

X

O

I

E



Volume #7081

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From April 21 to April 21, 1932

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 21	Morro Castle	Mexico & Cuba	20
	Mauretania	Southampton	67
	Hannover	Bremenhaven	16
	Lone Star State	Bremen	38

7081

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

70 81
Apr. 21-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....
NOV 23 1943

Eric S. Berman
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 23 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL 3-15-22
 L. NO. 30-15 BILLED 1022

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-777
 I, G. H. LEECH, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Geo H Leech

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APRIL, 19 22

at

7081

P. Cowen
Em Dash
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIP'T	RE'D	EXEMPT FROM TAX				EXEMPT FROM TAX				TAX
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st CABIN	✓			19	2	20	1	4		✓
2nd CABIN	3	✓			11	3		1		✓
STEERAGE	1			1		2	1			✓
TOTAL	6	✓		20	13	24	2	5		✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Agents	U.S.	Tax
1st Cabin 28	20	✓
2nd Cabin 20	3	✓
Steerage 3	2	✓
Total 51	25	90

600
Cap
Wor
nyacuba
S/S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

APRIL 17th 1922.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

APR 21

1922

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country a temporary or permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship, or having been so, and if so, when and where, and if so, how and by what means, or approved by statute?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918 4 YRS. RESIDENT WIFE MRS. AMERICA GARRIDO. 143 WEST 80TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	✓ SPAIN BARCELONA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 N.Y. VIA CANADA. IN TRANSIT TO GLASGOW.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	NONE	✓ ENGLAND MANCHESTER
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 N.Y. WITH HUSBAND # 2.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE	✓ SCOTLAND GLASGOW
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 N.Y. WITH FATHER # 2.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	✓ SCOTLAND GLASGOW
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 N.Y. WITH FATHER # 2.	YES	22 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	✓ SCOTLAND GLASGOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. BLACKADDER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, Purse, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APRIL, 1922

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write in English?" If an answer is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, ~~and~~ country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be entered, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

* Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel therewith," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

G. A. Leech

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APRIL, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

P. Cowan
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from

PROGRESO, MEXICO

APRIL 15TH

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CL. MEX.	MARIN	REGINA F. DE	19	F	M NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	AMERICAN	USA	NEW YORK	MEXICO	NY	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 18	MARIN	MANALIO	4	M	S NONE	NO		NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	NY	NEW YORK
3	CL. MEX.	SAFAR	AYUB	25	M	S MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	PARIS	FRANCE
4	CL. MEX.	RIVAS	MARINA O. DE	55	F	M NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO
5	CL. MEX.	RIVAS	MARINA	25	F	S NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

APRIL 22

1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. BLACKADDER MASTER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APRIL, 19 22
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Those of whom it is suspected and who cannot answer the question, "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a voyage abroad shall be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of pay and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APRIL, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO

APRIL 12TH

19 22

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Alarms	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 22.

19 22

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. E. BLACKADDER, MASTER**, of the **MORRO CASTLE**, from **TAMPICO, MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **O. J. J.**

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **APRIL**, 19 **22**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" For, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and not the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Venetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence should be recorded along with who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by
 others thereof "as the case may be.")
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

G. A. Leech

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APRIL, 19 22

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Sevian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO

APRIL 13TH, 1922

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alive paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes -- Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether the intent is return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in this country as provided in this United States.</small>	Length of time since last visit to country in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of United States passport or passport of foreign country? If so, state date of issue, date of expiration, and place of issue.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether, at any time, he has been arrested or confined, or imprisoned, in connection with any crime in the United States.	Whether, at any time, he has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Markings identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES SELF	YES	YES	1921 NY	NO			IN TRANSIT TO PARIS, FRANCE	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DARK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	S LUIS P
2	YES SELF	YES	NO		NO			IN TRANSIT TO PARIS, FRANCE	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	GUADALAJERA
3	YES SELF	YES	NO		NO			IN TRANSIT TO PARIS, FRANCE	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	GUADALAJERA
4	YES SELF	YES	NO		NO			IN TRANSIT TO PARIS, FRANCE	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	HOSITIPACUILLO
5	YES SELF	YES	NO		NO			IN TRANSIT TO ROME, ITALY	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
6	YES SELF	YES	NO		NO			IN TRANSIT TO PARIS, FRANCE	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	GUADALAJERA
7	YES SELF	YES	NO		NO			IN TRANSIT TO PARIS, FRANCE	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	GUADALAJERA
8	YES SELF	YES	NO		NO			IN TRANSIT TO PARIS, FRANCE	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	
9	YES SELF	YES	NO		NO			IN TRANSIT TO PARIS, FRANCE	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	LEON
10	YES SELF	YES	NO		NO			IN TRANSIT TO PARIS, FRANCE	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	GUADALAJERA
11	YES SELF	YES	NO		NO			IN TRANSIT TO ITALY	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
12	YES SELF	YES	NO		NO			IN TRANSIT TO PARIS, FRANCE	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	MORELIA
13	YES SELF	YES	NO		NO			R. DE LLANO-2002 TIMES BLOG. NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	EL ORO
14	YES SELF	YES	YES	1921 ILL.	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	RUDDY	BALD	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
15	YES HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921 ILL.	NO			WITH HUSBAND LINE #14	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	CANADA	QUEBEC
16	YES SELF	YES	YES	1918 VA.	NO			IN TRANSIT TO LONDON, ENGLAND	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. E. BLACKADDER** MASTER, of the **SS MORRO CASTLE**, from **VERA CRUZ**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **CHAS. A. BLACK**

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **APRIL**, 19 **22**
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien and list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S.

sailing from

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

AT 11:00 A.M.

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN. 21, 1922

9

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BORNEK	JOHN A.	20	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO., MAY 14TH, 1900.		210 GOEPP, SEPHLEND, PA.
2	BORNEK	JOHN A.	30	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO., JAN. 14TH, 1890.		210 GOEPP, SEPHLEND, PA.
3	BORNEK	JOHN A.	30	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO., JULY 23RD, 1890.		1104 SOUTH BROAD, PHILA. PA.
4	BORNEK	JOHN A.	30	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO., JULY 23RD, 1890.		154 EAST 43RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	TILSCH	CHARLES J.	30	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO., JULY 23RD, 1890.		125 WEST 100TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	TILSCH	CHARLES J.	30	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO., JULY 23RD, 1890.		125 WEST 100TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	ELTZ	CHARLES J.	37	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO., JULY 23RD, 1890.		154 EAST 43RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	WALSH	MILLIE F.	33	F	F	ST. LOUIS, MO., JULY 23RD, 1890.		101 "B" ST., SOUTH BOSTON, MA.
9	SCARDULLA	JOHN	48	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO., JULY 23RD, 1890.		300 WEST 125TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SCARDULLA	JOHN	30	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO., JULY 23RD, 1890.		WITH HUSBAND 19.
11	GARAYEB	FRED	26	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO., JULY 23RD, 1890.	NATURALIZED IN UNITED STATES ARMY JUNE 1920	4 WASHINGTON ST, NYC
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

PROGRESO, MEXICO

APRIL 15TH, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 22

1922

10

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FITZPATRICK	LORETTA	21	F	S	DECEMBER 26TH, 1900	NEW YORK NY	500 WEST 132 STREET NYC
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

11

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

VERA CRUZ

APRIL 13TH

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 22, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS. MO.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FRANKEL LEE K. JR.	22	M	S PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAR. 23, 1899		143 WEST 73 STREET NEW YORK CITY
2	POLLOCK FRED L.	33	M	S BOSTON, MASS. DEC. 8, 1888		62 CLAREMONT STREET BOSTON, MASS.
3	REED ELEANOR M.	30	F	M PITTSBURGH, PA. AUG. 27, 1891		334 MAPLE AVENUE EDGEWOOD PARK, PA.
4	REED BETTY	6	F	S SILVER CITY, N.M. JUN. 29, 1915		334 MAPLE AVENUE EDGEWOOD PARK, PA.
5	PETTY MILDRED W.	32	F	M BEVIN CITY, VA. FEB 28, 1888		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK CITY
6	CHAPMAN JR. GEORGE M.	36	M	M WATERBURY, CONN. DEC. 11, 1886		300 CLINTON RD. BROOKLINE, MASS.
7	CHAPMAN DOROTHY	32	F	M LANCASTER, PA. DEC 5, 1892		300 CLINTON RD. BROOKLINE, MASS.
8	WEYBURN LYON	39	M	M DENVER, COLO. OCT. 18, 1882	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK 1910	76 MARLBOROUGH STREET BOSTON, MASS.
9	DE TOLEDO FERNANDO A.	36	M	M		231 EAST 42 STREET NEW YORK CITY
10	DE TOLEDO TILLIE A.	26	F	M	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN	231 EAST 42 STREET NEW YORK CITY
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

TAMPICO, MEXICO

APRIL 12TH

19 22, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 22

19 22

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	THOMAS	EDWIN L.	41	M	W NOV. 28, 1880	EVANSVILLE, IND.	HOTEL TOURAINE BUFFALO, NEW YORK 412 WEST END AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
2	SHARWENKA	ADOLPH	33	M	S MAY 28, 1889	NEW YORK, N. Y.	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. LEECH, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, SAILIN C THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

G. H. Leech

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APRIL, 1922
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

APR 21, 1922

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, passenger, or by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.								
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SISTER, MARY PINE. 221 WEST 142ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.	
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER, LILY MITCHELL. 25 WEST 150TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.	
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN, MARIAN LEBLIE. 5 EAST 155TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.	
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	CLARIDGE HOTEL, NEW YORK.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.	
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER, BEATRICE BISHOP. 17 EAST 154TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GREENADA.	
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	LANDLADY, ROBERT L. FAMBROW. 216 MAIN ST. RED BANK, N.J.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	LANDLADY, ROBERT L. FAMBROW. 216 MAIN ST. RED BANK, N.J.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD.
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER, LIVINGSTON BARNUM. 19 REPTUNE ST. WEST LYNN, MASS.	YES	2	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER, JAMES BRATHWAITE. 847 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER, ALLEN GREGORY. 847 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER, CONRAD DRAYTON. 247 WEST 100TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	5	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST. VICTENTS.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MR. CHARLES WATTS. 10 WEST 50TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	WITH BROTHER, ALFONSO. 10 WEST 100TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	WITH BROTHER, ALFONSO. 10 WEST 100TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA.	COLON.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER, ALFONSO DRAYTON. 249 WEST 145TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ANTIGUA.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FATHER-WOK LEUNG (US CITIZEN) 25 PELL STREET NEW YORK	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON	
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FATHER ON WEONG JIN (US CITIZEN) 5 MOTT STREET, NEW YORK	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. BLACKADDER MASTER, of the MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APRIL, 19 22
at NEW YORK, NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government notices only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Birthplace and date of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks should be stated. If exempt is claimed, the ground and date of exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect different from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the stated occupations accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of entry of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country where alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether has a ticket to each final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*.—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family (the exact amount, if known). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 18, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 20, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 21, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 22, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 23, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 24, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 25, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 26, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 27, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 28, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 29, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 30, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 31, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 32, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 33, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 34, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 35, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 36, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 37, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 38, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 39, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

Column 40, *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1890, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APRIL, 19 22
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant, list, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ

APR 11 1964

1932

10

U. S. citizens

Aliens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 22

19 22

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he been in United States, or has he been in possession of United States land, or is he reported for duty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.					
1	NO SELF	YES ME	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ROME, ITALY	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	RUDDY BRN	BRN	NONE	✓ MEXICO	QUERETARO ✓
2	NO SELF	YES YES	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT TO ROME, ITALY	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	RUDDY BRN	BRN	NONE	✓ MEXICO	MEXICO DF ✓
3	NO SELF	YES YES	YES	YES	RESIDENT OF FRIEND. E. PARIDON 012 WESTERN AV. LYNN, MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BRN	BLK	NONE	✓ MEXICO	MEXICO DF ✓
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the MORRO CASTLE, from VERA-CRUZ, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APRIL, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (Age) The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 6 *Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 10: *Race or people*) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. The word "country" as used in the forms is not always understood in the same way by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland," "Germany," "Switzerland," or any other country. In the

the head of race or people does not mean preference by country. And thus, a **race** might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Italians, 1900, p. 10.)

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there-in. The entries of more than last permanent residence are not required. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for column 11 that, if possible, companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in order that the company can be located.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of birth of temporary residents, country of birth, nationality, or race

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(b) (1) (i) (A) If the intended future permanent residence is in the United States, the answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and the intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) The answer should be either Yes (ticket

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc. The answer should give in each case the name and address of the person or company.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Year or No. in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer

place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his reentry, the answer should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

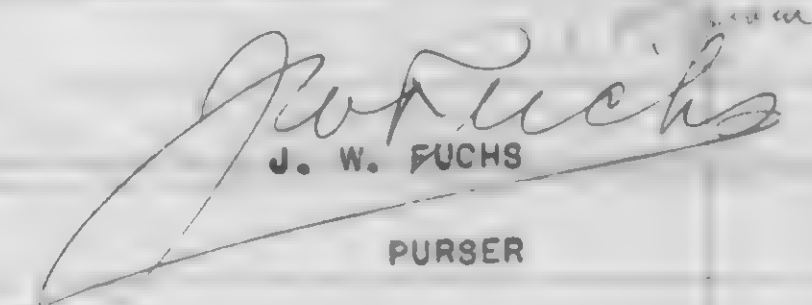
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, APRIL 17TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 11PM 21, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LEUNG	GIN	28	M	M		FATHER, UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	25 PELL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	JIN	KOK SHUE	32	M	M		FATHER, UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	5 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MATUR, NA	CARMEN	62	F	W	AGUAS DE ENA, P.R. 10 RICO, NOV. 19TH, 1869.		24 WEST 118TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	JENKINS	KA TL.	55	F	W	WARTING, OHIO, FEB. 17TH, 1867.		43 WEST 32ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9	NUMBER ONE AND NUMBER TWO (#1 AND #2) TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN SHEETS							
10	 J. W. FUCHS PURSER							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ, APRIL 13, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 22, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DAVENPORT	HOMER	42 ✓	M	8	SEPT. 18, 1880 CHICAGO, ILL.		1317 S 7TH AVE MAYWOOD, ILL.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APRIL, 19 22

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO

APRIL 12TH, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GRUN	HUGO	42		M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	RICHMOND, VA	NONE	VA	RICHMOND
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Arrived at Port
4/21/22*

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

APRIL 22ND

19²²

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. LEECH, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APRIL, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 22

1922

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien anarchist.	Whether alien polygamist.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	\$3000.00	RESIDENT OF NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT TO HAMBURG, GERMANY. YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	56	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA STANISLAU
2	YES	SELF	\$50.00	RESIDENT OF NEW YORK	UNCLE- BENJ. BERGER 14 EAST 19 STREET, NEW YORK CITY	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	54	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND KAMENISZ
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. BLACKADDER, of the MORRIS CASTLE, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APRIL, 19 22
at NEW YORK

MASTER XXXX

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, carpenter, mining engineer, house painter, steel joiner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Saxony, or any other country. In this connection the following cautions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NATIVE)

The people who are native to the left of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Saxony, Ireland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A citizen's intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be marked "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has on hand ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Visitor No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from VERA CRUZ

APRIL 13, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 22 1922

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOB.				
1	CARROLL	IGNATIUS	21 ✓	M S		MAY 12, 1900 CLEVELAND O.		2816 BRIDGE AVE CLEVELAND, O.
2	XXX(CONSULAR PASSENGER)							
8	MEYERDING	<u>OTTO</u>	49 ✓	M M		43114 3rd St SUPERIOR COURT PORT ANGELUS, WASHINGTON		161 EAST 60TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

24

S. S. MORRO CASTLE WARD

arrived April 21, 1922.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
41	1 / BRATWAITE, Albertha 11 cab	3:00	13	9		2	To call							
12	✓ Gregory, Lee (sis)													
21	2 / HAYNES, Edith 11 cab	3:00	13	8		1	" call							
2														

Handwritten notes:
 1. Janek, 57 years old, 17 years old, 4/21/22 - 2
 16/4
 in Long Island, 17 years old, 16/1 - 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
May 2nd, 1922.

I, master of the American S. S. MORNO CASALE
from port of Havana and Mex. ports., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 131 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 131 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 131 Total crew this date 131

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 21st, 1922., 19, consigned to
N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company is now lying at Pier 13 East River. and is
expected to sail April 27th, 1922, 19, for Havana and Mex. ports.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		N O N E	

(CONTINUED OVER.)

23 LEEON GEORGE A. DOCTOR DO DO
24 MURRAY TURNAN F. SR RADIO DO DO
25 DOXEY WILLIAM K. JR RADIO DO DO
26 CARSON CHARLES CABET DO DO
27 POOVIN JOSEPH DO DO
28 BARDINER WILLIAM DO DO
29 SORIANO MANUEL K. WELLS FARGO DO DO
30 STEN HAROLD A. N. SEAMAN DO DO

DO DO 20 DO DO DO DO 5-8 DO
DO DO 34 DO GREEK GREEK 5-7 DO
DO DO 21 DO AMERICAN AMERICAN 5-6 DO
DO DO 21 DO DUTCH HOLLAND 5-5 DO
DO DO 27 DO AMERICAN AMERICAN 5-6 DO
DO DO 23 DO DO DO 5-8 DO
DO DO 52 DO DO DO 5-8 DO
DO DO 34 DO DO DO 5-6 DO
DO DO 21 DO DO DO 5-10 DO
DO DO 18 DO DO DO 5-9 DO
DO DO 18 DO DO DO 5-8 DO
DO DO 20 DO DO DO 5-9 DO
DO DO 23 DO MEXICAN MEXICAN 5-2 DO
DO DO 30 DO FINNISH FINLAND DO

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the proper authorities.

Muster.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	MC NEAL	LYTON W.	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
18	CONTAZOS	DAMINOE	✓ DO	2083	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	DO
19	TALCOVE	NATHAN	ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	DO
20	ALBERTUS	RUDOLF	✓ DO	14783	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-5	DO
21	FUCHS	JOHN W.	✓ PURSER	308101	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	DO
22	STOCKHAM	SAMUEL F.	✓ ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
23	LEONH	GEORGE A.	✓ DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
24	MURRAY	TURMAN F.	✓ SR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-6	DO
25	DOXEY	WILLIAM F.	✓ JR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-10	DO
26	CARSON	CHARLES	✓ CAPT	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-9	DO
27	PODVIN	JOSEPH	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
28	BARDINER	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5-9	DO
29	SORIANO	MANUEL N.	✓ WELLS FARGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-2	DO
30	STEN	HAROLD	✓ A.E. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-9	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S OF CREW

35

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

S/S MORRO CASTLE.

VOY 391.

SAILED FROM N. Y. APRIL 27th, 1922.

vessel having such aliens

CUBA

30

(11) (12) (13)
Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J E Blackadder	Master	55	U.S.
E G Smith	1st Officer	31	"
Alf Oftedal.	2nd, "	37	Nor. Nat.
F R Foulkes	3rd, "	24	U.S.
S Owidunio	Carpenter	33	Spain
Thos Thompson	Boatswain	42	Norway 27
A Mullis	Quartermaster	33	Greek
I C King	"	24	U.S.
J S Nilsson	"	53	Norway
D Contigas	Seaman	34	Greek
D Thode	"	25	D.W.I.
J Laole	"	39	"
A Britt	"	44	"
L M McNeal	"	21	U.S.
T A Thode	"	36	D.W.I.
Nick Isikanaw	"	24	Greek
S Mantino	"	30	Italy
C Pantilikos	"	35	Greek
Fred Andersen	"	22	Dane Nat.
R Albertus	"	20	D.W.I.
Ant Prodrom	"	34	Greek
Chris Carson	Deck Cadet	18	U.S.
Chas O'Connor	"	18	U.S.
E G Richman	"	20	U.S.
H Lann	Eng. "	19	U.S.
Jack Brunnon	"	18	U.S.
E E Clark	Chf. Eng.	44	U.S.
C Smith	1st. "	28	U.S.
A A Barreurs	2nd. "	27	U.S.
Greg. Perivitis	3rd. "	28	Greek Nat.
A F Jones	Jr. "	25	U.S.
E Miller	Jr. "	23	U.S.
E Anthony	Jr. "	25	U.S.
Ben Swanson	Refrig. Eng	43	Sweden Nat.
F Franklyn	Asst. "	35	U.S.
A Bonna	2nd. "	45	Spain
I Avin	Oiler	25	U.S.
L L Allen	"	18	U.S.
B S De Gue	"	27	E Isl.
Ed Kala	"	23	Russian
H Morales	"	29	U.S. P.I.
Geo Rogers	"	50	U.S.
John Hodges	Water Tender	33	Greek
S Raftopoulos	"	42	"
C Cambaris	"	32	"
T Voglas	Fireman	41	"
G Lagren	"	42	Spain
R Pardo	"	23	"
F Fernandez	"	26	"
Juan Barros	"	21	"
J D Loskano	"	24	Chili
J Zurich	"	25	Austria
P Sanchez	"	24	Spain
J Dunn	"	30	British
Jose Pardo	"	30	Spain
Filipe Carra	"	53	"
Leo Perez	"	37	"
Jose Alvarez	"	38	"

16	KRAUSE	ARTHUR
17	MC NEAL	LYTON M.
18	CONTASOS	SAMINOE
19	TALOOVE	NATHAN
20	ALBERTUS	RUDOLF
21	FUONS	JOHN W.
22	STOCKHAM	SAMUEL F.
23	LEEON	GEORGE A.
24	MURRAY	TURMAN F.
25	DOXEY	WILLIAM F.
26	CARSON	CHARLES
27	PODVIN	JOSEPH
28	SARDINER	WILLIAM
29	SORIANO	MANUEL R.
30	STEN	HAROLD

ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
SR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-6	DO
JR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-10	DO
CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-9	DO
DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5-9	DO
WELLS FARGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-2	DO
A.S. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-9	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

CREW

vessel having such aliens

4:42

8:00

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

AID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

15	PANTALIO	CONSTANTINE
16	KRAUSE	ARTHUR
17	MC NEAL	LYTON M.
18	CONTAZOS	DAMINOE
19	TALDOVE	NATHAN
20	ALBERTUS	RUDOLF
21	FUCHS	JOHN W.
22	STOCKHAM	SAMUEL F.
23	LEONH	GEORGE A.
24	MURRAY	TURMAN F.
25	DOXEY	WILLIAM M.
26	CARSON	CHARLES
27	PODVIN	JOSEPH
28	SARDINER	WILLIAM
29	SORIANO	MANUEL R.
30	STEN	HAROLD

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS OR PECULIARITIES
Juan Puga	Fireman	38	Spain			
Emilo Abad	"	37	"			
Y Lopez	"	47	"			
A Taboada	"	39	"			
Frank Gomes	"	27	"			
Ed. Fernandes	"	29	"			
Jose Alverez	"	41	"			
Jose Marinas	"	33	"			
Ant Costelo	Coal Passer	21	"			
Ram Vales	"	28	"			
P Macrira	"	31	"			
B Swarres	"	19	"	5-8		NONE
J Porto	"	22	"			
F Rodrigues	"	32	"	5-7		DO
R Savedra	"	18	"			
Jose Panete	"	26	"	5-5		DO
Jesus Merumontes	"	24	"			
Mannuel Rios	"	19	"	5-8		DO
J Garcia	"	29	"			
Jose Peres	22	22	"			
John Fuchs	Purser	27	U.S.	5-7		DO
I F Stockham	Asst Purser	23	U.S.			
M R Solirano	Wells Fargo Exp.	23	Mexico	5-6		DO
G A Leach	Burgom	52	U.S.			
Lms Quinly	Wireless	31	U.S.			
A M Butakin	Jr.	23	U.S.	5-5		DO
J B Ward	Chf. Steward	36	U.S.			
J Conley	2nd.	36	U.S. Nat	5-7		DO
J Roy	Stewardess	40	U.S.			
C Vlachos	Greek Nat. Chf. Cook	41	Greek Nat.	5-8		DO
M Campo	2nd. Cook	28	Spain			
D Mugares	3rd.	24	"			
James Karavias	Greek 4th.	37	Greek	5-8		DO
J Carabona	Baker	40	"			
Leo Larrazaquita	2nd.	32	Spain			
Jose Comberlas	Butcher	49	"	5-9		DO
P Martinez	Helper	26	"			
B Schorrechia	Kitchen	26	"	5-7		DO
P Fernandes	"	27	"			
H Higgins	Pantryman	38	British			
Chas. Berner	2nd.	26	German	5-8		DO
Harry Grant	Ord.	19	British			
I Hassell	Messman	20	D.W.I.	5-8		DO
O Keyser	"	26	D.W.I.			
Ant. Fernandes	Sculleryman	18	Spain	5-7		DO
John Hoelt	"	20	"			
Jesus Luenzo	Messboy	30	Spain			
Geo Papamihales	"	29	Greek	5-8		DO
C Oleana	Porter	28	D.W.I.			
John Ferre	Bar Tender	31	Spain			
Ott. Lanfer	2nd. Cabin Steward.	40	U.S.	5-8		DO
Theo. Goets	Barber	57	U.S. Nat			
M Veiga	Bath Room Stew'd	23	Spain	5-7		DO
A Gomes	Deck Stew'd	20	Argentine			
B Alvares	Waiter	27	Spain			
H Gold	"	30	U.S.	5-6		DO
J Fulgares	"	29	U.S.			
T B Noonan	"	25	British	5-5		DO
R Babes	"	20	Spain			
	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	SR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	JR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	WELLS FARGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
	A.E. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 22ND, 1922, from the port of MEXICO AND CUBA 30

(1) No. on list	(2) Family Name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLACKADDER	JAMES E.	CAPTAIN	3/29/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	55	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		NONE
2	SMITH	LESLIE W.	1ST MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-7		DO
3	OPTEDAL	ALF	2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-5		DO
4	FOULKES	FREDERICK R.	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-8		DO
5	SUAREZ	CONSTANTINE	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		DO
6	THOMPSEN	THOONLE	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	SCAND	NORWAY	5-6		DO
7	HULES	ANTHONY	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	GREEK	GREECE	5-5		DO
8	KING	IRA C.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		DO
9	NILSEN	WELS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	SCAND	NORWAY	5-8		DO
10	THODE	THODORE	A. B. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8		DO
11	LAELE	JARR HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5-9		DO
12	THODE	DONATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-7		DO
13	RYDELL	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		DO
14	ISIKNAS	NIKOLAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	GREEK	GREECE	5-8		DO
15	PANTELOG	CONSTANTINE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5-7		DO
16	KRAUSE	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		DO
17	MC NEAL	LYTON M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5-8		DO
18	CONTASOS	DAMINGOS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	GREEK	GREECE	5-7		DO
19	TALCOVE	NATHAN	ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		DO
20	ALBERTUS	RUDOLF	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-5		DO
21	FUONS	JOHN W.	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		DO
22	STOCKHAM	SAMUEL F.	ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-8		DO
23	LEEDH	GEORGE A.	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5-8		DO
24	MURRAY	TURNAN F.	SR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-6		DO
25	DOXEY	WILLIAM R.	JR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-10		DO
26	CARSON	CHARLES	CABET	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-9		DO
27	POOVIN	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-8		DO
28	GARDINER	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5-9		DO
29	SORIANO	MANUEL R.	WELLS FARGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-2		DO
30	STEN	HAROLD	A. B. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-9		DO

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1540

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

... *Immigrant Inspector.*

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registration, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	3117	Russian.	3118
Armenian.		Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.		Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.		Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian.		Russian.	
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
German.		Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
Hebrew.		Spanish.	
Herzogovinian.		Spanish American.	
Hind.		Syrian.	
Italian (north).		Turkish.	
Italian (south).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian (except Cuban).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MORRO CASTLE**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **APRIL 22nd**, 1922, from the port of **CUBAN AND MEXICAN PORTS**

31

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	CLARK	ROLLIN E.	✓ CHIEF ENGR 3/29/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF YES	YES	33	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	NONE
2	SMITH	CYRUS T.	✓ 1ST ASST ENG DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-6	DO
3	BURROUGHS	AMOS A.	✓ 2ND ASST ENG DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-10	DO
4	PERVELIS	GREGORY E.	✓ 3RD ASST ENG DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
5	ANTHONY	ELWOOD	✓ JN. ENGR. DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-11	DO
6	WESIT	FRED M.	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-10	DO
7	HADJES	JOHN	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	GREEK	GREEK	5-9	DO
8	SWANSEN	BEN	✓ REF. ENGR. DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	DO
9	FRANKLIN	FRANK	✓ REF. OILER DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-7	DO
10	BOUZA	ANDREA	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	DO
11	see <i>see Bureau of list</i>	JOHN	✓ OILER DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	DO
12	MOROMANSKI	JOE	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-6	DO
13	STANAPOLOS	SPEZOS	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
14	MORALES	MY	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-7	DO
15	MILLER	HERBERT	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-11	DO
16	JONES	ARCHIE F.	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-6	DO
17	CAMBOURIS	CONSTANTINE	✓ WATERTENDER DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	GREEK	GREEK	5-9	DO
18	GIL	SANTIAGO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	DO
19	SPIROS	PAFT	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	GREEK	GREEK	5-8	DO
20	BEKOS	CONSTANTINE	✓ FIREMAN DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
21	GARCIA	JUAN A.	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	DO
22	VASILIKAS	JOHN	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	GREEK	GREEK	5-8	DO
23	LOUROS	CONSTANTINE	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-9	DO
24	VOSIAS	TRIANDAFELO	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
25	MOULOUS	ONERGIOS	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-9	DO
26	CAVOURAS	JOHN	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-6	DO
27	RIVERO	JESUS	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	DO
28	FORMOS	VALELA JOSE	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-9	DO
29	GARCIA	JOSE	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-7	DO
30	LANSA	GASHAR	✓ DO DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents
19-1200

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	TYPE	STATUS	REMARKS	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	TYPE	STATUS	REMARKS
CLARK	11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON		11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON	
SMITH	11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON		11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON	
JOHNSON	11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON		11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON	
ROBERTS	11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON		11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON	
WILLIAMS	11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON		11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON	
DAVIS	11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON		11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON	
WILSON	11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON		11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON	
ANDERSON	11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON		11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON	
FRANK	11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON		11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON	
COOK	11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON		11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON	
LEE	11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON		11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON	
WALKER	11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON		11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON	
PERKINS	11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON		11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON	
ELDER	11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON		11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON	
STANLEY	11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON		11-11-50	10:00	NEW YORK	REGULAR	ON	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 30 RULE 10.

Sec. 36. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korari.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel **MORRO CASTLE**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.** **APRIL 24th**, 19**22**, from the port of **CUBAN AND MEXICAN PORTS**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CASAL	JOSE F.	✓ FIREMAN	9/29/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF YES	YES	46	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	NONE
2	ALVAREZ	JOSE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-10	DO
3	VARELAS	SCANDUIS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-11	DO
4	CANDARETOS	GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	GREEK	GREEK	5-9	DO
5	VIZOSO	ANDRES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	DO
6	FONTE	MANUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-9	DO
7	BONZA	MANUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-7	DO
8	CABAZEL	JUAN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-6	DO
9	PEREZ	LEONARDO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-9	DO
10	PAPPAS	JOSE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-10	DO
11	REY	ANTONIO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	DO
12	RODRIGUEZ	PERFECTO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
13	VALEZ	RAMERO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-6	DO
14	SAVADRA	MIGINA	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-7	DO
15	PANETE	JOSE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
16	FERNANDEZ	FELISANO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
17	PICO	MANUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5-7	DO
18	RIBE	MANUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
19	SARCIA	JOVERN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-7	DO
20	PORTO	JOQUIN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-9	DO
21	CAROTA	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
22	VARELA	ELISE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
23	ALLEN	LESTER F.	✓ CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	DO
24	ROMANSKI	WALTER	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-7	DO
25	WARD	JOSEPH B.	✓ CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-8	DO
26	CONNLEY	THOMAS	✓ 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	M DO	DO	5-9	DO
27	REY	JENNIE	✓ STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	FEMALE	DO	DO	5-6	DO
28	LANFER	ANDREW	✓ 2ND CAB STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	MALE	DO	DO	5-5	DO
29	GOMEZ	ANGEL	✓ DECK STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SPAN AMER	ARGENTINE	5-7	DO
30	WEISS	JOHN	✓ BATH STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-6	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1201

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
1	JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
2	JAMES J. SMITH	30	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
3	JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	1895	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
4	JAMES J. SMITH	20	M	1900	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
5	JOHN J. SMITH	15	M	1905	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
6	JAMES J. SMITH	10	M	1910	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
7	JOHN J. SMITH	5	M	1915	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
8	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	1920	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
9	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	1925	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
10	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	1930	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
11	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	1935	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
12	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	1940	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
13	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	1945	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
14	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	1950	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
15	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	1955	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
16	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	1960	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
17	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	1965	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
18	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	1970	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
19	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	1975	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
20	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	1980	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
21	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	1985	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
22	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	1990	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
23	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	1995	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
24	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2000	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
25	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2005	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
26	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2010	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
27	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2015	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
28	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2020	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
29	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2025	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
30	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2030	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
31	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2035	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
32	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2040	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
33	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2045	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
34	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2050	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
35	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2055	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
36	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2060	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
37	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2065	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
38	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2070	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
39	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2075	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
40	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2080	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
41	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2085	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
42	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2090	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
43	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2095	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
44	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2100	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
45	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2105	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
46	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2110	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
47	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2115	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
48	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2120	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
49	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2125	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
50	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2130	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
51	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2135	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
52	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2140	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
53	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2145	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
54	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2150	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
55	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2155	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
56	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2160	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
57	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2165	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
58	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2170	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
59	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2175	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
60	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2180	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
61	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2185	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
62	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2190	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
63	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2195	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
64	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2200	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
65	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2205	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
66	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2210	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
67	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2215	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
68	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2220	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
69	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2225	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
70	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2230	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
71	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2235	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
72	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2240	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
73	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2245	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
74	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2250	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
75	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2255	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
76	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2260	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
77	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2265	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
78	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2270	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
79	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2275	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
80	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2280	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
81	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2285	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
82	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2290	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
83	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2295	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
84	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2300	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
85	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2305	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
86	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2310	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
87	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2315	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
88	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2320	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
89	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2325	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
90	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2330	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
91	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2335	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
92	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2340	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
93	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2345	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
94	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2350	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
95	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2355	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
96	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2360	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
97	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2365	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
98	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2370	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
99	JOHN J. SMITH	0	M	2375	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
100	JAMES J. SMITH	0	M	2380	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	1700
Armenian.	Latvian.	1701
Bohemian.	Magyar.	1702
Bosnian.	Mexican.	1703
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	1704
Chinese.	Moravian.	1705
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	1706
Cuban.	Polish.	1707
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	1708
Dutch.	Roumanian.	1709
East Indian.	Russian.	1710
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).	1711
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	1712
Flemish.	Scotch.	1713
French.	Servian.	1714
German.	Slovak.	1715
Greek.	Slovenian.	1716
Hebrew.	Spanish.	1717
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	1718
Irish.	Syrian.	1719
Italian (north).	Turkish.	1720
Italian (south).	Welsh.	1721
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	1722

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel **MORRO CASTLE**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **APRIL 2ND**, 19 **22** from the port of **CUBAN AND MEXICAN PORTS**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	VLACHOS	CONSTANTINE	CH. COOK	3/29/22 NEW YORK	PAID OFF YES	YES	40	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		NONE
2	SOFROMOS	CHRISTOPULOS	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-7		DO
3	MUGORZA	DONALDO	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		DO
4	KARAVIOS	JOANIS	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	GREEK	GREEK	5-8		DO
5	ORANA	CASINIRO	KIT. HLPR	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		DO
6	ECHORREELEA	BENIGRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-6		DO
7	CARABEAS	JOKIN	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	GREEK	GREEK	5-7		DO
8	JOHNSON	JAMES A.	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-5		DO
9	CARABELLO	JOSE	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		DO
10	OALIAKODOS	ANGELO	BUT. HLPR	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	GREEK	GREEK	5-7		DO
11	HIGGINS	GEORGE H.	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7		DO
12	SHERDOS	MIKE	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	5-8		DO
13	BECKETT	JAMES L.	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	CANADA	G. BRITAIN	5-6		DO
14	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	BOULLERY	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		DO
15	GRANT	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	IRISH	G. BRITAIN	5-5		DO
16	HASET	ISMAEL	MESSIAN	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-6		DO
17	KEYSER	OCTAVIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-6		DO
18	PAPENICHODAS	GEORGE	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	GREEK	GREEK	5-7		DO
19	LORENZO	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		DO
20	FERRE	JOHN	BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-8		DO
21	OLLANO	LEOPOLD	PORTER	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	6-0		DO
22	NOONAN	THOMAS B.	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	G. BRITAIN	5-8		DO
23	ALVAREZ	ENRIQUE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		DO
24	GOLD	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-5		DO
25	LAYER	JOHN R.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-9		DO
26	STICK	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5-5		DO
27	FOLQUERES	JULUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		DO
28	BOYLAN	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	IRISH	G. BRITAIN	5-8		DO
29	MARTIN	RUDOLPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	U S A	U S A	5-7		DO
30	STEBE	LUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7		DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Signature	Date
1	JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
2	JAMES H. BROWN	28	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
3	WILLIAM D. GREEN	42	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
4	CHARLES E. WHITE	30	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
5	FRANK L. BLACK	25	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
6	EDWARD G. GRAY	38	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
7	ALFRED K. HILL	22	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
8	ROBERT M. JONES	45	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
9	HENRY P. MILLER	33	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
10	WALTER R. NELSON	27	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
11	GEORGE S. OLIVER	40	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
12	JOHN T. PETERSON	31	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
13	CHARLES W. ROBERTS	24	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
14	FRANK Y. SIMMONS	36	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
15	EDWARD Z. TAYLOR	29	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
16	ALFRED A. VAN DYKE	41	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
17	ROBERT B. WALKER	26	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
18	HENRY C. WATSON	39	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
19	WALTER D. WHEELER	23	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
20	GEORGE F. WILSON	43	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
21	JOHN G. WOOD	32	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
22	CHARLES H. WYATT	25	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
23	FRANK I. YOUNG	37	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		
24	EDWARD J. ZIMMERMAN	28	M	W	NEW YORK	SEAMAN		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	Y. A. 1
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	Y. A. 2
Bohemian.	Magyar.	Y. A. 3
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Y. A. 4
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	Y. A. 5
Chinese.	Moravian.	Y. A. 6
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	Y. A. 7
Cuban.	Polish.	Y. A. 8
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	Y. A. 9
Dutch.	Romanian.	Y. A. 10
East Indian.	Russian.	Y. A. 11
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Y. A. 12
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Y. A. 13
Flemish.	Scotch.	Y. A. 14
French.	Servian.	Y. A. 15
German.	Slovak.	Y. A. 16
Greek.	Slovenian.	Y. A. 17
Hebrew.	Spanish.	Y. A. 18
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	Y. A. 19
Irish.	Syrian.	Y. A. 20
Italian (north).	Turkish.	Y. A. 21
Italian (south).	Welsh.	Y. A. 22
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	Y. A. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 24, 1922, from the port of MEXICO AND CUBA

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MIKKEE MILLER	ISSAO	WAITER	MAR 29	NYO	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-5		NONE
2	BALBIS	RAMON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		DO
3	PURDY	WILLIAM H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		DO
4	GOEDHART	JOHANNES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7		DO
5	GARCIA	JOAQUIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		DO
6	DE ZOTTAS	ANGELO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		DO
7	PETERS	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-5		DO
8	GARCIA	LABRIANO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		DO
9	VEGA	NICOLAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8		DO
10	WHITE	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	IRISH	G. BRITAIN	5-6		DO
11	GOETZE	THEODORE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		DO
12	LOZCANO Leycano	José D.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	Chile	Chile	5-9		do.
13	Mendieta	José	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	Peru	Peru	5-6		do
14	Calderon	José	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	Spain	Spain	5-7		do
15	Chavez	Amiruchal	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	Chile	Chile	5-6		do.
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Abel	John		DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	US Citizen				
24	Rutcher	Victor		DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	US Citizen				
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Sackader master of the MORRO CASTLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Sackader
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

240M

30

36

40

46

50

56

60

66

70

76

Habana, Cuba
APR 17 1922
James V. Whitfield
VICE CONSUL
Lewie No. 2540
Rec'd
Cleared at 15
Habana, Cuba
APR 17 1922

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date APR 4 1922
James V. Whitfield
VICE CONSUL

Lewie No. 2233
Rec'd
Cleared at 11

Habana, Cuba
APR 4 1922
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

A. W. MACKENZIE

Surgeon of the

SAILING THEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

EDINBURGH

23

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

21 APR 1902

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Punch

Date

Clerk

Punched

Date

Clerk

1st CLASS	27	172	27	172
2nd CLASS	44	111	44	111
STEERAGE	7	10	7	10
TOTAL	78	293	78	293

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race is to be determined by the stock from which the person is sprung and the color of the skin. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. It is to be determined by the original stock.

African	Greek	Roumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian
British	Irish	Scandinavian
Belgian	Italian	Danes, and Swedes
Czech	Italian	Scotch
Croat	Italian	Servian
Croat	Italian	Slovak
Croat	Italian	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Italian	Spanish
Dutch	Italian	Spanish American
English	Italian	Serbian
French	Italian	Turkish
French	Italian	Welsh
French	Italian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Italian	

U.S.	Total
121	172
244	111
246	10
247	293

IN TRANSIT.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

15 APR 1922

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1		Bright	46	M		Manufact.	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Niagara Falls. Vidina Hotel, London.	Ont. Niagara
2		Bright	41	F		Wife	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Niagara Falls. ditto. -do-	Ont. Niagara
3		Bright	12	F		Child	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Niagara Falls. ditto. -do-	Ont. Niagara
4		Hiraga	39	M		Callling	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo. Friend, T. Tsunura, 57 Bishopsgate, London.	Japan Tokyo.
5		Kono	41	M		Enginr.	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England Derby. Friend, B. Matow, 57 Bishopsgate, London.	Japan Tokyo.
6		Gow	49	M		Lawyer	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto. 40 Hyde Park Gate, London.	Ont. Toronto
7		Levin	53	F		Compan.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A New York. Friend, Mrs P.A. Rockefeller, Orvenska Farm, Greenwich, Conn.	N.Y. New York
8		MacDonald	46	M		Mercht.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	China Shanghai. Wife, Mrs MacDonald, 25 Kinnear Road, Shanghai.	China Shanghai
9		Reed	57	M		Direct.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England Bisley. The Copse, Bisley, Surrey.	Que. Montreal
10		Claman	40	M		Mercht.	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver. Brother, L. Claman, Teddington, London.	B.C. Vancouver
11		Schwob	48	M		Importer	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Montreal. Business 701 McGill Bldg, Montreal.	Que. Montreal
12		Austin	28	M		Mercht.	Yes Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico. Erna Austin, Apartado 259b, Mexico.	Mexico Mexico
13		Dien	47	M		Civil Enginr.	Yes German	Yes	Switzer-land.	German	Spain Barcelona. Wife, Mrs Anna Dien, Calle Pachet 60, 3.9. Barcelona.	Brazil. Rio de Janeiro
14		Yaiti	33	M		Banker	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokio. Friend, Mr. Nakano, C/o Bank of Japan, Bishopsgate.	Japan Tokio
15		Jenkins	37	M		Writer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England London. Wife, Mrs Jenkins, Ravenswood, Golders Green, London.	Ont. Toronto.
16		Benlian	28	M		Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Armenian	England London. E.G. Benlian, 15 New Street, Bishopsgate, London.	do do
17		Allan	26	F		None	Yes English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada Montreal. Father, Sir Montagu Allen, Ravenscrag, Montreal.	Que. Montreal
18		Wright	31	F		None	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Canadian	do do. Umole, J. Wright, Brooklands, Carduit str, Gloucester.	do do.
19		McCarthy	58	M		Civil Enginr.	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada Quebec. Sister Mrs G. Warner, Linton Apts, Shubrooke str Montreal.	Que. Quebec
20		do	56	F		Housewife	Yes English	Yes	do	do	do do. Sister in Law As Above	do do
21		Paxton	17	M		Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England London. Father, J.T.T. Paxton, 71. Ben-lah Hill, London, SE.19.	B C Vancouver.
22		Buckley	47	M		Merchant	Yes English	Yes	do	do	Canada Vancouver. Wife Rosa Buckley, 3498 Oaker ave, Vancouver, B.C.	N C do
23		do	20	F		Student	Yes English	Yes	do	do	do do. Mother -do- -do-	do do
24		do	30	F		Merchant	Yes English	Yes	do	do	do do. Sister -do- -do-	do do

Line No. 8 Misaki House Not on Board.

PARSER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

. 191

...under the overt power by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Federal Government, or whereby any teacher has the unlawful destruction of property, a permanent or temporary removal or suspension, or which teacher has been or shall be the subject of any administrative action or other action of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Federal Government, or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Federal Government.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the SS. "THE THERIAK", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 APR 1922 day of APRIL, 1922
at NEW YORK

A. W. Mackenzie

37

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

15th April, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Vide.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
TRANSIT														
1		ZUELLIG	FREDERICK	39	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Zurich	Mrs. Zuellig, Gothard Street, Switzerland. N.Y. N.Y.	
2		Allen	Sir Chas. D.	56	M	M Mfr	Yes	do	Yes	Britain	English	England Tetteridge	Wife Lady Laura Allen, Fair-Lawn, Tetteridge, Her:shire. N.Y. New York City	
3		Bogaerts	Joseph C. E.	53	M	M Director	Yes	do	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	New York New York	Friend, Wm Stoddard, Aster Hotel New York. N.Y. New Orleans.	
4		Kreller	William	30	M	M Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England Croydon	Friend A.G. Kreller, Wassenaar, Holland. U.S. New York.	
5		Kreller	Elis.	26	F	M Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father in Law as Above. do do.	
6		Steffan	Michael	39	M	M Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Luxembourg	Belgium Brussels	Wife, Mrs. Steffan, 176, Ave de la Corinne, Brussels. N.Y. New Orleans.	
7		Ayten	Chas D	48	M	M Accountant	Yes	do	Yes	British	British	Ph. Islands Manila	Friend, E. C. Walters, Philippine Islands, Manila. Cal San Francisco	
8	380978	Munro	Alexander	39	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Brother J. Munro, 36 Cemely Bank Place, Edinburgh, Scotland N.Y. New York.	
9		Basell	Walter	36	M	M U/Writer	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England London,	C Basell, Brother, Bishopstons Salisbury, Wilts. Eng. London.	
10		do	Kathleen Powell	31	F	M Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do do do do	
11		Sutherland	Robert Bruce.	26	M	M Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Brit. in	Welsh	Wales Cardiff	Father R.W.J. Sutherland, Gdn. wdr Glamorganshire. Eng. Glamorganshire.	
12		Sutherland	Mrs Robert B.	28	F	M Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father in Law as above. do do	
13		Benchert	Ernest	26	M	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Dusseldorf	Father R.H. Benchert Dusseldorf, Germany. Ill Chicago.	
14		Prozier	Elizabeth	35	F	S Maid	Yes	do	Yes	Brit in	English	England Kent	Sister Mrs Burrow, 3 Station Rd Little Sutton, Cheshire. Texas Eagle Pass	
15		Hill	Chas	31	M	S Shipowner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Bristol	Wife Mrs Hill, Hampton Court East Hampton, Mr Bristol N.Y. N.Y. City	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

April 21, 1922.

19

38

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or service, or to reside in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Switzerland	Brinkertla
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	Gray	Hazel	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp
4	Yes	Hague	Yes	Yes	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Fair	Gray	None	Holland	Hetterdam
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do	Amsterdam
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	2 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Luxembourg	Mersteh
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kenningsham
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	England	Wiltshire
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Gilfach Goch
13	No	Brother	Yes	No	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Dusseldorf
14	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Gloucester
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Gloucester

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the vessel or the manifest listed on the affidavit shall be executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURENTANIA".

Passengers sailing from

JOHN AMPTON.

15th April

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																				
1	✓	OLESEN	✓	HAMILTON	63	2	M	Superintendent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Surrey	DANIEL OLESEN, 35 Muswell Ave. Muswell Hill, London N.10.	N.Y.	New York		
2		ARGUMENT	✓	VINCENT	41		M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	U S A	Stanford	Mrs. W. ARGUMENT, 20 Oak Str. Glenbrook Conn.	N.Y.	New York		
3		SKINNER	✓	ISABELLA	58		F	M	Yes	-do-	Yes	Britian	British	England	Burley	Mr. Skinner, Westmore Close Burley, West Forest, Hants	Mass.	Boston		
4		BOYER	✓	ERICKSON	40		M	S	broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	Canada	Montreal	C. M. Boyer, 603 Drummond Bldg. Montreal, Canada.	Can.	Montreal	
5		MC TRIGUE	✓	ERHALD	30	11	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Same as above	Can.	Montreal		
6					32	4	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Ilford	William Jenkinson, 24 Lockville Gardens, Ilford, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
7					37	4	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	England	London	Terence M. Paxton, 71, Bentok Hill, 3019, London, England, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
8	✓	Moyer	✓	Isaac W.	54	10	M	W	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Son. P. G. Moyer, 98 Indian Road, Toronto, Canada.	Ont.	Toronto	
9	✓	Goetz	✓	Ronald	28	5	M	D	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother. Alma Gret. 3 John Street, Mayfair.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
10		Wilson	✓	John Blenken	38	7	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	J. Havelock Wilson, St. Georges Hall Westminster S.W.	N.Y.	New York	
11		Horgan	✓	John Joseph	41	1	M	W	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	George B. Morgan, Solicitor, 60, South Mal, Cork, Ireland.	Micha.	Detroit	

Line No. 6: Robert White Jenkinson Not on Board

" No. 7: Terence M Paxton

Duplicated see Sheet 12 Line 21

Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21 APR 1922

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Days	Common carrier. Hotel	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	No	Self	1750	Yes	27 Years	Str. Brook Conn.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Shin.	Australia	Sydney
3	No	Self	No	No	23 Years	Relative 730	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Montreal Canada.	Yes	11	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Business -do-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Port Arthur Ontario.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Business -do-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Port Arthur Ontario.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Business -do-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Port Arthur Ontario.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Business -do-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Grey	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Campden
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Business -do-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Business -do-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Forearm.	England	Sunderland
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Business -do-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APR, 1922,
 at NEW YORK

A. W. Mackenzie

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALI. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MAURETANIA".

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N.

15 APR 1922 . 19

Line No. 14 William R Scott. Not on board

Pu rse.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 APR 1922

19

42

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under bond for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose
--------------	--	---	--	--	---

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. A. ROSEFON** MASTER, of the **ANLA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **19** at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, lease miner, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Kinola) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be marked "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MACRETTANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 21 APR 1922 day of APRIL, 1922
at NEW YORK

A. W. Mackenzie

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "MAURETANIA". "Passengers sailing from" CHERBOURG. 15 APR 1922

20

Aliens 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 103

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 APR 1922

19

44

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. A. ROSTRON**, MASTER, of the **ANIA**, from **AMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **APRIL**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Suspense must be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

45

S. S. MAURITANIA

sailing from

ANTWERP/CHERBOURG

15 April 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 21 1922, 19

No. ON Last.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Fulle	John H.	51	M	S	New York September 17.1870.		550 Park St.Uppr Montclair.N.J.
2	Rand	LeRoy H.	32	M	M	October 25 1889. New York.		397 Summer ave.New York.
3	de Perest	Lee	48	M	M	1873.		232.4th River Dve N.Y.City .
4	Silk	Louis A.	38	M	M		Father's Naturalisation. Southern Dist.Ct.N.Y. 1886.	465 West End ave.N.Y.
5	Berkewits	Louis J.	45	M	M		June 26.1900.Southern Dist.Ct.N.Y	320 5th ave. N.Y.
6	Woolf	Jessie	52	M	M	June 21.1870. San Francisco.California.		191 Drake avenue. New Rochelle.N.Y.
7	Bredsky	Israel	26	M	M	Philadelphia.P.A. 5th July. 1895.		3605 17th ave.Phila.Pa.
8	Mc Padden	John H.	32	M	S			Hotel Lorraine Boston Mass.
9	Larence	Ernst	22	M	S		Father's Naturalisation. Supreme Court Brooklyn No. 114802	613.Lafayette ave. brooklyn.NY
10	Muller	Norman E.	31	M	M		New York Supreme Court. April 19.1916. No 40490	Commodore Hotel. 42 nd Street,N.Y.City.
11	Muller	Johanne	24	F	M		By Marriage.Wife of above.No 73105	-do- -do-
12	Breniser	Willard V.	30	M	S	Austin Texas. Feb.17.1882		Austin Texas.
13	Russell	Henry P.	28	M	S	New York City May.8.1894.		45.E.63rd.str.N.Y.City.
14	Cushing	Grafton	57	M	S	Boston.August 4.1864.		20 Chestnut str.Boston.
15	Berimen	Henry	48	M	M	Chicago.Ill. Apl.28 1893.		25 Beaver str.New York.
16	Hannseel	William H.	29	M	M	Buffalo.New York. 10 August 1893		58 Habe street .Buffalo.NY.
17	Frank	Ethel	30	F	M	Maine 1890. 15 June 1891		815 Washington street. Brookline Mass.
18	Webb	Ema	59	M	S	Selma Alabama. 1862		221 W 135th Strt. New York

Nov.19 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

46

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Southampton 15th April, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 21st April, 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Croll James S	54	M	M	Pittsburg Pa. 7th June 1867	233 Broadway, New York
2	Garney William R	32	M	M	Chicago Ill. 1st Feb. 1890	925 Geary St, San Francisco
3	Kaudsen Amandus Theodore	39	M	M	Pass. No. 1000 21 June 1918 Cook Co. Chicago, Ill.	1970 Taylor Road, Cleveland Heights, Cleveland O
4	Muehnie Charles M	45	M	M	New York City, N.Y. Pass. No. 1000	1000 1st Ave, New York City
5	do. Edna S	29	F	M	Pass. No. 1000 1st Sept. 1918	-10-
6	Mayer Abraham C.	45	M	S	Passport No. 70000 Supreme Court Chicago Ill. April 1878	
7	Stern Edward	40	S	M	New York City 7th Nov. 1881	611 W 127 Street, New York
8	Sweeney Guy Irvine	45	M	M	Osage Iowa 20th May 1876	Plana Ill.
9	do. Mary Belle	47	F	M	Hillwater, Minn. 27th Dec. 1875	do.
10	Vernon Estelle	27	F	S	Chicago, Ill 26th August 1894	212.5th Avenue, New York City
11	Young Eliza M	65	F	M	By marriage	The Virginia Hotel, Chicago, Ill
12	Weller Phyllis	23	F	M	By marriage Passport No. 26180	Angle Pass. Texas
13	Weller Jacqueline	2	F	S	San Antonio Texas 21 August 1920	do.
14	Murphy James Charles	50	M	M	Pierce Co. Minn. 1st Jan. 1871	1105 Nth 1st St. Tacoma.
15	Murphy Josephine	45	F	M	Baker Co. Minn. 10th Sept 1875	do.
16	Shipley William S	45	M	M	Monteclair Iowa 1st August 1875	155 3th State St. Salt Lake City.
17	Nos. 17 to 30 blank.					
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALABAMA".

sailing from

CHARLESTON.

1st April.

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 APR 1922

19

47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	VICKERS	PHILIP S. VICKERS	39	F M	Amis Texas 31st July 1882.		Englewood, New Jersey
2	LISBY	MISCELLANEOUS	13	F S	New York 12th Aug. 1908.		Same as above.
3	WILLIAM F.	WILLIAM F.	60	1 M	Boston. Boston. 14th March 1862.		Anterbury Hotel Home, Boston.
4	WILLIAM F.	WILLIAM F.	55	10 F M	Boston. Boston. 14th March 1862.		Home, Boston. -do-
5	WILLIAM F.	WILLIAM F.	71	M M	Boston. Boston. 14th March 1862.		Home, St. Nicholas Hotel Springfield Ill.
6	WILLIAM F.	WILLIAM F.	47	F M	Boston. Boston. 14th March 1862.		Home, St. Nicholas Hotel Springfield Ill.
7	WILLIAM F.	WILLIAM F.	76	F M	New York 5/1/1881.		Home, 2 East 48th Street, New York City
8	WILLIAM F.	WILLIAM F.	54	F S	New York 1914. Passport No. 1 1914		Returning 2 East 48th Street, New York
9	WILLIAM F.	WILLIAM F.	65	2 F W	New York 13/4/1887.		Home, 135 S. 72nd Str. New York.
10	Boschen	Ernest H.	41	M M	New York City 13 July 1879		30 W. 70 str. New York.
11	Breaster	Harriet	59	F W	Rochester New York. Oct. 27. 1862		Highland ave. Rochester N.Y.
12	do	Gwendoline	21	F S	Rochester N.Y. 24. Feb. 1901		Highland ave. Rochester N.Y.
13	Fiske	Andrew	65	M M	Weston, Mass 4th June 1854		10 Tremont Street, Boston
14	Guggenheim	Laurette	52	F W	New York February 1870		116 E. 63 str. New York City.
15	Hayd	Eugene	50	M M	Cleveland Ohio. 1st Jan. 1870		2821. Drummond Rd. Cleveland. Ohio
16	Kirkwood	Irwin	43	M M	Baltimore Md. 30 Dec 1878.		4500 Rockhill Rd Kansas City Mo
17	Lucas	Anna H.	60	F W	Church Town Pa. 24 June 1861		Ardmore Pa.
18	Masse	Mary E.	56	F W	Brookline Mass 8 Oct 1865.		22 Winthrop str Melrose Mass.
19	Petersen	Percy C	28	M S	Frement, Neb. 7th Dec. 1893		158 Sth State Street, Salt Lake City. Utah
20	Rogers	Edward	48	M M	Springfield Ill. December 18. 1874		2185. Harcourt Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
21	do	Frances	48	F M	Detroit Mich. 1875.		-do- -do-
22	do	Marion	21	F S	Cleveland Ohio. January 25. 1901.		-do- -do-
23	Scott	Aila Frances	59	F W	Boston. Mass 5th May 1862		71 Broadway, New York City
24	Tietig	Annie	40	F S	Cincinnati O. 1st Jan. 1882		Reading Road, Cincinnati.
25	Wallman	Guy	46	M M	New York 5th February 1876		Hartsdale New York.
26	-do-	Mrs Guy	46	F M	New York 18th July 1875.		-do- -do-
27	Wilbur	Addie V	56	F W	Georgetown. Maine Jan. 1856		127 Winthrop Rd. Brookline Mass.
28		Thomas Reed			See Sheet No 5 line 29		
29		Hart Reed			-do- " " No 5 line 30		
30		Ed. Reed			See Sheet No 5 line 31		

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA".

sailing from CHERBOURG.

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 APR 1922

19

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abbott John.	53 1	M M	N. Berwick, Me, Feb 16th, 1869.		Arlington St, Winchester, Mass.
2	Atkinson Edwin, C.	57 10	M S	Phila, Pa, Sept 13th, 1864.		1530, Spruce St, Phila, Pa.
3	Bechtel Edwin, D. T.	41 -	M	Bechtelville, Pa, Aug 19th, 1880.		54, Wall St, New York.
4	Blake John.	42 -	M M	Boston, Mass., 2nd October 1879.		37 Brom Street Boston Mass
5	Blake Anne.	38 -	F M	Washington, D.C. 27 Jan 1877	1884.	-do- -do-
6	Chapin Howard, M.	34 10	M M	Providence, R.I. 11 May 1887.		85, Brown St, Providence, R.I.
7	Chapin Hope, C. B.	37 2	F M	Providence, R.I. 24 Jan. 1885.		-do- -do-
8	Carpenter Samuel, E.	52 11	M M	Germantown, Phila, Pa, March 24th, 1869.		Ridge field Conn.
9	Carpenter Katharine.	30 -	F M	Lake Geneva, Wis, Feb 9th, 1892.		-do- -do-
10	Carpenter Patricia, N.	3 10	F S	New York, April 24th, 1918.		-do- -do-
11	Cluett Robert.	53 -	M M	New York, 1st February 1869.		Forest Ave, New York.
12	Cluett Amie.	41 -	F M	New York, 31 Jan 1891.		-do- -do-
13	Derees Henry, S.	48 11	M M	Phila, Pa, Dec 1st, 1874		276, Ridgewood Ave, Glen Ridge, N.J.
14	Donovan Dennis.	30 7	M S	Beverly, Mass, Sept 1st, 1891.		Villa Vesta, Glenside, Pa.
15	Edwards John, P.	38 9	M M	Minneapolis, Minn., June 1st 1883.		817, 30th, St, Sacramento Cal.
16	Ellwood Edwin, A.	46 8	M M	Lovington, Ky, March 24th, 1876.		248, W. 51st, New York.
17	Hansiker Mary, V.	65 3	F S	Athens, Pa. 7th October 1861		71 3rd St, Athens.
18	Husted Edwin, M.	58 -	M M	Buffalo, N.Y. May 15th, 1863.		900, Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
19	Husted Flora, M.	59 1	F M		By Marriage	-do- -do-
20	Mayberry Renee, L.	25 4	F M		By Marriage.	111 Union National Bank Bldg Houston Texas.
21	Mayberry Frances, V.	22 6	F S	Denver, Col, Oct 1st, 1899.		Huntington Hudson New York
22	Peterson Dwight, J.	57 7	M M	Defiance, Ohio, Aug 14th, 1864.		
23	Peterson Minnie, R.	52 7	F M	Flint, Mich, Aug 30th, 1869.		
24	Place Charles, H.	39 11	M M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 7th 1892.		34, Beechmant Drive, New Rochelle, N.Y.
25	Platt Caroline, L.	58 2	F W	Fulton, N.Y. Nov 6th, 1864.		120, Broadway, New York.
26	Randolph Clemence.	31 -	F S	Tarrytown, N.Y. Nov 5th, 1890.		149, E. 19th, St, New York.
27	Rayner Charles, B.	35 5	M M	Bloomfield, N.J. Sept 13th, 1886.		1003 Tex St.
28	Rayner Jeannette.	28 3	F M	Hillsboro, Texas, Nov 24th, 1893.		-do- -do-
29	Rees Thomas.	71 7	M M	Pittsburg, Pa, May 13th, 1850.		609, E. Monroe St, Springfield, Ill.
30	Rees Lou, H.	46 -	F M	Gardner, Ill, May 21st, 1874.		-do- -do-

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURITANIA"

sailing from NEW YORK

15th April

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 APR 1922

19

49

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	KOHLER	WALTER	47	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 1/1/78.	300 Wisconsin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
2	KOHLER	CHARLOTTE	47	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 7/3/78.	Same as above	
3	WELLS	JAMES	52	11	M	M	122 West 27th Street. New York.	
4	LOMBARD	JAMES D.	32	0	M	N	Home, 122 East 82nd Str. New York	
5	LOEB	JOHN S.	49	M	M	Utica Ind. Aug. 25th. 1872.	2 Rugby Road, Brooklyn, NY	
6	DRUMMOND	MARRISON	23	M	S	April. 25th. 1898. St. Louis. Mis.	Mother. Mrs. MARY P. DRUMMOND. 576. Norwood Drive, Pasadena, Cal.	
7	FOLK	GEORGE E.	50	M	M	Newbury. S.D. April. 15. 72.	17th, Lester Place, Rockville N.Y.	
8	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	45	M	M		Circuit Court, Boston. 1st. P. 1911 New York.	
9	DU BOIS	CHARLES G.	52	M	M	N.Y. City March 12. 1870.	21. S. Burnett Str. East Orange, N.J.	
10	Fearfall	Charles S.	31	M	S	Buffalo. N.Y. 1st October 1890	Lydecker Str. Englewood N.J.	
11	Siegmester	William	44	11	M	M	Superior Court of N.Y. 1902.	P.R. Smith, 373 4th Avenue New York City Mrs. Siegmester, 4915 14th Avenue Brooklyn, New York.
12	Bedford	Frederick, Henry.	67	M	Wid.	U.S.C. Brooklyn N.Y. 1st July 1854	193 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	
13	Pugh	David	66	6	M	M	U.S.C. Armstrong Co. 1st. 17th October 1856	Home: Toledo, Ohio.
14	Ashton	Kate	38	F	M	Newark, New York. 1st. April 1884	U.S.A. Daughter & Son. 446 Central Park West New York.	
15	Fiedler	Martin A.	65	M	M	U.S.C. New York 5th June 1883	Home: 305 West Adams Street, Chicago Ill.	
16	Toomey	James, Francis	40	6	M	M	Salem Mass. August 5th 1881.	949 Commonwealth Ave., New ton Centre Mass.
17	Jacckel	Walter P.	41	M	M	U.S.C. New York 1st. April 1881	546 5th Avenue., New York City.	
18	Jacckel	Grace B.	37	F	M	U.S.C. New York 1st. April 1883	Same as above.	
19	White	Herbert H	32	10	M	M	Rye, New York. 1st. June 1890	Brookline Mass. U.S.A.
20	White	Clarissa L.	46	9	F	M	Boston, Mass. 1st. June 1875	Same as above.
21	Greenberg	Max.	36	M	M		Passport No. 27135 U.S. Court Supreme 1917 N.M.	6 West 90th Ave. New York City.
22	Cohn	Abe	54	10	M	M	USC. New York 1st. April 1878	131 N. 18th Str. Portland Oregon
23	Livingston	James	55	M	M	USC. New York 1st. October 1853	1 31 Camino Real. Sankeley, California.	
24	Caplan	Isadore	30	11	M	S		520 W. 139th Str. New York
25	Holmon	Louis. P.	52	M	M	Millbury, Mass 1st. February 1870	707. St. Nicholas Ave. New York	
26	Carter	William	57	M	M	Millbury, Mass. 1st. April 1874	Home. Boston. U.S.	
27	Tyneberg	Louis	56	M	M		Passport No. 43614 City Court. Charlestown C. 1859	46th W. 23rd Str. New York.
28	Line No 1 Walter Kohler not on board							
29	Line No 2 Charlotte Kohler not on board.							
30	Nos. 28 to 30 Blank.							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th April, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 APR 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIAGE SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sackett Charles Frederick.	36	10	M	21 March 1885, New York City		514 Queens Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Strauss Edwin E.	51	9	L	1 July 1870 Delaware, Ohio.		240 West 75th Street, New York.
3	Strauss Rosalind L.	39	3	F	Wife of above.	By Marriage.	-do- -do-
4	Thompson William Payne	49	-	M	8th Sept, 1872. Parkersburg, West Virginia.		Westburg L.I. New York.
5	Willard Ernest R.	67	-	M	11 Feb 1854. Jamestown, New York.		495 East Av, Rochester, New York.
6	Willard Marie L.	60	-	F	4 Feb 1861 Rochester, New York.		-do- -do-
7	Warren Northam	43	8	M	18 May 1878 Michigan, Grand Rapids.		109 Union Street, Mountclair, N.J.
8	White Frank H.	63	-	M	28th May, 1859. Brooklyn, N.Y.		140 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.J.
9	Williams Frederick	45	-	F	11th Jan, 1876. Boonville, New York.		Lucas, New York.
10	Williams Florence	22	-	F	23rd Sept, 1899. Rochester, New York.		-do-
11	White Frances Mary.	51	8	F	12th Nov, 1870. Panton, Md.		Cardigan, Pa.
12	Webb Anna,	59	10	F	Salina, Ark.		New York City.
13	Zimmerman J. Fred,	50	8	M	27 Aug 1871. Philadelphia, Pa.		308 Real Estate Bldg, Phila Pa.
14	Zimmerman Grace F.	35	4	F	17 Dec. 1887. Creston Iowa.		-do- -do-
15	Rees Henrietta McKean	40	1	F	12th Dec, 1881. Omaha, Nebr.		520, South 22nd Street, Omaha Nebr.
16	Rees Marie	26	-	F	Dorchester, Virginia.		251. W 98 Street, New York.
17	Beyer Florence H.	27	1	F	5th March, 1895.		11 West 47 St New York City.
18	Campbell Ira B.	48	-	M	10th July, 1875. Warren Ohio.		3363 Webster Av Pittsburg.
19	John Leo E.	49	-	M	17th May, 1872. West Chester, Cal.		314, 22nd Av San Francisco, Cal
20	Gradwohl David.	59	3	M	14th Dec, 1861. Mokolungo Hill Cal.		999 Bush Street, San Francisco.
21	Larkin Lawrence.	18	11	M	21st May, 1903. Nutley New Jersey.		61, East 82 Street, New York City
22	Rubin Max.	47	-	M	12th April 1875.	18th Sept. 1901. Dist. Court, N.Y.	41, St Nicholas Terrace, N.Y.C.
23	Sturges Alice,	68	-	F	14th Dec, 1858. Providence, R.I.		177 Hope Street, Providence, R.I.
24	Streator Marquis L.	28	2	M	30th Jan, 1893. Leavenworth, Kansas.		1608, Broadway Denver, Colorado.
25	Smith Harry D.	41	-	M	31st Dec, 1880. Chicago, Ill.		3526, Forbes St, Pittsburg.
26	Stewart George D.	50	-	M	21 Dec 1870 Chicago, Ill.		Ambassador Hotel, Chicago Ill.
27	Stewart Eva Belle	46	-	F	19 April 1874. Holmdel, N.J.		-do- -do-
28					Line No 12 Anna Webb Duplicated see sheet 9 line 18		
29					Line No 15 Henrietta Rees Not on Board		
30					Line No 16 Marie McKean Not on Board		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

51

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th April, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 Apr 1922

19

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hoffecker	Frances	31	F	15th Mar. 1891 Dover, Delaware.		The Marlboro 40 Walnut St, Philadelphia Pa
2	Painter	Angus V.	56	M	14th Jan, 1869, Cleveland, Ohio.		3240 Fairmount, Bld, Cleveland, Ohio
3	Painter	Maud	36	F	5th Sept. 1886. St Joseph Mo.		-do- -do-
4	Marker	Russell	24	M	31st Aug, 1897. Colorado. Olney Springs		Golden, Colorado.
5	Printz	Alexander	52	M		Other Naturalized 11/1/11	Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Printz	Mira	48	F			-do-
7	Scott	Thomas Branch	56	M	1st May, 1865. Petersburg, Va		810 Park Av, Richmond, Va.
8	Scott	Dora Mc Gill	51	F	9th Aug, 1870. Petersburg, Va.		-do- -do-
9	Sullivan	Lillian Amelia	31	F		By marriage	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.
10	Viles	Lawrence	39	M	5th Sept, 1882, Chicago Ill.		1433 N. State St, Chicago Ill.
11	Dewitt	Eldene	67	F	11th April 1854, New York City		400 Park Av, New York.
12	Given	William J.	32	M	10th Oct, 1890, New York City		Eastwilliston, L.I. New York.
13	Kuhn	Robert	45	M	14th June, 1876, Detroit, Mich.		6125, Woodward Av, Detroit, Mich
14	Kuhn	Robert, Mrs	35	F	9th June 1886, Detroit, Mich.		-do- -do-
15	Lincoln	Mary Knight	23	F	15th Oct, 1898, New York City		38 West 53 Street, New York City.
16	Mowat	George R.	30	M	10th Aug, 1891, New York.		1589 East, 19th Street, Brooklyn, NY.
17	Newman	Eugene	42	M	3rd Oct, 1879, New York.		1068 Fifth Av New York City.
18	Rockefeller	Isobel	19	F	23rd June 1902, New York City.		Greenwich, Connecticut.
19	Rosenfeldt	Arnold	36	M	10th Oct, 1886, New York City.	Passport No. 55018 Southern District Court, New York	Boston, Riviera, Mass. Hamilton Court.
20	Smith	Gertrude B.	46	F	23rd June 1875, Philadelphia, Pa.		59th Chestnut St. Phil, Pa.
21	Swain	Jean Gaultart	43	F	25th Sept 1893, Mini La Mode Mission.		Haverford, Penna.
22	Stein	Albert	38	M	11th Oct. 1883, New York		50 West, 54th St, New York.
23	Stein	Benlah	25	M	1897, New York		-do- -do-
24	Thayer	Mary Dixon	25	F	16th Dec, 1897, Philadelphia, Pa.		232 S. 22nd Street, Phil Pa.
25	Fay	Minnie	55	F	22nd January 1864, Albany, Ill.		Clinton, Iowa.
26	Sheets	Sarah E.	60	F	10th Dec, 1861, Baybrosks, Ohio.		215 West St. Joe St, Lansing, Mich.
27	Young	Joseph J	53	M	10th Dec, 1868, New York	Southern District Court, New York	36 Washington Square, New York
28							
29							
30							

No. 9 Lillian Sullivan not on board.
No. 1 to 10 Blank

PURSER.

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 APR 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murphy Helen Martin	44	F M	28th September 1877, Albany, N.Y.		16 Second Street, Troy, N.Y.
2	Murphy Helen	21	F S	9th November 1900, Troy, N.Y.		-do- -do-
3	Neillie Alma S.	64	F W	May 1st 1857, Chicago, Ill.		5300 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.
4	Provost William	68	M M	October 15th 1853, Delaware, Pa.		Chester, Pa.
5	Provost Lizzie	59	F M	April 24th 1863, Delaware, Pa.		-do- -do-
6	Reeds Gussie	32	F S	March 23rd 1890, Rome, Kansas.		3726 Washington St, Kansas City, Mo.
7	Reich Emil	41	M M		Supreme Court, New York. 26th December 1913.	416 West 129th St, New York.
8	Ripley Wilberta	15	F S	January 18th 1907, Newark, N.J.		27, Lincoln Ave, Newark, N.J.
9	Ross Frank F.	34	M M	March 21st 1888, Colorado.		San Francisco, Cal.
10	Schiff Simon	55	M W	New York.		200 West 54th Street, New York.
11	Schwob George	37	M M	February 12th 1885, New York.		252 West 85th Street, New York.
12	Schwob Catherine	26	F M	July 5th 1895, New York.		-do- -do-
13	Schuckl Max	52	M M		Superior Court, California, May 15th 1914.	5218 South Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
14	Scullin May	31	F S	27th May 1890, St. Louis, Mo.		27 Lincoln Ave, Newark, N.J.
15	Sinecock Kate L.	46	F S	October 21st 1875, Chester, N.J.		505 N. 8th Street, Rocky Ford, Col.
16	Stuntz George H.	60	M M	October 23rd 1855, Albion, Pa.		1600 S.W. Boulevard, Rosevale, Kan.
17	Trickey Minnie	63	F W		By Marriage, Passport No. 10,000	157 West 79th Street, New York.
18	Van Raalte Byron	25	M M	January 1st 1897, New York City.		-do- -do-
19	Van Raalte Margaret	21	F M	May 20th 1900, Boston, Mass.		1025 James Street, Syracuse, N.Y.
20	White Ernest Ingersoll	51	M W	3rd October 1870, Syracuse, N.Y.		-do- -do-
21	White Jane Sage	24	F S	29th April 1897, Syracuse, N.Y.		-do- -do-
22	White Marian Strong	23	F S	4th August 1898, Syracuse, N.Y.		-do- -do-
23	White Katharine Curtin	18	F S	12th August 1904, Eastern Point, Conn.		-do- -do-
24	Wiener Jack	26	M M	February 25th 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.		403 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Wiener Pauline	22	F M	October 14th 1899, Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do- -do-
26	Young Blacknell	65	M M	Utah.		Virginia Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
27	Bleibtrees Jacob	35	M S		Supreme Court, New York. July 1915.	27, William Street, New York.
28	Bockoven Florence	43	F W	Newark, N.J.		Hotel Alvord, East Orange, N.J.
29	Berry James D.	43	M M	September 17th 1878, Oil City, Pa.		528 West Third Street, Oil City, Pa.
30	Glosque Carin	30	F S	New York.		100 West 59th Street, New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

15th April

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 APR 1922

19

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Benkert William	35	M	M	District Court, Illinois, 30th June 1920. Passport No. 5761.	208 So. La Salle St, Chicago, Ill.
2	Benkert Dora	28	F	M	18th October 1893, St. Louis, Mo.	-do- -do-
3	Booth Janet	19	F	S	27th February 1902, Troy, N.Y.	60 Second Street, Troy, N.Y.
4	Borden Ida Louise	66	F	W	Little Falls, N.Y.	Touraine Hotel, Boston, Mass.
5	Calnan Thomas Ambrose	52	M	M	27th April 1870, Marlboro, Mass.	Marabero, Mass.
6	Clark Charles McL.	50	M	M	18th December 1871, St. Louis, Mo.	15 Hortense Place, St. Louis, Mo.
7	Clark Mary D.	19	F	S	16th February 1902, St. Louis, Mo.	-do- -do-
8	Dodsworth Emily G.	59	F	W	January 1863, New York.	35 Hill Crest Ave, Summit, N.J.
9	Dodsworth Gertrude	27	F	S	1894, Summit, N.J.	-do- -do-
10	Dodsworth Lucy	22	F	S	11th April 1899, Englewood, N.J.	Englewood, N.J.
11	Durney Joseph	61	M	M	1860, Philadelphia, Pa.	155 Union Ave. Alameda, Cal.
12	Durney Abbey	59	F	M	1892, San Francisco, Cal.	-do- -do-
13	Edwards Harold S.	40	M	M	March 22/1882, Santa Barbara, Cal.	370 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.
14	Evans Caleb G.	77	M	M	May 2nd 1844, Burlington, N.J.	t Regis Hotel New York.
15	Feathers Leonard C.	27	M	M	May 10th 1894, Troy, N.Y.	63 2nd street Waterford, N.Y.
16	Feathers Mary H.	27	F	M	July 12th 1894, Waterford, N.Y.	-do- -do-
17	Freimar Meyer Joseph	34	M	M	Supreme Court, New York. January 27th 1914. Passport No. 100 815.	Str Brooklyn New York
18	Houston Howard H.	61	M	M	16th March 1862, Lancaster, Pa.	Chester, Pa.
19	Houston Nellie M.	55	F	M	Wife of above.	-do- -do-
20	Jenney Thacker	25	M	S	11 July 1896 Medford, Mass.	72 Powder House Rd, Medford, Mass.
21	Jackson Frances G.	57	F	M	January 14th 1865, New York.	Quogue, L.I. N.Y.
22	Kavanaugh Charles H.	67	M	W	Fathers Papers, 1863.	Waterford, N.Y.
23	Kervin Kathryn Lee	26	F	S	October 12th 1895, Somerville, Mass.	4 Waldorf Court, Sheepshead Bay, N.Y.
24	Kirk Katherine E.	53	F	S	July 1st 1868, Pennsdale, Pa.	Pennsdale, Pa.
25	Lamme Florence A.	63	F	S	January 4th 1859. Springfield Ohio	230 Stratford Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	Lamme Lena G.	47	F	S	October 27th 1874. -do-	-do- -do-
27	Malkan Matthew	43	M	M	Fathers Papers. Cook County, Illinois. Pass No. 10 53	San Francisco, Cal.
28	Mackey Frank J.	70	M	M	New York.	Lawson Hotel Minneapolis, Minn.
29	Mackey Olga Beatrice	32	F	M	Wife of above.	-do- -do-
30	Moseley Robert Brainard	41	M	M	November 29th 1880, Boston, Mass.	Kalamazoo, Mich.

Line No 4.14 Borden Not on Board

PURSER

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **April**, 19 **22**

at **NEW YORK**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

15 JAN 1922

19

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

55

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

A 193 1979

19

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. FREEDMAN MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or third officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDINGOfficer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 *Calling or description*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrived, as, for example, (1) millwright, stationary on floor; (2) motive engineer, marine engine or hoist; painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner etc. and not simply assembler, painter, and/or turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works in a farm for the one who operates it.
Stream-lip companies should make this instruction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, before the animals are shipped, and examinations of sheep arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*. This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if example is not cited, upon what group)?" In answering this question the language or date of the example is able to read should be noted. If there is unable to read and cite an example in the reading requirement, this and for an example should be given.

Column 3 (Nationality): Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(column 10) *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible]

CHUAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

*West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

GRANTING AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX 10: A10.1b

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)" unless they have been naturalized elsewhere.

Column 14, *last permanent residence*. (A full or intended residence of one year or more, but not necessarily the last residence, in which, when asked, the respondent reported remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this item should show the country and city or town. Last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that kinshipship inquiries be carried out by country of last permanent residence independent of country of former residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.)

pendent of country of permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence shall mean: are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning to a visit abroad shall be considered "United States."
Section 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or nearest country whence alien came. The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(c) Column 13, *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. It should be shown if one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid* - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid - self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (1) *Whether a possession of \$40, and if so how much.* The answer should be given on each individual or family; the exact amount of the pay shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18. *Whether born in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, as place, 18, 1891-1894). Philadelphia

place, no. 1830 189. I translated the
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend?* and if so, what ~~relative or friend~~). The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are in the explanation of the album. However, in answer

are subject to revision. Inspection officers in the examination of alien- However, in answer to question 26, if action has been depicted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACK, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of
EDINBURGH. each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922

at NEW YORK

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

1 APR 1922....., 19

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTON**, **MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **April**, 19**22**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, painter, molder, fitter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (This to read and write).—This column is self-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nativity should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, but, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason of property coming under the heading of English, Scottish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gadin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining permanently shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. In certain cases alien should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien whose permanent residence of the United States is intended from visit abroad should be indicated in United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien enters).—Should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. These show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if beyond the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has been in the United States before).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family of the steamship company money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, at 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAUREL, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 APR 1922

19

59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	No	-	Friend, Mrs. K. Brand, Chatsworth Ave, Brighton, Victoria, IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Tay Port.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, F. S. Conley, Box 96, Hartney, Man.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Mildenhall.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	(Friend) 2003 Burlston Av. Seattle. Yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fr	Brn	Blue	Scar on left forearm	England	Bisley Heath.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. John E. Ekers, Smoky Lake, Alberta, Canada. Yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Australia. Yes 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Tay Port.
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, F. S. Conley Esq., Box 96, Hartney, Manitoba. No 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Mildenhall.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. John E. Ekers, Smoky Lake, Alberta, Canada. Yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bisley Heath.
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. John E. Ekers, Smoky Lake, Alberta, Canada. Yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Lake- 1922 villa. Port Office, Lakeville, Ind. No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	ord.	brn	blue	None	France	Neeltbo.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, MR. G. A. WATHAIS, 96th Str. New York. No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Devon.
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	Yes	Mother	No	No	Home Father, 195 Montclair Avenue, Newark No Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child	Child	None	England	Hornsea		
17	Yes	Father	No	No	Home Father, 65 E. 11th St New York No Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 -	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Lubin
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **April**, 1922
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

21 APR 1922.....19

61

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public official, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **April**, 19**22**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended res. since of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$9, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAUREL, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly 30 that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS,
EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA".

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N.

15 APR 1922

19

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 APR 1922

19

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes -- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than 1 year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of 1 year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than 1 year.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother, Alexander Misol, 119, C St, Washington, D.C.	Yes 9 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland Peterhead.
2	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1893 San Diego Friend, G. Arnold, San Diego, California.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Australia Victoria.
3	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother, C.W. Hornsby, 1862 Willow Ave, Niagara Falls.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England Mortlake.
4	No	Self	Yes No	Brother, C.W. Hornsby, 1862 Willow Ave, Niagara Falls.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	na	5 8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium Rousselare.
5	Yes	Brother	Yes No	Brother in Law, Charles B. Gibbs, 113, Main St, Niles, Mich.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England London.
6	Yes	Brother	Yes No	Brother. -do-	-do- No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England Buckling Newton.
7	Yes	Brother	No	-do-	-do- No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	England Bleenavon.
8	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1914 Boston Husband, Captain Massam, 34, Whitehall St, New York.	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England Hull.
9	Yes	Self	Yes No	Cousin, H. H. Record, 518, Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England Lanham.
10	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1907, 1920, 1925/1926, N.Y. Friend, Mr. D. Sinclair, 118, W. 42nd St, New York.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	England London.
11	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	-do-	-do- No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England London.
12	Yes	Father	No	-do-	-do- No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	England London.
13	Yes	Father	No	-do-	-do- No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England London.
14	Yes	Mother	Yes Yes	6 months, 1921, Father, 420 Taylor Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	Child	Child	Child	Child	None	U.S.A. Bognoke, Pa. Old
15	Yes	Self	Yes No	John Morrison, State University, Ohio, Columbus.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland Monkland.
16	No	Self	Yes Yes	1921, 10 months, Uncle, Mr. Charles Foreman, 100 Dudley Street, Syracuse.	Yes 7 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	England Leicester.
17	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	18 yrs. N.Y. Home, Harroston, Atlantic City.	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland Co. Mayo
18	Yes	Self	Yes No	U.S. Mail Lines, Broadway, New York.	No 7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland Belfast
19	Yes	Aunt	Yes No	Aunt, Mrs. Rosa Waldbusser, Wisland Dairy Co. Broadway, N.Y.	Yes Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany Finsterret.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **April**, 19**22**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled out in answer to the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Year Not in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 APR 1922

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. [Signature] MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark:

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy not of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, ex. 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAUREL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	W. Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA".

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N.

APR 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		Stokes	Edith. J.	31	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Aunt, Mrs Colman, 183, Montgomery St, Birmingham.	Cal.	San Francisco.	
2		Thornton	Lois. E.	29	F	S Cook	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs W. S. Southwood, 34, Grosvenor Ave, London, S.W.	Cal.	Westwood.	
3		Ward	Frances.	23	F	M H' Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr John McGowan, 125, Albert St, Belfast.	N. J.	Kearney.	
4	UNDER 16	Ward	John.	2	M	S Child	No	Child	No	-do-	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	-do-	-do-	N. Y.	Kearney.
5		De Laere	Rene.	30	M	M	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Maria Celtre	Friend, Camiel De Vooght, Maria Celtre, Belgium.	Ill.	East Moline.	
6		De Laere	Trmer.	27	F	M H' Wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	-do-	Flemish	Belgium	Celtre	-do-	-do-	Ill.	East Moline.
7	P-115846 x 2/26/38	Clarke	Carrie.	35	F	M H' Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York	Brother, John. H. Home, 82, High St, London, N.W. 10.	N. Y.	New York.	
8		Walker	Charles.	45	M	M Minister	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Cadby	Friend, Rev. J. A. Clarke, Melton Rd, Leicester.	N. D.	Springfield.	
9		Walker	Martha.	42	F	M H' Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Cadby	-do-	-do-	N. D.	Springfield.
10	UNDER 16	Walker	Wesley. W.	11	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Cadby	-do-	-do-	N. D.	Springfield.
11	597548 4/1/38	Browne	Hilda. M.	22	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Browne, 25, King Edward St, London, S.E.	D. C.	Washington.	
12		Smith	George.	32	M	M Driver	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Ilkeston	Brother, John Smith, Needham St, Bingham.	N. J.	Jersey City.	
13		Smith	Agnes. M.	29	F	M H' Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Ilkeston	-do-	-do-	N. J.	Jersey City.
14	SMITH 13 4/7-671 3/2/38	Smith	Frank.	6	M	S Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Ilkeston	-do-	-do-	N. J.	Jersey City.
15	SMITH 13	Smith	Erio.	1	M	S Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Ilkeston	-do-	-do-	N. J.	Jersey City.
16		Shaw	Frederick.	17	M	S Basket Maker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth	Aunt, Miss Turner, 29, Blossom St, Manchester.	N. J.	Elizabeth.	
17		Stormoen	Gunvar.	35	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother, Hans Stormoen, Narges Bank, Christiania.	N. Y.	New York.	
18	SUBMITTED	Turner	Uriah.	35	M	M Basket Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U. S. A.	Elizabeth	Mother, Mrs H. Turner, 28, Blossom St, Manchester.	N. J.	Elizabeth.	
19		Shortridge	Nellie.	44	F	M H' Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Newton	Friend, Mrs Couch, 10, De Coy Rd.,	Ill.	Chicago.	
20	UNDER 16	Shortridge	Joan.	9	F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill.	Chicago.
21	UNDER 16	Shortridge	Perry.	4	M	S Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ill.	Chicago.
22		Schioler	Gudrun. M.	22	F	S Clerk	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother, Mrs Fru Schioler, Aagade 114, Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.	
23	11943 London 2/13	Colston	Francis. M.	43	F	M H' Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Ipswich	Mother, Mrs E. C. Moore, 33, Clarkson St, Ipswich.	Pa.	Pittsburg.	
24		Hill	John. E. V.	25	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs E. C. Hill, Rendleigh, Newport Rd, Barnstaple.	West	Palm Beach.	
25		Keir	Robert.	47	M	M Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. C. Keir, 1, Creswell St, Liverpool.	N. Y.	New York.	
26		Long	Walter. J.	43	M	M Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Reading	Father, Mr S. Long, 28, Eldon St, Reading.	N. Y.	New York.	
27		Long	Catherine. E.	48	F	M H' Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Reading	-do-	-do-	N. Y.	New York.
28		Van Acker	Joseph.	39	M	M Pitter	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U. S. A.	-do-	Friend, Elphons Clourts,	Cal.	Martinez.	
29		Van Acker	Lara.	36	F	M H' Wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	-do-	Flemish	Belgium	Londagendorp	Friend, W. de Vogelziers, Londagendorp, Belgium.	Cal.	Martinez.	
30		Wintein	Isidore.	53	M	M Farmer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U. S. A.	Rochester	Brother, Leopold Wintein, Lanetbouwer, Budzels.	N. Y.	River Head.	

No. 5, De Laere, Rene. Not on board

No. 6, De Laere, Trmer. Not on board

No. 16, Shaw, Frederick. Not on board

No. 28, Van Acker, Joseph. Transferred to Alien Sheet No. 10, Line 13

No. 29, Van Acker, Lara. Transferred to Citizen Sheet No. 10, Line 14.

36

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Net spaces will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

List

65

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 APR 1922

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **MAURETAN**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **April**, 1922
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

68

S. S. "MAURETANIA".

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

19

Arriving at Port of

1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Coopman Alphons.	42	M	M	8-5-35 Hughes Moline, Ill, Sept 22nd, 1921.	516, 17th Ave, Moline, Ill.
2	Coopman Therailde.	35	F	M	11th Embassie By marriage to above	-do- -do-
3	Chirila Peter.	42	M	M	St Joseph, Mo, April 12th, 1920.	5223, Lake Ave, St Joseph, Mo.
4	Chirila Cornel.	9	M	S	10th Aug, 1913, Alaska, Mo. } 1st Special Service	-do- -do-
5	Chirila Petre.	7	M	S	17th April, 1915, Alaska, Mo.	-do- -do-
6	Diers Eugene P.	30	M	M	New York, July, 12th, 1891.	100, 14th Ave, Beechurst, N.Y.
7	Diers Florence.	30	F	M	By Marriage to above	-do- -do-
8	Graeber Marjorie.	40	F	M	Husband American born, By Marriage. Passport No. 112990.	414, Elmswood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Bell Ethel.	41	F	W	Binghampton, N.Y. 29th March, 1920.	162 1/2 West End Ave, Binghampton.
10	Matthews John J.	27	M	M	New York, March 28th, 1894.	
11	Muir William.	27	M	M	Toledo, Ohio, January 20th 1895.	1020 Klondyke St. Ohio.
12	Muir Marie	25	F	M	By marriage to above	-do- -do-
13	Tolleston George.	53	M	W	St Ansgar, Iowa, March 7th, 1869.	5032, Winthrop Ave, Chicago, Ill.
14	Bertram Arthur.	38	M	S	Pullman, Ill, Oct 17th, 1883.	342, E. 17th, St, New York.
15	Corprides Florence.	35	F	S	McPherson, Kans. Jan 6th, 1887.	Heaton, Kansas.
16	Friesen Peter A.	43	M	M	Mt Lake, Minn, May 22nd, 1879.	Mounts in Lake, Minn.
17	Friesen Peter H.	18	M	S	Mt Lake, Minn, Aug 25th, 1903.	-do-
18	Friesen Ida.	13	F	S	Mt Lake, Minn, Sept 8th, 1909.	-do-
19	Friesen William.	8	M	S	Mt Lake, Minn, May 8th, 1913.	-do-
20	Friesen John.	6	M	S	Mt Lake, Minn, Nov 31st, 1915.	-do-
21	Friesen Edward.	2	M	S	Mt Lake, Minn, Oct 10th, 1920.	-do-
22	Le Fevre Charles P.	41	M	M	Boston, May 20th, 1918, District Court	844, Pleasant St, E. Weymouth, Mass.
23	Carter Mabel M.	50	F	S	Somerset, N.H., Oct, 1871.	21, Bartlett St, Andover, Mass.
24	Pritchard William.	67	M	W	Helena, Mont, Oct 6th, 1891.	Great Falls, Montana.
25	Ryan Laura E.	25	F	M	Hyde Park, Mass, June 22nd, 1896.	25, South St, New York.
26	Ryan Laurette A.	2	F	S	Brooklyn, New York, January 22nd, 1920.	-do-
27	Ryan William R.	-	M	S	Child of American Parents.	-do-
28	De Koo Modest	33	M	M	Circuit Court, Aug 24th, 1921. Detroit, Michigan.	5859, Kerwin Ave, Detroit, Mich.

No. 10, Matthews, John J. Not on board.
No. 23, Carter, Mabel M. Not on board.
Nos. 29 and 30 Blank.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

69

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

Cherbourg

15 APR 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

21 APR 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Feld	Dina	36	F	M	563 Lexington Harbor, Poland
2	Feld	Melba	9	M	S	Naturalized by marriage, 5th April 1905. Husband: Isidor Feld 63 E 11th Street in New-York City.
3	Ikeynecki	Stanislaw	45	M	M	112 206 - Hughes
4	Gallia	Tessa	29	F	M	Born in New-York. September 18th, 1892
5	Gallia	Fabian	2	M	S	Born in New-York. September 18th, 1892
6	Peltkovoske	Cleophas P.	53	M	M	112 892 - Hughes
7	Halman	Sigmund	50	M	M	4014
8	Halman	Helen	27	F	M	112 892 - Hughes
9	Jozefczyk	Andrew, Michael	29	M	S	703 3rd Avenue
10	Paroonagian	Hamazab	38	M	M	1003 Calver
11	Marcus	Hyman	36	M	M	46 649 Calver
12	Bellone	Rohn	42	M	S	1003 Calver
13	Sustersich	Anton	38	M	M	1003 Calver
14	Sustersich	Maria	39	F	M	1003 Calver
15	Pelegi	Augusto	34	M	S	85237 Hughes
16	Ricci	Marcello	33	M	S	10236 Hughes
17	Smith	Ersk	28	M	M	Born in Brooklyn N.Y. 29th June 1893
18	Smith	Miriam	33	F	M	Born in Atchison Kansas June 20th 1888
19	Kantrowitz	Sigmund	56	M	M	7207 Hughes
20	Denes	Alexander	38	M	M	103750 Hughes
21	Denes	Oscar	31	M	S	103750 Hughes
22	Blake	Annie	65	F	S	Born in West New York, 10th April 1857
23	Podesta	Walter	24	M	S	Born in Philadelphia 10th October 1897
24	Kapatanich	Ma to	20	M	S	Lead City, South Dakota, May 11th, 1901.
25	Austin	Harold T.	33	M	M	Born Lawrence, Mass. 1889. Aug. 30th.
26	Brill	Raschel	28	F	M	By Marriage Husband Naturalized, 61002
27	Brill	Samuel	6	M	S	Bronx, New York, Aug. 1915.
28	Scott	Eva Elsie	32	F	M	31 Bartlet Street, Andover, Mass.
29	Carter	Mabel	50	F	S	Great Falls, New Hampshire, Oct. 1871.

No. 21, Denes, Oscar transferred to Alien Sheet No. 7 Line 19
No. 23, Podesta, Walter, Not on board.
No. 28, Scott, Eva Elsie, transferred to Alien Sheet No. 7 Line 18.
No. 30, Blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

70

S. S.

"MAU. STANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

15th April, 1922, Arriving at Port of

21 APR 1922

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLETWIN	WM. E.	41	M	M	Onondaga County Court. November 1910.	138 Ashotwell Park. Syracuse NY
2	CLETWIN	DAISY	22	F	M	By marriage to above	Same as above
3	Schiff	Sigmund	50	M	M	December 1921, Hamilton Court, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Home address: 2500 Auburn Avenue., Cincinnati, Ohio.
4	Abrahamson	Peter B.	48	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., 1919, June, Federal Crt.	Home: 1806 Biltmore Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Schwartz	Alexander	47	M	S	Passport No. 107097, 1906 Gloucester Police Court. 27/12/21.	Home: 25 Gloucester, Mass.
6	Shabkin	Harry.	34	M	M	1905 Superior Court, Providence, R.I. Oct.	Wife. 35 Peabody Ave., Providence, R.I.
7	Carlin	Will. Henry.	54	M	M	12/2/07 New Orleans La.	Dr. Henry, Boston, Mass.
8	Carlin	Alfred William.	15	M	S	8/7/07 New Orleans La.	Same as above.
9	Harvey	Sarah Hewett.	20	F	S	St. Louis Missouri. May 2nd, 1891.	Box 35, Wynona Pa., U.S.A.
10	Scotton	Marion A	24	F	S	15th May. 1897 Colo. Ladville. New York.	Montreal. 651 Belmont Ave. Montreal. Home.
11	Thal	Norman	47	M	M	Supreme Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. 4/11/10.	4766. 14th Street/ Detroit. Michigan.
12	Rebaser	Lillian Riddell	35	F	M	Husband American Born. Dec. 13, 1882. 6th Nov. 1914.	420 Madison Av, New York City
13	Van Acker	Joseph	39	M	M	California, County Martines.	Main St. Martines, California.
14	Van Acker	Laura	36	F	M	By marriage to above	-do- -d o-
15	Nos. 15 to 30 Blank.						
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. HACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **April**, 19**22**
 at **NEW YORK**

A. W. Hackenzie

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insula, possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21st April

1922

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.								
1	Y.Y. Self	no	no			brother: Harry Draszynski 2635 Tulane Ave. New Orleans Louisiana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	fair brown brown	None	Umbilical	Polina Saznecyn
2	yes by grandson	no	no			son: Ben Wien, village of Masomaine, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	4	fair gray gray	hemia	Minak Nieswies	
3	by brother	25	no			brother: William Sadoski 9502 Cedar Ave. Cleveland.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	middle	fresh dark	None	Russia Tynkowiec	
4	yes husband	25	no			husband: Samuel Kasnierski 2421 Arthington St. Chicago Ill. Authorised by Dept. 27th Jan. 1922.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	4	2 fair dark gray	none	Russia Rogaczow	
5	yes father	12	no			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	-	-	none	do. do.
6	yes father	12	no			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	-	-	none	do. do.
7	yes brother	25	no			brother: Jacob Traven (Taksim) 1234 Splending Ave., Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	4	6 fair dark gray	none	Russia Ossowo.	
8	yes uncle	no	no			uncle: Eli Benzon 1014 Euclid Ave., Detroit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	3	8 fair dark dark	none	Russia Stawosmo	
9	yes sister	yes	no			sister: Jaine Chanan 1162 E 127 str. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8 fair dark gray	none	Russia Alewak.	
10	no son	no	no			son: Meyer A. Reuben 1011 Schwierman Str., New Brunswick N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6 fair gray gray	none	Russia Wolokow	
11	no brother	no	no			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4 fair dark gray	none	do. do.	
12	no brother	no	no			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5 fair dark gray	none	do. do.	
13	no daughter	yes	no			daughter: Freeda Heinstein 53 Centremial Str. Revere Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2 fair dark gray	none	Russia Wolpa	
14	no sister	yes	no			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6 fair dark gray	Chest	Red Scar empylma left side of	Russia Wolpa
15	yes brother	25	no			brother: Albert Szmukler 1618 S. Ithan St. Philadelphia Authorised by Dept. on 27th Jan. 1922.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4 fair dark gray	none	Russia Izaslaw	
16	yes brother	25	no			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4 fair blond gray	None	Slight Strabismus	do.
17	yes father	40	no			father: Rubin Greenblatt 778 W. Washington Ave., Madison, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7 fair blond brown	none	Russia Minak	
18	yes father	no	no			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	-	-	none	do.
19	yes father	no	no			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	-	-	none	do.
20	yes father	no	no			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	-	-	none	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1922
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

15th April

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			
1		ERBSTOSSER	JOHANNES	19	M	Slabowner	Yes	German	German	Altona	Iowa	New Hampton	
2		ERBSTOSSER	BERMAN	21	M	S	-do-	Yes	German	German	Iowa	New Hampton	
3		DAHLINGER	ALEXANDER	35	M	S Farmer	Yes	German	German	Hersberg	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4		BLASKOVITS	JOSEF	45	M	M Farmer	Yes	Austria	Austria	Neuberg	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5		PASTOREK	ANNA	21	F	S Domestic	Yes	Austria	Austria	Gierm	N.Dakota	N. Rockford	
6		PASTOREK	STEFAN	14	M	S Student	Yes	Austria	Austria	Gierm	N.Dakota	N. Rockford	
7		MUHR	MARIA	9	F	S	-do-	Yes	Austria	Austria	Altenberg	Pa.	Allentown
8		IFKOVITS	FRANZ	36	M	M Painter	Yes	Austria	Austria	Stegersbach	Pa.	Philadelphia	
9		GROSSMANN	ROBERT	14	M	S C Pupil	Yes	German	Austria	Neuberg	Pa.	Stiles	
10		KAPLAN	HIRSCH	16	M	S Merchant	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Radwiliaki	Pa.	Slippery Rock	
11		LEWIN	AISIK	18	M	S Merchant	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Radwiliaki	Pa.	Slippery Rock	
12		BRANAUSKAS	JULIA	26	F	S Domestic	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Tryskiou	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
13		BRANAUSKAS	ANTONINA	26	F	S Domestic	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Tryskiou	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
14		Sorensen	Kristian	25	M	S Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Wagn.	Wash.	Tucama	
15		Peterson	Marius	37	M	S Farmer	Yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	Mass	Dorchester	
16		Peterson	Mads Chr.	22	M	S Joiner	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Nykobing	N.Y.	New York	
17		Nielsen	Nicolai A.	39	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	New York	Iowa	Hampton	
18		Højager	Henry W.	27	M	S or	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Nahskov	N.Y.	New York	
19		Dalby	Olga Amanda	16	F	S work	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York	
20		Nielsen	Anders Chr.	19	M	S	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Abeltoph.	Wyo.	Creek	
21		Hansen	Jens Anthon.	58	M	M smith	Yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	Omaha.	Nebr.	Omaha.	
22		Boe	Olaf	41	M	M Labourer	Yes	Norway	Norway	Jarlsberg	Cal.	Orland	
23		Boe	Elisabeth.	34	F	M Wife	Yes	Norway	Norway	Jarlsberg	Cal.	Orland	
24		Boe	John	12	M	S Child	Yes	Norway	Norway	Jarlsberg	Cal.	Orland	
25		Boe	Esther	9	F	S Child	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	Orland	
26		Boe	Olaf	5	M	S Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	Orland	
27		Boe	Olaf	5	M	S Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cal.	Orland	
28		Larsen	John P.	37	M	M painter	Yes	Norway	Norway	Stavanger	N.J.	Beach.	
29		Espeland	Knud S.	26	M	S Labourer	Yes	Norway	Norway	Stavanger	Mon.	Billings.	

Line No 12 Sara Donsky did not embark

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Abstract

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

21st April

19₂₂

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER** of the **MAURETANIA**, **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **April**, 19**22**.
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either yes (ticket) or no (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. W. Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the *Mauretania* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *April*, 19*22*
at *NEW YORK*

Notary. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 50

STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S.S.

INHA URETANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

15 APR 1922

10

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Friend

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List

76

Arriving at Port of

- New York

21st April

1922

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostrom, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 19 22
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of steamship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government authorities.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, cooper, millwright, farmer, laborer, etc., and not simply seaman, cook, waiter, etc., unless the alien is actually engaged in such service.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular officers during the period of stay of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Native land and water*).—This column should be filled out in answer to the question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is illiterate, read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special agents should be careful to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully reviewed to prevent errors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" is race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by one might properly come under the heading of "English," "Swiss," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than other Chinese or Negroes).
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN NEGRO
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The consular official should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is not a resident of any country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens of the United States should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or relatives in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as cash, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURITANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **April**, 19**22**

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW~~ YORK

21st. Apr. 11

1922

78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, or more, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to seek employment, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to seek employment, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country, name or town.			
1	yes	self	yes	no	Father - Finner Abe c/o M. Cohen, 2221 E. 8th Str.	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	bl. brown	none	Russian Kinvoja - Osend
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	Father in law - Kansas city MO.	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	Blond-blue	do	-do-
3	yes	father	yes	no	Grand-father -do-	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	do	-do-	
4	yes	-do-	yes	no	-do-	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	do	-do-	
5	yes	Husband	yes	no	Husband! Plaks Sam; 2436 E. Arkenon Str. Philadelphia P.A.	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	black-blue	do	-do-
6	yes	father	yes	no	Father -do-	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	4 2	White	Brown blue	do	-do-
7	yes	-do-	yes	no	-do-	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	do	-do-	
8	yes	-do-	yes	no	-do-	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	4 5	Fr	black-blue	do	-do-
9	yes	-do-	yes	no	-do-	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	do	-do-	
10	yes	Brother	yes	no	Brother -do-	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fr	blond-brown	None	Russian Beresovka-
11	yes	Self	yes	no	Father Meilenk Beldzer 2519 Bloude Street Omaha Neb	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fr	brown-brown	do	-do-
12	yes	-do-	yes	no	Father -do-	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	Brn Brn	do	-do-
13	yes	Husband	yes	no	Husband W. Arbeitman, 2558 E. 38 Str. Cleveland Ohio.	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	black Brn	do	-do-
14	yes	father	yes	no	father. -do-	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	Blk Brn	do	-do-
15	yes	-do-	yes	no	-do-	no	permt.	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	4 11	fr	Blk Brn	do	-do-
16	Yes	Self	yes	no	Cousin. Mr. J. L. L. 112 Caraloo Str. Santa Rosa, Cal.	no	Per m	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	drk drk	None	Holland Dierm
17	Yes	Self	yes	no	Uncle. Sam Dahlia, 2525 Taylor Str. N.E. Minneapolis.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	lightblue	None	Sweden. Shlav.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 21
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government authorities only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, iron-motive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [see, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien goes to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the dollar amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Y) or No (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and their answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the LAURETANIA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 APR 22 19

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Free to engage in business or other occupation, or to be employed by others? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	100	1913	Home: 1446 - 15th Ave. - East-Moline, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	white brown blue	none	Belgium Thiel Mariastadt
2	no	husband	yes	1913	-do- -do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	white brown blue	none	-do- -do-
3	yes	self	130	1922	Brethren: Arthur Delmore, 12 Ave No 1227, Moline Ill	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	white brown gray	none	-do- Langemark.
4	no	self	75	1922	Home: Oakhome, Mich; Detroit (Mich)	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	white brown gray	none	-do- Ruysselede.
5	no	Canada	no	1913	Brother: Alfons Riviere, Cousin: H. Blumquist, 1208 - 8th Str. Brooklyn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Finland Helsingfors
6	yes	Self	225	1913	Brother: Anna Laskinen, 320. 42nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light brn brn	none	Finland Kantialakka
7	yes	Self	225	1913	Brother: JACK LAITINEN, Detroit Mich. 291. Winder Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light fair blue	none	Finland Bura
8	yes	Self	225	1913	Uncle: JOHAN HILTONEN, Brooklyn. 246. Beach 83rd Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light brn blue	none	Finland Raabe
9	yes	Self	225	1913	Brother: PETER RYTHARI, Chicago. Ill. 20 N. Ashland	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Finland Karttula
10	yes	Self	225	1913	Mr. Thomas, 1123 N. Woodward Str. Brainerd	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light grey	none	Finland Lohtajan
11	yes	Self	225	1913	Brother: J. Majblum, Brooklyn 119 40th Str. New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light brn grey	none	Finland Kolka
12	yes	Self	225	1915	Brother: EARL KING, Newberry 1921 Newbury Mass. 31 Chapel Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light light blue	none	Finland Lankaa
13	yes	Self	225	1915	Brother: EARL KING, Newberry 1921 Newbury Mass. 31 Chapel Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light light blue	none	Finland Kivi jarvi.
14	yes	Husband	no	1921	Brother: EARL KING, Newberry 1921 Newbury Mass. 31 Chapel Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light light blue	none	Finland Nakkila.
15	yes	Self	225	1915	Brother: EARL KING, Newberry 1921 Newbury Mass. 31 Chapel Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light light blue	none	Finland Nakkila.
16	yes	Self	225	1915	Brother: EARL KING, Newberry 1921 Newbury Mass. 31 Chapel Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light light blue	none	Finland Nakkila.
17	yes	Self	225	1915	Brother: EARL KING, Newberry 1921 Newbury Mass. 31 Chapel Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light light blue	none	Finland Nakkila.
18	yes	Mother	125	1915	Brother: EARL KING, Newberry 1921 Newbury Mass. 31 Chapel Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light light blue	none	Finland Nakkila.
19	yes	Self	225	1915	Brother: EARL KING, Newberry 1921 Newbury Mass. 31 Chapel Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light light blue	none	Finland Nakkila.
20	yes	Self	225	1915	Brother: EARL KING, Newberry 1921 Newbury Mass. 31 Chapel Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light light blue	none	Finland Nakkila.
21	yes	Self	225	1915	Brother: EARL KING, Newberry 1921 Newbury Mass. 31 Chapel Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light light blue	none	Finland Nakkila.
22	yes	Self	225	1915	Brother: EARL KING, Newberry 1921 Newbury Mass. 31 Chapel Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light light blue	none	Finland Nakkila.
23	yes	Self	225	1915	Brother: EARL KING, Newberry 1921 Newbury Mass. 31 Chapel Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light light blue	none	Finland Nakkila.
24	yes	Self	225	1915	Brother: EARL KING, Newberry 1921 Newbury Mass. 31 Chapel Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light light blue	none	Finland Nakkila.
25	yes	Self	225	1915	Brother: EARL KING, Newberry 1921 Newbury Mass. 31 Chapel Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light light blue	none	Finland Nakkila.
26	yes	Mother	no	1921	Brother: EARL KING, Newberry 1921 Newbury Mass. 31 Chapel Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	light light blue	none	Finland Nakkila.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAST, of the SS. 22, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAST
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 19 22,
NEW YORK

at
NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel miller, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 10 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 11 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 12 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 13 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 14 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 15 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 16 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 19 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 20 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 21 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 22 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 23 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 24 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 25 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 26 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 27 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 28 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 29 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 30 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 31 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 32 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Brescia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show this country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Family status).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether the passenger is a child, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 19 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 20 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 21 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 22 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 23 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 24 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 25 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 26 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 27 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 28 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 29 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 30 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 31 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 32 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 33 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 34 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 35 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 36 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 37 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 38 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 39 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 40 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1922
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

21 APR 1922, 19

82

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROOTON**, **Master**, of the **SS. BELLE**, from **San Francisco**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **April**, 19**22**.
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RO. 111 OF PHYSICIANS & CH. 111, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named DINEBIRGH in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1922
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

15 APR 1922, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground).	Write.				Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Thomas	✓ Edward. R.	51	✓ M	Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Wales	Risca	Wife, Mrs E. R. Thomas, Old Alms House, Chepstow.	Wis.	Waupun.
2	UNDER 16	Thomas	✓ Rex.	10	✓ M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Wales	Risca	-do-	Wis.	Waupun.
3		Penton	✓ Stanley. W2	21	✓ M	Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Step Brother, J. Packman, School of N.C. and A.N. Calshot, N.Y.		Yonkers.
4		Williams	✓ Robert.	34	✓ M											
5		Bartlett	✓ Ella.	52	✓ F	W Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Brother, Mr William Lidstone, 8, Edith Terrace, Plymouth	Mich.	Detroit.
6		Heady	✓ William. T.	25	✓ M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Portsmouth	Sister, Mrs Frank Graham, 349, Canterbury St, Gillingham.	Mich.	Detroit.
7		Coslett	✓ Job. W.	25	✓ M	Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash	Mother Mrs Coslett, 119 Woodland Street Mountain Ash	Pa.	Mantiocke
8		Hall	✓ Edith. M.	31	✓ F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Husband R.F. Hall, 84 Gadbys Road Aberdare	Mich.	Lexington
9		Spellman	✓ Nellie. A.	28	✓ F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Leeds	Father, Mr W. Upton, 13, All Saints St, Leeds.	Pa.	Old Forge
10		Spellman	✓ John.	8	✓ M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Leeds	-do-	Pa.	Old Forge
11		Denyer	✓ Albert Thomas	20	✓ M	S Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Emsworth	Grandmother, Ruth Parham, 4, Victoria Tce, Prinsted, Emsworth.	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		Woods	✓ Walter C.	23	✓ M	S Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Salford	Aunt, Mrs Entwistle, 34, Robertson St, Wexley.	N.Y.	New York
13		Quinn	✓ Louisa Mary	39	✓ F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Friend, Mrs. Freddy, 48, Cuckoo Rd, Netchells, B'ham.	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Quinn	✓ Willie	15	✓ M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
15		Quinn	✓ Mary Elizabeth	20	✓ F	S Machst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
16		Conside	✓ Josephine	17	✓ F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunis	Mrs. Emma Brown, (Sister), 145 High Road, Kilburn, London N.W.6.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Levack	✓ Harold Douglas	22	✓ M	S Mechanic	Yes	French	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, Mr A.L. Levack, 60 Dartmouth St, Forest Hill, London.	Mass	Worcester
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line No 4 Mr Robert Williams did not embark

Line No 12 Mr Walter C. Woods did not embark.

Line 18 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

21 APR 1922

19

84

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT J. MAST, of the MALESTANIA, from SOOT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ALBERT J. MAST
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922.
at NEW YORK

ALBERT J. MAST
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of said alien as stated on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. MACLEAN, Surgeon of the MAJESTY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to administer such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 19 27
at NEW YORK

(Signature of Surgeon)
Signature of U.S. Immigration Officer (if authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALIENS

ALIENS arriving at a p

MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from ... Cherbourg

15 AVR 1922

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

17

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-00000

86

Arriving at Pier 57 NEW YORK

. 19

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. OSTRON, MASTER, of the MANITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simple occupations, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to key) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified and under the authority of **EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **April**, 19**22**
 at **NEW YORK**

C.S.

87

A. W. Mackenzie

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

15 AVR 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Cudnowski	August	64	M	M	Miner	No	No	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Hudson (Pa).	Sister: Franciszka Poczynowska Wnos. Crowskiy pow. Augustow gor. Lwowska Pa. Poland.	Hudson.
2	ADMITTED	Cudnowski	Katarzyna	60	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Hudson (Pa).	Sister in law: -do- Pa.	Hudson.
3	ADMITTED	Bledowski	Adam	34	M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit (Mich.).	Father: Frank Bledowski Wios. Wolecowa. Pow. Lipus Gut. Plocka gu. Plocka. Mich.	Detroit.
4	ADMITTED	Jaworski	Henry	35	M	M	Harness-maker.	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit (Mich.).	Mother: Rosa Jaworski Sachochin pow. Plocka gu. Warszawa Pa. Mich.	Detroit.
5	ADMITTED	Matjasez	Wladislaw	46	M	M	Black-smith	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Elizabeth Port (N.J.).	Mother: Salomeja Matjasez in Szezy-zon Matopolska.	N.J.: Elizabeth Port.
6	ADMITTED	Matjasez	Amela	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Elizabeth Port (N.J.).	Mother in law: -do-	N.J.: Elizabeth Port.
7	ADMITTED	Gattas	Rejib	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	France	Paris	Brother: Di Gattas in Nachghara Syria.	Ill: Chicago.
8	ADMITTED	Gattas	Rejib	16	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	France	Paris	Brother: -do-	Ill: Chicago.
9	ADMITTED	Hero	Marko	24	M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	U.S.A.	Mc Keesport (Pa).	Wife: Hero Kati Besca Nuova Veglia.	Pa: Mc Keesport.
10	ADMITTED	Murn	Albert	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	German	German	Yugoslavia	Dobernic.	Parents: Johan Murn in Dobernic Slovenia.	Ala: Wylan.
11	ADMITTED	Stefanac	Ivan	23	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Yugoslavia	Liforljani	Mother: Stefanac Ana in Liforljani Slovenia Y.S. Hous 10 173.	Va: Petersburg.
12	ADMITTED	Stefanac	Maria	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Yugoslavia	Liforljani	Mother in law: -do-	Va: Petersburg.
13	ADMITTED	Stefanac	Anton	2	M	S	None	No	No	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Yugoslavia	Liforljani	Grand Mother: -do-	Va: Petersburg.
14	ADMITTED	Sloboda	Matej	38	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslov.	Esbor	Wife: Sloboda Rosa Zabor Bratislava Ka S.	Wisc: Milwaukee.
15	ADMITTED	Cartier	Otto	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Olten	Father Arnold Cartier, Wartburgstr 15 Olten Switzld	N.Y. Whitehall.
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	ADMITTED														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line 16 to 30 Blank

PURSER.

IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

(Born in Ellis Island Hospital, April 15, 1920)

48

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1408

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 APR 1922, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.S.

88

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, and if so, whether alien enemy, or whether subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															
1	No	Self	Yes	1892 Hudson	Returning home: 54 New Street in Hudson Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark dark grey	none	Poland	Fromistw.
2	No	Self	Yes	1891 Hudson	Returning home: 54 New Street in Hudson Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark grey grey	Sebanbus Cyst Head	Poland	Zywnoody.
3	No	Self	Yes	1909 Detroit	Returning home: Adam Bledowski 3524 Service Street, Detroit Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark brown	none	Poland	Lipno.
4	No	Self	Yes	1907 Detroit	Returning home: Harry Sewer 5427 Du Bois Street in Detroit Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark brown	none	Poland	Junec.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	2/2/1902 Eli-	Returning home: 65 First Street in Elizabeth Port New-Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey grey	none	Poland	Szczelow.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	2/2/1902 Eli-	Returning home: 65 First Street in Elizabeth Port New-Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brownbrown	none	Poland	Kulbuszowa.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	2/2/1902 Eli-	Returning home: 65 First Street in Elizabeth Port New-Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m70	brown black black	none	Syria	Machghaga.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	2/2/1902 Eli-	Returning home: 65 First Street in Elizabeth Port New-Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m55	brown blackblack	none	Syria	Machghaga.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 Mc Kees-	Returning home: 4th Avenue No. 30 Mc Keesport Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brownbrown blue	none	Yugoslavia	Basca Nova.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 Mc Kees-	Returning home: 4th Avenue No. 30 Mc Keesport Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brownbrown	none	Germany	Essen Ruhr.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 Mc Kees-	Returning home: 4th Avenue No. 30 Mc Keesport Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark browngrey	none	Czechoslovakia	Lazan.
12	Yes	Husband	No	No	Uncle: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair fair blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Trslina.
13	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Infant.	none	Czechoslovakia	Lazan.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 Milwaukee	Cousin: Havranec George in Milwaukee Wisconsin.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	clear	fair blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Zohor.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	17/11/1921 Misc.	Uncle August in R.F.D.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Rdy blk brn	none	Switzerland	Oensingen

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. HROSTRON, MASTER, of the *ITALIANIA*, from *ITALY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1922 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Health status*. Steamship lines should make inquiries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3, *Age*. This column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4, *Sex*. The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 5, *Married or single*. The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 6, *Calling or occupation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Cook, waiter, steward, engineer, fireman, trimmer, painter, cooper, shoemaker, miller, farmer, etc., and not simply, seaman, peon, etc., unless the alien is a native-born American citizen.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer.
Steamship companies should make inquiries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the Government.
Column 7, *Language*. This column should contain the full name of the language spoken by the alien, as for example, Italian, Spanish, etc.
Column 8, *Place of birth*. This column should contain the full name of the place of birth, as for example, Rome, Italy, etc.
Column 9, *Country of last permanent residence*. This column should contain the full name of the country of last permanent residence, as for example, Italy, etc.
Column 10, *Country of last permanent residence of alien*. This column should contain the full name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, etc.
Column 11, *Country of last permanent residence of alien*. This column should contain the full name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, etc.
Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States*. This column should contain the full name and complete address of the nearest relative in the United States, as for example, John Doe, 123 Main Street, New York, N.Y.

The term "Colored" refers to the colored people of the West Indies, North or South America, of African descent, or to the colored people of the West Indies, North or South America, of African descent, or to the colored people of the West Indies, North or South America, of African descent.
The term "Negro" refers to the colored people of the West Indies, North or South America, of African descent, or to the colored people of the West Indies, North or South America, of African descent, or to the colored people of the West Indies, North or South America, of African descent.
The term "Spanish American" refers to the colored people of the West Indies, North or South America, of Spanish descent, or to the colored people of the West Indies, North or South America, of Spanish descent, or to the colored people of the West Indies, North or South America, of Spanish descent.
The term "African (black)" refers to the colored people of the West Indies, North or South America, of African descent, or to the colored people of the West Indies, North or South America, of African descent, or to the colored people of the West Indies, North or South America, of African descent.

Column 13, *Place of destination*. This column should contain the full name of the place of destination, as for example, New York, N.Y., etc.
Column 14, *Whether having ticket to reach final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15, *By whom was passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for example, self, family, friend, etc.
Column 16, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 17, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 18, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 19, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 20, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 21, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 22, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 23, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 24, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 25, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 26, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 27, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 28, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 29, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 30, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 31, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 32, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 33, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 34, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 35, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 36, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 37, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 38, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 39, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 40, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 41, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 42, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 43, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 44, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 45, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 46, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 47, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 48, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 49, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 50, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 51, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 52, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 53, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 54, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 55, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 56, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 57, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 58, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 59, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 60, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 61, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 62, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 63, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 64, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 65, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 66, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 67, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 68, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 69, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 70, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 71, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 72, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 73, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 74, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 75, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 76, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 77, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 78, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 79, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 80, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 81, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 82, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 83, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 84, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 85, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 86, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 87, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 88, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 89, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 90, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 91, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 92, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 93, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 94, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 95, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 96, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 97, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 98, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 99, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).
Column 100, *Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more*. The answer should be either Yes (in possession) or No (not in possession).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such **by** and under the authority of
RO. E OF PHYSICIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named **EDINBURGH** in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **April**, 19**22**
at **NEW YORK**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____ MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

15 APR 1922, 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PULSER

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21 APR 1922

19

90

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **April**, 19**22**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Ships should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of the citizens of the United States.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, shipyard carpenter, house painter, nurse, engineer, dress-maker, steel roller, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, porter, messenger, etc., unless such is the actual occupation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and those.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.
Should the occupant of a farm be a citizen of the United States, and a native-born, he should be marked as such, and the name of the farm should be given.
Column 7 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the place of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the language of the country of birth, and should be filled in the language of the country of birth, and should be filled in the language of the country of birth.
Column 8 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—This column should contain the country of last permanent residence of each alien, and should be filled in the language of the country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—This column should contain the country of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the language of the country of birth.
Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the place of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the language of the country of birth.
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the place of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the language of the country of birth.
Column 12 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the place of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the language of the country of birth.
Column 13 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the place of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the language of the country of birth.
Column 14 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the place of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the language of the country of birth.
Column 15 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the place of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the language of the country of birth.
Column 16 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the place of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the language of the country of birth.
Column 17 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the place of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the language of the country of birth.
Column 18 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the place of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the language of the country of birth.
Column 19 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the place of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the language of the country of birth.
Column 20 (*Place of birth*).—This column should contain the place of birth of each alien, and should be filled in the language of the country of birth.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show the place, state, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show the place, state, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show the place, state, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show the place, state, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show the place, state, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show the place, state, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show the place, state, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show the place, state, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show the place, state, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 20 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show the place, state, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**,

Surgeon of the

MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

the I have had

30

do
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

EDINBURGH

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

30

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of

April

1922

at NEW YORK

at

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from ... Cherbourg

15 AVR 1922, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Franklin Fejga	58	F	W housewife	yes Jewish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Lubar	Parents: Leizer Berta Ajrex-berg Lubar G. Wotyn.	Mass. Boston
2	ADMITTED	Frankman Sora	64	F	W housewife	no	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia Paryoze	Paryoze Kapzanskai Minsk Russia Pa. Scranton	
3	ADMITTED	Faber Chaja	17	F	S dressmaker	yes Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kurmin	Uncle: Chaskiel Faber Kurmin G. Podole Russia	R.I. Providence
4	ADMITTED	Taubes Liba	55	F	W housewife	no	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia Mir	Friend: Samtyl Grinspan-Mir. St. 3 40 18.	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	ADMITTED	Taubes Lokum	17	M	S tailor	yes Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Mir	Friend: Samtyl Grinspan-Mir. St. 3 40 18.	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		Garmel Elik	25	M	S glass-cutter	yes Yiddish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Miedziwoj.	Cousin: Jerzy Lotenstein Lwow Pa. 9 Bloneerna	Philadelphia
7	ADMITTED	Szenkman Abram	24	M	S worker	yes Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Czarnowetrow	Cousin: Father: Mojze Spenkman Czarnowetrow. Put. Podolski	N.Y. New-York
8	ADMITTED	Margolin Chaja	51	F	M housewife	yes Jewish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Homel	Aunt: Malka Rubin Homel. Passo N.28.	Nebr. Omaha
9	ADMITTED	Margolin Sonia	19	F	S account-tant	yes Jewish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Homel	Aunt: Malka Rubin Homel. Passo N.28.	Nebr. Omaha
10	ADMITTED	Margolin Abram	16	M	S schoolboy	yes Jewish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Homel	Aunt: Malka Rubin Homel. Passo N.28.	Nebr. Omaha
11	ADMITTED	Gellerstein Fejga	58	F	M housewife	no	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia Krynica	Cousin: Israel Petlewnik Pru-Con. Zany. Brochniska	Hartford
12	ADMITTED	Gellerstein Chaim	18	M	S farmer	yes Jewish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Krynica	Cousin: Israel Petlewnik Pru-Con. Zany. Brochniska	Hartford
13	ADMITTED	Szer Juda	60	M	M carpenter	no	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia Paryoze	Cousin: Joseph Komisar Paryo-Mich. ze Russia Kapzanskaja 24.	Detroit
14	ADMITTED	Szer Chasia	58	F	M housewife	no	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia Paryoze	Cousin: Joseph Komisar Paryo-Mich. ze Russia Kapzanskaja 24.	Detroit
15	ADMITTED	Futtermann Welsel	9	M	S schoolboy	no	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia Oureos	Uncle: Leab Futterman Pawla 12 am. 8. Warsaw.	Mich. Detroit
16	ADMITTED	Futtermann Feiga	8	F	S schoolboy	no	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia Oureos	Uncle: Leab Futterman Pawla 12 am. 8. Warsaw.	Mich. Detroit
17	ADMITTED	Umanski Dawid	62	M	M merchant	yes Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Golta	Son: Ajzyk Umanski Golta St. N.Y. Laniwa.	New-York
18	ADMITTED	Umanski Chaja	60	F	M housewife	no	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia Golta	Son: Ajzyk Umanski Golta St. N.Y. Laniwa.	New-York
19	ADMITTED	Frebnik Rochla	67	F	M none	no	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia Pinak	Son: Mowza Frebnik Pinsk Mt. colausgasse 22.	N.Y. New-York
20	ADMITTED	Malamut Zlata	70	F	W housewife	no	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia Zbryszan	Sister: Dwora Goldsberg Lans-kerun Podolskaja pow. Bierzanski	N.Y. New-York
21	ADMITTED	Malamut Buncia	28	F	S dressmaker	yes Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Zbryszan	Aunt: Dwora Goldsberg Lans-kerun Podolskaja pow. Bierzanski	N.Y. New-York
22	ADMITTED	Malamut Fruma	26	F	S dressmaker	yes Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Zbryszan	Aunt: Dwora Goldsberg Lans-kerun Podolskaja pow. Bierzanski	N.Y. New-York
23	ADMITTED	Zastawkier Chana	31	F	W dressmaker	yes Jewish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Staro-Konstantznow	Uncle: Dawid Sterman Staro-Konstantznow.	N.Y. New-York
24	ADMITTED	Zastawkier Lyzor	8	M	S schoolboy	no	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia Staro-Konstantznow	Uncle: Dawid Sterman Staro-Konstantznow.	N.Y. New-York
25	ADMITTED	Zastawkier Lina	3	F	S schoolboy	no	no Russian	Hebrew	Russia Staro-Konstantznow	Uncle: Dawid Sterman Staro-Konstantznow.	N.Y. New-York
26	ADMITTED	Rozenberg Mowska	17	M	S worker	yes Jewish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Pinsk	Mother: Rozenberg Sarah -Pinsk Zoklory. stri N.26.	N.Y. New-York
27	ADMITTED	Grosbaum Jankiel	45	M	M carpenter	yes Jewish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Biresco	Brother: Mendel Grosbaum Biresco-St. Maszaja.	N.Y. New-York
28	ADMITTED	Grosbaum Leja	38	F	M wife	yes Jewish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Biresco	Brother: Mendel Grosbaum Biresco-St. Maszaja.	N.Y. New-York
29	ADMITTED	Grosbaum Samul	14	M	S son	yes Jewish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Biresco	Brother: Mendel Grosbaum Biresco-St. Maszaja.	N.Y. New-York
30	ADMITTED	Grosbaum Cywja	12	F	S daughter	yes Jewish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Biresco	Brother: Mendel Grosbaum Biresco-St. Maszaja.	N.Y. New-York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of racee will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

92

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license or permit to engage in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N.Y. son		25 no	no	Son: Israel Franklin 548 Mass- Ave. Boston Mas.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	cl.	dr. gy.	none	Russia Lubar
2	yes self		25 no	no	Son in law: Joe Zlogin 605 Dix court Soranton Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	cl.	br. br.	senilite	Russia Paoyeze
3	N.Y. self		25 no	no	Uncle: Samuel Faber 13 Halsey Str. Providence Rhode Island.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	cl.	dr. dr.	none	Russia Kurnin
4	yes self		25 no	no	Son: Bennett Kobras 433 Dumont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	cl.	dr. gy.	Scars of Favus	Russia Mir
5	yes mother		25 no	no	Brother	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	cl.	dr. gy.	favus geri	Russia Mir.
6	no self		25 no	no	Brother: Joseph Carmel 520 Dickinson St. Hartford Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	cl.	dr. gy.	none	Russia Miedsowos
7	yes self		25 no	no	Father: Milore Szerkman 68 Norfolk Str. Hartford N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	cl.	dr. br.	none	Russia Osarnowtown
8	N.Y. husband		25 no	no	Husband: Sam Marcolin 1721- Derport Street Omaha Neb.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl.	br. bla.	Scars of Favus	Russia Rudotierka
9	N.Y. father		25 no	no	Father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	cl.	br. bla.	none	Russia Rudobierka
10	N.Y. Father		25 no	no	Father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	cl.	br. bla.	none	Russia Rudobierka
11	yes self		25 no	no	Son: Morris Gilston 912 Trumball Hartford Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl.	br. gy.	none	Russia Krynicia
12	yes mother		25 no	no	Brother	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	cl.	br. gy.	none	Russia Krynicia
13	no self		25 no	no	Son in law: Georges 79 946 Livingston Str. Detroit.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl.	gy. br.	Senilite-Her-Alopecia	Russia Faryeze
14	no husband		25 no	no	Son in law	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	cl.	gy. br.	senilite	Russia Faryeze
15	yes father		25 no	no	Father: Morris Futterman 532 Kirby Ave. Detroit Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child.			none	Russia Curocs
16	yes father		25 no	no	Father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child.			none	Russia Curocs
17	yes self		25 no	no	Daughter: Rebecca Burwasser 108 E. 4 street N.Y.C.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl.	dr. gy.	none	Russia Golta
18	yes husband		25 no	no	Daughter	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	cl.	dr. gy.	none	Russia Golta
19	yes son		25 no	no	Son: Isidor Tenenbaum 34 W. 17 St. N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl.	gy. br.	senilite	Russia Lubaszow
20	yes B.in-law		25 no	no	Son: Maurice Cphen 901 East 6th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	cl.	gy. br.	senilite	Russia Zbryezan
21	yes uncle		25 no	no	Brother	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	cl.	dr. br.	none	Russia Zbryezan
22	yes uncle		25 no	no	Brother	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	cl.	dr. br.	none	Russia Zbryezan
23	yes self		25 no	no	Brother: Sam Sterman 7052 -9th Street Manah N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl.	bla. bla.	none	Russia Staro-Konstantinow
24	yes mother		25 no	no	Uncle	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child.			none	Russia Staro-Konstantinow
25	yes mother		25 no	no	Uncle	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child.			none	Russia Staro-Konstantinow
26	yes Brother		25 no	no	Brother: Jonas Bozenberg 422 Jerome Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl.	br. gy.	none	Russia Pinsk
27	yes self		25 no	no	Brother in law: Morris Goldstein 242 E. 17 St. New-York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	cl.	dr. gy.	none	Russia Bireso
28	yes husband		25 no	no	Brother	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	cl.	dr. gy.	none	Russia Bireso
29	yes father		25 no	no	Uncle	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	cl.	dr. gy.	none	Russia Bireso
30	yes father		25 no	no	Uncle	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	cl.	dr. gy.	none	Russia Bireso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **April**, 19**22**
at **NEW YORK**

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions (any of the conditions must be noted) on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

02 93

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

15 MAY 1922, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		*Last permanent residence.		†Race or people.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country. City or town.				State. City or town.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8																		

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1402

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Few

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

YORK


19

94

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal gang activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal syndicate or is engaged in any criminal syndicate activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal enterprise or is engaged in any criminal enterprise activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal enterprise or is engaged in any criminal enterprise activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal enterprise or is engaged in any criminal enterprise activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal enterprise or is engaged in any criminal enterprise activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal enterprise or is engaged in any criminal enterprise activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal enterprise or is engaged in any criminal enterprise activity.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Father	yes	no	Father: S. Fourman 23 Allen St. Boston Mass.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	cl. br. br.	none	Russia	Ko. ai-gorod
2	yes	self	no	no	Brother: Joseph Spiner 522 Amsterdam Street City of Newark	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	cl. br. blue	none	Russia	Prosta-natz	
3	yes	mother	no	no	Mother: Jennie Goldstein 230 Cambridge Ave. Portland Me.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	cl. fr. blue	none	Russia	Tonach-pol	
4	yes	son	no	no	Son: Abe Gross 1131 N. Robert St. Chicago Ill.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	cl. br. br.	pre-senilite	Russia	Lerajm	
5	yes	son	no	no	Son	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	cl. br. br.	none	Russia	Lerajm	
6	yes	brother	no	no	Brother	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	cl. br. br.	none	Russia	Samovkov	
7	yes	self	no	no	Daughter: Sonie Cooper 1435 Monroe Ave. Bronx N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	cl. br. br.	none	Russia	Litin	
8	yes	self	no	no	Sister	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	cl. br. br.	none	Russia	Litin	
9	yes	self	no	no	Sister	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	cl. br. br.	none	Russia	Litin	
10	yes	self	no	no	Sister	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	cl. br. br.	none	Russia	Litin	
11	yes	self	no	no	Sister	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	cl. br. green	none	Russia	Litin	
12	yes	daughter	no	no	Daughter: Sonie Cooper 1435 Monroe Ave. Bronx N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	cl. y. gr.	none	Russia	Verosimov	
13	yes	sister	no	no	Sister	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	cl. bla. br.	none	Russia	Verosimov	
14	yes	sister	no	no	Sister	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	cl. bla. br.	none	Russia	Verosimov	
15	yes	P. in law	no	no	Daughter in law: Mary Verosimov 1435 Monroe Ave. Bronx N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	cl. br. blue	none	Russia	Verosimov	
16	yes	father	no	no	Father	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	cl. bla. blue	none	Russia	Verosimov	
17	yes	father	no	no	Father	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	cl. bla. blue	none	Russia	Verosimov	
18	yes	father	no	no	Father	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	bla. blue	none	Russia	Verosimov	
19	yes	self	no	no	Son in law: Sushnowsky 1435 Monroe Ave. Bronx N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	cl. y. gr.	none	Russia	Berdi-chieff	
20	yes	husband	no	no	Son in law	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	cl. y. blue	none	Russia	Berdi-chieff	
21	yes	father	no	no	Son in law	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	cl. bla. blue	none	Russia	Berdi-chieff	
22	yes	father	no	no	Son in law	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	cl. br. blue	bad sight	Russia	Berdi-chieff	
23	yes	father	no	no	Son in law	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	cl. fr. blue	none	Russia	Berdi-chieff	
24	yes	father	no	no	Son in law	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	cl. fr. blue	none	Russia	Berdi-chieff	
25	yes	son	no	no	Son: Israel 503 10th Well Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	cl. fr. blue	none	Russia	Ajou-rin	
26	yes	brother	no	no	Brother	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	cl. fr. blue	none	Russia	Ajou-rin	
27	yes	husband	no	no	Husband: D. Fishberg 234 Elliot St. Detroit Mich.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	cl. br. br.	none	Russia	Lutz	
28	yes	father	no	no	Father	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	cl. br. br.	none	Russia	Lutz	
29	yes	father	no	no	Father	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	cl. br. br.	none	Russia	Lutz	
30	yes	self	no	no	Sister: Ch. the Joker Philadel-phia Pa. 233 N. Street	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	cl. bla. bla.	none	Russia	Belgia Zerkow	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C2


 COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MASSACHUSETTS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the REPUBLICAN and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1922
at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is received.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bolshunian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

5 May 1944, 19

52

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Written or printed.
 Information officer.

2002, 19

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CI

MAURETANIA

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and then descendents shall be classed as "Italian south."

column 11. *Last permanent residence* is defined as the place where a person has lived for the longest time in the last 12 months, in which also residence with the resident and permanent one year or more is to be the last permanent residence regardless of whether the person resided there. Therefore, in column 11 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that relationship continuously, correctly show county of last permanent residence independent of county, of temporary residence, country of birth, nativity, of origin.

of entry of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have not been previously admitted to and have not obtained United States citizenship.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative of and in country where alien came.* The relative should also give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give a name and address

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether have you a ticket to each final destination* – The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18: *Holder and location of the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should

show whether or not (Year N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (a period of years) and place, viz. 1891-1892. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 29 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answering question 26, if a claim has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1922,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. **Mauretania**

Passengers sailing from Southampton

15th April

1978

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Wijehouse	Oscar	32	M. Instructor	Yes	Belgium Flemish	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Doomkerke Belgium	Mich	Detroit.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens 4

A Form

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

21st April

1918

98

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether also intended to return to the United States.</small>	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States as a stowaway.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	70	Yes 1911	Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	Bl	Fr	Br	Bl	Scar on forehead	Belgium	Westvlemin
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Roston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **April**, 19**15**
at **NEW YORK**.

Heard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M—male, or F—female.
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M—married, S—single, Wd—widowed, or D—divorced.
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8. Able to read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or place (the alien is able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9. Nativity.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. If laborer in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of ships. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

April 15th

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21st April

1922

99

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	utchenison	Charles	29	L	M	Camp Lewis, Washington. 7th June 1918.	Hanna, Wyo.
2	hewes	Oliver	27	M	S	Camp Harmano, Southern District, Ohio. 8th June 1918.	3 Campbell Court, Warren, Ohio.
3	McDonnor	John Peter	24	M	S	Menepin County, Minnesota. 20th May 1920 (County Court)	641, Oakland Av, Minneapolis.
4	Walters	Arthur Henry.	35	M	S	County Court Almeida Cal December 1920. Thirteenth Judicial District Red Lodge, Brother. Ingmund Espel and Montana, 25th January 1916.	1211 Jefferson Street Oakland Billings, Montana.
5	Espeland	Andres S.	30	M	S	1912 at Dennison Iowa, Passport No. 24391 issued at D.C. Washington.	Vail, Iowa.
6	Martinsen	John	57	M	S	Born in U.S.A. 1902 at St. Paul Minn. Passport No. 138030 issued D.C. Washington	75 11th Avenue South St. Paul Min.
7	Ekberg	Emery Hans.	20	M	S	Born 29th January 1894, Omaha, Nebr.	2411 7th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Buhl	Peter E.	27	M	S	District Court O. Bren Co. Iowa February 24th 1909.	Acher, O'Brien Co., Pa.
9	Sorensen	Christian	41	M	S	Circuit Court Marquette Mich, January. 1917.	Home. 2700 East 75th Place. Chicago Ill.
10	CARLSON	ALBIN	29	M	S	General Court of Minneapolis Minn. 14/4/1921.	Home. 1902 4th St. North Minneapolis. New York Minn.
11	VANDER	CHARLES	50	M	S		

Lewis & Marsh, Inc.
Imports 1230th

Lines 12 to 30 Blank

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

15th APRIL

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21st April

19 22

100

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	TURGEON	Celeste	41	F	M		County Court Hughes 83461 Naturalised 27th August 1900 Ebensburg, PA. Passport 85461	Home Frank Turgeon Beaverdale PA Station Street, Box 306
2	WILCHOUSE	Oscar	32	M	M	Detoid re manifested in March Born 5-6-18 Camp Custer - Mich.	Naturalised, 11 December 1916. Camp Custer - Mich.	Home. Ortense Wilchouse, Detroit (Mich) Prineyville ave.
3								
4	JOHNSON	CHARLES.	33	M	M		February 1921 District Ct Boston Mass	22 Flyngtan St. Waltham. Mass.
5	SODERMAN	AT BORN	35	M	M		3rd July 1916 San Francisco Circuit Ct	Mrs. Hile Olson. San Francisco Oak. 311 Chestnut. Str.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line No 3 BLANK.

Lines 6 to 30 Blank

PURSER.

55

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

15 APR 1922

19 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

21 APR 1922 19 101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Swierk	Poljelech	16	1	m		U.S.A. Mass Three River 1906 April	Passport No 1558 Warsaw 24th March 1922	mother: Ewa Swierk Main Str. 109 Bedriwillie Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

15 April 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21st April

1922

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tomolak Anne	16	F	S Born South Sharon Pa. 22/2/1906		297 Barthman Ave. Columbus Ohio
2	Tomolak Rosal	12	F	S Born South Sharon Pa. 20/1/1910		do
3	Ferhes Elisabeth	31	F	M Pass. port No 115815 3rd February 1922	Naturalized by marriage 17th October 1908- Lorain Ohio.	Steve Ferhes Lorain Ohio 1728 Eats 31st Street.
4	Ferhes John	13	M	S December 28th 1908 Loraine Ohio		do
5	Ferhes Elisabeth	11	F	S September 5th 1910 Loraine Ohio		do
6	Arasin Sygmont	36	M	M	Naturalized on the 19th of November 1915 at Luzerne Cty Ct Wilkes Barre Pa	Going home: 54, New Street Hudson Pa.
7	Arasin Alexandre	30	F	M	Naturalized on the 19th of November 1915 at by marriage as above	do
8	Arasin Genowefa	13	F	S 30th June 1909 Old Forge Pa	Naturalized on the 19th of November 1915 at	do
9	Arasin Cecylja	9	F	S 31st January 1912 do	Naturalized on the 19th of November 1915 at	do
10	Arasin Martha	3	F	S 20th June 1918 The Plains Pa		do
11	Misko Anna	14	F	S American citizen born on the 10/3/1908 at Butler Pa.		Misko Anna 477- 2nd Street Conemaugh Pa.
12	Misko Andrej	12	M	S American citizen born on the 10/3, 1910 at Butler Pa		do
13	Mifkin Sam	30	M	M	Naturalized on the 2/6/1920 at Omaha	1721 Derport Street Omaha Nebr.
14	Worm Theresese	47	F	M Passport 90877 15th September 1920	Naturalized at Oakland 1916	2729 Mission Street San Francisco
15	Sam Elias Jim	24	M	M	Naturalized on the 21st of March 1921 at McKeesport.	1142 Lyric Alley McKeesport
16	Sam Elias Chihia	22	F	M	Naturalized by marriage on the 10th March 1922.	do
17	Koory Abdo	30	M	M	Naturalized in June 27th 1919 at Ayer Mass	91, East Main Street Malome N.Y
18	Koory Mascha	25	F	M	Naturalized by marriage on the 3rd of March 1922 at New York	do
19	Servois Frantiska	47	F	M Passport 32663 21st April 1921	Naturalized by marriage 20, 11, 1898.	424 E. 28th Street New-York
20	Carciach Dominik	31	M	M	Naturalized on the 21, 7, 1918, at Bos- ton, Dist. Court.	Joseph Carciach 544-45th Street New-York.
21	Carciach Mattia	25	F	M	Naturalized on the 21, 7, 1918, at Bos- By Marriage as above	do
22	Katschka Gustave	29	M	M	Naturalized in June 1921 at Cleveland	1008 Kinsman Road Cleveland O.
23	Katschka Esther	19	F	M born in 1902 at Cleveland Ohio.		do
24	Vlad AVRAM	30	M	M	Naturalized on the 14th June 1916 at Hannibal Miss	5212, Detroit Avenue Cleveland
25	Vlad RUSANDA	20	F	M	Naturalized by marriage (Bucardit 1922)	do
26	Fluckiger Fred	27	M	S	Naturalized on the 14th June 1916 at Jacksonville, Fla. (District Court)	31 E. Elisabeth Detroit Mich.
27	Wyland John	21	M	S American citizen. born 4/2, 1901 New-York		Mr. Joe German 328 East 4th St. New-York
28	Bertoglio Pietro	37	M	M	Naturalized 3/9/1906 Montana Butte. Dist Ct	Edwards Lawrence Cty New York
29	Romey Mason	47	M	M Born in America 15th May 1874 Burlington Iowa		1527 New-Hampshire Ave. Washington.

Line 30 Blank.

PURSER.

57

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIEN

No.

104

S. S. LAURATANIA

arrived April 22, 1932

APR 22, 1932

from

CORRESP. NO.
NEALS SERVED

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	DATE	PAGE	SEC.	DATE	PAGE	SEC.	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS
9m	1. DELFORCE Jules	2d Cab	3	4	Under 16 Q E	10:15	W. Montgome														
35m	2. TURNER Unah	"	1	18	1	L.C. Ill't	"	J. Montgome													
14f	3. SCHWARTZ Devory	"	7	14/15	2	"	Under 6	"	Marsh												
12f	sis Shena																				
66m	4. KAVINGOLZ Suckar	"	7	9	1	"	th Def	"	"												
59f	5. KANUTIK Leja	"	6	19	1	"		"	Jankowal												
46f	6. KANSEMAN Reiza	"	6	24/18	5	"		"	"												
16f	" Golda							"													
13m	" Pinlus							"													
11f	" Dwoira							"													
9f	" Etla							"													
60m	7. NIGEL Fishel	"	6	15/19	5	L.C.	Med Hold	"	"												
55f	" Eide							"													
17m	" Eli							"													
16f	" Scheindel							"													
7f	" Gershon							"													
9m	8. ELICH Sroul	6	1	1	L.C. Under 16	"	"														
14m	9. VODIANIKY Melwel	11	30	1	L.C. Under 16	10:40	B. L. H.														
21m	10. SIMLINS David	11	1	1	L.C. Under 16	10:30	B. L. H.														
34m	11. BILKALI Adam	11	3	1	Q E	10:40	"														
22f	12. BILKALI Ellen	4	15	2	L.C.	10:40	"														
1m	Walde																				
24m	13. BANC Marko	11	9	1	L.C. Under 16	10:50	B. L. H.														
60m	14. BANC Juda	11	1	2	L.C. Under 16	1:15	B. L. H.														
59f	Chasia																				
15m	15. BILKALI Hirsch	7	13	2	L.C. Under 16	11:00	B. L. H.														
10m	16. LERIN Misie																				
30m	16. MYROVSKI Chloime	11	15	4	L.C. Under 16	11:10	B. L. H.														
22f	Haika																				
6f	Fedga																				
6/12f	Malke																				

RECORD OF ALIEN

NO.

S. S.

arrived

April 22, 1922

from

103

CORRECTION NO.
MEALS SERVED

ACTIONS OF

118

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
						DATE	PAGE	SEC.	DATE	PAGE	SEC.	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER
9m	1 DELFORCE Jules	2d Cab	3 4 1	Under 16 Q E	10:15	Montgome													
25m	2 TURNER Unah	" "	1 18 1	LAC Ill't	"	Montgome													
14f	3 SCHWARTZ Devory	" "	7 14/15 2	" Under 6	"	Marsh													
12f	4 sis Shena	" "			"														
66m	5 LIPINOWITZ Suckar	" "	7 9 1	" Ch. Ref	"														
59f	6 LACHATON Leja	" "	6 19 1	"	"	Jankowel													
48f	7 MACHMAN Reiza	" "	6 14/15 5	"	"														
16f	" Golda	" "			"														
13m	" Pinkus	" "			"														
11f	" Dwoira	" "			"														
9f	" Etla	" "			"														
60m	8 EIGEL Fishel	" "	6 15/19 5	LAC Med. Held	"														
55f	" Eide	" "			"														
17m	" Eli	" "			"														
15f	" Scheindel	" "			"														
7f	" Gershon	" "			"														
9m	9 ELICH Sroul	6 1 1	LAC Under 16	"	"														
14m	10 WOLINIKOFF Melwel	1 30 1	LAC In 21	10:40	BLANK														
21m	11 SIMMONS David	1 1 1	LAC In 21	10:40	BLANK														
34m	12 BELLINI Adam	3 1 1	LAC In 21	10:40	BLANK														
22f	13 LIVERMAN Ellen	4 15 2	LAC In 21	10:40	BLANK														
1m	14 Walde																		
24m	15 LERO Morko	07 9 1	LAC In 21	10:50	BLANK														
60m	16 SIKK Sada	1 1 1	LAC In 21	10:50	BLANK														
59f	17 Chasia																		
15m	18 Hirsch	7 13 2	LAC In 21	11:00	BLANK														
18m	19 LERIN Nisie																		
30m	20 MYEROVSKI Chelma	02 15 4	LAC In 21	11:10	BLANK														
22f	21 Baika																		
6f	22 Feiga																		
5/18f	23 Melka																		

S.I. Lauratania 4/22/22

TOTALS

S.I. LAURATANIA 4/22/22

TOTALS

4/22 756/1211
4/24 472/1211
4/25 892/1211
4/28 868/1211
4/29 1168/1211
4/30 1168/1211
4/31 1168/1211

10/10/10

6.664

5.054

15.204

17.747/1211
May 6.834

6.764

5.554

Apr. 16/18/19
May 16/14/14

4.544

10/10/10

7.14

8.081

22.204

Paroled to parents 4/22/22 - 1/1/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

LAURELITA

CIN

arrived

4/22/22

, 19

M.

from

104

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page										Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
60m	17. SHANSON Morko	CE	14	3	LL	11:30	LUKE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

S. S.

LAURELITA

4/22/22

TOTALS

S. J. LAURELITA

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

MAURETANIA JUN CONT'D

arrived

4/22/22

, 19

M.,

, from

105

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
45m	32	GROSBANK	Jankiel	C 3	27	4	LIC	Q E																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

S.I. (Y) MAURETANIA 4/22/22
S.I. MAURETANIA

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD

arrived

4/22/22

19

M.

from

106

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
67f	42	BERNHEIM Rachel	03	19	1	LPC	PH D																6.6.6.4	
70f	43	WHINCHURCH Loral	01	21	1	LPC	PH D	Un read	12:35	FLANNELL													5.6.5.4	
23m	44	GATTAS Netib	05	7/8	1	LPC	PH D		12:40	FLANNELL													6.6.6.4	
16f		Kelly																						
20f	45	PELDOSE Leila	5	11	2	LPC	PH D	Un read	1:00	DAILY													10.10.10.4	
19m		Nouta																						
36f	46	PLAKS Mitzi	5	5/9	5	LPC	PH D	Un read	1:00	DAILY													25.25.25.5	
12f		Golda																						
9f		Sonia																						
15m		Mia																						
7m		Meer																						
9f	47	FUTTERMAN MELWEL KATZKELER XXXXX	8	15	2	LPC	PH D	Un 16	1:15	FLANNELL													10.10.10.4	
8m		Feiga																						
29f	48	KUSNERSLA Riwa	8	4/6	3	LPC	PH D	Un read	1:00	FLANNELL													15.15.15.4	
9f		Chaja																						
8m		Michael																						
36f	49	UZARSKY Rachel	8	17	3	LPC	PH D		1:40	FLANNELL													10.10.10.4	
12f		Sara																						
3m		Chaim																						
47m	50	LOHMAN David	04	13	5	LPC	PH D		1:37	FLANNELL													25.25.25.5	
14f		Ettel																						
9f		Anna																						
8m		Irimia																						
7m		Avram																						
62m	51	CAMINER Perko	04	23	1	LPC	PH D		1:40	FLANNELL													10.10.10.4	
70f	52	MALINAT Zlata	03	10	2	LPC	PH D		1:45	FLANNELL													10.10.10.4	
26f		Fruma																						
35f	53	TAUBES Liba	03	4	1	LPC	PH D		1:00	"													10.10.10.4	
19f	54	MARCONIN Sonia	03	9/10	2	LPC	PH D		1:45	"													10.10.10.4	
16f		Abram																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

107

MAURELIA SUN COAST

arrived 4/22/22

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER						
55	GOLIBER, Chris	8	2	1	1:45	FL	10/10/10																	
56	WAND, Leta		2	1	1:55	"	4/17/16	2B	20															
57	KOCHI, Aron	8	10	1	2:00	"	4/27/16	10	2B	20														
58	KANTIN, Feige	06	2/6	5	2:00	FL	4/28/16	20	2B	20														
59	VINCOVIA, Lesia	01	6	5	2:50	SM	4/28/16	20	2B	20														
60	Helman, Lake	04	12	1	4/24-2	Barke	4/24/16	20	2B	20														
61	Helman, Lake	04	12	1	4/24-2	Barke	4/24/16	20	2B	20														
62	Helman, Lake	04	12	1	4/24-2	Barke	4/24/16	20	2B	20														
63	Helman, Lake	04	12	1	4/24-2	Barke	4/24/16	20	2B	20														
64	Helman, Lake	04	12	1	4/24-2	Barke	4/24/16	20	2B	20														
65	Helman, Lake	04	12	1	4/24-2	Barke	4/24/16	20	2B	20														
66	Helman, Lake	04	12	1	4/24-2	Barke	4/24/16	20	2B	20														
67	Silverberg, Schuffa	05	21	1	4/24-2	Barke	4/24/16	20	2B	20														
68	Taubes, Lohium	03	5	9	4/24-2	Barke	4/24/16	20	2B	20														

from

MAURITANIA APRIL 22, 1972

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1612

Form 650

109

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

25th April 1922, 19

I, master of the British S. S. "Mauretania"

from port of Southampton hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 633 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 111 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 111
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 635

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st April, 19 22, consigned to

Cunard Line is now lying at Pier 54 and is

expected to sail 25th April, 19 22 for Southampton & Cherbourg

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>P. Walsh</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>15 Apl Southampton</u>
<u>A. Gilbert</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>do. do.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Paymaster Insp.

*See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of October 3, 1917

EXTRACT FROM THE
Act of October 3, 1917
That it shall be the duty
of the immigration officer
to examine each alien upon
arrival at a port of arrival
in the United States and
to determine whether or not
such alien is a member of
the crew of a vessel and
if so, to issue to him a
permit to land and to
record the same in the
manifest of the vessel.

Shirts 632 in crew

Sheet No. 1

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

111

to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at

April 21, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Raymond J. Gump

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER of the **MAURICE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW: 112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ray*, arriving at *4/21/22*, from the port of *102*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER of the **MAURITIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

4/21/22, 1922, from the port of

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			✓										
2			✓										
3			✓										
4			✓										
5			✓										
6			✓										
7			✓										
8			✓										
9			✓										
10			✓										
11			✓										
12			✓										
13			✓										
14			✓										
15			✓										
16			✓										
17			✓										
18			✓										
19			✓										
20			✓										
21			✓										
22			✓										
23			✓										
24			✓										
25			✓										
26			✓										
27			✓										
28			✓										
29			✓										
30			✓										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRO**, MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *4/21/19*, 192*1*, from the port of *San Francisco*

114

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			✓										
2			✓										
3			✓										
4			✓										
5			✓										
6			✓										
7			✓										
8			✓										
9			✓										
10			✓										
11			✓										
12			✓										
13			✓										
14			✓										
15			✓										
16			✓										
17			✓										
18			✓										
19			✓										
20			✓										
21			✓										
22			✓										
23			✓										
24			✓										
25			✓										
26			✓										
27			✓										
28			✓										
29			✓										
30			✓										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *St. Louis*, *4/11/1917*, 192, from the port of *St. Louis*

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
10	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
11	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
12	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
13	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
14	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
15	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
16	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
17	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
18	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
19	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
20	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
21	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
22	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
23	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
24	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
25	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
26	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
27	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
28	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
29	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
30	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER** of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Vessel

, arriving at

, 4/21/12 ✓ #192 , from the port of

116

13 APR 1922

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a ~~fine~~ of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

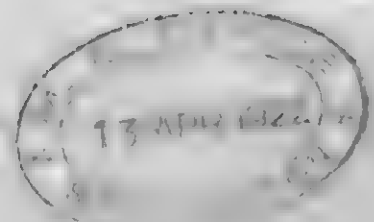
, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		✓									
2		✓									
3		✓									
4											
5		✓									
6		✓									
7		✓									
8		✓									
9		✓									
10		✓									
11		✓									
12		✓									
13		✓									
14		✓									
15		✓									
16		✓									
17		✓									
18		✓									
19		✓									
20		✓									
21		✓									
22		✓									
23		✓									
24		✓									
25		✓									
26		✓									
27		✓									
28		✓									
29		✓									
30		✓									

May 1921
J. J. J.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full, correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. J. ...*, arriving at *4/21/22*, 1922, from the port of *...*

118

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1			✓									
2			✓									
3			✓									
4			✓									
5			✓									
6			✓									
7			✓									
8			✓									
9	My		✓									
10			✓									
11			✓									
12			✓									
13			✓									
14			✓									
15			✓									
16			✓									
17			✓									
18			✓									
19			✓									
20			✓									
21			✓									
22	DAWSON		✓									
23			✓									
24			✓									
25			✓									
26			✓									
27												
28			✓									
29			✓									
30			✓									

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, **Master**, of the **MACRETAH**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

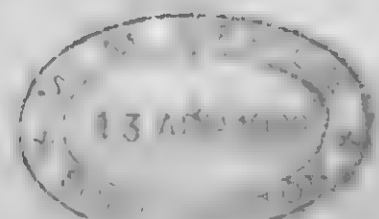
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel *W. J. ...*, arriving at *4/21/22*, 1922, from the port of *...*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>LEWIS</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

W. J. ...



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

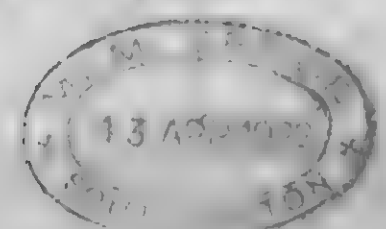
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel *W. J. ...*, arriving at *4/21/21*, 1921, from the port of *...*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1			✓											
2			✓											
3			✓											
4														
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8	LEWIS		✓											
9			✓											
10			✓											
11														
12			✓											
13			✓											
14			✓											
15			✓											
16			✓											
17			✓											
18			✓											
19			✓											
20			✓											
21			✓											
22			✓											
23			✓											
24			✓											
25			✓											
26			✓											
27			✓											
28			✓											
29			✓											
30			✓											

W. J. ...



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER** of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *4/10/1922*, 1922, from the port of *120*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	W. J.	W. J.	✓											
2			✓											
3			✓											
4			✓											
5			✓											
6			✓											
7			✓											
8			✓											
9			✓											
10			✓											
11			✓											
12			✓											
13			✓											
14			✓											
15			✓											
16			✓											
17			✓											
18			✓											
19			✓											
20			✓											
21			✓											
22			✓											
23			✓											
24			✓											
25			✓											
26			✓											
27			✓											
28			✓											
29			✓											
30			✓											
31			✓											
32			✓											
33			✓											
34			✓											
35			✓											
36			✓											
37			✓											
38			✓											
39			✓											
40			✓											
41			✓											
42			✓											
43			✓											
44			✓											
45			✓											
46			✓											
47			✓											
48			✓											
49			✓											
50			✓											

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER** of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Richard L. ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sco. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to all principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or its cargo shall be allowed to land until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinia.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel *U.S.S. 177*, arriving at *192*, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1			Chief Steward									
2			Do									
3			Do									
4			Barkeeper									
5			Storekeeper									
6			Head Waiter									
7			do									
8	Roberts	Thomas	Asst Barkeeper	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
9			-do-	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
10			-do-	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
11			-do-	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
12			Chef	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
13			Asst Steward	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
14			-do-	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
15			Asst Cook	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
16			Do	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
17			Steward	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
18			Do	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
19			Asst Steward	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
20			-do-	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
21			Asst Steward	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
22			Steward	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
23			Do	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
24			Do	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
25			Asst Steward	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
26			Do	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
27			Do	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
28			Do	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
29			Do	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	
30			Do	Do		21	M			5' 10"	165	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, **MAST** of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from **London** place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

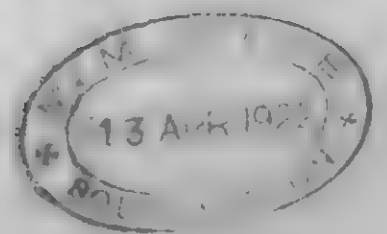
122

Vessel *U.S.S. Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192 *April 12*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
15	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
16	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
18	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
19	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
20	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
21	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
22	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
23	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
24	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
25	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
26	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
27	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
28	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
29	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
30	<i>Engel</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>First Mate</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the RETAILER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

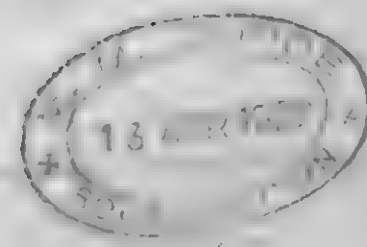
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *St. Louis*, 192 *1921*, from the port of *St. Louis*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
2	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
3	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
4	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
5	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
6	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
7	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
8	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
9	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
10	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
11	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
12	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
13	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
14	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
15	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
16	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
17	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
18	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
19	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
20	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
21	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
22	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
23	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
24	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
25	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
26	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
27	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
28	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
29	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	
30	McCarthy	John	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		27	M		Irish	5' 10"	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER of the **URETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostrom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

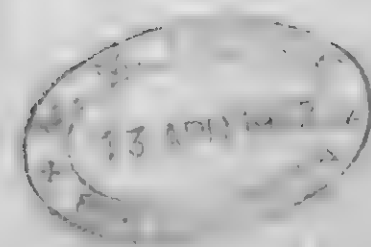
Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192 *1*, from the port of *San Francisco*

124

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Smith	John	✓ 1st Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
2	Smith	John	✓ 2nd Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
3	Smith	John	✓ 3rd Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
4	Smith	John	✓ 4th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
5	Smith	John	✓ 5th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
6	Smith	John	✓ 6th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
7	Smith	John	✓ 7th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
8	Smith	John	✓ 8th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
9	Smith	John	✓ 9th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
10	Smith	John	✓ 10th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
11	Smith	John	✓ 11th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
12	Smith	John	✓ 12th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
13	Smith	John	✓ 13th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
14	Smith	John	✓ 14th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
15	Smith	John	✓ 15th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
16	Smith	John	✓ 16th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
17	Smith	John	✓ 17th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
18	Smith	John	✓ 18th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
19	Smith	John	✓ 19th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
20	Smith	John	✓ 20th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
21	Smith	John	✓ 21st Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
22	Smith	John	✓ 22nd Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
23	Smith	John	✓ 23rd Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
24	Smith	John	✓ 24th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
25	Smith	John	✓ 25th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
26	Smith	John	✓ 26th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
27	Smith	John	✓ 27th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
28	Smith	John	✓ 28th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
29	Smith	John	✓ 29th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	
30	Smith	John	✓ 30th Mate	1st	1st	25	M	W	U.S.	5' 8"	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*1*, from the port of *San Francisco*

125

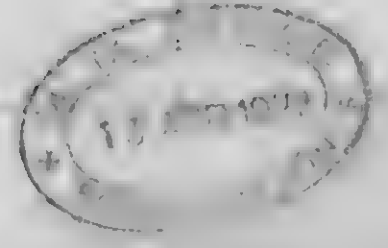
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
2	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
3	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
4	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
5	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
6	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
7	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
8	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
9	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
10	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
11	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
12	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
13	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
14	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
15	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
16	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
17	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
18	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
19	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
20	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
21	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
22	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	U.S.A.	5' 8"	160	
23	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	British	5' 8"	160	
24	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
25	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
26	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
27	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	British	5' 8"	160	
28	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
29	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	
30	Ward	John	✓	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5' 8"	160	

U.S.A.

English

British

* See list of races on back hereof.
No failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* *4/21/22*, 192*2*, from the port of

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER** of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Signature)
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *4/21/22*, arriving at *4/21/22*, 1922, from the port of *127*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Angelo	Conrad	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
2	3/21/22	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	-7-		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
30			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
13 APR 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER** of the **TAUPE TAIL**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *4/21/22*, arriving at *192*, from the port of *128*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or distinctions
1											
2											
3											
4	<i>1911</i>		<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10	<i>211</i>										
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20	<i>211</i>										
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30	<i>211</i>										

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER of the **SS. "ALBANY"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel *U.S.S. Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192 *April*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *4/5/22*, arriving at *192*, from the port of *130*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or pecuniaries
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			✓										
2			✓		Do								
3			✓		Do								
4			✓		Do								
5			✓		Do								
6			✓		Do								
7			✓		Do								
8			✓		Do								
9			✓		Do								
10			✓		Do								
11			✓		Do								
12					Do								
13			✓		Do								
14			✓		Do								
15			✓		Do								
16			✓		Do								
17			✓		Do								
18			✓		Do								
19			✓		Do								
20			✓		Do								
21			✓		Do								
22			✓		Do								
23			✓		Do								
24			✓		Do								
25			✓		Do								
26			✓		Do								
27			✓		Do								
28			✓		Do								
29			✓		Do								
30			✓		Do								

13 AUG 1922



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER, of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel		, arriving at		, 192		, from the port of							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Roston

C. H. B. Preston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required : and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegri..
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel *U.S. Fish Commission*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *4/21/22*, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
2	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
3	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
4	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
5	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
6	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
7	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
8	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
9	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
10	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
11	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
12	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
13	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
14	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
15	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
16	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
17	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
18	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
19	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
20	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
21	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
22	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
23	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
24	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
25	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
26	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
27	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
28	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
29	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
30	Smith	John	Deck	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel

, arriving at

4/21/22

, 192 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where							
1	✓
2	✓
3	✓
4					Do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5					Do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6					Do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7					Do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8					Do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	✓
15	✓
16	✓
17	✓
18	✓
19	✓
20	✓
21	✓
22	✓
23	✓
24	✓
25	✓
26	✓
27	✓
28	✓
29	✓
30	✓

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel

arriving at *7200000 4/2/22*, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Do</i>
4	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Do</i>
5	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-0</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Do</i>
6	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Do</i>
7	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Do</i>
8	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Do</i>
9	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>Do</i>
10	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Do</i>
11	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Do</i>
12	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>Do</i>
13	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
14	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>Do</i>
15	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Do</i>
16	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Do</i>
17	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
18	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Do</i>
19	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>178</i>	<i>Do</i>
20	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Do</i>
21	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>Do</i>
22	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Do</i>
23	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Do</i>
24	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>Do</i>
25	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Do</i>
26	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Do</i>
27	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>Do</i>
28	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Do</i>
29	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Do</i>
30	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>Do</i>
	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Do</i>
	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>Do</i>
	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Do</i>

*See list of races on back of card.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. ROSTRON
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel , arriving at , 4/21/22, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---	--	------------	------------	--------------	--------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1 American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
2 April 15, 1922.

3
4 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
5 has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by
6 Dept. of State.

7 John M. Gervay
8 American Consul

9 No. 534



10 -SEEN John M. Gervay
11 American Consul

12
13 The above named members of
14 the crew have produced satisfactory
15 evidence of the nationalities
16 expressed against their respective
17 names and none of them is under
18 an agreement to be discharged
19 in New U.S.A. They are all
20 necessary for the operation of
21 the vessel

22
23 J. R. Easton
24 Dy. Supt.

25 Total crew 632

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 21 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. H. ROSTRO**, MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

26

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
MAY 6 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "H a n n o v e r", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of April, 19 22.

at NEW-YORK, N.-Y.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1	2	3	4	5	RES. OF U.S.A. RELIG.	RES. OF U.S.A. RELIG.	RES. OF U.S.A. RELIG.	RES. OF U.S.A. RELIG.	RES. OF U.S.A. RELIG.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANNOVER

Passengers sailing from

APRIL 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	1	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		OLIVIER	EMMA	25	✓	BOOK-SELLER	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	MOTHER OLGA OLIVIER 2 CORKU STR DRESDEN-4	NY	NEW YORK
2		FRANK	ELSBETH	16	✓	W-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER ELSE FRANK LANGEHREZUG STR 30 WOLFFENBUTTEL	NY	NEW YORK
3		HOHL	MARIA	29	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER MARIA HOHL 2 SOFIA STR HETTELBERG	NY	NEW YORK
4		STINGER	BABETTE	39	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER ADAM STINGER KUNIGSTR 10 FRANKFURT	NY	NEW YORK
5		SCHNEIDER	BOZENA	18	✓	SERVANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER JOSEPH SCHNEIDER 24 BOHMISCHE STR SEHRITZ SA	NY	GREAT BRITAIN
6		BIEHL	BARBARA	57	✓	WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND WIK BIEHL 21 BRUNNSTR ST WENDL	WISC.	SUPERIOR
7		HEINRICH	WILHELMINE	20	✓	KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER MARIA HEINRICH 3 DRUDENSTR WIESBADEN	NY	NEW YORK
8		KROLL	CECILIE	36	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER HERMANN KROLL 1 KINKELSTR OBERCASSEL SIEHE BDA	ABARDEN	ABARDEN
9		GOTTSCHELL	SALOMON	66	✓	CHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN JACOB SIMON ARHEILIGEN/DARMSTADT	NY	BROOKLYN
10		GERDES	FRANZ	21	✓	MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER WILHELM GERDES 6 BUXTEHUDESTR BREMEN	PA	PITTSBURGH
11		UHLIG	KARL AUGUST	52	✓	WEAVER	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE ANNA UHLIG 7A SCHMIDTSTR THALHEIM	NY	BROOKLYN
12		SEIDEL	PAUL EMIL	23	✓	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER HEINRICH SEIDEL BOHEIMSTR 41A STOLBERG	DO	NEW YORK
13		LOOS	PAUL CURT	38	✓	WEAVER	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE ANNA FRIEDA LOOS 12 GARTENSTR THALHEIM/REZZEN	NY	NEW YORK
14		RORDEN	JENS CONRAD	21	✓	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER CAPT G RORDEN ALBRECHT-STR	CAL	SANOMA
15		WILSEN	KETEL JULIUS	17	✓	LABORER	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER NICKEL NIELSEN BORGUM-VOHR	DO	DO
16		HORBURGER	ALFRED MATHIAS	21	✓	DAIRY-MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER MARIE WAGNER 24 FREISINGSTR MUNCHEN	WISC.	ARGYL
17		HOLLY	ANTON	31	✓	MILKMAN	DO	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	SISTER JULIA RICHTER 88 HONIGAU/NEE GASTR	NY	NEW YORK
18		DENGLER	BARBARA	48	✓	BOOK-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	COUSIN POSTMEKOR LEMANN HILDASTR 5 OFFENBURG	NY	NEW YORK
19		BRADER	HEINRICH	52	✓	CHANT	DO	DO	DO	U S A	COUSIN OTTO HABER MULLEN-STR JEVER	NY	WESTWOOD
20		DO	BEATA	42	✓	WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21		WITTGENS	HEINRICH	55	✓	PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE MRS HEINRICH WITTGENS MUM/DUSSELDORF	ILLI	CHICAGO
22		DO	THEODOR	16	✓	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER DO	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	DO	HEINRICH	12	✓	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24		PREITAG	FRIEDRICH	43	✓	WEAVER	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE MARIE PREITAG 48 BRUNNLOS/SA	NY	PATERSON
25		WHR	JAKOB	39	✓	TAGGER	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE EMILIN WHR 13 ROMERSTR FEUERBACH/STUTTG	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26		RECHSTEINER	BABETTA	41	✓	DERER	DO	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	BROTHER R RECHSTEINER-RECH-STEINER BUNLEN HEIDEN	NY	BRANCHVILLE
27		KENLING	FRANZ	33	✓	FEUR	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	FATHER AUGUST KENLING ELSPLETH OLDBO-ALTESTR.7.	NY	NEW YORK
28		KOBER	NOSEL	29	✓	KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER MRS KOBER DOGLASSTR 24 KARLSRUHE	NY	NEW YORK
29		FEYERABEND	FRIEDRICH	26	✓	CONSUL	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER FRIEDRICH FEYERABEND WIMPFEN / NESSEN	NY	POUGHKEEPSIE
30	DIPLOMAT	ABRA	CARLOS A	28	✓	SECRET	DO	DO	DO	CHILE	FRIEND L LINDENHEIM 17 ROSENHEIMERSTR	NY	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 21st

1922

138

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	25	NO		ACQ MRS WALTER PACH 13 E 14th STR NEW YORK CITY	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 4	FAIR	BR	NONE	GERMANY, ERFURT
2	YES	UNCLE	10	NO		AUNT MRS M SCHULZE 223 EDISON PLACE GLENDALE LUTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 7	FAIR	BL	BOTH LEGS SWOLLEN	DO, WOLFEN RUTTEL
3	YES	SELF	1912-1921	YES	NEW YORK	BROTHER LUDWIG WALMA 124 SHERMAN AVE NEW YORK CY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 8	FAIR	BL	NONE	DO, HEILIGENBERG
4	YES	BROTHER	1904-1914	YES	NEW YORK	BROTHER JOHN DUBOWY NEW YORK 138 RICHMONT TERRACE MARINESE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 2	FAIR	BR	DO	DO, FRANKFURT MAIN
5	YES	SELF	10	NO		UNCLE FRANK KRAL, GREAT NECK CONY ISLAND BOX 165	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 7	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HINDERBINSIMDEL
6	NO	SELF	25	NO		DAUGHTER KATH BLOCK SUPERIOR WIS 1924-19	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 2	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, GERMANY, ST WENDEL
7	YES	BROTHER	100	NO		BROTHER CHARLES A HENRY NEW YORK 155 E 184 STR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 5	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, WIESBADEN
8	NO	SELF	100	NO		CUSIN MRS DARTES ROUTE 3 BOX 11 ABERDEEN SDA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 8	FAIR	BR	DO	DO, OBERCASSEL (SIECKMIS)
9	YES	SELF	100	NO		BROTHER B SIMPSON 330 MACON STR BROOKLYN NY	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 5	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, VIERSEN
10	YES	AUNT	100	NO		AUNT ANNA POMSTEL 142 S FAIRMONT ST PITTSBURGH PA	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 10	FAIR	BLA	DO	DO, BREMEN
11	YES	FRIEND	1914-1921	YES	PHILADELPHIA	FRIEND ARNO REUTHER 458 LAFAYETTE AVE BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 8	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, BURKHARDTS-DORF/CHEMNITZ
12	YES	FRIEND	100	NO		FRIEND C D BOND 366 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 3	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, BRUNLOS
13	YES	COUSIN	100	NO		COUSIN FRIEDRICH WILLY VEITEL 21 RIVERSIDE PL BORNELL NY	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 5	FAIR	BR	DO	DO, WILDENFELS/ZWICKAU
14	NO	SELF	100	NO		UNCLE C H ARFSTEN SONOMA CAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 11	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, ALKERSUM-FORR
15	NO	SELF	100	NO		UNCLE JOHN OLUPS PETALUMA SONOMA CAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 4	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, BORGSUM-FORR
16	YES	BROTHER	100	NO		BROTHER ALEXANDER HARBURGER R R 2 ARGIL WISCONSIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 7	FAIR	BR	DO	DO, INSEL-BAYERN
17	YES	SELF	100	NO	1913-1921	MOTHER JOSEFA HOLLY 325 E 93 STR NEW YORK CY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 5	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, AUSTRIA, HONENAU
18	NO	SELF	100	NO		SISTER MRS WM KURZ R F D 1 CAMILLUS NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 0	FAIR	BR	DO	DO, GERMANY, GIESHEIM/OPFENBURG
19	NO	SELF	100	NO	1902-1921	FRIEND JOHN LUTKENS WESTWOOD NJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 8	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, JEVER/OLD
20	NO	HUSBAND	100	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 7	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, VEGESACK
21	NO	SELF	100	NO		FRIEND P C HARNICKMACHER 921 NOBLE STR CHICAGO ILL	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 5	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, AACHEN
22	NO	FATHER	100	NO			DO	DO	DO	NO	GOOD	5 -	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, ANGERMUND
23	NO	DO	100	NO			DO	DO	DO	NO	GOOD	5 -	FAIR	DO	DO	DO, DO
24	NO	BROTHER	100	NO		BROTHER GEORGE SCHMALPUSS R F D 3 PATENSON NJ	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 5	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, BRUNLOS/ERZGEBIRGE
25	YES	BROTHER	100	NO		BROTHER EMIL WOHRE 2988 RICHMOND STR PHILADELPHIA PA	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 7	FAIR	BLA	DO	DO, FEUERBACH/WURTTBERG
26	YES	SELF	100	NO		BROTHER JOHN RECHSTEINER BRANCHVILLE NEW JERSEY	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 0	FAIR	BR	DO	DO, SWITZERLAND, REITEN
27	YES	SELF	100	NO	1913-1921	BROTHER WILLY CRISTOFFER 133 6th STR CARLSBAD NJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 6	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, GERMANY, KESPELE
28	YES	SELF	100	NO	1910-1913	SISTER MRS WALTER HIRSCH 127 EAST 83 RD STR NEW YORK	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 3	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, ROTTWEIL
29	YES	UNCLE	100	NO		UNCLE LOUIS PETERABUND 11 JEWET AVE 11 POUGHKEEPSIE	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 10	FAIR	BL	DO	DO, WIMPFEN
30	YES	SELF	100	NO		BOLIVIAN CONSULATE NEW YORK	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 11	FAIR	BLA	DO	DO, CHILE, SANTIAGO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, master, of the S.S. "Hannover", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of APRIL, 19 22

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government authorities only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M—male or F—female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M—married, S—single, Wd—widowed, or D—divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, millwright, machinist, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply association, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Hebrew, respectively. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, master, of the S.S. "Hannover", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER 6/15/22

Sworn to before me this 21st day of APRIL, 19 22
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and no simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—(Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.)
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

139

I, HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY - ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of APRIL, 19 22.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravia.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANNOVER

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

...APRIL 8th

19₂₂

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	2	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Written.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		REDANZ	GEORG	19	M	BAKER YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEESTEMÜNDE	GEESTEMÜNDE, MUHLENSTR. 52	NJ	JERSEY CITY
2		GRANS	FRIEDA	21	F	KEEPER YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	MOTHER: MRS. AUG. GROHS	NY	BROOKLYN	
3		GRENZEBACH	ADOLF	21	M	LABORER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ASCHERING	PARENTS: PHILIPP GRENZEBACH	NY	NEW YORK	
4		FOLGER	MICHAEL	23	M	KEEPER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SWITZER- LAND	MOTHER: ROSINA FOLGER	NEW HAMP- SHIRE	DOVER	PHILA-
5		HERRMANN	THEODOR	19	M	SMITH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	KARLSRUHE, OSTENSTR. 5	PA	DELPHIA.
6		BERGMANN	EDMUND	35	M	MERCHANT H-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	MOTHER: ADELE BERGMANN			
7		KINZLER	ELISABETH	17	F	KEEPER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GIENGEN	DRESDEN, FISCHERSTR. 3.	NY	NEW YORK	
8		KOWAL	EMIL	36	M	BUTCHER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER: JOSEF KINZLER	NY	RIDGE-
9		DO	MARGARETA	27	F	M H-WIFE DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GIENGEN WURTTGB. LAUNTELNSTR. 18	LI.	WOOD
10	U. S. C.	DO	MARGARETA	2	F	BORN JANUARY 27th 1920	STAATEN ISLAND	NY					BROTHER: PAUL KOWALSKY	NY	
11		MUHR	ANDREAS	22	M	LABORER YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSIRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BURG	MARKTPLATZ 7, BEUTHEN D. LIEGNITZ	ER I. L.:	NEW YORK
12		HAJSZAN	VERONIKA	18	F	KEEPER YES	CROATIAN	YES	DO	CROATIAN	DO	GUTTENBACH	PARENTS: JOHANN MUHR, BURG 72,	NY	DO
13		MUHLE	HENNY	22	F	COOK YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSTERNBURG	HAMCASDORF, AUSTRIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
14		von der BRUGGEN	ARND	19	M	PRIVATE DO	DO	DO	RU SIA	DO	DO	MISDROY	PARENTS: HAJSZAN STEFAN	DO	
15		MORCISCHEK	JOHANN	35	M	COURIER DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	DO	PAULSDORF	GUTTENBACH 151, ST MICHAEL AUSTRIA	DO	
16		DO	CHARLOTTE	31	F	M H-WIFE DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: MAX HUHL, HERPENWEG 19	NY	BROOKLYN
17		BEHRENS	FRITZ	31	M	MAKER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OSTERNBURG 1. OLDENBURG	NY	BROOKLYN
18		DOMBROWE	ERNST	20	M	LABORER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: BARON v. d. BRUGGEN	NY	BROOKLYN
19		DO	ERIKA	12	F	NONE DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MISDROY, WALDSTR. 10	CAL.	AUBURN
20		KBERLE	OTTO	27	M	MERCHANT DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: S. MORCISCHEK	NY	NEW YORK
21		DO	BLANCHE	28	F	M H-WIFE DO	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PAULSDORF, O/S.	NY	NEW YORK
22		BOCK	HERMANN	19	M	CLERK DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: I L:	DO	DO
23		BODE	LEOPOLD	20	M	CLERK DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: KARL BEHRENS	DO	DO
24		SCHUMACHER	THEA	17	F	NONE DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: KARL BEHRENS	DO	DO
25		HERMANN	JOSEPHINE	21	F	KEEPER YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REICHENHALL	DETROIT MICH BEUEL, RHEIN-SIEGBURGERSTR.	MICH	DETROIT
26		JANNY	MARIA	21	F	KEEPER DO	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: RICHARD DOMBROWE	NY	BROOKLYN
27		BLÜHM	ALFRED	20	M	LABORER YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	WIEN	BÖRNEN, Kr. RUMMELSBURG, POM.	NY	BROOKLYN
28		HEIMSOth	ADELHEID	16	F	KEEPER YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: DO	NY	DO
29		WALWER	KURT	30	M	CLERK YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: OTTO EBERLE, AUGSBURG	NY	NEW YORK
30													GEORGENSTR. F 88/1	NY	NEW YORK
													FATHER: I L:	DO	DO
													MOTHER: KATHARINE BOCK	PHILADEL-	
													RIPDORF bei UELZEN	PA	PHIA.
													FATHER: AUGUST BODE		
													53 SCHIFFGRABEN, HANNOVER	MINN.	ST. PAUL.
													MOTHER: EMILIE SCHUMACHER		
													FATHER: AUGUST BODE		
													SELHOFERSTR. 3. HONNEF, RHLD.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
													GR. MOTHER: THERESE VEIGELT		
													FATHER: DIEDRICH HEIMSOth		
													REICHENHALL, MAD REICHENHALL, 7 ANGEL	ILL.	CHICAGO.
													PARENTS: STEFAN JANNY		
													WIEN, 155 INDUSTRIE STR.	NY	NEW YORK
													MOTHER: LOUISE BLOHM, OSTER-		
													INLIENWORTH 55. HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
													FATHER: DIEDRICH HEIMSOth		
													WEISSENBURGERSTR 49. BREMEN	DO	DO
													FATHER: FRANZ WALWER		
													MARLOW, MEKLENBURG	NY	NEW YORK

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1922.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17	18	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he expects to leave after a short stay; whether he expects to leave after a long stay; whether he expects to leave after a permanent stay.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
									</															

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7
2

I, **N. JOHNSON, MASTER**, of the S.S. "**HANNOVER**", from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **04666**

Sworn to before me this **21** st day of **APRIL**, 19 **22**.
at **NEW - YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (or more) shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. "HANNOVER" sailing from BREMEN APRIL 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 21st, 1922.

No. on List	3	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1		ZYNDA	STANISLAUS	51 ✓ M		PASSP: 94052 ISSUED OCTBR. 28th 1921	JUNO, ALASKA
2		DO	KATHARINA	32 ✓ F		WASHINGTON DC	DO
3		ENGEL	FRANK	55 ✓ M		PASSP: 113067 & 113068 ISSUED JANUARY 24th 1922 WASHINGTON DC	LITTLE FALLS, NY
4		ENGEL - REITH	ELSA	31 ✓ F	DECBR 20th 1891 NEW YORK CITY	DO	DO
5		ENGEL - REITH	ELSA MARIE	4 ✓ F	SEPTBR 15th 1917 ROMER NY	DO	DO
6		DIESING	JOHN	40 ✓ M		4 6 1912 SUPREME COURT, SOUTHERN DISTRICT, NEW YORK CITY	452 W 47th STREET NEW YORK CITY
7		DO	MARY	36 ✓ F		DO	DO
8		DO	FRANK	11 ✓ M	DECBR. 29th 1910 NEW YORK	DO	DO
9		DO	WILLIAM	10 ✓ M	FEBRUARY 3rd 1912 NEW YORK	DO	DO
10		DO	EMILY	9 ✓ F	FEBRUARY 4th 1913 CLAIRWATER, FLA.	DO	DO
11		DO	ELISABETH	8 ✓ F	APRIL 12th 1914 NEW YORK.	DO	DO
12		FELD	FRED	34 ✓ M	AUGUST 6th 1887 NEW YORK.	PASSP: 102872 & 102543 ISSUED 5 & 6 DECER. 1921 WASHINGTON DC	4540 MATHILDA AVE WAKEFIELD NY
13		TIME	ERNST	62 ✓ M		DO	2834 BROADWAY PORT WAYNE IND
14		DO	EMMA	56 ✓ F		DO	DO
15		DO	WILHELM	32 ✓ M		DO	DO
16		LOTZE	EMIL ALEXANDER	65 ✓ M		PASSP: 39474 ISSUED MAY 23rd 1922 WASHINGTON DC	51 SEMINOLA BUFFALO NY
17		HAFNER	JOSEF	40 ✓ M		PASSP: 109283 ISSUED JANUARY 6th 1922 WASHINGTON DC	1019 TRINITY AVE BRONX NEW YORK
18		HEIN	HENRY	63 ✓ M		PASSP: 30749 ISSUED MAY 6th 1921 WASHINGTON DC	1071 N BOULEVARD ATLANTA GA
19		FALLBACHER	HANNAH	48 ✓ F		PASSP: 108340 ISSUED JANUARY 3rd 1922 WASHINGTON DC	715 NORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL
20		KRAUBNER	MARGARETE	22 ✓ F		PASSP: 193 ISSUED MARCH 16th 1922. BERLIN, GY	107 E 66th STR. NEW YORK CITY
21		KLOETZNER	OTTOMAR	49 ✓ M		PASSP: 147634 ISSUED MARCH 2nd 1921 WASHINGTON DC	38 ST 70 MILWAUKEE WISC
22		ADAMS	JAMES G	29 ✓ M	MARCH 24th 1892 NASHUA NH.		SORRENTO FLORIDA. 3609 FOREST PARK AVE BALTIMORE MD
23		VEY	EDGAR A	37 ✓ M	JANUARY 11th 1885 BALTIMORE MD		420 S. FAIRMONT STR. PITTSBURGH PA.
24		POERSTEL	ANNA	49 ✓ F		PASSP: 103448 ISSUED DECBR 8th 1921 WASHINGTON DC	476 SOUTH CENTRAL AVE LIMA, OHIO.
25		BUHLER	WILLIAM	43 ✓ M		PASSP: 101611 ISSUED DECBR 1st 1921 WASHINGTON DC	RENO, NEV.
26		RECHSTEINER	ARNOLD	28 ✓ M		PASSP: 99040 ISSUED NOVBR 9th 1921 WASHINGTON DC	DO
27		DO	ROSA	28 ✓ F		DO	ELLAMONT STR. BALTIMORE MD.
28		STRAUFF	EDWARD A	37 ✓ M	WID AUGUST 31st 1884 BALTIMORE MD.		513 WASHINGTON AVE EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.
29		BAUER	JOSEPH	26 ✓ M		PASSP: 121024 ISSUED FEBRUARY 25th 1922 WASHINGTON DC	686 PROSPECT AVE RIDGEWOOD BROOKLYN
30		WEISSE	RICHARD A	50 ✓ M			

CANCELLED Nr 3, 4, 5, FRANK ENGEL,
ELSA ENGEL REITH
ELSA MARIE ENGEL REITH

"FAILURE TO JOIN" CANCELLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. "HANNOVER" sailing from BREMEN APRIL 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 21st, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIAGE SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PETERS	DIEDRICH	33	✓	M M	PASSP: 89712 ISSUED OCTOBER 11th 1921 WASHINGTON DC.	1063 PROSPECT PLACE BROOKLYN NY
2	DO	BERTA	26	✓	F M	DO	DO
3	DO	HENRY	1	✓	M S	NOVBR. 25th 1920 BROOKLYN NY.	DO
4	HEINZELMANN	FRIEDRICH	42	✓	M M	1914 FEBRUARY 4th CIRCUIT COURT PORT WAYNE IND.	3222 DINNEN AVE FT. WAYNE. IND.
5	JUNGEN	HERMAN	40	✓	M M	PASSP: 111707 ISSUED JANUARY 17th 1922 WASHINGTON DC.	9 LINDEN AVE JERSEY CITY NJ
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **HANS WINTER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "HAMBURG"**, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty and one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Winter

Sworn to before me this 21st day of APRIL, 1922.

NOTARY PUBLIC at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *5*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *MANHOVER*

Passengers sailing from *BRUNNEN*

APRIL

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>FRITSCH</i>	<i>FRITZ</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>ENGINEER</i>	<i>GERMAN</i>	<i>GERMAN</i>	<i>GERMAN</i>	<i>GERMAN</i>	<i>GERMAN</i>	<i>GERMAN</i>	<i>GERMAN</i>	<i>FRITSCH, JOHANN FRITZSCH, 10 HANDELSCHE W. SCHL. CAL. S. F.</i>		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

BOOK - YAKK. 11.

APRIL..... 21st

19..

144

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. JOHNSON, Master, of the U.S.S. S. S. S. S., from BARRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 thousand number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of APRIL, 1913.
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or title*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government clerks only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived on, for example, coal miner, steam engine driver, house painter, cooper, millwright, farmer, etc., and not simply as miner, painter, miller, etc., or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the physical examination of such arrivals.

Column 8 (*What language he speaks*).—This column must be filled out in answer to the following question: "Read what language he speaks, if he speaks more than one, state which one he speaks best." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the question of language should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth, should be "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should be "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, land, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Length of intended residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and, if of town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that should be compared accurately with the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a fixed abode in each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$100 and of how long*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

Dr. Hans Zimmer

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **LANE**

Passengers sailing from **BRISBANE**

APRIL 27

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		WIRTH	GEORG	25		M	IN HOUSE DISCHARGED			GERMAN	GERMAN	NEWBORN	FATHER: MICHAEL WIRTH		
DEPORTED			KARL	23		M	IN HOUSE DISCHARGED			GERMAN	GERMAN	NEWBORN	FATHER: MICHAEL WIRTH		
DEPORTED			GUSTAV	21		M	IN HOUSE DISCHARGED			GERMAN	GERMAN	NEWBORN	FATHER: MICHAEL WIRTH		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL 21st

1922

146

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	STONAWAY	Y	NEW YORK	1920-1922	RELATION: LEO FRIEDLANDER	ACADEMYSTR 603, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	NO	5	6	GOOD	BR	GR	None	GERMANY	BERLIN
2	STONAWAY	Y	NEW YORK	1920-1922	RELATION: LEO FRIEDLANDER	ACADEMYSTR 603, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	NO	5	6	GOOD	BR	GR	None	GERMANY	BERLIN
3	STONAWAY	Y	NEW YORK	1920-1922	RELATION: LEO FRIEDLANDER	ACADEMYSTR 603, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	NO	5	7	GOOD	BR	GR	None	GERMANY	BERLIN

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HA. S. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S. S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY - ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of APRIL, 19 22.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. W. A. V. B.

Passengers sailing from BREITENBURG

APRIL 1992

1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate (where permanent residence).)										
		1	2				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.																				
1		MEYER	ERNST	19	M S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BREMEN	FATHER ALBERT MEYER ERWINSTR. 8 BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK										
2		KAZUBKO	TRIESEHARD	19	M S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	HANNOVER	FATHER KARL KAZUBKO HANNOVER LIEBER FRIEDHOFSTR. 14	N.Y.	PATERSON										
3		MORLANG	ADOLF	26	M S	BUTCHER	Y	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER ADOLF MORLANG MENGERICHHAUSEN WALDEK	N.Y.	NEW YORK										
4		WEHDE	ERNST	29	M S	DRUGIST	Y	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER GEORG WEHDE HANNOVER SCHEIDESTR. 22	OH.	TOLEDO										
5		PIETSCH	FELIX	25	M S	STUDENT	Y	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	FATHER EDUARD PIETSCH NEU- STADT SCHULESTR. 23	MISS.	CONCEPTION										
6		GRAP	ALBERT	30	M S	ARCHIT.	Y	"	"	"	"	ILL.	MOTHER BERTHA GRAP BAD WILHELMSTR. 23	ILL.	AURORA										
7			HILDEGARD	24	F M	H. WIFE	Y	"	"	"	"														
8			MARY	11	F S	NONE	N	INFANT	Y	"	"														
9		STEINKE	PAUL	23	M S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY CHARLOTTENBURG	UNCLE REINHOLD STEINKE BEE- LIN N. SCHIEWELBEINERSTR.	ILL.	ZION City										
10			ADOLF	66	M M	BUTCHER	Y	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND MANCHESTER	BROTHER JOHANN FREDY STEIN- BACH WITTEB.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN										
11			MARIE	60	F M	H. WIFE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12			REGINALD	18	M S	CLERK	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13			MAGDALENA	16	F S	NONE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14		SCHOON	DIETRICH	22	M S	SMITH	Y	"	"	"	"	OST GROSS- GERMANY FRIEDL	FATHER ROELF SCHOON OST GROSSFRIEDL HANNOVER	SO.	POMEROY										
15		HUETTNER	FRITZ	40	M M	BAKER	Y	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	FATHER MATTHIAS HUETTNER HOFENBERGSTR. 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK										
16			MARIA	43	F M	H. WIFE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17		KUHLMANN	TJETJE	26	F S	SERVANT	Y	"	"	"	"	GERMANY RUESTRINGEN	SISTER GENE WESSELS RUESTRIN- GEN 2 HOLKOWE 1	ILL.	GIFFORD										
18		SJUTS	HERNO	20	M S	LABOUR	Y	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER SJUT SJUTS RUESTRIN- GEN 2 POMT. IKATIONSTR. 231	"	"										
19		HAUT	KARL	20	M S	BAKER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER LEONHARD HAUT FUESSHAUSEN WITTEB.	N.Y.	BUFFALO										
20		HOEFT	HEINRICH	19	M S	SMITH	Y	"	"	"	"	STARCLAND	FATHER HERRMANN HOEFT STETTIN UNTERLEHNDORF	ILL.	CHICAGO										
21		FLEISCHHACKER	GREGOR	24	M S	LABOUR	Y	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA AMELTON	FATHER FLEISCHHACKER GEORG AMELTON 239 AUSTRIA	MINN.	ST-PAUL										
22		TIERSCHE	HANS	22	M S	PAINTER	Y	"	"	"	"	GERMANY SOULM	FATHER KARL TIERSCHE SCHLIMM WILHELMHOEHE THURG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK										
23		BAUER	MARIE	30	F S	NONE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER KARL BAUER AUGSBURG STADTAMERGAASSE 9 II BAYERN	N.J.	NEWARK										
24		SCHNEIDER	CARL	30	M S	CLERK	Y	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER KARL SCHNEIDER LUEN- CKEN ALBANISTR. 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK										
25		TROEGER	FRANZISKA	19	F S	SERVANT	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER PAUL TROEGER OCHTUP WESTF.	ILL.	CHICAGO										
26		LUELLER	BERTHA	41	F M	NONE	Y	"	"	"	"	GERMANY BERLIN	BROTHER FRANZ REDDIE BERLIN OSTERBERGSTR. 49	WISC.	COLUMBUS										
27		THAP	FRITZ	21	M S	CLERK	Y	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE PROF. WILHELM FRANK- LIN	OH.	TOLEDO										
28		SEIDM	CURT	33	M M	BAKER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CURT SEIDM BRITISH 100 BRITISHSTR. 136 SA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK										
29		ERD	HEINRICH	20	F S	SERVANT	Y	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILHELM ERD SOULM BAI MURCHER SCHLOSSSTR. 76	MO.	ST. LOUIS										
30		TEMEL	ADOLF	30	M M	CLERK	Y	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE ELISABETH TEMEL BEU- CHA 70 I SACHSEN	N.Y.	COPSEYVILLE										

LIST 1 No 6 ALBERT GRAF
" 1 " 7 HILDEBRAND GRAF
" 1 " 8 MAX GRAF
" 1 " 9 ... 27

FAILED TO JOIN. CANCELLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN

• Per
† Lie

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 21st, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																			
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------------------																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a sum paid for his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose.
business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to
engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to
engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United
States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United
States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose. | Whether the applicant |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S. S. HANNOVER, from PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of APRIL, 19 22.

at NEW - YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S. S. HANNOVER, EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY - ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of APRIL, 1922.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ... 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "HANNOVER"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

APRIL 8TH, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Ally to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
2		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin (if alien came).	State.	City or town.
1		SCHMIDT	FRANZ	23	M S	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	BURG	FATHER GUSTAV SCHMIDT BURG DILLIGHEIS HESSEN NASSAU N.Y. LIVERPOOL		
2		"	HUBERT	19	M S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		BRUNENBERGER	KARL	24	M S	JOINER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	KOTHECKEN	FATHER FRANZ BRUNENBERGER KOTHECKEN 67 AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		BINDER	CARL	47	M M	MUSICIAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WEINDLINGEN	FRIEND JULIUS KUHN WIEN III MESCHLIGASSE 4 AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		"	AMALIE	50	F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	AMALIE	15	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BECHER	BRUNO	31	M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		SEIDEL	ERICH	16	M S	LABOUR	"	"	"	GERMAN	ZEITZ	FATHER OTTO SEIDEL ZEITZ PREUSSING GELINAUERSTR. 27	NEBR.	BLOMFIELD
9		GREIL	LOUIS	42	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER OTTO GREIL RUNDING 23 BAYERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BEIER	ARTHUR	22	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER ELISABETH KUHN BRENN LINDENHOFSTR. 12 A	MASS.	NORTHAMPTON
11		MUELLER	XAVER	21	M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	ST. PATRICK ANDREAS BRIGGL ENGELITZ SCHWABEN	N.Y.	HOLLAND
12		PAULI	WILHELM	52	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIL. WILHELM KRAMER REITHAIN SACHSEN	NEBR.	SCOTSDALE
13		"	ANNA	51	F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	EVA	16	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	AMALIE	5	F S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"
16		PRZYBYLA	JOHANN	45	M M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	"	"	"	WIFE MARY PRZYBYLA CUMBERSBLUM	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		DEGENHARDT	JOHANNES	18	M S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER HENRICH DEGENHARDT ELBEN HESSEN NASSAU	OH.	OSBORN
18		FASSEL	JOHANN	42	M M	FARMER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	WIFE ALOISIA FASSEL REUBERG 41 AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		WEISS	VERONIKA	21	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRANZ WEISS ST. MICHA- EL 81 AUSTRIA	"	"
20		PANNY	ANNA	18	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRANZ PANNY ST. MICHA- EL 63 AUSTRIA	"	"
21		"	FRANZISKA	15	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		EBERHARDT	JOSEF	30	M M	FARM- LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN EBERHARDT JABING 1 AUSTRIA	"	"
23		"	ALOISIA	29	F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	P.I.L.	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	2	M S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	GR. FATHER	"	"
25		SCHMAND	AUGUST	73	M M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	FRIEND WILHELM STEINRODER CASSIL GRABEN 35 HESSEN-N.	N.Y.	RICHMOND
26		HEILMANN	FRANZ	34	M M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARIA HEILMANN BECKUM WESTF.	MD.	BALTIMORE
27		"	MARIE	30	F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L.	"	"
28		WEISS	KAROLINE	23	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	FATHER FRANZ WEISS ST. MICHA- EL 81 AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		"	JOHANNA	18	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		BAUMGARTNER	FRANZ	20	M S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOSEF BAUMGARTNER WIEN XIII 360 PRIVAT STR.	"	"

LIST 2 No 3 KARL ENZENBERGER, FAILED TO JOIN, CANCELLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens

Along 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL

21.†

19 22.

150

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. HANNOVER, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of APRIL, 19 22.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Max G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S. S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY - ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of APRIL, 1922.

at NEW - YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *BRISBANE*, *APRIL 8TH*, 19*22*.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		LAWALL	BARBARA	43	F S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERSSELZ	MOTHER WILL. LAWALL OBER-SUMMER TRALZ	PA.	WILKESBORO	
2		STAMMEDEHL	HEINRICH	39	M M	MISSION.		"	"	"	"	"	WILKESBURG	WIFE ELZA STAMMEDEHL DUSSENHEIM BAYERN	HIGH.	DETROIT	
3		WELF	OTTO	40	M M	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	WITZENHEDEN	WIFE JULIE WELF WITZENHEDEN PRUSSIA	"	"	
4		KREGBL	HEINRICH	21	M S	FARMER	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	EVERSOE	FATHER HEINRICH KREGBL EVERSOE HANNOVER	OH.	NAPOLEON	
5		GARRRELS	HEINRICH	13	M S	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	PETERSDORF	FATHER HEN. MANN GARRELS PETERSDORF OLDENBURG	MD.	KADOWA	
6		MASSKIN	JAMNUL	23	M M	JOINER	✓	"	✓	"	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIA BUKAREST	B.T.L. MOISCH RASCHINSKI PLISKOW UKRAINE	OH.	CLEVELAND	
7		"	CHAJKA	20	F M	H. WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	GABRIEL	—	M S	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"
9		SAK	SAMUEL	20	M S	CLERK	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	LETTLAND	HEBREW	LETTLAND	DOUBAURG	FATHER LEONER SAK DOUBAURG DOUBAURG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
10		SCHWITTIG	LEONHARD	18	F S	NONE	✓	"	✓	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	THULEN	GR. FATHER WILHELM RONHE THULEN WORTH HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
11		TEICHERT	HANS	20	M S	CLERK		"	"	"	"	"	BROCKWITZ	FATHER RICHARD TEICHERT BROCKWITZ 32 B SACHSEN	MO.	ST. LOUIS	
12		ZUBNITZKY	RIWA	40	F M	H. WIFE	✓	"	✓	LETTLAND	HEBREW	LETTLAND	RIGA	FRIEND GERSCH ROSENBERG RIGA ROSKOLSKAJA 71 V 16	MICH.	DETROIT	
13		"	HEINRICH	3	F S	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		LAUE	GUSTAV	37	M M	BIRD-DEALER		GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AALFELD	WIFE ELZA LAUE ALFELD HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15		ADAM	NICOLAUS	52	M M	FARMER	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	ZETHEIN	WIFE AUGUST KRAMMER ZETHEIN BRUNSEN	NEBR.	SCOTTSBLUFF	
16		"	ANNA	48	F M	H. WIFE	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	ALBIE	17	F S	NONE	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	FRANZ	10	M S	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	LEILA	62	F M	CLERK	✓	"	✓	"	"	HEBREW	UKRAINE LONILEW	BROTHER SEUL TEIN CHENOWITZ UKRAINE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	
20		"	GRUBEL	60	F M	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	ROUMANIA BUKAREST	FRIEND SCHLOSER STERNBERG LIGOWITZ UKRAINE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
21		"	ELIZA	63	F M	H. WIFE	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		GERGITZ	JUSTINA	18	F S	SERVANT	✓	"	✓	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	NEUBERG	MOTHER GERGITZ JULIA NEUBERG 28 AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	
23		ZVITKOVITZ	PAUL	22	M S	LABOUR.	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	FATHER ZVITKOVITZ NICOLAUS NEUBERG 218 AUSTRIA	"	"	
24		RYCHLINK	ALBINE	30	F M	H. WIFE	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	B.T.L. RYCHLINK ANTON WISEN XV TAT. MIANGASSEN 32	MO.	ST. LOUIS	
25	UNDER 16	"	FRANK	5	M S	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"
26		GERGITZ	PAUL	21	M S	LABOUR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	NEUBERG	MOTHER GERGITZ KATHERINA NEUBERG 161 AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	
27		BLASKOVITS	MARIA	19	F S	SERVANT		CRAT.	"	CROAT	"	"	NEUBERG	FATHER GUSTAV BLASKOVITS NEUBERG 111 AUSTRIA	"	"	

Total passengers . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 21st, 1914

152

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.	Is he going to work, or to study, or to engage in business, or to join a relative or friend, or to engage in any other activity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	N	SELF	50	Y	1898, 11	FRANK SAMUEL DRUMMOND 227 E 2 STR. WILMINGTON PA.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BERGKATZEN
2	N	SELF	20	N		FRANK H. LILLY 3929 HAMILTON AV. DETROIT MICH.											5	7	BR.	BR.		"	DETROIT	
3	N	"	125	N		"													BL.	BL.		"	DETROIT	
4	Y	UNCLE	35	N		UNCLE FRANK WESTERMAN R 2 KAPLEON OR.											5	9	BL.	BL.		"	DETROIT	
5	N	3 BLF	20	N		AMT MARY BEHRENS KADOMA MD.											5	6	BL.	GR.		"	DETROIT	
6	N	SELF	50	N		BROTHEN SALOMON GOLD 5908 HAMILTON ST. CLEVELAND OH.											5	1	BL.	BR.		"	DETROIT	
7	N	HUSBAND		N		B.I.L.											5	3	BL.	BR.		"	DETROIT	
8	N	FATHER		N		UNCLE																"	DETROIT	
9	G	SELF	0	N		UNCLE ROBERT SACKMANN 102 MANHATTAN AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.											5	5	BL.	BR.		"	DETROIT	
10	N	SELF	20	N		UNCLE FRANK TRELAND BROOKLYN N.Y. 1524 E 92 STR.											5	4	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	DETROIT	
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE OTTO TRICHENT FORT LORCE JO.											5	11	BL.	GR.		"	DETROIT	
12	N	SELF	19	N		FRANK E. SUBNITZKI 5231 HASTING STR. DETROIT MICH.											5	13	BL.	BR.		RUSSIA	DETROIT	
13	N	MOTHER		N		FATHER													BL.	BR.		"	DETROIT	
14	Y	SELF	20	N		FRANK HENRY BARTOLD 72 CORTLAND STR. NEW YORK CITY													BL.	BL.		GERMANY	DETROIT	
15	Y	B.I.L.	0	N		B.I.L. HENRY BARTOLD 72 CORTLAND STR. NEW YORK CITY											5	8	BL.	BL.		RUSSIA	DETROIT	
16	Y	BROTHER		N		BROTHER													BL.	BL.		"	DETROIT	
17	Y	UNCLE		N		UNCLE													BL.	BL.		"	DETROIT	
18	Y	"		N		"													BL.	BL.		"	DETROIT	
19	N	SELF	14	N		SON JAMES HENRY BARTOLD 72 CORTLAND STR. NEW YORK CITY														BL.	BL.		"	DETROIT
20	N	SELF	20	N		SON J. HENRY BARTOLD 72 CORTLAND STR. NEW YORK CITY														GR.	GR.	NONE	"	DETROIT
21	N	HUSBAND		N		"													GR.	GR.		"	DETROIT	
22	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER STEPHAN GREGITZ 300 W 43 STR. CHICAGO ILL.											5	5	BR.	BR.		AUSTRIA	DETROIT	
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE PAUL GREGITZ 1355 E 18 STR. CHICAGO ILL.											5	8	BR.	BR.		"	DETROIT	
24	N	HUSBAND	35	N		HUSBAND FRANK GREGITZ 2112 E 13 STR. ST. LOUIS MO.											5	9	BR.	BR.		"	DETROIT	
25	N	FATHER		N		FATHER																"	DETROIT	
26	Y	FRIEND	25	N		FRANK J. GREGITZ 8617 S BERRY STR. CHICAGO ILL.											5	7	BR.	GR.		AUSTRIA	DETROIT	
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE FRANK GREGITZ 4256 WILSON AV. CHICAGO ILL.											5		BL.	BL.		"	DETROIT	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "MANNOVER", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of APRIL, 1922.
at NEW - YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Final destination).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

153

S. S. sailing from , APRIL 8TH , 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , April 21st , 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	VOGT	FRANZ	50	M	S	180 W 97 ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	RAHLFS	FRITZ	52	M	S	COUNTY COURT ALLISON JO. 23. X. 1900 HUDSON CO.
3	KROEGER	HAROLD	37	M	S	PASSPORT 121819 WASHINGTON D.C. 18. FEBRUARY 1922. 6 STUYVESANT AV BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	OSTERTAG	GEORGE	41	M	S	CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. 3 MAY 1915 2517 N CRESWELL AV CHICAGO ILL.
5	BAUER	JOSEPH	53	M	M	PASSPORT 35418 WASHINGTON D.C. 17. 3. 1921 2337 1/2 ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.
6	BERGMAN	NETTA	21	F	S	148 MARKET STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	SELL	PAULINE	50	F	M	PASSPORT 101098 WASHINGTON D.C. 29.11. 1921 HAZLETON PA.
8	"	WILHELM	6	M	S	14. 1.1915 HAZLETON PA.
9	SCHMIDT	ARNOLD	25	M	S	COUNTY COURT ROSSBURY JUNE 1921 "
10	"	EMMA	30	F	M	" "
11	"	EDWARD	9	M	S	22.10.1912 HAZLETON PA.
12	"	KATHLEEN	6	F	S	22.3.1915 HAZLETON PA.

List 3 No 1 Franz Vogt failed to join,
cancelled by North German Lloyd Office, Bremen

PURSER

LIST 3 No 1 FRANZ VIGT FAILED TO JOIN, CANCELLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers:
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

154

S.S. HAUNOVER V. G. L. arrived April 21, 1922, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ SCHWITTIG, Linchen	1:30	4	10		1	To call	in Hamburg, 10. 4. 22		4/21	20			
2	✓ Boier, Arthur	1:30	2	10		1	tel	in Hamburg, 10. 4. 22		4/21	20			
3	✓ BAUER, Marie	1:30	23	1		1	" call	in Hamburg, 10. 4. 22		4/21	20			
4	✓ SAK, Samuel	1:50	4	9		1	" call	in Hamburg, 10. 4. 22		4/21	20			
5	✓ BINDER, Carl	2:25	2	4		2	Ch in hosp	in Hamburg, 10. 4. 22		4/21	20			
	Wife Amalie													
6	✓ RYCKLIK, Abino	2:20	4	24		2	To tel	in Hamburg, 10. 4. 22		4/21	20			
	Ch Frank													
7	✓ GALLIS, Herman	2:50	4	5		1	To tel	in Hamburg, 10. 4. 22		4/21	20			
8	✓ FRANK, Elisabeth 11 cab	12:00	1	2		1	To hosp 4/21 - 1:30 P.M.	in Hamburg, 10. 4. 22		4/21	20			
9	✓ Linder, Amalia		2	6		1	" 4/27-1	in Hamburg, 10. 4. 22		4/27	20			

HAUNOVER APRIL 21, 1922

S.I. Hannover 4/21/22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Hannover*
M.G.L.

arrived April 21, 1922, 19 M., from

155

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
20m	1	DOBROWIE Ernst	2d Cab	2 16/19 2	Acc alien	12:00	Sorrentino	4/25/18				4/25/18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

APR 26 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... N. E. W. - Y. O. E. K., N. Y.

April 26th 1922.

I, master of the German S.S. H. A. N. D. V. E. R.
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 149 Number of seamen deserted seven
Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port seven Total crew this date 149

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 21st 1922, consigned to
North German Lloyd, 18 Pearlstr. N-Y; is now lying at Hoboken, Pier 4 Str. and is
expected to sail April 26th 1922, for Bremen
via United States port of None First port of call in United States
this voyage was New-York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Passkowski, Bruno	30	German	April 4th Bremerhaven, Germ.
Schott, Gustav	47	"	" 5th " "
Tatuszka, Adalbert	45	"	" 5th " "
Luhmann, Fritz	22	"	" 1th " "
Schibelius, Karl	19	"	" 7th " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

By Direction of the Commissioner
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
ACKNOWLEDGED
(Signature)
(Title)
14-1014

Neh... Alfred
Preis... Erich
Schumacher... Gustav
Weiner... Otto
Jurgewitz... Heinrich
Wortmann... Carl-Heinz
Klimaschowski... Hermann

O. S.

Mch 1st

"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	159	"
"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	118	"
"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	130	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners North German Lloyd L. L. C. Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd 18 Pearl Street New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Sohler, Heinz	28	German	April 1st Bremenhaven, Germ.
Rissmeyer, Karl	19	"	" 5th " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Fritsche, Fritz	27	German	April 5th Bremenhaven, Germ.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Abrlat, Frdr	43	German			
Tagemeier, Heinz	27	"			
Heilmann, Alfr	32	"			
Sehnert, Walt	20	"			
Lässig, Max	36	"			
Proffe, Georg	31	"			
Tastrow, Emil	37	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1015

[OVER.]

17	Späthling	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	5/7	118	"
18	Patsch	Otto	✓	"	"	"	5/6	159	"
19	Drieling	Emil	✓	A.B.	Moh 1st	"	5/5	150	"
20	Fischer	Georg	✓	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
21	Garvelmann	Otto	✓	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
22	Handke	Robert	✓	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
23	Kawohl	Johann	✓	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
24	Nehls	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
25	Preisemeyer	Erich	✓	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
26	Schumacher	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
27	Wehner	Otto	✓	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
28	Jürgewitz	Heinrich	✓	O."S.	"	"	5/6	125	"
29	Wortmann	Carl-Heinz	✓	"	"	"	5/5	118	"
30	Klimaschewski	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	5/7	130	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

North German Lloyd
 North German Lloyd L. L. Co. Bremen
 North German Lloyd 18 Pearl Street
 New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTING SEAMEN.-(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and
Sohler, Heinar.	28	German	April 1st
Rissmeyer, Karl	19	"	" 5th

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and
Fritsche, Fritz	27	German	April 5th

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York, N. Y. *April 11, 1917*I, *John J. ...*, Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

(detain on board your vessel the following named aliens deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage, baggage and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens)

*Heinar Sohler, German, 28 years old, born April 1st, 1888, at ...
Karl Rissmeyer, German, 19 years old, born ...
Fritz Fritsche, German, 27 years old, born April 5th, 1890, at ...*

157

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED, *John J. ...*, U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
40	German			
27	"			
32	"			
20	"			
36	"			
31	"			
37	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none			

Reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this notice, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew be from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Loewer	Heinar	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	140
17	Spathling	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	159
18	Patsch	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150
19	Drieling	Emil	✓	A.B.	Mich 1st	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	146
20	Fischer	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	135
21	Garvelmann	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	136
22	Handke	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	145
23	Kawohl	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	138
24	Nehls	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	135
25	Preisemeyer	Erich	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	148
26	Schwaner	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	128
27	Wehner	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	128
28	Jürgewitz	Heinrich	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	118
29	Wortmann	Carl-Heinz	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	130
30	Klimaschewski	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*North German Lloyd
North German Lloyd S.S. Co. Bremen
North German Lloyd S.S. Co. Bremen
New York*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

DEPARTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where
Sohler, Heinar.	28	German	April 1st Bremen
Rasmeyer, Karl	19	"	" 5th "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where
Fritzsche, Fritz	27	German	April 5th Bremen

EXTRACT FROM THE
IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty
of the master of any vessel, or the
owner thereof, to furnish to the
proper authorities a true and
correct list of the names and
ages of all persons on board
the vessel, and to keep such
list up to date, and to produce
the same to the proper
authorities upon demand.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named persons
delivered with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

*Attention of
all masters of
vessels is directed
to the fact that
the following
persons are
on board of
the vessel
and are
to be
detained
on board
until
further
order.*

*When the
vessel
is
discharged
all
persons
on board
shall
be
detained
on board
until
further
order.*

158

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
43	German			
27	"			
32	"			
20	"			
36	"			
31	"			
37	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None			

To Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
back of a line of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
this and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
be made, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John
Master

[OVER.]

16	Loewer	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"
17	Späthling	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"
18	Patsch	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"
19	Drieling	Emil	✓	A.B.	May 1st	"	"
20	Fischer	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"
21	Garvelmann	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"
22	Handke	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"
23	Kawohl	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"
24	Nehls	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"
25	Preisemeyer	Erich	✓	"	"	"	"
26	Schumacher	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"
27	Wehner	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"
28	Jürgewitz	Heinrich	✓	O.S.	"	"	"
29	Wortmann	Carl-Heinz	✓	"	"	"	"
30	Klimaschowski	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"

28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
37	"	"	"	5/6	159	"
33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
31	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
26	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
33	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
27	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
37	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
23	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
30	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
23	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
23	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
19	"	"	"	5/5	118	"
19	"	"	"	5/7	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

North German Lloyd
North German Lloyd S.S. Co. Bremen
North German Lloyd 18 Pearl Street
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANNOVER, arriving at NEW YORKAPRIL 27th, 1922, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnsen	Nicolaus	✓ Master	Mch 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	52	M	German	German	5/8	140	None
2	Wurpts	Rudolf	✓ 1. Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	174	"
3	Petermöller	Wilhelm	✓ 2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
4	Sechmidt	Franz	✓ 3. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	150	"
5	Moritz	Walter	✓ 4. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	112	"
6	Dr. Wimmer	Hans	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
7	Loheide	Friedrich	✓ 1. Bosm.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
8	Pokatzky	Bernhard	✓ 2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
9	Selke	Emil	✓ 3. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
10	De Witt	Friedrich	✓ 1. Carpt.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
11	Hinrichs	Karl	✓ 2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
12	Dierolf	Johann	✓ 3. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
13	Habben	Cord	✓ Q.M.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
14	Hinrichs	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
15	Schäckenbach	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
16	Loewer	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
17	Späthling	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	118	"
18	Patsch	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	159	"
19	Drieling	Emil	✓ A.B.	Mch 1st	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
20	Fischer	Georg	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
21	Garvelmann	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
22	Handke	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
23	Kawohl	Johann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
24	Nehls	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
25	Preisemeyer	Erich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
26	Schunacher	Gustav	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
27	Wehner	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
28	Jürgewitz	Heinrich	✓ O."S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
29	Wortmann	Carl-Heinz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	118	"
30	Klimaschewski	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1280

North German Lloyd
North German Lloyd S. S. Co. Bremen
North German Lloyd 18 Pearl Street
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel HANNOVER, arriving at NEW YORK

APRIL 21st, 1922, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hormann	Martin	Deck Boy	Mch 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	19	M.	German	German	5/3	128	None
2	Barra	Theodor	"	3. April	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
3	Gehm	Hans	"	4. "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
4	Harms	Hans	"	5. "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
5	Scriba	RICHARD	Bagg Mstr.	Mch 1st	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
6	Hinze	Gustav	Hosp. Att'd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
7	Nitsch	Walter	1. Radio	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
8	Entrup	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	129	"
9	Poelders	Wiard	3. "	5. April	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
10	Kröning	Friedrich	1. Eng ^r R	Mch 1st	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
11	Schütt	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	185	"
12	Springer	Gustav	3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
13	Fischer	August	4. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
14	Leede	Theodor	Electr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	165	"
15	Schmitz	Johann	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/11	163	"
16	Dahlenburg	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
17	Jannick	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/2	185	"
18	Rohr	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6	185	"
19	Schröder	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	180	"
20	Schulze	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	Kegel	Hermann	"	6. April	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
22	Schrottke	Hermann	"	4. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
23	Blume	August	Fireman	Mch 1st	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
24	Kurth	Max	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
25	Lückens	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
26	Möller	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
27	Schröder	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
28	Grosspietzsch	August	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	163	"
29	Lenke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	175	"
30	Billig	Philipp	"	4. April	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	154	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1299

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANNOVER, arriving at NEW YORK

APRIL 21st, 1922, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tatuszka Adalbert	Fireman	5. APRIL BremerH.	No	Yes	44	M	German	German	5/6	138	None
2	Schatt Gustav	"	5. " "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
3	Hinz Karl	"	6. " "	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
4	Schibelius Karl	Coal Passer	7. " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
5	Drenkhahn Fritz	Coal Passer	Mch LST Bremerh	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
6	Kracke Karl	"	" " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
7	Sohler Heinrich	"	" " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
8	Heinrich Gustav	"	" " "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
9	Göpfert Heinrich	"	4. April " "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
10	Hecktor Heinrich	"	4. " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
11	Kaune Wilhelm	"	4. " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
12	Lohmann Wilhelm	"	4. " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	118	"
13	Passkowski Bruno	Fireman	4. " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
14	Voigt Friedrich	Coal Passer	4. " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
15	Tiedemann Alfred	"	7. " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	127	"
16	Lohmann Fritz	"	Mch LST " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
17	Kathe Alfred	Ch. Fireman	" " "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	190	"
18	Hinrichs Heinrich	"	" " "	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
19	Rosow Albert	"	" " "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	185	"
20	Beyerle Waldemar	Purser	" " "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	210	"
21	Ziganke Hermann	Asst. "	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	124	"
22	Beckmann Kurt	Ch. Cook	" " "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
23	Ickrath Ludwig	1. Cook	" " "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
24	Horn Franz	2. "	" " "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
25	Schmidt Georg	2. "	" " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
26	ALLHUSEN Wilhelm	3. "	" " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
27	Jacobs Ernst	3. "	" " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	126	"
28	Schleicher Otto	Crew Cook	" " "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
29	Baske Emil	1. Baker	" " "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
30	Nessler Otto	2. "	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (which is 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANNOVER arriving at NEW YORK

April 21st, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

162

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heise	Max	3. Baker	Mon 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	33	M.	German	German	5/2	110	None
2	Hinrichs	Alfred	Patissier	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
3	Nagel	Richard	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
4	Marzel	Paul	Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
5	Scholzki	Wilhelm	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
6	Koschig	Richard	2. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	176	"
7	Brüggeman	Heinrich	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
8	Meyer	Georg	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
9	Gabriel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
10	Bonke	Willy	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
11	Wollmer	Alfred	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
12	Geiberger	Franz	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
13	Lübker	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
14	Maas	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
15	Itgen	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
16	Plöger	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
17	Precht	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
18	Rukowski	Thomas	"	4. April	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
19	Rissmeyer	Karl	"	5. "	"	"	"	519	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	Bühre	Walter	"	5. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
21	Groot	Sophie	Stewardess	Mon 1st	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5/5	110	"
22	Sachs	Marte	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
23	Reiners	Adelheit	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	110	"
24	Bock	Oscar	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/9	132	"
25	Coldewey	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
26	Haase	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
27	Haasper	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
28	Holzbauer	Max	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	124	"
29	Johanns	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
30	Kleum	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	144	"

N. 1. Heise

Max: signed after clearance. See List 6

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANNOVER, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 21st, 19 22, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

163

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Krause	Otto	Steward	Mch 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	26	M	German	German	5/5	124	None
2	Kunz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
3	Lamken	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	114	"
4	Lange	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
5	Lange	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
6	Lehmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
7	Lüdecke	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
8	Ludwig	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
9	von Lienen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
10	Matthias	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
11	Mohr	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
12	Neutze	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
13	Ohm Ohm	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	164	"
14	Ohm	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
15	Plate	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
16	Schmidt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	174	"
17	Sepcke	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
18	Thiele	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
19	Waltemate	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
20	Grube	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
21	Kersten	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	176	"
22	Meinecke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	126	"
23	Neundorf	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	164	"
24	Selke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
25	Sabarth	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
26	Schüller	THEODOR	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
27	Wrobel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
28	Milz	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
29	Fritsche	Fritz	Scullion	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
30														

Handwritten signature and notes at the bottom of the page.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

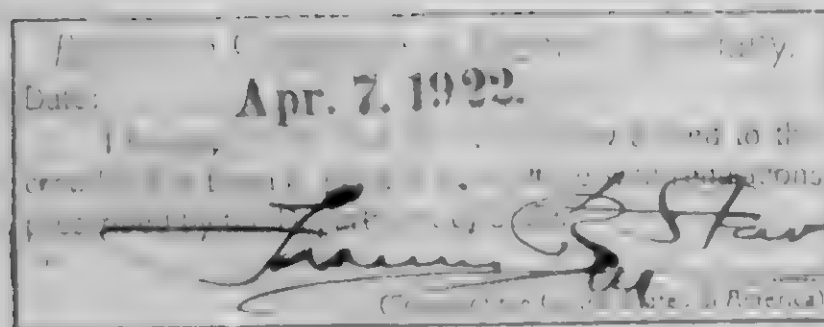
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nikolaus Johnson, Master, of the German S.S. Hannover, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1922.

W. H. Hume
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.



American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

for the Journey to the U. S. States

Via Hannover

Date: Apr. 7, 1922.

H. Stewart
(Consul)

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Born in _____



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H. A. N. M. O. V. E. R, arriving at NEW YORK.

APRIL 21st, 1922, from the port of BREMENHAVEN

164

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Signed OFF after clearing cause sickness.												
2	Heise	MEX	3. Baker	Mch 1st Bremen.	Yes	33	M.	German	German	5'2"	140	None	
3	refusing to list 4 1/2 1. Mergule, 2 man												
4	Signed on after clearing.												
5	Bankowitz	Hermann	✓ Scullion	7. April	"	No	"	31	"	"	5/7	146	"
6	Mergule 2 man												
7													
8													
9													
10	Heuer-Stelle für den Seemanns- und Hafenrat												
11													
12													
13	Tob. 1899 149												
14	Hof 1899 1422												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Hener-Stelle
für den
Surgeon-General
H. J. Mergule

149
1922

Line *North German Lloyd*
Owners *North German Lloyd, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000*
Local Agents *North German Lloyd, 18 East Street, New York.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Hannover - 4-21-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Niklaus J. Jensen*, Master of the *German S.S. Hannover*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *April*, 19*22*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE 32046
FILL #

MAY 2 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

Punched _____
Date _____
Clerk _____

I, E.A. Kebert, Surgeon of the S.S. Lone Star State, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched _____
Date _____
Clerk _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 19 22
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition and number of the aliens named herein, shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

1st Class	6	26	32
2nd Class			
3rd Class	26	12	38
TOTAL	32	38	70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkan.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U.S.	Total
1st Class	1	1
2nd Class		
3rd Class	1	1
TOTAL	2	2

Lone Star State

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LONE STAR STATE

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

APRIL 11TH

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
2													
1	WEBER	HANS	56	M	M WITHOUT Y.	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY HANNOVER			SISTER: MRS. ANNA FULDA, HANNOVER, ARNSWALDSTR 17 A, N Y BROOKLYN
2	DO	ANNA	54	F	M DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. MARIE WYHLID, BERLIN C, FRIEDRICHSGNAD. 40. DO NEW YORK
3	WYHLID	LYDIA	31	F	S CLERK	DO	DO	DO	C.S.R.	C.S.	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: MRS. E. PAVENSTEDT, LUCERNE. DO DO
4	PAVENSTEDT	EDMUND	59	M	M PRIVATE Y.	DO	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZ. LUCERNE			
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SISTER: MRS. ANNA FULDA,
HANNOVER, ARH. SWALDSTR 17 A, N Y BROOKLYN

M.L.: DO DO DO DO

MOTHER: MRS. MARIE WYHLID,
BERLIN C, FRIEDRICHSGNAD. 40. DO NEW YORK.

WIFE: MRS. E. PAVENSTEDT,
LUCERNE. DO DO

Completed 4.30
W. H. H. H.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *V*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APRIL

1922

166

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to depart within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES SELF		1913/1914 \$25 YES BROOKLYN	S.I.L. MISS ELSA BILERS, 751 5TH AVE, BROOKLYN.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL. BL.	WONT	GERMANY ELBERFELD
2	DO DO		1867/92 \$25 DO BROOKLYN	SISTER: DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	5 5	DO DO DO	DO	NEW YORK NEW YORK
3	DO DO		\$25 NO -	COUSIN: MR. MC GLONE, WEHAWKEN, CLIFTON TERRACE.	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	5 6	DO BR. BR.	DO	GERMANY WEFLIN
4	DO DO		1890/20 \$25 YES NEW YORK	SON: MR. RAVENSTEDT, NEW YORK, 61 W. 55 STR.	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO	5 8	DO BL. BL.	DO	GERMANY BREMEN

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any insular possession, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. T. Burkhart Master of the Amer. S. S. Lone Star State, from Bremenhaven, do
(state whether Master, Pilot, or Steamship Engineer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Steamship status*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Marital or single*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Cushman, *Calling for a Revolution*. The entire should describe as accurately as possible the three occupations of the respondent, based on his life. For example, Civil engineer, state survey engineer, two months; carpenter, machine engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, is a molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, polisher, molder turner or other unduly restrictive designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer issue who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer issue who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Strand of commerce should include the limitation on the materials and earnings should be made.
After a day, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
To learn *8. Able to read and write*. This, down assertion and contains the following question:
"Read what language if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the immigrant, or alien, is able to read and heard to be heard. It also is made to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement. The result of such exemption shall be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible]

CHHAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SIXTY-THREE AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN 'NORTH

The people who are native to the *terre* of the *Alpi* (northern Italy) – i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino – often do not say whether they are Italian, Austrian, Hungarian or any other nationality, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Rhaeto-Romanic.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion lying south of the main body of River Plate, i.e., eastward from Laguna Timoty, the Mar'cos Umbria Range, the Aben' and M'ra Cam'ona Ap'ina, Laguna Chibana, Sudy, and Sirumna, and also down to the headwaters of the Rio Negro, are called "Tribus do Sul."

[illegible]

Courtesy of the permanent residents of the United States and the United Kingdom should be accepted in the United States."

(c) Item 12. Name and complete address of closest relative (if 18 or over, country where he or she lives). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*): The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien should show definitely the place (city, or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 5: *Whether having a ticket for a final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

column D, *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, travel, steamship company, etc.

Q. And Mr. W. whether the possession of \$5,000 is less than one? The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money he has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18) *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, e.g., 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Col. 19 (1) *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.A. Robert, Surgeon of the S.S. Lone Star State, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 22
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

168

New York

April

19 22

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is incapable to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. T. Burkhardt Master of the Amer. S. S. Lone Star State, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Burkhardt
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 22
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian-born alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to let) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. A. Keibert, Surgeon of the S.S. Lone Star State, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 22
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1922

19

170

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether coming a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																	
1	No	Self	Yes	3 yrs 1114	Friend Miss Choate, Pleasantville, Westchester Co., N. Y.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark brown	brown	Non	Russia	Hungary	✓
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Burkhardt Master, of the Am. S. S. Lone Star State, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Burkhardt
Master ~~First~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (if such is the case) to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if within year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

171

11-4712

S. S. LONE STAR STATE sailing from

BREMEN

11 APRIL

1922 Arriving at Port of New York

APRIL 11, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	UHELMANN	ERNEST WILLIAM	35	M	LOUISVILLE, KY AUG 20 1886	1795 CENTER STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	SCHLESBERG	ERNEST	40	M	Father U.S. Citizen	1301 INDEPENDENCE BLVD.
3	RECKNAGEL	CARL L	55	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. APRIL 13 1869	97 Cedar St. NY
4	RECKNAGEL	WILDEGARD G	26	F	Husband U.S. Citizen	With Husband #3
5	RECKNAGEL	ELSIE DOROTHY	14	F	Father U.S. Citizen	With Father #3
6	KLIER	EMMY	31	F	Supreme Court, San Fran. Cal. June 15, 1912 PASSPORT 90186 WASH OCT 12 1922	2098 GREAT HIGHWAY, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
7	KLIER	FLORENCE	7	F	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL JUL 13 1914	DO DO DO
8	HEYM	JOHANNA C	59	F	Chicago Court House, May 1910 PASSPORT 81539 WASH SEPT 9 1921	25 EAST WASHINGTON STR CHICAGO, ILL
9	FRIESS	AUGUSTUS W.	64	M	N.Y. C. Court, July 17th 1881 PASSPORT 2056 WASH. MARCH 11 1922.	256 CHURCH STR. NEW YORK
10	KELLER	GUSTAV	40	M	Brooklyn County Court June 1 6, 1921 PASSPORT 97348 WASH. NOV. 12 1921,	PROSPECT PARK W. 216, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
11	KELLER	ALICE	38	F	Husband U.S. Citizen PASSPORT 97349 WASH. NOV. 12 1921	DO DO DO.
12	LASSBERG	ALEXANDER	37	M	U.S. District Court, Austin, Texas. PASSPORT 93570 WASH. OCTOB. 26. 1921.	1411 W. 9TH. AUSTIN TEX.
13	DO	BERTHA	28	F	JULY 24. TH 1893, AUSTIN TEXAS	DO DO DO
14	DO	ALEX	4	M	JUNE 24. TH 1917, AUSTIN TEXAS	DO DO DO
15	DO	EDWIN	2	M	FEBR. 3RD 1920, AUSTIN TEXAS.	DO DO DO.
16	NOT COUNTED	Charles J.	56	M.	April 6th. 1866 New York City.	407 East 6th. St. New York City.
17	NOT COUNTED	John J.	42	M	May 28 th. 1879 New York City.	221 Fallsade Ave. Weehawken, N.J.
18	NOT COUNTED	William	43	M.	May 18th. 1878 Brooklyn, N.Y.	92 Milton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

172

S. S.

"ONE STAR STATE"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

APRIL 19TH

, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 APR 1922 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Deplan	Monstana Macdonald	32 ✓ F M	Apr. 3rd 1859, Belfast, Ireland.	440511 Collie	4810 Florence Ave., Millard, Iowa
2	Gardner	Edith Garding	44 ✓ F S	Jan. 1st 1878, Cleveland, Ohio.	79265 Hughes	Eastford, Conn.
3	Grady	Stanley G.	30 ✓ M M	April 10th, 1892, Philadelphia, Penna.	110534 Hughes	Samuel Raisin Growers, Rosene, Calif.
4	Porter	Alonzo Barton	40 ✓ M M	Dec. 1st, Utah, New York.	117148 Collie	628 Taylor Ave., Detroit.
5	Porter	Frances M.	38 ✓ F M	Feb. 2nd, Auburn, New York.	100053 Hughes	628 Taylor Ave., Detroit
6	Stozer	Lydia Louis	44 ✓ F M	Oct. 2nd, 1877, St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 18, 1894.	606 W. 49th St., N. Y.
7	Stozer	Frederic Alexander	14 ✓ M M		Completed 3.22.22	606 W. 49th St., New York City.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Cherbourg, April 15th

, 1922 , Arriving at Port of New York

21- Apr 1922 .. 19

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Riebert, Surgeon of the Amer-S. Stone Star State, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Riebert

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922
at Port of New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2

S. S. LONE STAR STATE

Passengers sailing from PREMEN

11

2. 1. 1.

11

1942

Total passengers 7-13
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

Name _____

24 - 45 - 2022

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. T. Burkhart Master, of the Amer-S.S. Lone Star State, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Burkhart

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1922

at Port of New York N.Y.

H. H. Humphreys
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: coal miner, stationary engineer, boat repairer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as, miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as set out in usual list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN (Negroes)

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (Negroes)

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*)—The answer should be either Yes or ticket or No or no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*What year before in the United States; and if so, when and where*)—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Riebert, Surgeon of the Amer-S. S. Lone Star State, Sailing herewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State and Penn.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1922

at Port of New York, N.Y.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

"LONG STAR STATE"

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GALPERIN	HERSZ	11	M	S	SCHOLAR YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	BRONX
2		POWERS	ANNA	16	M	S						
3			BEREL		M	S						
4			SYBILA		F	S						
5	ADMITTED	KARAGODENKA	ANNA		F	S						
6	ADMITTED	PIRUS	ANNA	10	F	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Poland	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED		ANNA		F	S	DISCHARGED					
8	ADMITTED	REZNIK	YAYEN	10	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL	RUSSIAN				MANHATTAN
9	ADMITTED	REZNIK	YOUNG	12	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
11	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
12	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
13	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
14	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
15	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
16	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
17	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
18	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
19	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
20	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
21	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
22	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
23	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
24	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
25	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
26	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
27	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
28	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
29	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
30	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
31	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
32	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
33	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
34	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
35	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
36	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
37	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
38	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
39	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
40	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
41	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
42	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
43	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
44	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
45	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
46	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
47	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
48	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
49	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
50	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
51	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
52	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
53	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
54	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
55	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
56	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
57	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
58	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
59	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
60	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
61	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
62	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
63	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
64	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
65	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
66	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
67	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
68	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
69	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
70	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
71	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
72	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
73	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
74	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
75	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
76	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
77	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
78	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
79	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
80	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
81	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
82	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
83	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
84	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
85	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
86	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
87	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
88	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
89	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
90	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
91	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
92	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
93	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
94	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
95	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
96	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
97	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
98	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
99	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					
100	ADMITTED		ISAM	9	M	S	SS. IN HOSPITAL					

Note---Numbers 2-3-4-5-23-24 did not embark

Pina, Borel, Zysel, Greenman, and
Sarna & Nida Nowodolska

W.E. Miller

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List 3

177

3

11 Apr. 1922

191

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. T. Burkhardt Master, of the Amer-S.S. Lone Star State, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Burkhardt

XXXXX
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922

at Port of New York, N.Y.

W. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, waiter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 2 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Riebert, Surgeon of the Amer-S. S. Lone Star State sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State and Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922

at Port of New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

B E K E N

11th APRIL

194

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS: (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		POLONSKI	LEJZER	13	- M S	SCHOLAR YES	JEWISH YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	SLONIM	MOTHER: HINDA POLONSKA, SLONIM, GUB. GRODNO OHIO YOUNGSTOWN
ADMITTED		RECHTER	SRUL	17	- M S	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	GRODEK	GRANDMOTHER: CHAJA RECHTER FRAMPOL, GUB. PODOLIA MD. BALTIMORE
ADMITTED		"	SZYJA	12	- M S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		FUKMAN	SONIA	16	- F S	TAILOR	JEWISH	"	"	"	KUSKOW	SISTER: HINDA FERTEL, ST. KON- STANTYNOW, GUB. WOLHYNIA N.Y. BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		"	CHAIM	13	- M S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		GULER	USZER	14	- M S	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	SZEPETOW	UNCLE: MOJSZE SZOJCHET, MILA 13, WOLONIM, GUB. WARSAW NEWARK
ADMITTED		"	CHANA	11	- F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	ABRAM	8	- M S	"	NO	3-9-39	NO	"	"	"
ADMITTED		PIENCZANSKI	MARKEL	13	- M S	SCHOLAR YES	RUSSIAN YES	"	"	"	STOLOWICZE	UNCLE: JANKIEL PIENCZANSKI, STOLOWICZE, GUB. BARANOWICZE N.J. BAYONNE
10		CHAJUTIN	NOCHIM	17	- M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	MINSK	STOLOWICZE, GUB. BARANOWICZE N.J. BAYONNE
ADMITTED		ZAPP	NAFTALA	14	- M S	"	JEWISH	3-167/36-11/30/39	"	"	CZUDNOW	AUNT: REJLA SUCHMAN, PUCHOWICZ GUB. MINSK N.Y. BRONX
ADMITTED		"	SZYMOM	9	- M S	FARM-NO	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: JANKIEL ZAPP, CZUD- NOW, GUB. WOLHYNIA PA. PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		CZESIN	SZOLOM	20	- M S	LABORER YES	RUSSIAN YES	"	"	"	SLUCK	FATHER: BERKO CZESIN, CZOLKISTR. SIOUX 93, SLUCK, GUB. MINSK IOWA CITY
ADMITTED		RAWICZ	SURA	41	- F M	DEALER	NO	NO	"	"	ROMANOWO	FATHER: MEYER MANDELEJ, ROMA- NOWO, GUB. WOLHYNIA MASS. BOSTON
ADMITTED		"	CHAIM	13	- M S	SCHOLAR YES	RUSSIAN YES	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	YCHWET	17	- F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		TAUBES	ELA	61	- M M	MERCHANT	JEWISH	NO	"	"	MIR	COUSIN: CHASKE MEMAKER, MIR GUB. MINSK N.Y. BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		"	CHAJA	59	- F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	GENIA	22	- F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		MARCZUK	DOLMAT	29	- M M	FARMLAB.	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	AUNT: FATHER: MIRON MARCZUK, OSTRO- MICZE, GUB. GRODNO NEW YORK
21		"	ZOFJA	25	- F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	NINA	11	- F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		TRACHTENBERG	LEA	17	- F S	TAILOR YES	RUSSIAN YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	GRANDFATHER: UNCLE: RABBI TRACHTENBERG, LUBIER, GUB. WOLHYNIA
ADMITTED		LIWAK	SITA	16	- F W D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	"	12	- M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	"	2	- M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	2	- M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	2	- M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	2	- M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	2	- M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

11 Apr 1922

191

179

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	HIAS	NO	NO	UNCLE: A.Y. HARR, 57 THORNTON AVE., YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA SLONIM
2	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: HYMAN AMERNIK, 144 W FAYETTE STR., BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" BROWN	"	" GRODEK
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"
4	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER IN L. MORRIS ELKIN, 1764 NOSTRAND AVE., BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" BLUE	"	" KUSKOW
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"
6	NO	"	"	"	UNCLE: LOUIS HELLER, 542 S. 20th STR., NEWARK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" BROWN	"	" LUBAR
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	" BLUE	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" GREY	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: HYMAN PENCHANSKY, 584 AVENUE C, BAYONNE, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	" BROWN	"	" STOLOWICZE
10	YES	SELF	25	"	FATHER: LOY CHANTIN, 1077 FOX STR., BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" GREY	"	" MINSK
11	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER: HARRY ZEPER, 316 5th STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	" CZUDNOW
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	BROTHER: ISRAEL CHESIN, 1308 COURT STR., SIOUX CITY, IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" SLUCK
14	"	"	425	"	HUSBAND: MAX RAVITZ, 94 INTERVALE STR., ROXBURY, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	" ROMANOWO
15	"	"	25	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" BLACKBROWN	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" BROWN	"	"
17	YES	"	144	"	DAUGHTER: MINDEL WADLSON, 701 ALABAMA AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" GREYBROWN	"	" MIR
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" RED GREY	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" BROWN	"	"
20	"	"	75	1921	HOME: 639 E 13th STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" BLUE	"	" KAMIONKA
21	"	"	2000	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	" BROWN	"	" GRUZDOWO
22	"	"	"	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	YES	SELF	NO	NO	ACQUAINTANCE: ABRAHAM MILLMAN, 1314 PROSPECT AVE, BRONX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" BROWN	"	" U.S.A. NEW YORK STARO RUSSIA KONSTANTYNOWO
24	"	"	"	"	SON: PATTAN LBY, PR. NY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. T. Burkhardt Master, of the Amer-S.S. Lone Star State, from Enam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Burkhardt
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 22
at Port of New York, N.Y.

J. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government classification only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lease, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other untechnical designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make three distinct entries on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and porters, twice during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and porters, twice in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come, under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative of legal in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether a possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Riebert, Surgeon of the AmerS. S. Lone Star State, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate UNIVERSITY OF State License Penn. New York and Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1922
at Port of New York, N. Y.

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19 二二

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List on races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Burkhardt Master, of the Amer-S. S. Lone Star State, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Burkhardt
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922
at Port of New York, N.Y.

H. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-stay status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.A. Robert, Surgeon of the S.S. Lone Star State, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1922

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slav
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

APRIL 13TH

19

78

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Align

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 Apr. 1922

19

183

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	1894/5 1911/12	Yes 4 yrs N.Y.	Ed. Allen 206 West 14th St, N.Y.C.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Windsor.
2					Ed. Allen														Muslin Windsor
3					Ed. Allen														Padula
4					Ed. Allen														
5					Ed. Allen														
6					Ed. Allen														
7					Ed. Allen														
8					Ed. Allen														
9					Ed. Allen														
10					Ed. Allen														
11					Ed. Allen														
12					Ed. Allen														
13					Ed. Allen														
14					Ed. Allen														
15					Ed. Allen														
16					Ed. Allen														
17					Ed. Allen														
18					Ed. Allen														
19					Ed. Allen														
20					Ed. Allen														
21					Ed. Allen														
22					Ed. Allen														
23					Ed. Allen														
24					Ed. Allen														
25					Ed. Allen														
26					Ed. Allen														
27					Ed. Allen														
28					Ed. Allen														
29					Ed. Allen														
30					Ed. Allen														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. H. Burghart
Master

at New York

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. A. Keibert, Surgeon of the S.S. Lone Star State, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-520

List 13

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, 1911

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. T. Burkhardt Master of the Amer. S.S. Lone Star State, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Burkhardt
Master 11/11/22

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 22
at New York

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head box, et cetera*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery casemaker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply casemaker, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*What he can read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHIN
The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of funds of less than \$100*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.*)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Riebert, Surgeon of the Amer-S. S. Lone Star State Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate UNIVERSITY OF State licence Penn. New York and Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 192

at Port of New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "LOVE STAR STATE"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

APRIL 11TH

19 22.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

21 - Apr. 1922

1922

187

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. T. Burkhart Master, of the Americas, S. Lone Star State from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Burkhart
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922
at New York, N. Y.

H. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LONE STAR STATE" sailing from Charbourg April 13th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 21-Apr. 1922, 19 188

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SCOTT	George O.	26	✓ M	March 29th, 1896. Brooklyn, N.Y.	H. 57046	352 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"DUNE STAR STATE"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

APRIL 13TH

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR. 1922, 19

189

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 Tow

GEORGE A.

30 M S

April, 1918. Kenton, Ohio.

128 Robinson Ave., Kenton, Ohio.

city

82

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "LONG STAR STATE" sailing from BLOEMER, APRIL 11TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 21-APR-1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
9	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.			
1	GRANDE	ROBERT	49 ✓ M M		CIRCUIT COURT SHEBOYGAN WISC. 17 SEPT. 1912.	1215 TRIMBERGER COURT SHEBOYGAN WISC.
2	BALLAS	ANDREW	40 ✓ M M		COUNTY COURT OF NEW CASTLE PA. 10. DECEMBER 1915	148 EAST LANG AV. NEW CASTLE PA.
3	"	ETHEL	21 ✓ F M		"	"
4	"	CILIA	12 ✓ F S	25.1.1910 NEW CASTLE PA.		"
5	"	JOSEF	9 ✓ M S	19.3.1914	"	"
6	"	ANDREJ	7 ✓ M S	18.11.1915	"	"
7	ERHARDT	BRUNO	34 ✓ M M		CORPORAL REAS COURT JERSEY CITY N.Y. 7. NOVEMBER 1917.	713 WILLOW AV. HOBOKEN N.Y.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LONE STAR STATE" sailing from

NEW YORK

11th APRIL

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

21-Apr-1922

191

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TUMASCH	ANTONINA	29	F	M		UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ALABAMA. CAMP McALLAN, MAY 1918. PASS No. 1548 ISSUED American Le- GATION, WARSAW, 21.3 1922.	HOME, CLEVELAND STREET 1 DANEURG, CONN
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

New York, New York.

1922

192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CHANTON	FRIMA	38	F	M		4. 2226 ALPHEA COURT FIRST INDIGIAL DISTRICT COURT OF SPONS. N. Y. C. 1917 FOX ST. BROOKLYN N. Y.	
2		LIZEN	13	M	S	20 Alton Ave. N. Y. C.		
3		ROMIA	8	F	S			
4		PAVA	1	F	M		4. 13 F.D.C. SUPREME COURT FIRST DIST. N. Y. C. 1917 FOX ST. BROOKLYN N. Y.	
5		PERCIA	1	F	S	20 Alton Ave. N. Y. C.		
6		MUCHLA	5	F	S			
7		BRUNN	32	M			DISTRICT COURT CAMP LINDEN N. Y. C. 1918	504 KENNELTON ST BRIDGEPORT, CONN
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

193

S. S. LONE STAR STATE U. S. arrived April 22, 1922. M. from U.S.S. Lone Star

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	JONAAITYTE, Arinezka	2:00	8	26		1	To call	Sis Maura Szynkiewicz, 773 Avenue C, Brooklyn, N.Y.		4/22	2 ³⁰			
2	TRACHTENBERG, Lea	2:25	4	23		1	" call	Cons. Bureau, New York, N.Y.		"	2 ⁴⁰			
3	SCHIFF, Aron	2:35	2	26		1	" call	Cons. Bureau, New York, N.Y.		"	2 ⁴⁰			
4	SCHUSID, Gitel	3:00	3	25		1	" call	Cons. Bureau, New York, N.Y.		"	3 ⁴⁰			
5	ORELOWITZ, Sara	2:00	8	25		1	" tel	Cons. Bureau, New York, N.Y.		"	4/22 3 ⁴⁰	2	2	2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

194

S. S. LONE STAR STATE U S arrived 4/22/22, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BRKFST.	DINER.	SUPPER
28m	1. WOJOWELSKI Jakob	2	1	1. LEC Q E	1:10	PIAGGK	4/27	5/17	12:10 pm	Landed 5/17 12:10 pm								Apr 8 899 May 17 17 16
14m	2. ROJNIX Szyia	2	14	1. Un 16	1:10	"	4/28 12:23 pm											676
36f	3. JELSKA Leja	2	24	1. LEC	1:10	"	4/28 1:07 pm											666
15m	4. FLAKO Janiel	2	11	1. LEC Un 16	12:50	"	4/28 9:20 pm											666
64m	5. DOKTORSKI Isaac	5	4/5	2. LEC IN D	2:00	DAILY	4/25 10:4 pm											6.66
60f	Sore																	
14m	6. GULER Usher	4	6/7	2. LEC Un 16	1:00	FULL	4/27 5:00 pm											1010
11f	Chana																	
15m	7. WINAKUR Leiba	2	12	1. Un 16	1:45	PIAGGK	4/28 10:4 pm											656
15f	8. KALIN Hinda	2	27	2. Un 16	1:00	PIAGGK	4/27 8:55 pm											1010
14m	Zelman																	
113m	9. KOWAL Hershel	2	15	1. Un 16 unac	1:51	"	4/28 11:4 pm											656
27f	10. SONTOWSKI Emile	8	16	1. LEC SUSP INM c/n.	1:59	DAILY	4/27 5:00 pm											655
13m	11. POLONSKI	4	1	1. LEC Un 16	1:55	BUFF	4/27 6:00 pm											4
14m	12. WAIS Pinus	2	23	1. LEC Un 16 UNAC	1:52	PIAGGK	4/27 7:00 pm											1010
16f	13. FUKMAN Sonia	4	4/5	2. LEC Un 16	2:00	BUFF	4/27 4:10 pm											1010
14m	Chaim																	
42m	14. HAAS Josef	8	22	3. LEC Sec 18 Un 16	1:00	DAILY	4/25 1:5 pm											909
24f	15. GIELL Josefina																	
13m	HAAS Franz																	
52m	15. THUBER Ela	4	17	3. LEC IN D	2:10	BUFF	4/28 6:00 pm											18018
59f	Chaja																	
22f	Genia																	
15m	16. LISAK Awrum	2	7	1. Un 16 unac	2:05	PIAGGK	4/27 5:00 pm											656
14m	17. ZAMM Naftalia	4	11	2. LEC Un 16	2:10	BUFF	4/27 4:10 pm											26024
19m	Samon																	
15m	18. WERBNA Ela	2	4/5	2. LEC Un 16 unac	2:10	PIAGGK	4/26 3:7 pm											888
14f	Zlata																	
12f	19. RUBINSTEIN Chana	2	17	1. Un 16 unac	2:12	"	4/28 11:07 pm											656
20m	20. CZESIN Szolom	4	13	1. LEC	2:10	BUFF	4/27 10:6 pm											556

No. _____

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF - EXCL			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BLANKET DISBURSEMENT
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page								Sec'y	Time
5m	MILLER ISM Meyer	2	2	1	Un 16	un ac		2:14	PIAGGIO	4/29/22	57	89	22	35					Apr 88 94	
4f	MERIN Feiga	2	22	1	" "	" "		2:15	"	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					May 22 17	
m	GULER Abram	4	8	1	L.C	Un 16		2:15	PULIE	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					6 56	
OP	RAWICZ Sura	4	14	3	L.C	UN D		2:15	"	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					5 55	
7m	Chaim																			
6f	Yochwet																			
4m	OZ MIIM Michel	8	27	2	L.C			2:00	DALY	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					12 10 12	
6f	Mera																			
4m	MILLAM Iszyta	2	10	1	L.C	n 16		2:30	PIAGGIO	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					5 55	
4f	CYMIN Wicza	2	1	1	Un 16			2:30	"	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					Apr 88 94	
5m	ROSENBERG Abram	2	13	1	L.C	Un 16		2:35	"	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					May 5 54	
6f	LITVAY Sura	4	24	3	L.C	PD D		2:30	BELI	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					15 15 15	
m	Chaim																			
f	Perez																			
6f	KIRCHENBERGER Rinn, und	8	19	1	L.C			2:00	DALY	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					3 33	
1f	EOTLER Chaja	5	3	1	L.C	16		2:00	"	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					4 34	
23f	REINHARD Margarethe	8	20	1	L.C			2:00	"	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					3 33	
5m	BOBROW Daniel	2	29	1	L.C	n 16		2:45	PIAGGIO	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					6 66	
4m	RUSSELL Isaac	2	20	1	Un 16			2:45	"	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					6 56	
5m	LEIGHTMAN Moses	2	3	1	Un 16			2:4	"	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					4 44	
13f	WEILER Yocha	3	9	3	L.C	Un 16 n ac		2:00	SMITH	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					15 15 15	
9m	Isaac																			
6m	David																			
15f	MOSEMAN Berla	6	16	1	Un 16			2:50	PIAGGIO	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					6 66	
15f	YASHKO Reza	2	31	1	Un 16			2:47	PIAGGIO	4/29/22	57	89	22	30					6 56	
4m	GALLERIN Herz	3	1	1	L.C	Un 16 un ac		2:00	SMITH											

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. LONE STAR STATE U S arrived 4/22/22, 19, M., from 196

[illegible]

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

per by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

, from the port of Bremen, Germany. 198

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
 deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
 New York Harbor, the following named alien and returning
 passenger and ~~immigrant~~ immigrant other than those discharged at the port
 of last arrival.

When photos are
ready - phone Broad
2027 197

Also hold on board
Edward Bothen, cook.
pending further in-
structions.

IN THE OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR
BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

WITNESSED

[Signature]
U.S. Immigration District

[Signature]
Signature

14-1274

[illegible]

Deserted Apr 11-1917
in Bremerhove.

Deserted Apr 11 1940
in Brown house.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Steamer Lone Star State, arriving at New York, N.Y., April 21, 1922, from the port of Bremen, Germany.

198

LONE STAR STATE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dixon	Hiram	Chief Officer	3-25-22	N.Y.	Paid off in N. Y.	Yes	51	M	White	U. S. A. American			
2	Levy	Nathan	2nd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	George	William	3rd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
4	Stedman	George	4th.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Hoffmann	James	Qtmaster.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Snodgrass	Orrin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Dietrich	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Friend	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
9	Grelek	Marshall	Master A.A.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
10	Carroll	Martin	Qtmaster.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			Deserted Apr 11, 1922 in Bremerhaven
11	Boder	Joseph	Boatun	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
12	Stevenson	Charles	" Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
13	Spiegelhaus	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
14	Lind	Erick	" Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Maertin	Richard	Stores	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
16	Butler	David	Master A.A.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
17	Fesco	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
18	Frederiksen	Carl	Qtmaster.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
19	Land	Sam	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
20	Roddy	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			Deserted Apr 11, 1922 in Bremerhaven
21	Daniels	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
22	Moritz	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
23	Albertson	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
24	Davidson	Tallaack	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
25	Critchfield	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
26	How	Allison	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
27	Sheehan	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
28	Hansen	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
29	Bowler	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
30	Kulikowski	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank T. Burkhardt**, **Master** of the **American Steamship Lone Star State**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **April** day of **1922**

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel Amer. Steamer Lone Star State, arriving at New York, N.Y., April 21, 1922, from the port of Bremer, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	Cooke	29839 Howard	✓ A.P. Seaman	5-25-22	N. Y.	Paid off in N. Y.	Yes	21	M	White	U. S. A.		
32	2	Proir	928 James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
33	3	Richelson	1005 Morris	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
34	4	Gray	34764 William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"		
35	5	Young	0963 Theodore	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		
36	6	Levin	56857 Morris	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
37	7	Johnson	56840 Harley	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
38	8	Murphy	56971 Edwin	✓ Ord. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
39	9	Gourdier	15365 John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
40	10	Hyslop	3310 30510 James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		
41	11	Longmower	36070 John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
42	12	Doscher	42102 John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
44	13	Villameva	66637 David	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish- American	"		
43	14	Malmgat	56944 Benito	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
45	15	Mataro	56928 Anastacio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
324	16	Galleher	57009 John	✓ Captain's Yeoman	"	"	"	"	26	"	White	"		
	17	White	H. Reese	✓ Official Photographer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		Off at Plymouth W. S. M.
46	18	XXXXXX Miller	William	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		
47	19	Raymond	John	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"		
48	20	Wimmer, Jr.	John 57022	✓ 2nd, "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
49	21	Bollen	Fred	✓ Baggage man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
50	22	Rebert	Michael	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"		
51	23	Belding	15132 Orrin	✓ Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
52	24	Martins	20191 Walter	✓ Second "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
53	25	Tatelman	19047 Edward	✓ Third "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank T. Barkhart, Master, of the American Steamship Lone Star State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel Amer. Steamer Lone Star State, arriving at New York, N.Y., April 11, 1922, from the port of Bremen, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
101	1	Hanlon	9670 Michael 56967	✓ Chief Engineer	3-25-22	N. Y.	Paid off in N. Y.	Yes	36	M	White			U. S. A.
102	2	Giberson	Alpha 36259	✓ 1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"			"
103	3	Reehil	Edward 56930	✓ 2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"			"
104	4	Carr	Edward	✓ 2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"			"
105	5	Arthur Gordon	7671 Arthur 56933	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"			"
106	6	Garvin	Frank 24423	✓ Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"			"
107	7	Taylor	Evans 40346	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"			"
108	8	Kelly	James 6814	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"			"
109	9	McEathron	Martin 56978	✓ Refrig.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"			"
110	10	Higgins	John 56973	✓ Asst.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"			"
111	11	Strafford	Joseph 56966	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"			"
112	12	Colnya	D. Harry	✓ Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"			"
113	13	Seller	George 56981	✓ Plumber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"			"
114	14	Kellar	William 56982	✓ Chief Electrician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"			"
115	15	Knowles	Arthur 42992	✓ Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"			"
116	16	Dorgan	William 35244	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"			"
117	17	Sullivan	Harry 56975	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"			"
118	18	Guyler	Richard 56983	✓ Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"			"
119	19	Hanlon	Peter 56953	✓ Machinist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"			"
120	20	Hammell	Phillip 40308	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"			"
121	21	Vander Clute	Carl N-4872	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"			"
122	22	Blount	Charles 40317	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"			"
123	23	White	Ralph 36078	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"			"
124	24	McInness	James 39441	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"			"
125	25	Anderson	John 4379	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"			"
126	26	Werner	Charles P-30487	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"			"
127	27	Clancy	John 14618	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"			"
128	28	Gilmour	George 56926	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"			"
129	29	Nelson	Jack 56932	✓ WaterTender	"	"	"	"	40	"	"			"
130	30	Sauermilch	Henry	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"			"

Resorted - Apr 11, 1922
in Bremen

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank T. Burkhardt, Master, of the American Steamship Lone Star State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Steamer Lone Star State, arriving at New York, N.Y., April, 19 22 from the port of Bremen, Germany

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
131	1	Gratzmann	56931	✓	WaterTender	3-25-22	N. Y.	Paid off in N. Y.	Yes	53	M	White	BRA. UAA.	
132	2	Brenner	Louis P-29030	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	
133	3	Jennings	John 892	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	
134	4	Huber	Joseph 56954	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	
135	5	Baldin	Adolph 38729	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	
136	6	Morrow	Paul P-46617	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	
137	7	Johansen	Robert 55534	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	
138	8	Nelson	Clerk 53556	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	
139	9	Redmond	Jack (Ingvald) 14192	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	
140	10	Struble	John B.B.-1302	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
141	11	Tillinghast	Alexander P-4443	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
142	12	Fischer	William 6503	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
143	13	Hurst	Ernest P-29507	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
144	14	Moyd	Norborne 56996	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	
145	15	Tait	Charles 36609	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
146	16	Jacobs	Harold 20377	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	
147	17	Johnson	William P-46815	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	
148	18	Kirvin	Henry P-45495	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	
149	19	Jones	Richard 56911	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
150	20	O'Malley	Charles at 904	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
151	21	Croft	Thomas P-4690	✓	Engineers	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
153	22	Sandholm	John 2421	✓	Yoman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	
154	23	Creedon	William 56908	✓	Galley	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
156	24	McDonald	Fireman	✓	Asst. Plumber	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	
			Guarantee		Engineer									
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank T. Burkhardt**, **Master** of the **American Steamship Lone Star State**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **April** **22.** day of **19**, **Master, First or Second Officer.**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Lone Star State arriving at New York, N.Y., April 24, 1922, from the port of Bremen, Germany.

202

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
201	1	Linn	William	✓ Chief Steward	3-25-22 New York	Paid off New York	Yes	32	M	American	United States			
202	2	Hollander	Leonard	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
203	3	Kirschner	Oscar	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	34	"	German	German			
204	4	Warneck	Victoria	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	35	F	American	United States			
205	5	Brada	Katherine	✓ "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
206	6	Kindermann	Otto	✓ Salon Steward	"	"	"	34	M	German	German			
207	7	Toborg	August	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
208	8	Hager	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
209	9	Schneider	William	✓ Printer	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
210	10	Heiden	Heinz	✓ Canteen	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
211	11	Goodall	Charles	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	35	"	American	United States			
212	12	Kuehne	Paul	✓ Deck Steward	"	"	"	38	"	German	German			
213	13	Harden	Peter	✓ Smoke "	"	"	"	42	"	English	British			
214	14	Fleming	James	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"			
215	15	Teichmann	Willy	✓ "	"	"	"	42	"	German	German			
216	16	Dircks	William	✓ "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
217	17	Gruber	Chris	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	"	United States			
218	18	Mehlberg	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	43	"	"	German			
219	19	Forke	Julius	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
220	20	Willma	Stefan	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
221	21	Stanley	Sidney	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	American	United States			
222	22	Lohmann	Adolph	✓ "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
223	23	Altemann	Rudolph	✓ "	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch			
224	24	Bowman	William	✓ "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
225	25	Desplechen	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	United States			
226	26	Jensen	Rasmus	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	Dane			
227	27	Sudenz	Kurt	✓ "	"	"	"	38	"	Czecho	Czech			
228	28	Renard	William	✓ "	"	"	"	37	"	American	United States			
229	29	Gaines	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
231	30	Maynard	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			

Line United States LinesOwners United States Shipping BoardLocal Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank T. Burkhardt**, **Master**, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **April**, 19 **22**.

Master, **Frank T. Burkhardt**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer Lone Star State arriving at New York, N.Y., April 1922, from the port of Bremen, Germany 203

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
232	1	Boeckler	53494 Fred	✓ Asst. Steward	3-25-22	New York	Paid off New York	Yes	33	M	German	United States		
233	2	Stahl	54098 Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
234	3	Mehrsten	121763 Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	German		
235	4	Habecker	50517 Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	United States		
236	5	Ashbourne	Harry	✓ Glory "Hole"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British		
237	6	Barnes	Edward 43050	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"		
238	7	Vickerson	Robert 54668	✓ Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	United States		
239	8	Russell	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"		
240	9	Mason	Furman 168066	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
243	10	Schor	Joseph 151313	✓ Chief Steward Third Class	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish		
245	11	De Feldt	Elizabeth	✓ Matron	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finnish		
246	12	Chiefen	William 50506 37804	✓ Nightwatch First Class	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	United States		
247	13	Manning	John 156695	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
249	14	Kuhne	Otto 156694	✓ Asst. Steward Third Class	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German		
250	15	Naecker	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		
251	16	Alphies	Frederich 134828	✓ 156388	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"		
252	17	Schrader	Otto	✓ 156388	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		
253	18	Ernst	Robert 133473	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
254	19	Tauer	Alfred	✓ 156388	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"		
255	20	Bar	William 156388	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"		
256	21	Mahrkopf	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"		
257	22	Borowitz	44807 Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	United States		
258	23	Fedderson	45192 Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"		
259	24	Frost	133511 Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	German		
260	25	Bodenstein	56841 Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	United States		
261	26	Murphy	261 Bertie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	British		
262	27	Cabral	40074 Manuel	✓ Chief Laundry	"	"	"	"	29	"	Hawaiian	United States		
263	28	Seller	134993 Walter	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German		
264	29	Rebentius	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		
265	30	Baldomar	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Filipino	United States		

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien on the other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank T. Burkhardt** Master of the American Steamship **Lone Star State** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **April**, 19 **22**.

Master, **Frank T. Burkhardt**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American steamer Lone Star State arriving at New York, N.Y., April 11, 1922, from the port of Bremen, Germany

204

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
266	1	Reyes	9331	Asst. Laundry	3-25-22	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	M	Filipino	United States
267	2	De Leon	56947	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
268	3	Vicente	50707	Officers Mess	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
269	4	De Rivero	56942	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
270	5	Katz	154635	Petty Officers Messman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russian United States
271	6	Bossenberger	55055	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"
272	7	Lewis	John	Seamans Mess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
273	8	Langrher	44898	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
274	9	Ritterback	Charles	Piermans	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German United States
275	10	Brearsley	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"
276	11	Humbert	54200	Chef	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"
277	12	Stoek	Harry	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	German
278	13	Lootz	1758	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"
279	14	Bothen	Arnold	Order "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Hollander
280	15	Goll	113504	Veg. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
281	16	Kleiss	Edward	Larder "	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German
282	17	Rasch	124787	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
283	18	Henson	Paul	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norway
284	19	Schwarz	146347	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German
286	20	Kozlowski	Kristian	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	Polish	United States
287	21	Frieber	Richard	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Hollander
288	22	Kemmer	Paul	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	United States
289	23	Walters	Alfred	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	German
290	24	Hogenayk	35491	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
291	25	Cichy	John	Third Class	"	"	"	"	30	"	Czech	Czech
292	26	Rozalsky	169921	Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German
293	27	Miledor	147799	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
294	28	Maurer	Hermann	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"
295	29	Greenwald	Julius	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
296	30	Moll	Alois	Third Class	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
			Edward	Asst. "	"	"	"	"				

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank T. Burkhardt**, **Master**, of the **American Steamship Lone Star State**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922.

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American steamer Lone Star State arriving at New York, N.Y., April 21, 1922, from the port of Bremen, Germany

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
297	1	Beckmann	135182 Johannes	✓ Scullion	3-25-22	New York	Paid off New York	Yes	39	M	German	German		
	2	Metscher	William	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"		Duplicate
299	3	Marques	41423 Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	Filipino	United States.		
300	4	Metzger	41321 Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	United States.		
301	5	Habenicht	154648 Claus	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	German		
302	6	Neiss	151357 Chris.	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"		
303	7	Appelgreen	Olof	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norway		
304	8	Erg	169897 Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German		
305	9	Auffelfart	150540 Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		
306	10	Neef	Hemmel	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Hollander		
307	11	Swedhelm	Fred	✓ Dish Washer	"	"	"	"	14	"	American	United States.		
308	12	Walters.	Chester	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		
309	13	Crus	56940 Alfonso	✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	34	"	Filipino	United States.		
310	14	Egypto	56941 Ricardo	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
311	15	Torres	25066 Benigo	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
312	16	Lising	13331 Venancio	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
313	17	Valentini	56943 Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
314	18	Samson	56946 Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
315	19	DeGuzman	56100 Severo	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		
316	20	Villarando	2011 Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
317	21	Morado	56945 Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
318	22	Napel	10867 Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
319	23	Vesosa	3987 Primitivo	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
320	24	Aurteneohe	52329 Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"		
322	25	Widinghoff	42537 Ruth	✓ Nurse.	"	"	"	"	33	F	Sweden	United States.		
323	26	Cochrane	50836 Cecil	✓ Hosp.Att.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Ireland.	"		
325	27	Bahn	Joseph	✓ Asst. Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russia	Russia.		
326	28	Kiethe	154674 Kurt	✓ Light Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German		
328	29	Langrheer	44824 Edward	✓ 73 class Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	United States.		
329	30	Huber	Valentine	✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	59	"	Hungary	United States.		

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank T. Burkhardt, Master, of the American Steamship Lone Star State declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 12.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel American steamer Lone Star arriving at New York, N.Y., April 11, 1922, from the port of Bremen, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
330	1	Rohrbitsky	George	✓ Musician	3-25-22 New York	Paid off New York	Yes	38	M	German	United States			
331	2	Muderow	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	37	"	"	German			
332	3	Proetz	John	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"	"	United States			
333	4	Strobl	George	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			Deserted after 11 days in Bremerhaven
334	5	Wawrzinski	Johann	✓ Scullion	"	"	"	37	"	"	German			
335	6	Mekoher	William	✓ Barber	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
7	<div> <p>American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. Date: <u>Apr. 8, 1922.</u></p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been placed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>James R. Stewart</u> (Consul at Bremen, Germany)</p> </div>													
8														
9														
10														
11	<div> <p>American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. <u>SEEN</u> For the Journey to the United States Via <u>James R. Stewart</u> Date: <u>Apr. 8, 1922.</u> (Seal and Fee Stamp) No fee prescribed.</p> </div>													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank T. Burkhardt, Master, of the American Steamship Lone Star State do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. T. Burkhardt
Master, Lone Star State

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector

Case 234
MUSE
J. H. H. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LONE STAR STATE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 21, 19 22, from the port of BREMEN.

207

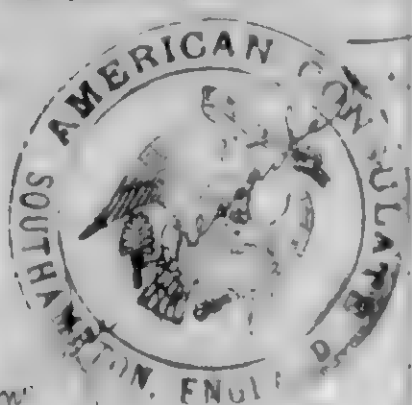
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
337	1	Cohen	133509 Alfred	Kosher Cook	4-11-22	Bremen	Paid off New York	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian		
338	2	Schutte	Alien Dec #1744 Hermann	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German		
339	3	Trendt	148532 Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"		
340	4	Winkler	Ger. Pass. #393 Fritz	Scullion	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"		
157	5	Watts	55370 Stanley	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	United States		
341	6	Boehm	Ger. Pass. #238 August	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German		
158	7	Folz	43330 George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	United States		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
342	13	Trensch	Ger. #F-503/2 Erwin	Asst. Steward	4-11-22	Southampton	Paid off New York	Yes	30	M	German	German		
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. April 13, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
to this crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

for J. S. Dower
American Vice Consul

No. 528
SEEN



for J. S. Dower
American Vice Consul

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 21 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. T. Burkhardt Master of the Amv. Is Lone Star State do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922

F. T. Burkhardt
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

70 81

Apr. 21-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
NOV 23 1943
day of....., 194.....

Robert B. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
NOV 23 1943
Date

Anna Vasada
Camera Operator

Volume #7082

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From April 21 to April 23, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 21	Rochambeau	Havre	16
	Ohio	Bordeaux	4
	Albistan	Cuba	1
	Bueland	Cuba	1
	Norfolk Range	Leith	2
	Socrates	Santos	3
	Svanhild	Kiel	1
	Tune	Cuba	1
April 22	Lom	Sagua la Grande	1
	Anna Maersk	Cartagena	1
	Withington	Gibraltar	1
	Certo	Cuba	1
	Zoppot	Mexico	3
	Halleric	Bombay	3
	Paris	Havre	38
April 23	Karnoy	Cuba	1
	Edith	San Juan	2
	Arabic	Alexandria	39
	Denia	Brazil	

7082

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7082
Apr. 21-23-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 23 1943....., 194

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. H. O. U. K. Abel**, Surgeon of the "**ROCHAMBAU**", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **Thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of LILLE**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before immigration officers at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of the manifest shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer before the vessel's departure. If a surgeon is not on board, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure, before some other authorized government official.

	DIR. G. HEAD TAX	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	STEERAGE	TOTAL
1st Cabin					
2nd Cabin					
STEERAGE					
TOTAL	5				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian-Russians
Polish	Irish	Scandinavian-Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes
Belgian	Italian-North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian-South	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Handwritten: 7082, 78, 7/5, 2082

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

April 21th. 1922, 19

2

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether claimant paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of trip <small>(Whether claimant intends to remain permanently in the United States, or whether he intends to return to his native country, or whether he intends to visit relatives or friends, or whether he intends to engage in business, or whether he intends to study, or whether he intends to perform other temporary duties.)</small>	Length of time claimant has resided in the United States.	Whether claimant is a member of any political party or organization.	Whether claimant is a member of any religious organization.	Whether claimant is a member of any labor union.	Whether claimant is a member of any fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Him Self	Yes	No -	Brother in law Conrad Brubelman 154-17th.St. West New-York N.J.	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Whit BrowBrow	None	Switzerl	Varone	
2	No	"	Yes	I 1914 Boston	Y.M.C.A. 28 Ceppleton St. Boston Mass "	3 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " "	"	"	Ktsvager	
3	"	"	No	-	Cousine Miss Alice Bedert 2012 Spruce St.Philadelphia Pa.	Unknow	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "	"	"	Brelaux	
4	Yes	"	"	-	Friend Mr. Vitel Washinton Av.130 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " "	"	"	Sonvillier	
5	"	"	"	-	"-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "	"	"	Berne	
6	"	"	"	-	Sister Ernest Butzberg Edgewater New-Jersey	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " "	"	"	Rinsiedela	
7	"	"	"	-	"-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	-	Friend Miss Albrecht Baple St.31 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" " "	"	"	Sissach	
9	"	"	"	-	Family Rud. Pauli Sugarcreek R.2 Ohio	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "	"	"	Wahlen	
10	"	"	"	-	"-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" " "	"	Russia	Moscou	
11	"	"	"	-	"-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 I	" " "	"	"	Mogilw	
12	"	"	"	-	"-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" " "	"	"	Smolensk	
13	"	"	"	-	"-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	-	"-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	" " "	"	"	Mogilw	
15	"	"	"	-	"-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 I	" " "	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	-	"-"-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" " "	"	"	Smolensk	
17	"	"	"	-	Friend Miss Albrecht Baple St.31 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "	"	"	Sissach	
18	"	"	"	-	Friend Flora Sonmiller Union St. 133 Montclair N.Y.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " "	"	"	Favanes	
19	"	"	"	-	brother Giovanni Tamagno Box 145 Metropolitan Cal.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "	"	"	S.Antonio,	
20	"	"	Yes	I 1915 New-Yor	Friends Friends 561W. 143rd.St. New-York City"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "	"	Colombia	Barranguell	
21	No	"	"	I 1921	Hotel Mac Alpin New-York City N.Y.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " "	"	Czechosl/Leva		

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. H. O. U. C. K. Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

April 21st, 1922

19

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Him Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Claire Stevens 100 Stokton St. Princeton N.J.	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Whit	Brow	Brow	None	France / Fresno
2	No	"	Yes	1902-1907	Jonston 50 Congress St. Boston Mass.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. / Johnston
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. / Johnston
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. / Johnston
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. / Johnston
6	Yes	"	No	"	Friend Mr. L.W. Horr 5180 11th St. Newark N.J.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg / Bindebourg
7	"	"	Yes	1903-1914	Jonston 36 Wall St. New-York City	Unknown	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland / Geneva
8	No	"	"	1908	New-York Santiago Chili	1 Month	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Spain / Guadalajara
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	Chili / Santiago
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	Chili / Santiago
11	Yes	"	Yes	1918-1922	Home 1991 Bathgate Av. New-York City N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Belgium / Bruxelles
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy / Naples
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	Belgium / Bruxelles
14	"	"	"	"	Family E. Genre 29-4 Corners Rd. Dongan Hills S.H.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Italy / Italy
15	No	"	"	1922	Home 58 Rue St Louis Quebec Canada	Yes 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	Canada / Ste Elisabeth
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	"	1921	Home Shearbrook Canada	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	1914-1918	Home Ludger Rivard 49 Rue Bonaventure 3 Rivières Canada	1 Month	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	1913	Father Mr. Senechal St. Tessaire Canada	15 Days	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs. Sterling Goodground New-York N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Irish / Dublin
22	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Jane Anderson 173 N. Park St. East Orange N.Y.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland / Bernau
23	"	"	"	1919-1920	Home Mac Alpin New-York City N.Y.	Yes 3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Michaud 231 East 26th St. New-York	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Friend Nat Butler 33 Crescent Av. Revere Beach Boston Mass.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	Uncle Raymond Kroing 231 East 26th St. New-York	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	1905-1920	Friend Mrs. Hoffmann 506 Mosab Av. Baltimore Mar.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	"	"	Sister Miss V. Monnier Pinokney St. Boston Mass.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	"	1915-1921	Brother in law Conrad Bruklmon 154-17th St. W. New-York	Yes 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. O. L. L. I. N. Léon**, of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **April**, 19**11**,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for entry*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, teamster, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him- self or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Has he read and understands the English language*).—In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Nippon).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Anglo, Chinese or Nipponese.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (and number family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. H. O. U. C. K. Abel**, Surgeon of the "**ROCHAMBEAU**" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **Thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Lille**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

J. A. Chow

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____.

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

Passengers sailing from LE. HAVRE

April 11st., 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BENOIT	François	30	M	Representative	Yes	French	France	Nevers	N.Y.	New-York
2	TRANSIT	BRICARD	Maurice	33	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Paris	"	"
3	TRANSIT	BRAUDT	Germaine	27	F	Institut	"	Switzerl	Switzerl	Nyon	"	"
4	TRANSIT	BORDIS	Madeleine	28	F	None	"	French	France	Orbec	"	"
5		DALAIN	Marguerite	45	F	Houseke	"	"	"	Angers	Conn.	Hartford
6		MALROY	Renee	17	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	TRANSIT	BONAN	Albertine	16	F	Transit	"	"	"	Gouveux	Can.	Indianhaad
8		FARRE	Henry	50	M	Painter	"	"	"	Paris	Ill.	Chicago
9		GARDEN	Gertrude	30	F	None	"	"	"	Grenoble	N.Y.	New-York
10		LEMOINE	Leon	40	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Paris	"	"
11		LORENZI	Marie	45	F	None	"	"	"	St Maurice	N.Y.	New-York
12		LALLEMENT	Jeanne	55	F	None	"	"	"	Asnières	Ohio	Cleveland
13		LEBRUN	Louis	22	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Paris	N.Y.	New-York
14		MOYSE	Jeanne	39	F	Clerk	"	"	"	Paris	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		MICHELIER	Odette	34	F	None	"	"	"	Toulouse	L. Port	Washington
16		MILLON	Irma	47	F	None	"	"	"	Villeneuve	N.Y.	New-York
17		MINVILLE	Josephine	50	F	Lady-M/	"	"	"	Orlean	"	"
18		MICHAUD	Henri	10	M	None	"	"	Switzerl	Geneve	"	"
19	CL USC	MICHAUD	Raymond	9	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		PETREQUIN	Lucie	47	F	Lady-M/	"	"	France	Columbier	"	"
21		POTTECHER	Therese	42	F	Institut	"	"	"	Vesoul	"	"
22		RIGAUD	Marion	27	F	Hamper	"	"	"	Paris	Miss.	St Louis
23		RENAUDIN	Louise	35	F	None	"	"	"	Tanlay	N.Y.	New-York
24		REY	Fernand	37	M	Surgeon	"	"	Algeria	Oued Tario	Algeria	"
25		ROZETTE	Melanie	22	F	Housek/	"	"	France	Nevers	"	"
26		SCHERLE	Rosalie	66	F	None	"	"	"	Paris	"	"
27	ADMITTED	SEGUY	Jean	24	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Paris	Ill.	Chicago
28		SALVERT	Clodomire	28	M	Barber	"	"	"	Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		SALVERT	Henriette	28	F	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"
30		THOMAS	Louise	21	F	None	"	"	"	Le Havre	N.J.	Caldwell

~~CLOSED AT~~ NUMBER : THIRTY.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

List 2

8

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

April 28th 1922. 19

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in, or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

7

S. S.

ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

, April 11st., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21st., 1922.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.				YRS.	MO.					
1	PITTS	Lendall	46	M	M	Detroit	Mich.	November	20	1875		714 Union Trust Bldg. Detroit Mich.
2	PITTS	Elizabeth	42	F	M	New-York	N. Y.	March	21	1880		"-"
3	QUINN	Louise	33	F	S	Pittston	Penna.	February	17	1887		141 N. 109th. St. New-York
4	SMITH	Arthur	44	M	M	Effingham	Ill.	December	14	1877		Wallingford Conn.
5	STIFEL	Louise	59	F	W	Pittsburg	Pa.	April	22	1862		14740 Enclid Av. Cleveland Ohio
6	STANSBURY	Elmer	26	M	M	Park Ridge	Ill.	September	15	1895		107N. 19th. St. East Orange N. J.
7	STIFEL	John	30	M	M	Wheeling	W. Va.	March	17	1892		2265 Scotwood Av. Toledo Ohio
8	STIFEL	Helen	31	F	M	Toledo	Ohio	December	30	1891		"-"
9	STIFEL	Richard	2	M	S	Toledo	Ohio	January	20	1920		"-"
10	SNELL	Stirling	25	M	S	Chicago	Ill.	August	20	1896		Grand Haven Michigan
11	SEYMOUR - HEATH	Philips	23	M	M	Ocean Grove	N. J.			1898		125 W. 85th. St. New-York City.
12	SEYMOUR - HEATH	Marion	33	F	M	Asbury Park	N. J.			1888		"-"
13	SCHMETZER	Rosa	67	F	M						Philadelphia Pa. July 8th. 1921.	Baple St. 31 Jersey City N. J.
14	SCHERBE	Maurice	35	M	S						Court of the United States New-York	130 W. 73 rd. New-York City N. Y.
15	SERVEAU	Charles	58	M	M						Naturalized in San Francisco in 1893	1388 Soneta Pae San Mateo Cal.
16	SERVEAU	Flore	42	F	M						Born in France American by Marriage at Briare 1868	"-"
17	TROMPH	Roger	10	M	S	San Francisco	Cal.	July	17	1911		In Transit Havane Cuba 83 Prado American Club
18	Van BUSKERK	Frances	52	M	M	Alctison	Kansas	January	8	1868		101 Melick Annex Lincoln Nebr.
19	VAUGHAN	Richard	36	M	M	Nevada	Mo.	September	9	1885		612 W. 112th. ST. New-York City
20	VAUGHAN	Bernice	29	F	M	Cole Camp	Mo.	December	25	1893		"-"
21	WHEELLOCK	Estelle	56	F	S	Green Bay	Wisc.	November	8	1866		5001 Blackstone Av. Chicago Ill.
22	YZNAGA	Noel	25	M	S	Larchmont	N. Y.	December	25	1897		515 Madison Av. New-York City.
23	ZUMBACH	Charles	40	M	M						Supreme Court New-York February 1918	134 W. 54th. St. New-York City.
24	FAVINGER	Fernande	26	F	M						American by Marriage Neufchateau France February 26th 1919	Frederica Delaware
25	MEYLAN	Juliette	23	F	S	New-York	N. Y.	August	15	1898		468 W. 141th. St. New-York City.
26	NEFF	Henriette	28	F	M						American by Marriage Havre December 16th. 1918	19 Overlock Rd. Caldwell N. J.
27	NEFF	Harold	2	M	S	New-York	N. Y.	September	12	1919		"-"
28	NEFF	Philippe	- 2	M	S						Born in Paris January 17 1922 and registered at the American consulate there	"-"
29	O'DONNELL	Louise	34	F	S	Joliet	Ill.	January	5	1888		103 Lincoln St. Joliet Ill.
30												

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Twenty-nine

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

Number
1000-8

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, April 11st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21st, 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
1	HARTMAN	John	25	M	Mc. Cook	Nebr.	October 14 1896	Mc. Cook Nebraska
2	HARTMAN	Yvonne	20	F			American by Marriage March 25-1922 at Jonnay Charente	"-"
3	HUDGINS	Thomas	35	M	Logan	W. Va.	July 30 1886	120 Broadway New-York
4	HUDGINS	Sura	27	F	Grayson	Ky.	April 18 1894	"-"
5	HIATT	Ellen	65	F	Jasper	Tenn.	1897	Cheeltanooce Tenn.
6	HIATT	Marguerite	29	F	Lancaster	Ky.	1892	"-"
7	HAUCWITZ	Julian	56	M	Philadelph.	Pa.	January 6 1866	43 Hamilton Terrace New-York
8	HAUCWITZ	Dora	52	F	Lancaster	Pa.	May 23 1870	"-"
9	HILLSBURGH	Nabine	38	M	Los Angeles	Cal.	Septemb 26 1886	Mac Alpin Hotel New-York
10	JOHNSON	Dorothee	33	F	Batterlor	Maine	August 4 1887	Port Washington N.Y.
11	KIRKMAN	Cynthia	23	F	Benicia	Cal.	December 12 1898	51 W. 48th St. New-York City
12	KUTCHER	John	34	M	S. Francisco	Cal.	March 8 1886	169-27th St San Francisco Cal.
13	LOCHER	Robert	33	M	Lancaster	Pa.	Novemb. 10 1888	Emerson Hill Staten Island N.Y.
14	LOCHER	Beatrice	35	F	Merrimack	N.H.	March 19 1886	"-"
15	LILLY	Eugene	25	M	St Paul	Minn.	Novemb. 7 1896	223 Grotte St. St Paul Minn.
16	LILLY	Joseph	62	M	St Mary	Minn.	July 4 1860	"-"
17	LIVINGSTON	Charles	44	M	Torrey	N.Y.	January 12 1878	8 West 105th St. New-York
18	MORGAN	Blanche	35	F	Topeka	Kansas	October 13 1886	422 So. Hoover St. Los Angeles Cal.
19	MORGAN	Jack	9	M	Los Angeles	Cal.	July 26 1912	"-"
20	MEYER	Theodore	39	M	New-York	N.Y.	Decembe 11 1882	150 E. 41th St. New-York
21	MEYER	Jeanne	39	F	New-York	N.Y.	December 11 1882	"-"
22	Mc. LILLAN	Henry	58	M	Bact	Mo.	June 22 1863	104 West St. Pontaud Mo.
23	Mc. LILLAN	Harriet	51	F	Pontaud	Mo.	June 6 1870	"-"
24	MANN	William	30	M	Lincoln	Ill.	October 6 1871	Lake Forest Illinois
25	MEEKER	Abby	52	F	New-York	N.Y.	August 6 1869	Rye New-York
26	NIXON	Eugene	35	M	Atlantic	N.J.	Septemb. 18 1886	33 N. Congress Av. Atlantic City N.J.
27	NIXON	Edna	32	F	Philadelph.	Pa.	January 11 1890	"-"
28	NIXON	Eugene	13	M	Atlantic	N.J.	October 14 1908	"-"
29	NIXON	Russell	12	M	Atlantic	N.J.	October 14 1909	"-"
30	NUSSLE	Lucile	25	F	Walnut	Ill.	Februar. 19 1897	Walnut Illinois

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY .

5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, April 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** April 21st, 1922, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				YRS. MOR.				
1	ANDERSON	May	30	F	M	Eastwren	N. J.	August 14 1872		Rye New-York
2	ANDERSON	Clive	14	F	S	New-York	N. Y.	Novemb. 6 1907		Rye New-York
3	BENTLEY	Edith	32	F	S	Clinton	Iowa	March 24 1890		24 Johnson Av. Newark N. J.
4	BRETZ	Luna	47	F	S	Frazier	Mo.	April 7 1874		1-59E. 66 Place Chicago Ill.
5	BYRD	Rita	45	F	M	Philadelphia	Pa.	Decemb. 15 1876		8005 Crefeld St. Philadelphia Pa.
6	COVER	Rather	46	M	S			June 4 1900	Maine United State	95 Pearl St. Hartford Conn.
7	CARGILL	Margaret	34	F	S	Minneapolis	Minn.	July 11 1887		Hotel Colberge 79 W. Washington Place New-York
8	CHAPMAN	Lucretia	46	F	M	Clyde	Ill.	Decemb. 26 1876		2742 59th Cicen Illinois
9	CHAPMAN	Elizabeth	7	F	S	Chicago	Ill.	Februar 26 1905		"-"
10	CONLON	Chester	27	M	S	Portsmouth	N. H.	August 20 1895		U. S. Army
11	CASWELL	Jule	15	F	S	New-York	N. Y.	July 3 1906		54 Glen Av. Mount Vernon N. Y.
12	CONANT	Homer	32	M	S	Courtland	Nebr.	April 27 1887		Conant Hotel Omaha Omaha Nebr.
13	CARMONA	Salvador	41	M	S				Supreme court New-York June 13th. 1910	78 - 5th. Av. New-York City.
14	COAGHLIN	Mildred	28	F	S	N. Columbus	Pa.	July 16 1893		89 Greenwich Av. New-York City.
15	CORNISH	Harry	45	M	M			Rosario Mexico June 21 - 1876 Father American citizen		1406 Hawthorne Terrace Berkeley California
16	CORNISH	Beatrice	43	F	M			Hermosilla Sonora Mexico Jan. 14 1879 American by Marriage		"-"
17	CUNNINGHAM	Fernande	35	F	M			American by Marriage March 6 1919 at Paris France		1143 Connecticut Av. Washington 787 Lakeview Av. D. C.
18	DELPORTE	Eli	70	M	S			Supreme Court Vernon Conn. Octob. 23 1896		Lowell Mass.
19	FRANZ	Margaret	25	F	S	Waco	Tex.	Octob. 11 1896		307 Moffet Av. Joplin Miss.
20	FEBES	Katharine	47	F	M	Dayton	Ohio	August 6 1874		7 W. 65th. St. New-York City
21	FOX	Margaret	64	F	M	Philadelphia	Pa.	January 13 1857		8005 Crefeld St. Philadelphia Pa.
22	FENNEBRESQUE	Louise	38	F	W			American by Marriage June 2-1887 at Boston Mass.		Floral Park Long Island N. Y.
23	FORRINGTON	Montagne	32	M	S			Nelly Field Texas June 1918.		452 Delaware Av. Buffalo N. .
24	GARRISH	John	39	M	M	Lambertville	N. J.	June 26 1882		Anderson Av. Demarest N. J.
25	HORR	M. E.	59	F	M	Brownsville	Penn.	April 10 1863		51 SO. 11th. St. Newark N. J.
26	HORR	Mary	23	F	S	Newark	N. J.	August 24 1899		"-"
27	HORR	Charles	29	M	S	Newark	N. J.	October 16 1893		"-"
28	HENRY	James	25	M	M	New-York	N. Y.	October 18 1896		110 Mont Hope Place Bronx N. Y.
29	HARRISON	Jeanne	50	F	M			San Francisco Cal. July 17th. 1911.		2713 Railroad Av. San Francisco Cal.
30	HEAP	Cecil	39	M	M			American through naturalization of Father.		Grand Haven Michigan.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY .

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken ~~not~~ to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 10

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU French arrived April 22, 1922, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MA. EST.	GROUP.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
							DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
24m	1. SENGUY Jean	2d Cab	4	27	1	C L	9:00	Coyne	4/22/10 pg 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

9:00 Coyne

" Stern

10:15 "

Landed 5/2/22 2:35 PM

4/22/22 Dis U.S. Born

Landed 5/3/22 3:30 PM

4/22/22 Dis U.S. Born

4/25/22 Dis U.S. Born

4/22/22 Dis U.S. Born

Apr 899

May 721

Apr 899

May 554

- 2 -

666

Page 2

PORT OF NEW-YORK, N.Y.

April 27 th 1922

I, master of the FRENCH S.S. "ROCHAMBEAU"
(Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival 255 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 254

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on April 21st, 1922, consigned to

French Line. _____; is now living at _____ and is _____

expected to sail April 27th, 1922, for LE HAVRE (France).

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
HOLIK Adolphe	28	Tchéco-Slovaque	LE HAVRE (Fr.) on Apr. 11th 1924

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line...

Owners

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1418

[OVER.]

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Closed at number thirty (30) X. 65

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. *April 21, 1922*

Prochambrault
French

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **1**
13

Attention is directed to section 11 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and is hereby directed to:

detain on board your vessel the following named alien:

All alien members of the crew of the vessel in possession of U.S. visas and French L's

When returning to the U.S. Office, Inspector General 2029

presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at *New York*, *April 21*, 19*22*, from the port of *Le Havre on April 11th 1922*

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
Master	4/11/22	Havre	no	yes	45	M	French	French	5.9.	178	none
2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	167	"
1st officer	"	"	x	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	166	"
2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"
3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9.	155	"
Pilot-boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	166	"
Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8.	166	"
Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	178	"
Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9.	159	"
"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	159	"
"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	156	"
"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	156	"
"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9.	189	"
"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9.	158	"
"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9.	188	"
"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	156	"
"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	155	"
"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	159	"
"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	169	"
"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.82	158	"
"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	157	"
"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9.	179	"
"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	159	"
"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	189	"
"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	169	"
"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8.	169	"
"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9.	178	"
"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	155	"
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9.	178	"
"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	166	"

ACKNOWLEDGED: *[Signature]*
U.S. Immigration Inspector

16	MORIC	Yves
17	GUINENNEC	Anatole
18	GUILLOUX	François
19	CAUDIN	Marie
20	MACE	Edouard
21	BERBEL	Joseph
22	HAUTIERE	François
23	LELIONNAIS	Albanie
24	BRISBOULIER	François
25	DUEDAL	Auguste
26	BETYE	Andre
27	DAVY	Ernest
28	TRUMTROY	Maximilien
29	LE JAN	Joseph
30	CHEN	Raul

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. *Closed at number Thirty (30) X*

13

Required by the Congress of February 5, 1917, to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rochambeau, arriving at New York, Oct 21, 1921, from the port of Le Havre on April 11th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROLLIN	Léon	Master	4/11/22	Havre	no	yes	45	M	french	french	5.9.	178	none
2	DUGARDIN	René	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	167	"
3	MORELLET	Alexis	1st officer	"	"	x	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	166	"
4	HANSOOST	Jean	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"
5	ABCONNET	René	3rd x "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9.	155	"
6	JAMET	Jean	Pilot'boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	166	"
7	LE BRIAND	François	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8.	166	"
8	CAHET	Jean	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	178	"
9	DURDAL	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9.	159	"
10	HEWELIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	159	"
11	DODEMAIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	156	"
12	LOHRE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	156	"
13	BIDON	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9.	189	"
14	THEPAUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9.	158	"
15	GAILLARD	Francoisue	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9.	188	"
16	MORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	156	"
17	GUIHENNEC	Anatole	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9.	155	"
18	GUILLONX	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	159	"
19	GAUDIN	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9.	169	"
20	MADE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.82	158	"
21	BREBEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	157	"
22	HAUTIERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9.	179	"
23	LELIONNAIS	Albanie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	159	"
24	BRISSEUILIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	189	"
25	DURDAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	169	"
26	BETAYE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8.	169	"
27	DAVY	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9.	178	"
28	TEUNTROY	Maximilien	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	155	"
29	LE JAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9.	178	"
30	CHEN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	166	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. (Closed at number thirty (30) X. (2

Local Agents.....
14-1209

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT L. LEE, Master, of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU ", arriving at New-York, 21, 1922, from the port of LE HARE, on April 11th 1922.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE CAMBOULEC	Aristide	Sailor	4/11/22	Havre	no	yes	31	M	french	french	5.8.	169	None
2	NICO	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9.	189	"
3	GUELLOUX	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
4	LE ROLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8.	156	"
5	DROGUET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9.	166	"
6	BRISOUILLER	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
7	MAGUER	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9.	167	"
8	GRACIET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	167	"
9	BERTHELOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8.	188	"
10	GAILLARD	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9.	189	"
11	RIBAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.-	167	"
12	CAMAY	Paul	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9.	152	"
13	MEZERET	Edmond	Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9.	159	"
14	BEIGNANT	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
15	ANGOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	156	"
16	LORGET	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	179	"
17	LE BROUDER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9.	189	"
18	CORREA	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8.	178	"
19	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	French	French	5.9.	189	"
20	UNVOAZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8.	188	"
21	GRANIER	Louis	Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	177	"
22	L'HORSET	Leopold	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	189	"
23	LE MEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9.	198	"
24	DERRIEN	Ladislas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	166	"
25	TARAUT	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	198	"
26	PRIGENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	156	"
27	LEQUERRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9.	156	"
28	ALLAIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9.	198	"
29	DELAUNAY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8.	188	"
30	HUGO	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9.	188	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30) etc

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN L. LON Master, of the "R. C. CHAMBERLAIN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1922 from the port of **LE HAVRE** on April 11th 1922

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE PAULOUER	Pierre	Oiler	4/11/22	Havre	no	yes	45	M	french	french	5.8.	155	None
2	MIRABEL	Yves	1st Coalman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.1	78	"
3	LE GOAZIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	188	"
4	DANIEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9.	188	"
5	ANDRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	x	"	5.10	166	"
6	TUAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9.	155	"
7	BOUDER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
8	ROIGNANT	François	Coalman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9.	188	"
9	PLUMETOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	188	"
10	LEROY	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9.	155	"
11	MENOU	françois	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	167	"
12	LE CARVENNEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9.	190	"
13	MORILLON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
14	LE MUZIC	Hippolythe	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9.	190	"
15	LASBLEYE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	188	"
16	MORREAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	166	"
17	BOGA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
18	VAILLANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	188	"
19	LIBOULAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	176	"
20	GUILLERM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
21	KERAUDREN	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	198	"
22	LE MUZIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	167	"
23	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9.	180	"
24	Bannou	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	177	"
25	LE PEYRON	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	197	"
26	SCORNET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
27	REMOND	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	188	"
28	LE NOAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.9.	188	"
29	LAOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9.	187	"
30	RIOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	177	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

16
ch aliens

I, BOLLIN LEON Master, of the R O C H A M B E R L A U, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 11, 1922

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU** arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 **22** from the port of **LE HAVRE**, on April 11th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BESCOND	Yves	Coalman	4/11/22	HAVRE	no	yes	24	M	french	french	5.8.	189	None
2	BALAU N	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	178	"
3	OLLIVIER	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
4	LUCAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9.	178	"
5	MOUREAU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	156	"
6	TANGUY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	179	"
7	LE MOAL	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
8	GUYOVANCH	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	166	"
9	APPENE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
10	LE BELLEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	167	"
11	BALION	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	153	"
12	FRIANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	155	"
13	GADRAT	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	189	"
14	CANUS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
15	MOREL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9.	187	"
16	SEGUILLON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	178	"
17	FERRIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	167	"
18	QUEZEN	Jean	Coalpacker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9.	178	"
19	UNVOIS	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
20	TALDU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"
21	LE QUELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9.	188	"
22	PABQUIOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
23	LE BARE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	167	"
24	LE RHUM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	187	"
25	MENCLE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	167	"
26	HERVE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8.	189	"
27	LE FACU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	189	"
28	KENFEDAL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
29	KENBILLEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8.	187	"
30	KEROUHAN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	198	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Closed at number thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1720

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN Leon Master, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4/21/22**, 19 **22**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**, on April 11th 19**22**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE NUMEUR	Pierre	Coastmaster	4/11/22	Havre	no	yes	30	M	french	french	5.8.	166	None
2	MAZE	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0.	156	"
3	MARTIN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	158	"
4	LE GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9.	178	"
5	COMBOT	Fuillaume n	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7.	155	"
6	LE MORVANT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	178	"
7	MOURI	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9.	198	"
8	MOURI	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	198	"
9	FROSTIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9.	149	"
10	QUEFFUMUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	177	"
11	OLLIVIER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	157	"
12	FONDIMARE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9.	188	"
13	CHOUET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	157	"
14	LE ROUX	Fuillaume	Electrician	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8.	168	"
15	SALIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	145	"
16	LE FUR	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	166	"
17	DEMOUCK	Abel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	187	"
18	HERAY	Desire	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	153	"
19	AUDONARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
20	COYAC CHIFFON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	154	"
21	MARIE	Leopold	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
22	GUILLET	Jules	Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
23	GUIERD	Jean	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	149	"
24	CHEVALIER	Francois	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
25	GARDIN	Paul	Printer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
26	BOISVILLE	Charles	3rd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	164	"
27	CANIVET	Francois	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
28	MEUNIER	Pierre	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
29	REQUENE	Jean	3rd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
30	LE GUYADER	Joseph	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	158	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY *twenty nine* closed at number *thirty* (30) SC

255

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN L. LAM Master, of the ROCHESTER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted in any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at New-York, 4/11/22, 19 22, from the port of LE HAVRE on April 11th 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DELANDRE	Alice	Stewardess	4/11/22	Le Havre	no	Yes	37	F	French	French	5.4	154	None
2	CURRET	Jean	Steward	3/16/22	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	KYDT	Leon	"	3/20/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
4	FREMAUX	Maurice	"	12/1/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
5	PELLETIER	Joseph	"	7/7/21	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
6	BLONDEL	Gaston	"	3/10/22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
7	FRETAVOINE	Louis	"	07/20/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
8	LE CONNIAT	Louis	"	1/1/22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	BOURHY	Louis	"	4/6/23	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
10	PELLETIER	Albert	"	09/27/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
11	HUONNIC	Auguste	"	1/3/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
12	FUNET	Celestin	"	1/20/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
13	RIVOAL	Georges	"	1/1/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
14	BERNARD	Rene	"	1/1/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
15	GELINIER	Andre	"	11/1/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	MENEZ	Olivier	"	1/1/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
17	CONNET	Hyacinthe	"	1/6/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
18	LE BOUCLAIS	Joseph	"	1/6/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
19	DUCLOS	Albert	"	7/8/21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
20	FUNET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
21	GUGUEN	Jean	"	1/1/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	FRANSQUIN	José	"	02/25	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	153	"
23	HENY	Jean	"	2/13/21	"	"	"	33	"	French	French	5.4	153	"
24	DOUVRE	André	"	6/2/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
25	GOAGUEN	Guillaume	"	1/3/22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	POYE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
27	KERMEL	François	"	07/1/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
28	HAVY	Eugène	"	07/17	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
29	MOIGNARD	Marcel	"	1/1/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
30	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	1/1/22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE														

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

Closed at number thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN L. LEE, Master, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 22

Master, First or Second Officer---

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROCHAMBEAU**, arriving at **New-York**, **4/11/22**, 1922, from the port of **LE HAVRE** on April 11th 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DELLIER	Edile	5th Cook	4/11/22	Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	BAGOT	Auguste	Cook			"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
3	TROUVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
4	VICTORINO	Bernardo	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.3	153	"
5	PRIM	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	French	5.4	148	"
6	ADAM	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	145	"
7	HAMEURY	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
8	CALVARY	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
9	ROGARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
10	OZERAY	Auguste	Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
11	LOBJOIE	Philibert	2nd	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
12	GOLCANAP	Pierre	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
13	PERIGOSSE	Francois	2nd	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
14	RIVIERE	Joseph	3rd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
15	GUILBERT	Pierre	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
16	JACQ	Gregoire	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	LE BLOND	Louis	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
18	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
19	LAHARLE	Maurice	Butler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	BALCON	Yves	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
21	BENARD	MAURICE	Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
22	SCHNEIDER	Madeleine	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.7	154	"
23	POLGE	Edmond	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
24	JOUET	Theophile	Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
25	VANDERFLAS	Benoit	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	MORICE	Raphael	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
27	FLOCH	Isidore	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
28	HAUFUILL	Joseph	Barber	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
29	LOU FAUCON	Marthe	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	64	F	"	"	5.3	149	"
30	DIESON	Adèle	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	152	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Closed at number thirty (30) &c

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN L. LEE Master, of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROCHAMBEAU"**, arriving at **New-York**, **4/21/22**, 19 **22**, from the port of **LE HAVRE** on April 11th 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MICHEL	Guillaume	Steward	4/11/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5.5	154	None
2	BERRIST	Alexis						39				5.7	160	
3	PERRON	Jean						46				5.5	155	
4	LE TRIVOLL	Yves						26				5.4	155	
5	SPAGNOL	Leon						27				5.7	159	
6	CHARLES	Jean						24				5.5	158	
7	LE MIGNOT	Felix						29				5.4	149	
8	HENY	Jean						32				5.6	157	
9	TASSAUX	Edelpho						26				5.3	152	
10	CAMY	Pierre						24				5.5	155	
11	MAURICE	Paul						32				5.5	154	
12	MAZAUBERT	Pierre						28				5.4	154	
13	BOUILLIAUX	Pierre						28				5.6	159	
14	GUILLO	Edouard						27				5.5	155	
15	BRIAND	Emile						24				5.5	154	
16	LE LAGADEC	Maurice						26				5.6	155	
17	SALIOU	Maurice						19				5.2	149	
18	BOURBOULOUS	Fernand						18				5.2	148	
19	VERNIER	Emile						19				5.3	150	
20	BIHAN	Jean						25				5.5	155	
21	PETIT	Pierre						20				5.7	157	
22	ROUVRAY	Lucien						20				5.4	149	
23	PERLICOT	Ango						25				5.5	156	
24	DESCHAMPS	Louis						26				5.4	156	
25	KERMADEC	Lucien						25				5.4	153	
26	BERSOT	Louis						24				5.4	155	
27	LE GOFF	Fernand						26				5.5	157	
28	LUCAS	Gaston						21				5.3	152	
29	LUCAS	Mars						23				5.4	153	
30	LE GAL	Jean						29				5.5	155	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Closed at number thirty (30) 70

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN L. LION, Master, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

April

19

22

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at New York, 4/21/22, 19 22, from the port of LE HAVRE on April 11th 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	FENLICOT	Joseph	Steward	4/11/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.5 155 None
2	BOULLANGER	Etienne		1871 185				39				5.6 167
3	SAVIGNAC	Urbain		1871 185				33				5.4 154
4	DEJOIE	Jean		1871 185				18				5.3 152
5	DELATY	Jean						26				5.4 156
6	LAZARO	Henri						32				5.5 155
7	CARPENTIER	Alfred						28				5.7 157
8	LE ROLLAND	Bernard		1871 185				19				5.2 148
9	HOCQUET	Eugene		1871 185				19				5.2 146
10	REGUER	François						19				5.3 145
11	RANNOU	Auguste	Coalpasser	1871 185				25				5.5 155
12	MARTIN	Henri	Inspector	1871 185				45				5.4 156
13	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWELVE											
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE											
15	HAVRE, FRANCE											
16	April 11, 1922.											
17	I hereby certify that the visa below											
18	affixed to this crew list has been granted											
19	in accordance with regulations prescribed											
20	by the Department of State.											
21	John Corrigan Jr.											
22	American Consul.											
23	April 11, 1922											
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE											
25	HAVRE, FRANCE											
26	SEEN											
27	for entry to the United States											
28	John Corrigan Jr.											
29	American Consul.											
30	April 11, 1922											

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN LEON, Master, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

19

22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LI

African (black)	
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RO CHAMBEAU", arriving at New-York, April 21, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE on April 11th 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE PENVEN	Jean	Coalpasser	4/11/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	RANNOU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	POTTIER	Andre	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
4	HOLIK	Adelphs	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
5	PARRAIN	Gustave	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
6	CHAPDELAIN	Louis	Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
7	GUDVILLE	Claude	2nd Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
8	CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVEN													
9	The above men are to be included in the original													
10	Crew List vised at the American Consulate - Have													
11	travel on April 11th - 1922 for the Ro-Chambeau; this is													
12														
13	J. J. Guen													
14	American Consulate.													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 21-22

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROLLIN LEE, Master, of the "ROCHAMBEAU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted ~~any~~ vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

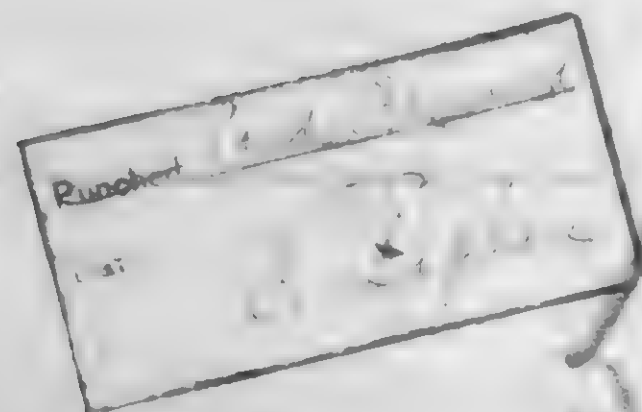
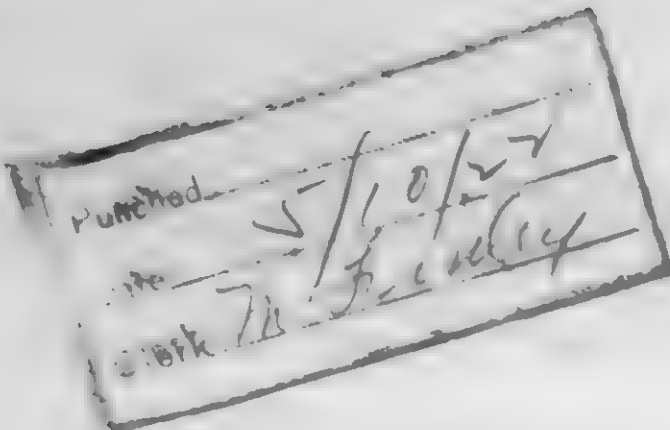
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____



Handwritten signature: J. J. J.

Handwritten signature: J. J. J.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *Chen*

Passengers sailing from

1944-

[illegible]

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List

24

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of Padang April 21st, 1922

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel
Model 607

Ohio

arriving at

New York 1922 from the port of *Bordeaux*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coublanc	Henri	Engineer	28/3/22	Bordeaux	No	Yes	30	Mar.	White	French	5.7	140	
2	Kervarec	Corentin	Seaman	28/3/22	Bordeaux			40				5.6	150	
3	Agez	Joseph						35				5.4	147	
4	Vahille	Henri		20/3/22	Immerque			25				5.3	152	
5	Ferran	Marc		28/3/22	Bordeaux			15				3.7	100	
6	d'Hatellier	Joseph		28/3/22				40				5.8	160	
7	Cintat	can	Steward	28/3/22				30				4.7	120	
8	Velly	Guillaume		28/3/22				30		French (Black)				
9	L. Car	Rene						29		French		2.8	130	
10	Ganum	Lef						25		French (Black)		5.7	150	
11	Guyen	Roger	Chief Steward	28/3/22				34		French		5.3	140	
12	Ilalac	Louis	Steward					17				5.1	120	
13	Brege	Louis	Steward					45				5.3	150	

14 Closed at No. 19

38 (without card) Joseph Scanning

The undersigned master of the s/s "Ohio" hereby certifies that the above contains the names of all the members of the vessel's crew and that no members have been added to the crew after the execution of the list. He further certifies that, should it become necessary, by reason of desertion of members of the crew listed above, or for any other reason to sign on additional seamen, in the port of BORDEAUX, he will execute and deliver to the Immigration officials at the vessel's port of arrival in the United States, a separate list as the seamen so signed on. It is understood that the names listed in such supplementary list, will not be placed in any supplementary crew list presented for visa to an American Consular Officer at any port than BORDEAUX.

signed "

BRITISH CONSULATE

SAN SEBASTIAN.

VESSEL ARRIVED - March 30

ARTICLES DEPOSITED April 1st 1922.

ARTICLES RETURNED April 1st

AVERAGE RATE OF EXCHANGE 0.903

THE 2 STERLING.

H. B. M. CONSUL

There being no American Consular Officer at this Port, as a matter of courtesy, I have signed these papers.

28 MAR 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE

San Sebastian, France

For Visa to U.S. Consulate, Philadelphia, Baltimore, San Francisco, New York, etc.

Date 28 MAR 1922

355

U.S. Gold Equal to

Supplemental Visa

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Ohio 4/22

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

4-21-22

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Se Bertat Paul, of the "Ohio", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4 and 5 of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS

OFFICER
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

Apr 8 9 9
May 4 6 4
May 8 9 9
May 23 23 22
Apr 8 9 9
May 23 23 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Stow 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

PORT OF

I, master of the French Coast S. S. Ohio
from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . 15 Number of seamen deserted . . . none
 Number of seamen discharged . . . none Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . none Total crew this date . . . 15

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5, 1912, consigned to Trans. Gasport Terminal Co.; is now lying at pier 2 Locust Point and is expected to sail May 12, 1912, for Bordeaux via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| ✓ | 17 | Parus |
| ✓ | 18 | Hetero |
| ✓ | 19 | Junco |
| 5 | 20 | Parus |
| 20 | 21 | Parus |
| 22 | 22 | Parus |
| | 23 | Parus |
| ✓ | 24 | Parus |
| ✓ | 25 | Parus |
| ✓ | 26 | Parus |
| 27 | 27 | Parus |
| ✓ | 28 | Parus |
| 29 | 29 | Parus |
| ✓ | 30 | Parus |

135

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

77

27/Dec/21 Borås

1/11/22. Borsgarn

6	27	4	4	5.1 139	4
8	27	4	4	5.2 141	7
8	27	4	4	5.1 141	6
4	27	4	4	4.9 139	5
7	27	4	4	4.8 131	5
6	27	4	4	4.6 112	4
4	27	4	4	5.1 141	4
8	27	4	4	5.2 142	4
9	27	4	4	5.1 141	4
37	27	4	4	4.9 139	7
39	27	4	4	5.1 155	4
40	27	4	4	5.7 162	5
41	27	4	4	5.7 162	4
4	27	4	4	5.7 162	4

Lane

057303

Local Agents
14-1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel *Ch...*

(1)
No. on list

Family name Given name

- 1 *Le Portat* *Paul*
- 2 *Phaidoung* *Marce*
- 3 *Pini* *Jean*
- 4 *Eculiere* *Roger*
- 5 *Bourdon* *Charles*
- 6 *Le Guidet* *Francois*
- 7 *Huby* *Humbert*
- 8 *Bougey* *Pierre*
- 9 *Jean* *Jules*
- 10 *Cini* *Fredrick*
- 11 *Lefebvre* *Alpha*
- 12 *Perron* *Alfred*
- 13 *Simeux* *Miguel*
- 14 *Le Roy* *Jean*
- 15 *Pary* *Jean*
- 16 *Leunettoy* *Francois*
- 17 *Dannard* *Jean*
- 18 *Hedart* *Adrien*
- 19 *Junio* *Francois*
- 20 *Escalot* *Marcel*
- 21 *Lechier* *Edmond*
- 22 *Wagner* *Robert*
- 23 *Badley* *Joseph*
- 24 *Perron* *Edmond*
- 25 *Perron* *Joseph*
- 26 *Perron* *Francois*
- 27 *Perron* *Francois*
- 28 *Perron* *Joseph*
- 29 *Perron* *Jean*
- 30 *Estor* *Alfred*

Entered at number twenty - thirty

N. Y. Form 870

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The Master, Pe... Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. *28*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. *28* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Handwritten notes and signatures

FREDERICK A. WALLIS
Commissioner of Immigration

By *Signature*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

S OF CREW

29

es of any vessel having such aliens

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>French</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>136</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>4.7</i>	<i>169</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>147</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>153</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>142</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>134</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>134</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>142</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>144</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>139</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>4.9</i>	<i>139</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>131</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>4.6</i>	<i>112</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>142</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>4.9</i>	<i>139</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>162</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>162</i>	

Line *16*
Owner *Yves*
Local Agents *10-1540*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *son in*, arriving at *1911*, from the port of *11/1/11*

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Le Perlat	Paul	✓ Master	10/mar	Le Havre	✓	✓	41	m	French	French	5.3	136	
✓ 2	Phaidang	Harold	✓ 1st officer	27/jul/21	Le Havre	✓	✓	39	m	"	"	5.4	141	
✓ 3	Pine	Jean	✓ 2nd officer	—	—	✓	✓	39	m	"	"	4.7	169	
✓ 4	Pauline	Roger	✓ 3rd officer	—	—	✓	✓	38	m	"	"	5.4	147	
✓ 5	Bourdon	Charles	✓ 4th officer	—	—	✓	✓	37	m	"	"	5.9	153	
✓ 6	Le Guidet	François	✓ Chief Engineer	—	—	✓	✓	44	m	"	"	5.7	142	
✓ 7	Huby	Henri	✓ Surgeon	—	—	✓	✓	40	m	"	"	5.4	134	
✓ 8	Bergeron	Pierre	✓ Engineer	—	—	✓	✓	30	m	"	"	5.2	141	
✓ 9	Jean	Jules	✓ Engineer	12/jul/21	Bordeaux	✓	✓	31	m	"	"	5.2	141	
✓ 10	Cini	Fredric	✓ Engineer	24/mar/21	Le Havre	✓	✓	29	m	"	"	5.6	180	
✓ 11	Lefebvre	Alfred	✓ Steward	27/jul/21	—	✓	✓	32	m	"	"	5.2	141	
✓ 12	Pierre	Nicolas	✓ Steward	—	—	✓	✓	34	m	"	"	5.3	138	
✓ 13	Pierre	Margite	✓ Steward	—	—	✓	✓	30	m	"	"	5.4	141	
✓ 14	Le Roy	Jean	✓ Steward	12/jul/21	Bordeaux	✓	✓	29	m	"	"	5.9	180	
✓ 15	Pierre	Jean	✓ Steward	12/jul/21	Le Havre	✓	✓	28	m	"	"	5.9	134	
✓ 16	Lamotte	François	✓ Steward	12/jul/21	Bordeaux	✓	✓	27	m	"	"	5.8	142	
✓ 17	Lamond	Jean	✓ Steward	—	—	✓	✓	27	m	"	"	5.2	144	
✓ 18	Hedart	André	✓ Steward	7/mar/21	Le Havre	✓	✓	26	m	"	"	5.4	139	
✓ 19	Jean	François	✓ Steward	27/jul/21	—	✓	✓	28	m	"	"	5.2	141	
✓ 20	Pierre	Henri	✓ Steward	—	—	✓	✓	28	m	"	"	5.1	141	
✓ 21	Luchier	Charles	✓ Steward	—	—	✓	✓	24	m	"	"	4.9	139	
✓ 22	Pierre	Henri	✓ Steward	—	—	✓	✓	17	m	"	"	4.8	131	
✓ 23	Leclerc	Joseph	✓ Apprentice	27/jul/21	Le Havre	✓	✓	16	m	"	"	4.6	112	
✓ 24	Pierre	Henri	✓ Steward	—	—	✓	✓	39	m	"	"	5.1	141	
✓ 25	Pierre	Joseph	✓ Steward	12/jul/21	Bordeaux	✓	✓	38	m	"	"	5.2	142	
✓ 26	Pierre	François	✓ Steward	27/jul/21	Le Havre	✓	✓	39	m	"	"	5.1	141	
✓ 27	Pierre	Henri	✓ Steward	—	—	✓	✓	37	m	"	"	4.9	139	
✓ 28	Pierre	Joseph	✓ Steward	27/jul/21	Bordeaux	✓	✓	39	m	"	"	5.7	155	
✓ 29	Pierre	Jean	✓ Steward	—	—	✓	✓	40	m	"	"	5.7	162	
✓ 30	Edo	Alfred	✓ Steward	12/jul/21	Bordeaux	✓	✓	41	m	French (Race)	"	5.7	162	

Entered in number thirty - thirty

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph J. Paul, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

No. 1
20 aliens

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1917

Joseph J. Paul
Master, First or Second Officer

Joseph J. Paul
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ohio, arriving at NY 4/21/22, 19 22, from the port of Havre

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	Hartill	Joseph	10/20/21	Bordeaux	No	39	m	French (Black)	French	5.4	181	
32	Hartill	Joseph				28	m			5.9	155	
33	Turin	Yves				26	m			5.8	145	
34	Gibson	Joseph	11/20/21	Bordeaux	No	29	m	French (Black)	French	5.7	172	
35	Gibson	Joseph	27/2/21	Havre		27	m	French		5.6	160	
36	Robins	Rene	10/20/21			28	m	French (Black)		4.9	149	
37	Tidwell	Edith	7/20/21	Bordeaux		29	m	French		5.8	138	
38	Pie	Pierre				32	m			5.3	144	
39	Costance	Yves				34	m			4.6	139	
40	Costance	Yves				39	m			5.4	140	
41	Belmont	Joseph				30	m			6.2	161	
42	Haugen	Henri	7/20/21	Havre		44	m			5.2	172	
43	Gibson	Joseph				19	m			4.9	137	
44	Gibson	Joseph				30	m			5.1	141	
45	Gibson	Joseph				10	m			5.2	140	
46	Gibson	Joseph				30	m			5.4	149	
47	Haugen	Joseph	8/20/21	Havre		19	m			5.6	192	
48	Gibson	Joseph	7/20/21	Havre		22	m			5.1	166	
49	Gibson	Pierre				23	m			5.7	171	
50	Gibson	Henri	8/20/21	Havre		41	m			5.1	180	

21 Total at number Twenty - Twenty - 45.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, France.
March 14, 1922.

I hereby certify that the vessel below
affixed to this crew list was inspected in
accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Immigration Service.

Paul H. Smith
Vice Consul of the United States
at Havre, France.
March 14, 1922

Form No. 259
\$ 2.00
Frs 23.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

Date MAR 14 1922

Owner HAVRE-FRANCE

Local Agents
14-1540

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Date MAR 14 1922
This is to certify that the vessel above named has been inspected in accordance with the regulations of the Immigration Service and that the crew list is correct.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

THE RATE OF EXCHANGE
PEBETAS

BRITISH CONSULATE

SAN SEBASTIAN.



CANCELLED
ARTICLES RETURNED
ARTICLES DEPOSITED
VESSEL ARRIVED

VESSEL ARRIVED - March 31

ARTICLES DEPOSITED - April 1

ARTICLES RETURNED - April 1

BRITISH CONSULATE
SAN SEBASTIAN

AVERAGE RATE OF EXCHANGE
PEBETAS

Alfred Smith
H. B. M. CONSUL

Where being no American Consular Officer
at this Port as a matter of courtesy,
I have signed these entries



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Robert Paul, of the St. Chio, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Albistan"
(Nationality) _____
in port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 21, 1922, consigned to _____; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 25, 1922, for West Indies via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-4813

all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as described in all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14~1613

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26, 1922, consigned to
Waka & Export Co.; is now lying at road, and is
 expected to sail April 27th, 1922, for Hawaii
 via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Christian Nilsen	17	Danish	New York 3/20/22.
Gustav Vestvik	20	Norwegian	Lissabon 2/3/22.
Martin Nielsen	44	Danish	New York 3/15/22.
Robert Jorgensen	31	"	" " "
John Reichenbach	41	"	" " 3/17/22.
Christian Sorensen	35	"	" " 3/18/22.

10-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter Engblom	37	Swedish			
Rudolph Prediger	48	"			
Abdon Raming	25	Chili			
Axel Nord	29	Swedish			
Karl Kittelsen	24	Norwegian			
John Reichenbach	41	Danish			
Johan Jorgensen	24	"			
Charles Andersen					
John Reichenbach					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Etienne Fara	26	French	Lissabon 2/11/22.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1012

Master.

[OVER.]

... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26, 1922, consigned to Waka & Export Co. is now lying at road and is expected to sail April 27, 1922, for Heviana via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

10-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.
April 27, 1922.
Albistone

I, master of the danish S. S. Albistone

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26, 1922, consigned to
Wm. S. Export Cos.; is now lying at road, and is
expected to sail April 27, 1922, for Stevenson
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Seaman	Christian	10352	17	Seaman	danish	57	160
19	Boat	Charles	13751	45	"	"	55	145
20	Boat	Oliver	13751	50	"	swedish	6	160
21	Boat	Oliver	11252	50	"	finch	56	150
22	Boat	Harmon	11252	57	"	colombian	55	160
23	Boat	Harmon	17332	44	"	danish	52	110
24	Boat	Harmon	3522	28	"	brasilian	57	155
25	Boat	Robert	17332	29	"	danish	55	150
26	Boat	John	"	21	"	"	54	140
27	Boat	Christian	"	35	"	"	57	160
28	Boat	Harmon	"	34	"	"	55	150
29	Boat	Harmon	5422	28	"	swedish	55	150
30	Boat	Harmon	34	"	"	"	"	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1748

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arbustain*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *March*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Krogh	Anna	Captain	1901	Barry	no	yes	49	m	Scandinavian	danish	6'	200	
2	Heide	Hans	1 st Mate	99	51			33	v			5'2"	145	
3	Kaust	Erik	2 nd Mate					30	v			5'8"	150	
4	Kaust	Erik	1 st Engineer					40	v			5'10"	190	
5	Blom	Carl	3 rd Mate	1901				30	v			6'2"	180	
6	Jorgensen	Richard	3 rd Mate	99	51			43				5'3"	180	
7	Kaust	Andrew	Engineer					35	v			5'6"	145	
8	Williamson	Wilhelm	Engineer	1901				39	v			5'6"	180	
9	Krogh	Anna	Stewardess	1901				42	f			5'4"	125	
10	Andersen	William	Cook	99	51			24	m			5'	130	
11	Krusellson	Karl	Engineer	13	75			30	v		swedish	5'7"	160	
12	Thomson	Antony	Engineer	13	93			28	v	Irish & French		5'	130	
13	Laurson	Hans		15	83	Sergeant		31	v	Scandinavian	danish	5'6"	160	
14	Jacobsen	John		3	22	Librarian		35	v		Norwegian	5'4"	185	
15	Weston	Quincy		3	29			30	v			5'5"	155	
16	Heide	Hans		15	73	Barry		16	v		danish	5'2"	120	
17	Anna	Isaac		17	32	St. Mark		34	v	Russian	Russian	5'8"	130	
18	Anna	Christina		20	32			17	v	Scandinavian	danish	5'7"	160	
19	Wested	Charles	Engineer	13	75	Barry		40	v			5'3"	145	
20	Andersen	Olaf	Engineer	13	75			20	v		swedish	6'	160	
21	Lava	William		11	22	Librarian		30	v	French	French	5'6"	150	
22	Smith	Harmon		8	22			37	v	Colombian	Colombian	5'5"	160	
23	Smith	Harmon		17	32	St. Mark		44	v	Scandinavian	danish	5'2"	110	
24	La Guardia	George		3	22	Librarian		28	v	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'7"	180	
25	Jorgensen	Robert		17	32	St. Mark		29	v	Scandinavian	danish	5'5"	180	
26	Kichenback	John	Engineer					21	v			5'4"	140	
27	Lorenson	Christina						35	v			5'7"	160	
28	Christensen	Hans	no rank					34	v			5'5"	180	
29	Schmidt	Ivar	Engineer	34	22	Engineer		31	v		swedish	5'5"	150	
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maas, of the Calhoun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

1922

Master, First or Second Officer

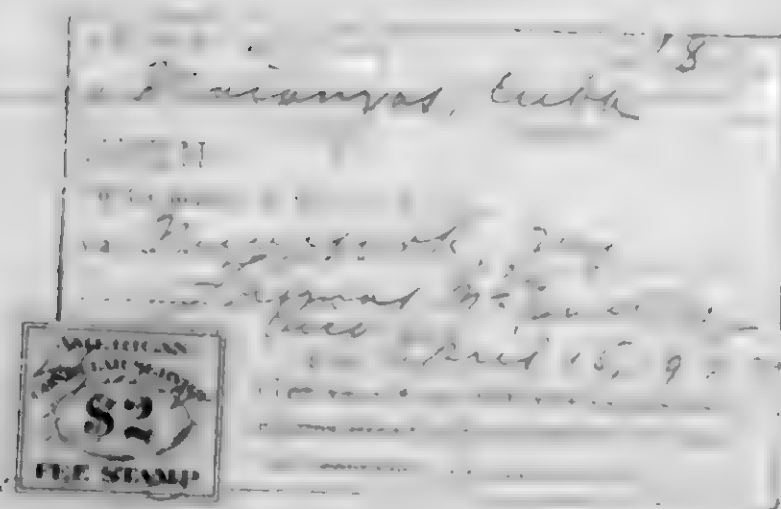
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.

April 15, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

PORT OF

Baltimore

May 9

1922

I, master of the

Nor
New York

S. S.

Burland

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 6 Total crew this date 28 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4 1922, consigned to
McCall Shipping Co. is now lying at #3 Ewater Canton and is
exported to sail May 10 1922, for Norcrossick or Baltimore
via United States port of Norfolk
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Kristiansen	17	Norwegian	Norway Aug 29, 1921
Bertil Edvardson	20	"	
Johannes Engelsen	22	"	
Knut Hagenstad	18	"	
Wilo Neethus	17	"	

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	Hansen	Hans	1894	42	169.74
18	Birreland	Alf	1878	38	169.80
19	Varbergold	Camad	1888	27	168.79
20	Swanö	Sigurd	1894	30	169.80
21	Hansen	Olaf	1894	21	168.75
22	Johannsen	Karl	1885	33	170.85
23	Galund	Ragnwald	1884	23	169.80
24	Andersen	Ingvold	1884	27	168.75
25	Fjeldet	Kristian	1895	24	173.85
26	Lairesan	Joseph	1894	36	Belgian 168.70
27	Hjertaker	Danniel	1878	22	169.77
28	Garguer	Benar	1895	22	168.73
29	Lee	Thos.	1880	19	British 168.74

30

Line Munsan line
Owners - Munsan & Hanan
Local Agent - Munsan & Hanan

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Swene Miletad	22	Norwegian	Norway, Aug 29 1891
Ragnald Chaland	22	-	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Karl Johannsen	34	Norwegian	Norway, Aug 29, 1891

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Peder Hertoten	21	Norwegian			
Hjalmar Luthen	20	Norwegian			
Karl Kanton	21	Lithuanian			
Andreas Hatteland	18	Norwegian			
Uust Bakken	18	Swedish			
Nikolai Gjellink	21	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

S. K. K. K.
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	Hansen	Hans	1891	42	169.79
18	Birreland	Alf.	12 1878	38	169.80
19	Varksgold	Camrad	13 P. 1880	27	168.79
20	Swano	Sigurd	1891	30	169.80
21	Hansen	Olaf.	1894	21	168.75
22	Johannsen	Karl	1895	33	170.85
23	Chaland	Ragnwald	1894	23	169.80
24	Andersen	Ingvold	1894	27	168.75
25	Fjeldet	Kristian	1895	24	173.85
26	Lairesan	Joseph.	1894	36	Belgian 168.70
27	Hjortaker	Danniel	1894	22	169.77
28	Ganger	Benar	1895	22	168.73
29	Lee	Thos.	1895	19	Belgian 168.74
30					

Line *Munson line*
 Owners *Edmundson & Hansen*
 Local Agents *Edmundson & Hansen*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF

I, master of the Row S. S. Buelandfrom port of Sege hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 28 (all told)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May the 10th, 1921, consigned to Seiler & Carpent; is now lying at Lamberts and is expected to sail 2 p.m. 11th, 1921, for Savannah via Ovan via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Hansen Hans	1891	42	169.74
18	Birreland Alf.	1878	38	169.80
19	Vaarsgold Camad	1877	27	168.79
20	Swanö Sigurd	1881	30	169.80
21	Hansen Olaf.	1894	27	168.75
22	Johannsen Karl	1885	33	170.85
23	Breland Ragnvald	1891	23	169.80
24	Andersen Ingvold	1893	27	168.75
25	Fjelseth Erik	1895	24	173.85
26	Lauriesan Joseph.	1894	36	Belgian 168.70
27	Hjerstær Samuel	1878	22	169.77
28	Ganger R. Benar	1891	22	168.73
29	Lee Thos.	1895	19	Belgian 168.74
30				

Line Munsan line
 Owners Pieter Jaar & Hansen
 Local Agents W. H. S. S. S. S.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Breland, arriving at New York, 4/21, 1922, from the port of Manitoba (Cuba)

(1) No. on board	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sielsen	Ingvald	Master	27-8-21	Bergen	-	yes	38	male	Norm	169cm	75kg		
2	Hansen	Hans	1st Mate	10				37				174	85	
3	Færev	Gerald	2nd Mate	12				28				175	84	
4	Ulstad	Bjarne	3rd Mate	13				28				169	76	
5	Aase	Johannes	Boatman	18				53				174	80	
6	Langeland	Ole	Boatman					35				170	81	
7	Skistansen	Amliat	Boatman					19				170	81	
8	Edwardsen	Berthel	Boatman					22				173	80	
9	Meland	Sigurd	Boatman					22				172	85	
10	Engelsen	Johannes	Boatman					23				172	84	
11	Højstøl	Kristian	Boatman					19				170	79	
12	Maband	Lars	Boatman					19				171	75	
13	Kesblis	Stiel	Boatman					18				169	74	
14	Stybo	Johannes	Boatman					38				169	78	
15	Larsen	Jygue	Boatman					24				169	74	
16	Ulstad	Arne	Boatman					23				170	76	
17	Hansen	Hans	Boatman					42				169	74	
18	Birreland	Alf	Boatman					38				169	80	
19	Vaerstjold	Camad	Boatman					27				168	79	
20	Swanö	Sigurd	Boatman					30				169	80	
21	Hansen	Olaf	Boatman					21				168	75	
22	Johannsen	Karl	Boatman					33				170	85	
23	Orlund	Ragnvald	Boatman					23				169	80	
24	Andersen	Ingvald	Boatman					27				168	75	
25	Fjeldet	Kristian	Boatman					24				173	85	
26	Lainesan	Joseph	Boatman					36		Belgian		188	70	
27	Hjortaker	Danniel	Boatman					22				169	77	
28	Gagerin	Emar	Boatman					22				168	73	
29	Lee	Thos.	Boatman					19		British		168	74	
30														

Line Munsan line
Owners Seamen & Hansen
Local Agents Munsan line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John J. J.
all right

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS. Bieland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

71 day of April, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

G. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HAVANA, CUBA.
APR 13 1922

George E. Hopper
Consul General

APR 13 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVANA, CUBA
(Consul)
SPAN
"SS. of the"
"Bieland"
APR 13 1922
Seal and
Fee Stamp

Fee: \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1813

PORT OF New York
19 May, 19 22

I, master of the British S. S. Northanger
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 7
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th May, 1922, consigned to
James James Hickey & Co. is now lying at Pier 29, Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 19 for Newcastle
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Edward Ahern</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>1st April 1922, Lifford, Scotland</u>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	<u>Winton</u>	<u>Ernest</u>	<u>24 Dec 1897</u>	<u>35</u>		<u>5'10" 11.0</u>	<u>Irish</u>
19	<u>Russell</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>130 lbs 25</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'9" 12.8</u>	<u>NIL</u>
20	<u>Hull</u>	<u>Harold P.</u>	<u>130 lbs 14</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5'9" 9.6</u>	<u>NIL</u>
21	<u>Mathewson</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>130 lbs 55</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'10" 11.0</u>	<u>Irish & English</u>
22	<u>Sinclair</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>130 lbs 94</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>Irish</u>
23	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Thos.</u>	<u>130 lbs 77</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>Irish & Irish</u>
24	<u>Rogers</u>	<u>John W.</u>	<u>130 lbs 55</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5'4" 10.2</u>	<u>NIL</u>
25	<u>Giles</u>	<u>David</u>	<u>130 lbs 60</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'6" 10.2</u>	<u>Irish & English</u>
26	<u>Moss</u>	<u>Edward H.</u>	<u>130 lbs 77</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5'10" 11.0</u>	<u>Irish & English</u>
27	<u>Thompson</u>	<u>David</u>	<u>130 lbs 41</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'10" 11.0</u>	<u>"</u>
28	<u>Laird</u>	<u>Wm</u>	<u>130 lbs 172</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5'5" 9.10</u>	<u>Irish & English</u>
29	<u>McKenzie</u>	<u>Alex.</u>	<u>130 lbs 17</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5'10" 10.3</u>	<u>Irish & English</u>
30	<u>Living</u>	<u>Thos</u>	<u>130 lbs 175</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5'8" 11.2</u>	<u>Irish & English</u>

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1580

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. H. McMillan.	53	British			
L. M. McMillan	36	- do -			
E. Morgan.	19.	- do -			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1015

H. A. Ketchum

[OVER.]

17	Radcliffe	James	✓	8/10/55
18	Winton	Conrad	✓	2nd dec 1957
19	Russell	James	✓	13th May 55
20	Hull	Harold P.	✓	2nd Dec 54
21	Mathewson	George	✓	11th Dec 55
22	Linclair	Robert	✓	15th Dec 54
23	Brown	Thos.	✓	P. 1st 7/5
24	Rogers	John. W.	✓	11th Dec 55
25	Yelch	David	✓	1st Dec 55
26	Mew	Edward H.	✓	1st Dec 57
27	Thompson	David	✓	1st Dec 54
28	Langley	Wm	✓	3rd Dec 57
29	McKenzie	Alex.	✓	1st Dec 55
30	Craig	Thos	✓	1st Dec 57

35			5 10 11 0	made a chin
32	Scottish		5 9 12 8	NIL
26	English		5 9 9 6	NIL
24	"		5 10 11 0	Lefted Right Arm
38	Scottish		5 8 1/2	" Left Arm
41	"		5 6	" Left Wrist
24	English		5 4 10 2	NIL
31	Scottish		5 6 10 2	Lefted Right Arm
20	English	"	5 10 11 10	" Both Arms
25	"		5 10 11 0	" " "
35	English		5 5 9 10	Arm & leg
31	Scottish	"	5 10 10 3	Arm & leg
44	English	"	5 11 2	Lefted right arm

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., *April 11, 1917*
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens, and all persons who are passengers and crew members of the vessel, and who are charged at the port as United States citizens

38

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *I*

39

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at *New York*, *April 11*, 1917, from the port of *Leith-Dundee* *4/7/17*

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								
<i>✓</i> <i>Maack</i>	<i>30.9.22</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>10.6</i>	<i>NIL</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>1st Mate</i>					<i>34</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>10.0</i>	<i>Small, light skin</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 30</i>					<i>28</i>			<i>6'8"</i>	<i>13.0</i>	<i>NIL</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 31</i>					<i>22</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>10.10</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 32</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>10.0</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 33</i>					<i>49</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>13.0</i>	<i>Left hand</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 34</i>					<i>20</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>11.6</i>	<i>Right hand</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 35</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>12.0</i>	<i>NIL</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 36</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>11.4</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 37</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>12.10</i>	<i>Left hand</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 38</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>11.6</i>	<i>NIL</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 39</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>NIL</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 40</i>					<i>24</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>10.10</i>	<i>NIL</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 41</i>					<i>24</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>12.0</i>	<i>Left hand</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 42</i>					<i>18</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>10.0</i>	<i>Right hand</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 43</i>					<i>28</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>NIL</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 44</i>					<i>32</i>			<i>5'4"</i>	<i>10.6</i>	<i>NIL</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 45</i>					<i>35</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>Made a chin</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 46</i>					<i>32</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>12.8</i>	<i>NIL</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 47</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>9.6</i>	<i>NIL</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 48</i>					<i>24</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>Left hand</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 49</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		<i>Left hand</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 50</i>					<i>41</i>			<i>5'6"</i>		<i>Left hand</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 51</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>NIL</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 52</i>					<i>31</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>Left hand</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 53</i>					<i>20</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>11.10</i>	<i>Both hands</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 54</i>					<i>25</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>11.0</i>	
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 55</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>9.10</i>	<i>Left hand</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 56</i>					<i>31</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>10.3</i>	<i>Left hand</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>Boyle 57</i>					<i>44</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>11.2</i>	<i>Left hand</i>

16 *Dehrens* *Thos. W.*
17 *Partridge* *James V.*
18 *Winton* *Gnest.*
19 *Russell* *James*
20 *Hall* *Harold P.*
21 *Matheson* *George*
22 *Sinclair* *Robert*
23 *Brown* *Thos.*
24 *Rogers* *John W.*
25 *Lykes* *David*
26 *Mew* *Edward H.*
27 *Thompson* *David*
28 *Laigley* *Wm.*
29 *McKenzie* *Alex.*
30 *Living* *Thos.*

Line *1*
Owners *1*
Local Agents *1*

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NORFOLK RANGE

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER BY THE REPRESENTATIVES OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH ALIENS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *I* 39

ingress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Norfolk Range*, arriving at *New York*, *April 11*, 19*18*, from the port of *South-Portland 4/7/18*

NORFOLK RANGE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Westgarth	Wm. A.	L. Master	30.9.18	Leith	No.	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'8"	106	NIL
2	Chapman	✓ Tom	L. 1st Mate					34				5'4"	100	Small Right Arm
3	Goodham	Wm.	L. 2nd Mate	30.9.18				28				6'8"	130	NIL
4	Richardson	Harold	L. 3rd Mate	30.9.18				22				5'9"	1010	do.
5	Ahorne	Edward	L. 4th Mate	30.9.18				23		Irish		5'4"	100	do.
6	Wabell	David	L. 5th Mate	30.9.18				49				5'4"	130	Left Hand
7	Williamson	Jos. B.	L. 6th Mate	30.9.18				20		English		5'9"	116	Right Arm
8	Gifford	Laurence	L. 7th Mate	30.9.18				23		Scottish		5'9"	120	NIL
9	Gifford	Thomas	L. 8th Mate	30.9.18				21		English		5'9"	114	do.
10	Wiskart	John	L. 9th Mate	30.9.18				23		Scottish		5'9"	1010	Left Hand Right Arm
11	Irwin	John	L. 10th Mate	30.9.18				21		English		5'8"	116	NIL
12	Stevenson	Thos.	L. 11th Mate	30.9.18				24		Scottish		5'9"	110	NIL
13	Irwin	Wm. A.	L. 12th Mate	30.9.18				24				5'9"	1010	NIL
14	Arthur	Robt.	L. 13th Mate	30.9.18				24				5'4"	120	Left Hand Right Arm
15	Vander	George	L. 14th Mate	30.9.18				18		English		5'5"	100	Right Arm
16	Alkerson	Thos. W.	L. 15th Mate	30.9.18				28				5'8"	102	NIL
17	Radcliffe	James V.	L. 16th Mate	30.9.18				52				5'4"	106	NIL
18	Winton	Ernest	L. 17th Mate	30.9.18				35				5'10"	110	Mark on chin
19	Russell	James	L. 18th Mate	30.9.18				32		Scottish		5'9"	128	NIL
20	Hull	Harold P.	L. 19th Mate	30.9.18				26		English		5'9"	96	NIL
21	Mattherson	George	L. 20th Mate	30.9.18				24				5'10"	110	Left Hand Right Arm
22	Sinclair	Robert	L. 21st Mate	30.9.18				38		Scottish		5'8"		Right Arm
23	Brown	Thos.	L. 22nd Mate	30.9.18				41				5'6"		Left Wrist
24	Rogers	John W.	L. 23rd Mate	30.9.18				24		English		5'4"	102	NIL
25	Giles	David	L. 24th Mate	30.9.18				31		Scottish		5'6"	102	Left Hand Right Arm
26	Moss	Edward H.	L. 25th Mate	30.9.18				20		English		5'10"	110	Both Arms
27	Thompson	David	L. 26th Mate	30.9.18				25				5'10"	110	
28	Langley	Wm.	L. 27th Mate	30.9.18				35		English		5'5"	910	Left Hand
29	McKenzie	Alex.	L. 28th Mate	30.9.18				31		Scottish		5'10"	103	Left Hand Right Arm
30	Craig	Thos	L. 29th Mate	30.9.18				44		English		5'8"	112	Left Hand Right Arm

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norfolk Range, arriving at New York, April 31, 1927, from the port of Leith

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	Kenton	Yho.	✓ 1922/17	30 3 22	Health.	No	61	M.	British	5'8	120	lean brown
32	Lungai	Chas. K	✓ 1922/17	30 3 22	Health.	No	22		"	5'3	100	right hand
33	Compas	* and	✓ 1922/17	30 3 22	Health.	No	29		"	5'4	112	V.L.
34	Leak	Wm	✓ 1922/17	30 3 22	Health.	No	34		"	5'4	101	do.
35	Hargreaves	Wm	✓ 1922/17	30 3 22	Health.	No	33		"	5'4	109	do.
36	Williamson	Chas W	✓ 1922/17	30 3 22	Health.	No	35		English	5'10 1/2	113	do
37	Conley	George	✓ 1922/17	30 3 22	Health.	No	28		English	5'3	106	do.
38	Johnson	Chas. E.	✓ 1922/17	30 3 22	Health.	No	22		"	5'6	120	do
39	Quaden	Charles W	✓ 1922/17	30 3 22	Health.	No	19		"	5'9	115	do
40	Williamson	Alfred E	✓ 1922/17	30 3 22	Health.	No	19		"	5'10	112	do
41	Quisen	H. H. E	✓ 1922/17	30 3 22	Health.	No	19		"	5'3	92	do

The seamen above-named were duly engaged before me
for service in the s/s "Norfolk King,"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.

1 - APR 1922

William 8/5/22
G. Supt.



I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this document has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

N O C H A N G E

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND
APRIL 7th, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States
of America at Dundee, Scotland

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DUNDER, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
MEN
for the journey to the United States
via _____
Consul _____
Dated **7 APR 1922**
Seal and Stamp _____
month(s) _____

Line . . .

OWNERS

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. A. West, of the St. Nicholas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

April

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 37. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York, 19 22

I, master of the British S.S. Boat

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30th, 1922, consigned to Lamport & Holt, is now lying at Van Nostrand, and is expected to sail May 17th, 1922, for London & West via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Whittle	Robert	2nd	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	do	do	5.10	145	nil
18	Wilkinson	John	3rd	do	do	do	Yes	33	do	do	do	5.10	168	do.
19	Hoime	James	4th	do	3/2/22	Gascon	Yes	31	do	do	do.	5.91	147	do.
20	Graves	George	Donkeyman	26/1/22	London	do	Yes	48	do	do	do.	5.71	162	Woman on right armp
21	Robertson	William	Greaser	do	do	do	Yes	45	do	do	do.	5.71	154	Nil
22	Hetherington	Henry	do	do	do	do	Yes	46	do	do	do.	5.61	170	do.
23	Ingate	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	53	do	do	do.	5.51	147	do.
24	Carthy	Patrick	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	42	do	Irish	do.	5.91	180	do.
25	James	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	do	English	do.	5.3	190	do.
26	Hogan	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	do	do.	5.8	156	do.
27	Robert William	William	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	do	do.	5.7	160	do.
28	Bentford	Arthur	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	do	do.	5.7	160	do.
29	Stafford	Michael	do	do	do	do	Yes	54	do	do	do.	53	158	do.

Line LAMPORT & HOLT LINE
Owners LAMPORT & HOLT LINE
Local Agents F.S. HAMPSHIRE & CO. LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	C. Bounce	38	Swedish.	Jan 21 st Denmark.
2.	W. Young	62	do	do do
3.	Lipscomb	34	do	do do
4.	Madison	41	do	do do
5.	Thomas	37	do	do do
6.	Whitely	32	American.	do do
7.	Starkness	36	British.	do do
8.	J. D. Holmes	24	do	do do
9.	J. E. Ferguson	32	Russian.	do do
10.	J. J. Young	31	Danish.	do do
11.	E. Eugene	34	do	do do
12.	W. Skene	38	do	do do
13.	G. Ward	18	do	do do
14.	Edw. Cole	16	do	do do
15.	F. Graves	48	do	do do
16.	H. Weatheringholt	46	do	do do
17.	D. Knutty	42	do	do do
18.	J. Young	27	do	do do
19.	Mr. Stafford	54	do	do do
20.	L. Hyden	23	do	do do
21.	Mr. Roberts	33	do	do do
22.	W. Benford	23	do	do do
23.	J. O. Howell	26	do	do do
24.	Mr. Martin	20	do	do do
25.	J. Holliman	32	do	do do
26.	E. Carter	29	do	do do
27.	H. Nicholson	20	do	do do
28.	Mr. Williams	17	do	do do
29.	W. S. G. S. S.	44	do	Jan 8. Free.
30.	T. H. Edwards	26	do	Feb. 7. Free.
31.	W. Maoney	32	do	Feb. 10. Free.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Benson	28	British	Frederick Swann		
Thomas C. Wood	30		W. B. Swann	20	British
James Wilson	36		W. Ryland		
Leil. Gwynne	37	"	A. Ryland	20	"
R. W. Latham Sen.	33	"	E. King	26	"
R. D. Hylton	23	"	J. Latham	26	"
J. Thomas	48	"	E. Dupon	20	"
S. Auckland	20	"	J. Coulton	20	"
John Gordon	60	"	J. Gervais	26	
Fred Haxell	36	"	J. Richards	26	
W. Cammell	29		W. Richards	26	
J. van Galas	38	British	J. H. Richards	26	
Francis Giff	27	"	J. H. Richards	26	
John W. Smith	20	"	H. Francis	20	
A. Romero	24	"	J. Filomagan	25	
John Boyd	42	"	J. Hall	25	
Thomas Evans	34		J. Hall	25	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Arthur Mowat	18	British	Feb. 7, 1922. 3. pool	Appendix

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1/2 Limes

Maxter.

{OVER.}

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Place of Birth	Year of Arrival	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Nose	Teeth	Stature	Build	General Appearance
17	Whittle	Robert	2nd	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	do	do	5.10	168	do.	do.	do.	do.	nil
18	Wilkinson	John	2nd	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5.91	168	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	Holme	James	4th	do	3/2/922	Casgow	No	Yes	31	do	do	do.	5.91	147	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	Graves	George	Dorkeyman	26/1/22	London	No	Yes	48	do	do	do.	5.71	162	Woman on right	arpe	do.	do.	do.
21	Robertson	William	Grauer	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do.	5.71	154	Nil	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	Hetherington	Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	do	do.	5.61	170	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	Ingate	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	do	do	do.	5.51	147	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	Carthy	Patrick	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	Irish	do.	5.91	180	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	James	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	English	do.	5.3	158	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	Hogan	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do.	5.8	156	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	Robert William	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do.	5.7	160	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	Bentford	Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do.	5.7	160	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	Stafford	Michael	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	do	do	do.	5.3	158	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

Line LAMPFORT & HOLT LINE
 Owners LAMPFORT & HOLT LINE
 Local Agents F.S. HAMPSHIRE & Co. LTD.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

April 21, 1922

IES IN CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

 S, S'

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be received and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished or a true report is not made as above required; and no such alien shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. SS. S. S. S. S. S. the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

is a complete record of all

inserted One

al (or died) live

45.

..... 1922, consigned to

by Umberto Eco and is

June 5, 1946 -

Port of call in United States

and where signed on.

1900

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration

B.

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Williams						Yes	34					145	nil	
18	Whittle	Robert	2nd	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5.10	168	do.
19	Wilkinson	John	3rd	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5.91	147	do.
20	Holme	James	4th	do	3/2/922	Glasgow	No	Yes	31	do	do	do.	5.91	147	do.
21	Graves	George	Donkeyman	26/1/22	London		No	Yes	42	do	do	do.	5.71	162	Woman on right arms
22	Robertson	William	Greaser		do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do.	5.71	154	Nil
23	Hetherington	Henry		do	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	do	do.	5.61	170	do.
24	Ingate	John		do	do	do	No	Yes	53	do	do	do.	5.51	147	do.
25	Carthy	Patrick	Fireman		do	do	No	Yes	42	do	Irish	do.	5.91	180	do.
26	James	John		do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	English	do.	5.3	158	do.
27	Hogan	John		do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do.	5.8	156	do.
28	Robert William	William		do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do.	5.7	160	do.
29	Bentford	Arthur		do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do.	5.7	160	do.
30	Stafford	Michael		do	do	do	No	Yes	54	do	do	do.	5.3	158	do.

Line LAMPFORT & HOLT LINE
 Owners LAMPFORT & HOLT LINE
 Local Agents F.S. HAMPSHIRE & CO. LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

43

PORT OF New York
May 20th 1922

Total crew at time of arrival 44 ... Number of seamen deserted One
 Number of seamen discharged One ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Two ... Total crew this date 43

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Marital Status	Religion	Language	Education	Occupation	Address	Remarks
17	Williams	2nd	do	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	English	do	5.3	145	nil
18	Whittle	3rd	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	do	do	do	5.10	168	do.
19	Wilkinson	4th	do	3/2/922	Glasgow	do	Yes	31	do	do	do.	5.91	147	do.
20	Hoime	Donkeyman	26/1/22	London	do	Yes	48	do	do	do.	do.	5.71	162	Woman on right arm
21	Graves	Greaser	do	do	do	Yes	45	do	do	do.	do.	5.71	154	Nil
22	Robertson	do	do	do	do	Yes	46	do	do	do.	do.	5.61	170	do.
23	Hetherington	do	do	do	do	Yes	53	do	do	do.	do.	5.51	147	do.
24	Ingate	do	do	do	do	Yes	42	do	Irish	do.	do.	5.91	180	do.
25	Carthy	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	27	do	English	do.	do.	5.3	158	do.
26	James	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	do	do.	do.	5.8	156	do.
27	Hogan	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	do	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
28	Robert William	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	do	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
29	Bentford	do	do	do	do	Yes	54	do	do	do.	do.	5.3	158	do.
30	Stafford	do	do	do	do	Yes	54	do	do	do.	do.	5.3	158	do.

Line **LAMPART & HOLT LINE**
 Owners **LAMPART & HOLT LINE**
 Local Agents **F.S. HAMPSHIRE & Co. LTD.**

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel	SOCRATES		arriving at		New York	APRIL 21st		1922		from the port of		Santos		
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	James	Thomas	Master	25/2/22	London	No.	Yes	57.	Male	English	British	5.7	175	Nil
2	Bonner	Thomas	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	28	do.	Irish	do	5.81	152	do.
3	Thomas	Ray	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do.	Welsh	do	5.9	159	do.
4	Young	Charles	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	62	do.	Scotch	do	6.1	142	do.
5	Lifscombe	Arthur	Boon.	do	do	No	Yes	34	do.	English	do	5.10	162	Bisclon Tattoes leftRight arme
6	Readwin	John	Lamps A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	do	do	5.31	150	Tatoes several chest arms feet
7	Thomas	William	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5.6	148	Tattoes. several chest arms feet
8	White	Wilfred	do.	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	Americane	Americann	5.7	153	Sailor & Cross right arme
9	Starkey	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	English	British	5.5	146	Woman left arme
10	Holmes	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5.6	153	Scar on leftThigh
11	Vibergson	Gilbert	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	Finish	Russian	5.8	154	Flags of left arme
12	Izzard	Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	English	British	5.6	160	Scar under right arme
13	Lawe	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	do	do.	do	5.10	175	Nil
14	Shean	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5.4	148	do
15	Wara	George	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5.0	110	do.
16	Cale	Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do	5.3	110	do.
17	Williams	John	Chf. Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	Welsh	do	5.7	148	Male on left side face
18	Whittle	Robert	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	English	do	5.3	145	nil
19	Wilkinson	John	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5.10	168	do.
20	Hoame	James	4th do	3/2/922	Glasgow	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5.91	147	do.
21	Graves	George	Donkeyman	26/1/22	London	No	Yes	48	do	do	do	5.71	162	Woman on right arme
22	Robertson	William	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5.71	154	Nil
23	Hetherington	Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	do	do	5.61	170	do.
24	Ingate	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	do	do	do	5.51	147	do.
25	Carthy	Patrick	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	Irish	do	5.91	180	do.
26	James	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	English	do	5.3	158	do.
27	Hogan	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5.8	156	do.
28	Robert William	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5.7	160	do.
29	Bentford	Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5.7	160	do.
30	Stafford	Michael	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	do	do	do	5.3	158	do.

Line LAMPORT & HOLT LINE
Owners LAMPORT & HOLT LINE
Local Agents F.B. HAMPSHIRE & CO. LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5
sur aliens

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SOCHATES**, arriving at **New York**, from the port of **Santos**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Orwell	James	Fireman	25/1/22	London	No.	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5.11 155 Nil. Flag on Right arm.
2	Catherall	John	do.	10/2/22	Liverpool	No.	Yes	45	do	do	do	5.4 164 Nil.
3	McMillan	Albert	do.	3/2/22	Glasgow	No.	Yes	36	do	do	do	5.5. 1 60 Nil.
4	Martin	William	do.	25/1/22	London	No.	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7 149 Nil.
5	Hollanby	Walter	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8 158 Scarover left eye
6	Ogles	Charles	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4 148 Scar on right arme
7	Maloney	Edward	do.	10/2/22	Liverpool	No.	Yes	52	do.	do.	do.	5.10 150 Nil
8	Urguhart	Richard	Chf, Steward	25/1/22	London	No.	Yes	41	do.	do.	do.	5.11 178 do.
9	Macir	Samuel	2nd do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10 149 do.
10	Chisholm	Alfred	Mess	do.	do.	No.	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9 140 Cust in left eye
11	Williams	Roly	Cabin Boy	do.	do.	No.	Yes	17	do.	do.	do.	5.9 158 Nil
12	Woods	Thomas	Ships Cook	7/2/22	Liverpool	No.	Yes	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7 165 Nil
13	Rowlands	Irevar	2nd do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9 168 Nil
14	Russell	John William	Wireless oprt.	25/1/22	London	No.	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11 144 Nil
15	Mansell	Arthur	Apprentice	9/2/22	Liverpool	No.	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10 150 Nil
16	Harrison	William	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	17	do.	do.	do.	5.3 110 Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.

March 25, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Brazilian Ports & Trinidad, V.I.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
March 25, 1922.
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bahia, Brazil
SEEN
Pará, Brazil
MAR 29 1922
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

BAHIA, BRAZIL.

MARCH 29, 1922.

NO CHANGE IN CREW REPORTED AT THIS CONSULATE.

AMERICAN CONSUL.

Line **LAMPART & HOLT LINE**
Owners **LAMPART & HOLT LINE**
Local Agents **F.S. HAMPSHIRE & CO. LTD.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas James (Master), of the S. S. Socrates, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

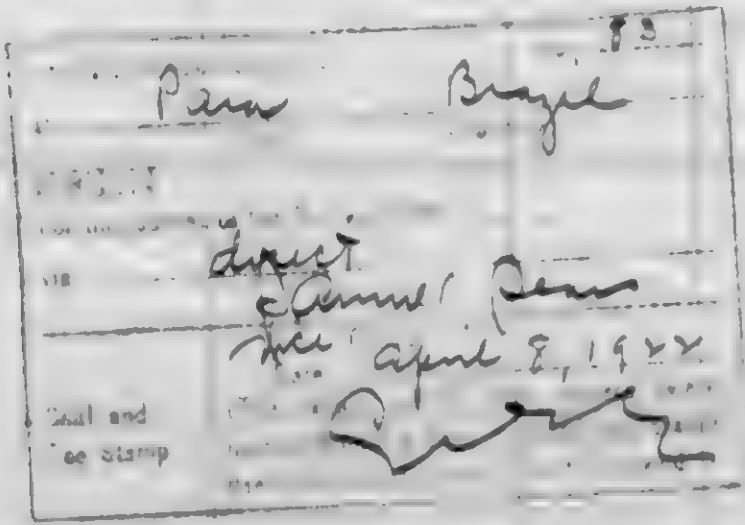

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Decorates, arriving at New York, 19 3/25/11, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
47	Selfridge	R. F.	3rd Mate	4/8/22	Lara	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5.4 135
48	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LARA, BRAZIL April 8, 1922. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>Samuel Sins</i> American Vice Consul</p> <p><i>47 Green</i> <i>23 records</i> <i>Joseph Scarnage</i></p>											
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
77												
78												
79												
80												

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-21-22

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph J. James, of the 8/3 Socrate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph J. James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 22

Joseph J. James
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4-22-22
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1042

Port of _____

I, master of the Danish S.S. Frankild,
from port of Kiel, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 April, 1922, consigned to
Danish Edge, Co. is now lying at Hoboken, and is
expected to sail 29 April, 1922, for Rushanna
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Hansen, David	Marine							
18	Garvin	Willy Viggo	158178	3/22	"	"	"	19	"
19	Tensen	Peter Chr. Vair	Fireman	158178	3/22	"	"	40	"
20	Nielsen	Helmerth Offenberg		158181	3/22	"	"	37	"
21	Larsen	Johs		158177	3/22	"	"	32	"
22	Johansen	John Sigvard		"	3/22	"	"	35	"
23	Erikson	Johannes Fred.		158182	3/22	"	"	26	"
24	Grady	Albert		158179	3/22	"	"	16	"
25	Antosovich	Anton With		"	3/22	"	"	42	"
26	Lutt	Rosengvist	Boys	"	3/22	"	"	22	"
27	Kiel	Peter Planisla	Fireman	158180	3/22	"	"	22	"
28		Carl		"	3/22	"	"	22	"
29				"	3/22	"	"	22	"
30				"	3/22	"	"	22	"

Line Foremole
Owner A. O. Andersen
Local Agents Timmek Eddy

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

Peter Sambois
isntosawish 172 Russia 17/11 20 Norfolk

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify or honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Paul Lane. Master.

[OVER.]

- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------|---|---|----|---|---|----------|--|
| 17 | Hansen Davidson | part vagrant | 158178 | 1322 | " | " | 19 | " | " | 5'5" 140 | Mark on right hand |
| 18 | Garvin | Nicky Viggo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jensen | Peter Chr Val. | 158178 | 1322 | " | " | 40 | " | " | 5'3" 145 | " |
| 20 | Nielsen | Hilmarth Alfonsius | 158181 | 1322 | " | " | 37 | " | " | 5'9" 155 | and hand
Tatoos mark on both arms |
| 21 | Larsen | Johs | 158177 | 1322 | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5'6" 180 | Scar on right hand
Tatoos mark on left hand |
| 22 | Johansen | Johannes Fred. | " | 1322 | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5'7" 180 | " |
| 23 | Eriksen | Richter | 158182 | 1322 | " | " | 26 | " | " | 5'8" 150 | Scar below the chin |
| 24 | Grahn | Anton with | 158179 | 1322 | " | " | 16 | " | " | 5'2" 125 | " |
| 25 | Antosovich | Rosengvist Boy | " | 1322 | " | " | 42 | " | " | 5'9" 190 | Tatoos marks on both arms, Scar on forehead |
| 26 | Lütt | Carl | " | 1322 | " | " | 22 | " | " | 5'9" 160 | Tatoos mark on left arm |
| 27 | Hill 28th day of March 1922 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Consulate of Denmark, Copenhagen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Joseph Learning Imp. | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Forenede
Owner A. O. Andersen
Local Agents Finnell & Eddy
14-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Require

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

er, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

48

in accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, and nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From y Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the Presi- he United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the below-named persons, your attention being directed to alties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERICK A. WALLIS
Commissioner of Immigration

By *J. J. [Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

- 17 Hansen Davidson Karl Alfred 158172 1/3 22
- 18 Gervin A. Vizzo 158178 1/3 22
- 19 Jensen Peter Chr. Valer Fireman 158181 1/3 22
- 20 Nielsen John 158177 1/3 22
- 21 Laurson John Sigvard 158182 1/3 22
- 22 Johansen Johannes Fred. 158182 1/3 22
- 23 Erikson Albert 158179 1/3 22
- 24 Grahn Anton 158179 1/3 22
- 25 Antosevich Peter Danilov Fireman 158180 1/3 22
- 26 Lutt Carl 158180 1/3 22
- 27 Kiel 28th day of March 1922
- 28
- 29
- 30



Line

Owner

Local Agents

Torremede
A. O. Andersen
J. J. [Signature]

* See list of rules on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens the United States.

, 191 , from the port of *Kiel*

	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
	Is paid up at val	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	Yes	52	m	Danes	Danish	5'6"	200		
	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	225		Tatoos mark on right arm
	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	155		Tatoos marks on both arms
	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	155		Tatoos on right arm
	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	220		
	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
	"	27	"	German	German	5'8"	125		
	"	63	"	Danish	Danish	5'8"	150		
	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
	"	27	"	Irishman	Irishman	5'4"	160		
	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	175		
	"	32	"	Danes	Danish	5'11"	210		Tatoos marks on both arms
	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175		
	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140		Mark on right hand
	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	145		
	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	155		Tatoos mark on both arms and hand
	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	180		Scar on right hand Tatoos mark on left hand
	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	180		
	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150		Scar below the chin
	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	125		
id off	"	42	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	190		Tatoos marks on both arms, Scar on forehead
✓	"	23	"	German	German	5'9"	160		Tatoos mark on left arm

26 crew

16 without card

Joseph Seaming Insp.

T. Owen Ins. as to [illegible] and black

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. *Swanchild*

48

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Swanchild* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*And in accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Swanchild* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):*

FREDERICK A. WALLIS
Commissioner of ImmigrationBy *J. A. [Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

- 17 Hansen Davidsohn Karl Alfred 158178 1/3 22
- 18 Garvin Billy Viggo 158178 1/3 22
- 19 Jensen Peter Chr. Val. Fireman 158181 1/3 22
- 20 Nielsen John 158177 1/3 22
- 21 Larsen Jon Sigvard 158182 1/3 22
- 22 Johansen Johannes Fred. 158182 1/3 22
- 23 Eriksen Albert 158179 1/3 22
- 24 Grathm Anton with 158179 1/3 22
- 25 Antosovich Peter Stanis Fireman No 20 Norfolk paid off 158180 1/3 22
- 26 Lütt Carl 158180 1/3 22
- 27 Hill 28th day of March 1922
- 28 [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]
- 29 [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]
- 30 [Signature] [Signature] [Signature]

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens the United States.

, 191 , from the port of *Kiel*

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Is paid at all	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	52	m	Danes	Danish	5'6"	200	-	
"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	225	Tatoos mark on right arm	
"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	155	Tatoos marks on both arms	
"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	155	Tatoos on right arm	
"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	145	-	
"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	220	-	
"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	-	
"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	-	
"	23	"	German	German	5'8 1/4"	125	-	
"	63	"	Danish	Danish	5'8"	150	-	
"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	-	
"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	160	-	
"	28	"	Icelandic	Icelandic	5'4"	160	-	
"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	175	-	
"	32	"	Danes	Danish	5'11"	210	Tatoos marks on both arms	
"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	175	-	
"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	150	-	
"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Mark on right hand	
"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	145	-	
"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	155	Tatoos mark on both arms and hand	
"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	180	Scar on right hand Tatoos mark on left hand	
"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	180	-	
"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Scar below the chin	
"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	125	-	
off	42	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	190	Tatoos marks on both arms, Scar on forehead	
"	23	"	German	German	5'9"	160	Tatoos mark on left arm	

26 crew

16 without card

Joseph Seaming Insp.

T. Owen Ins. as to Anders S. Black

Line Foredeck

Owners A. O. Anderson

Local Agents Timoth Eddy

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 - 21 - 22

Paul Larsen -
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

long of

, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

hand
hand
row
head
hand
him
th
head
/ arm

Ver

SECT. 37. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Witch.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

I, master of the *Scow* S. S. *Scow* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *28* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *19* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *49* Total crew this date *26 23*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 21st*, 19*22*, consigned to *West India Steamship Co.* is now lying at *Long Island*, and is expected to sail *April 26th*, 19*22*, for *Norfolk, Va.* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Hanson	Harald	Ship Engineer	19-20 Norway	No	"	32		
18	Jacobsen	Victor	2nd	16-21 New York	Yes	"	51		
19	Bederson	Emoslian	3rd	10-20 Norway	No	"	39		
20	Johannsen	Anton	Donkeyman	16-22 New York	Yes	"	37		
21	Andersen	Johan	Fireman	16-22 "	"	"	34		
22	Gschütz	Herman	"	12-21 Kiel	"	"	41		German
23	Liebeknecht	Franz	"	28-21 Brunswick	"	"	32		
24	König	Alfred	"	28-21 "	"	"	30		
25	Reuther	Heinrich	"	28-21 "	"	"	34		
26	Gabisch	Wilhelm	"	28-21 "	"	"	20		
27	Günpp	Karl Wilhelm	"	34-22 Caneago	"	"	24		
28	Slayn	Jones	Wireless Operator	14-22 Cardiff	"	"	23		English
29									
30									

Line *West India Steamship*
Owners *Agelstad & Co. B. M. B.*
Local Agents *W. H. H. New York*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Requir

Vessel

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew on the S. S. ...

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Hansen Harald Chief Engineer 24-20 Norway No
Jacobsen Victor 2nd 16-21 New York Yes
Pedersen Christian 3rd 10-20 Norway No
Johannsen Anton Donkeyman 16-22 New York Yes
Andersen Johan Fireman 16-22 " "
Schultz Herman 12-21 Kiel " "
Liebekinck Franz 28-21 Bremen " "
Koning Alfred 28-21 " " "
Touster Heinrich 28-21 " " "
Gakisch Wilhelm 28-21 " " "
E.I. Ry. 34334
Stumpff Karl Wilhelm 34-22 Buenos Aires " "
Blayn Jones Wireless Operator 12-22 Cardiff " "

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

52

19, from the port of

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
41			Norwegian			
28						
28						
42						
28						
20						
23						
22						
29			German			
28						
30						
23						
29						
34			Norwegian			
21						
21						
32						
51						
39						
37						
34						
41			German			
32						
30						
34						
20						
24						
23			English			

Line *West India Steamship*
Owners *Agelstad & Co. Brude*
Local Agents *Whitney New York*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT.
IMMIG.

Sheet No. _____

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requ

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel, 3 June, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Jorgensen	Anton	Captain	12-21 Kiel	No	41			Norwegian			
2	Bjornsen	Oliver	1st mate	7-12-21 Norway	"	28			"			
3	Witzo	Einar	2nd "	15-2-22 New York	Yes	28			"			
4	Jam. M.	Karl	Carpenter	18-11-21 "	"	42			"			
5	Kristensen	Knut	Boatswain	10-8-21 Norfolk Va	"	28			"			
6	Andersen	Einar	Sailor	18-11-21 New York	"	20			"			
7	Andrassen	Ottar	"	16-2-22 "	"	23			"			
8	Hansen	Olaf	"	16-2-22 "	"	22			"			
9	Diergowski	Otto	"	12-2-21 Kiel	"	29			German			
10	Michelsbolen	Heinz	"	13-12-21 "	"	28			"			
11	Götz	Brüno	"	12-12-21 "	"	30			"			
12	Wilk	Carl	"	29-12-21 Bremen	"	23			"			
13	Zimmerer	Edgard	"	15-4-20 "	"	29			"			
14	Herr	Hans	Steward	18-2-21 Norfolk Va	"	34			Norwegian			
15	Kristensen	Ording	Cook	7-12-21 Norway	"	21			"			
16	Nilsen	Mf	Miss boy	19-8-21 Norfolk Va	"	21			"			
17	Hansen	Harald	Chief Engineer	22-9-20 Norway	No	32			"			
18	Jacobsen	Victor	2nd "	16-11-21 New York	Yes	51			"			
19	Pedersen	Christian	3rd "	10-4-20 Norway	No	39			"			
20	Johannessen	Anton	Donkeyman	16-2-22 New York	Yes	37			"			
21	Andersen	Johan	Fireman	16-2-22 "	"	34			"			
22	Schielz	Herman	"	12-12-21 Kiel	"	41			German			
23	Liebeförke	Franz	"	28-12-21 Bremen	"	32			"			
24	König	Hilf	"	28-12-21 "	"	30			"			
25	Fischer	Heinrich	"	28-12-21 "	"	34			"			
26	Gabisch	Wilhelm	"	28-12-21 "	"	20			"			
27	Stump	Karl Wilhelm	"	3-4-22 Bremen	"	24			"			
28	Stuyon	Jones	Wireless Operator	12-1-22 Cardiff	"	23			English			
29												
30												

Line West India Steamship
 Owners Agelstad & Co. Bruns
 Local Agents W. H. H. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Lomi*, arriving at *New York*, *April 27th*, 1922, from the port of *Sagua la Grande*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meyer	Julius	Master	1/7	19	Bergen	no	48	m	Scand	Norw.	5	7	
2	Johannessen	Sven	Matr	20/7	21	Wolke	41540	26				6		
3	Stromme	Ragnvald		20/7	21	Wolke	43746	26				5	6	
4	Knutsoik	Knut	Carpenter	15/11	21	New York	58107	59				5	5	
5	Andersen	Jacob	Seaman	2/5	20	Bergen	10676	19				5	9	
6	Carlsson	Johan		1/8	20	St. Shusa	67130	22			Swed	5	11	
7	Steffensen	Jens		12/10	21	Philadelphia	9560	25			Norw	5	5	
8	Myhren	Peder		3/4	22		119665	24				5	8	
9	Olsson	Harald		1/4	22		247	24			Swed	5	10	
10	Mossige	Svend		3/4	22		141945	18			Norw	5	7	
11	Eklefson	Bernhard	Steward	1/4	22		20217	37				5	6	
12	Olsen	Frid	Cook	2/4	22		24271	23			Dane	5	10	
13	Hauge	Asbjorn	Manboy	12/10	21	Philadelphia	141936	19			Norw	5	10	
14	Sorensen	Lars	1. Engineer	12/8	21	New York	729733	53				5	8	
15	Haugan	Arthur	2	27/8	20	Trondheim	101766	33				5	9	
16	Eliassen	Olef	3	1/4	22		9517	52				5	7	
17	Nilsen	Lauity	Boatman	1/4	22		62103	27			Dane	5	7	
18	Olsen	Gustav	fireman	3/3	22		1838	36			Norw	6	-	
19	Hansen	Henry		3/3	22		5345	24				5	6	
20	Spenningson	Marinus		3/3	22		16795	30				5	7	
21	Magnusson	Arne	trimmer	27/8	20	Trondheim	101763	19				5	11	
22	Paulsen	Anders		19/12	21		152940	26				5	16	
23	Colson	Alb	Supercargo	19/1	22	New York		27			U. S. America	5	6	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Quoted Agent *New York*
Owners *Johs Larsen*
Local Agents *Bennett Hlood & Co New York*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Meyer Master, of the Norfolk do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1922

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector

J. Meyer

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Newport News, Va.*
May 17th 1922.
 S. S. *"Anna M. Webb"*

I, master of the Danish S. S. Arina
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 Number of seamen deserted ~~1~~ 3
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th April, 19xx, consigned to Blake Coal Co; is now lying at stream, and is expected to sail May 17th, 19xx, for Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Erickson	17	Norwegian	New York. 4/24/32.
Harold Hillebrim	43	Swedish	Do. Do.
Edvard Johansson	21	Norwegian	Do. Do.
Continued			

(CONTINUED OVER.)

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

14-1613

17	Induckam	John	✓	5/12/18	1842	10	25	-	-	55	100	100
18	Anderson	✓	5/12/18	1842	10	26	-	-	55	160	100	
19	Anderson	✓	5/12/18	1842	10	27	-	-	55	180	100	
20	Anderson	✓	5/12/18	1842	10	28	-	-	55	180	100	
21	Anderson	✓	5/12/18	1842	10	29	-	-	55	180	100	
22	Anderson	✓	5/12/18	1842	10	30	-	-	55	180	100	
23	Anderson	✓	5/12/18	1842	10	31	-	-	55	180	100	
24	Anderson	✓	5/12/18	1842	10	32	-	-	55	180	100	
25	Anderson	✓	5/12/18	1842	10	33	-	-	55	180	100	
26	Anderson	✓	5/12/18	1842	10	34	-	-	55	180	100	
27	Anderson	✓	5/12/18	1842	10	35	-	-	55	180	100	
28	Anderson	✓	5/12/18	1842	10	36	-	-	55	180	100	
29	Anderson	✓	5/12/18	1842	10	37	-	-	55	180	100	
30	Anderson	✓	5/12/18	1842	10	38	-	-	55	180	100	

Line

(Owners.

Local Agents..

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-1012

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
...

[CONTINUED OVER]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
/			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joel. Sommar	41	Colombian	Cartagena Colombia April 1922
Thomas Anderson	16	American	New York April 1922
Lars Henningsen	22	Norwegian	Philadelphia Febr. 1922
Aksel Bakerson	18	Finland	New York April 1922
Felix Larsen	23	Norwegian	" " " "
Lars Andersen	23	Swedish	Philadelphia Febr 1922
John Petersen	25	Swedish	" " " "
Carl Nelson	27	Swedish	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Harald Hellsten	42	Swedish			
Aksel Henningsen	36	Finland			
Harald Henningsen	20	Norway			
Henry Andersen	17	Norway			
Richard Eglund	13	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1015

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Siddons	John	51	Swedish	10	25	100	total left same
18	Anderson	iva	51	Swedish	1	26	100	do.
19	Knudsen	Anders	51	Swedish	1	27	100	do.
20	Sommar	J. N.	51	Swedish	1	28	100	do.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. FORM 14
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., April 22, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Anna Maria*
Oriental Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

(1) detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
New York, N. Y., the following named aliens and all persons
passengers and crew other than those discharged at the port
as United States citizens

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

57

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at *San Pedro, April 22, 1922* from the port of *San Pedro*

Ves

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	When	Where									
1	1920	Sweden	...	...	38	male	...	...	6'2"	235 lb.	...
2	1920	Sweden	...	...	31	...	...	...	5'5"	156	...
3	1921	...	...	...	28	...	...	...	5'6"	166	...
4	1921	Sweden	...	...	35	...	...	...	5'0"	174	...
5	1921	Sweden	...	...	49	...	...	...	5'3"	160	...
6	1920	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	6'1"	180	...
7	1920	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	5'3"	163	...
8	1920	...	...	...	43	...	...	...	5'6"	180	...
9	1921	Sweden	...	...	16	...	American	...	5'6"	121	...
10	1921	Sweden	...	...	31	...	...	...	5'3"	157	...
11	1921	Sweden	...	...	30	...	...	...	6'0"	184	...
12	1921	Sweden	...	...	37	...	...	...	5'5"	150	...
13	1921	Sweden	...	...	31	...	...	...	5'2"	150	...
14	1921	Sweden	...	...	18	...	...	...	5'5"	178	...
15	1921	Sweden	...	...	37	...	...	...	5'10"	168	...
16	1921	Sweden	...	...	39	...	...	...	5'7"	121	...
17	1921	Sweden	...	...	25	...	...	...	5'5"	150	...
18	1921	Sweden	...	...	26	...	...	...	5'5"	160	...
19	1921	Sweden	...	...	31	...	...	...	5'5"	150	...
20	1921	Sweden	...	...	36	...	...	...	5'3"	183	...

By direction of the Commissioner,
U. S. Immigration Inspector,
J. J. Anderson
W. J. ...

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bona Maush, arriving at Albany, April 22, 1922 from the port of Campana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andersen	Jens Christian	Capt.	Feb 1920	Holland	W.	11	38	male	Danish	Dane	6'2"	235 lb.	1st right arm
2	Stevenson	Christian	1st Mate	Feb 1920	Greenland	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	136	do.
3	Miller	Christian	do.	1921	do.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	166	none
4	Andersen	Anders	2nd Mate	Feb 1921	Greenland	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	174	do.
5	Andersen	Anders	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'3"	160	do.
6	Andersen	Carl	do.	1920	do.	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'7"	170	do.
7	Andersen	Hans Christian	do.	1920	do.	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	163	none
8	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1920	do.	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	180	1st right arm
9	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	16	"	American	American	5'6"	121	1st right arm
10	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'3"	121	none
11	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	184	1st right arm
12	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	171	1st right arm
13	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	161	1st right arm
14	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'3"	118	1st right arm
15	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	37	"	American	American	5'10"	168	none
16	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	29	"	American	American	5'7"	121	none
17	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	1st right arm
18	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	160	do.
19	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'5"	170	do.
20	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'3"	181	do.
21	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'3"	181	do.
22	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'3"	181	do.
23	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'3"	181	do.
24	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'3"	181	do.
25	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'3"	181	do.
26	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'3"	181	do.
27	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'3"	181	do.
28	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'3"	181	do.
29	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'3"	181	do.
30	Andersen	Thomsen	do.	1921	Greenland	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'3"	181	do.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents—

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-22-22

Handwritten notes: 4-22-22, 4-22-22, 4-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Anna Marie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

APR 11 1922

E. Soule

American Consulate at Cartagena, Colombia.

SEEN

Includes 20 names

For the journey to the United States.

Via direct.

CONSUL.
April 11th, 1922.

Service No. 265.
Fee: \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

PORT OF New York
29th April 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Withington
from port of Newport England hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st April 1922 consigned to
D. B. Mallory, Inc is now lying at Morse Plant and is
expected to sail 29th April 1922 for Baltimore
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st 1922 consigned to
William T. Jones, Inc is now lying at 56th Street and is
expected to sail May 8th 1922 for Limerick Ireland
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-6013

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Clorby.
Master

[OVER.]

I, master of the U.S.S. Albatross (Nationality) U.S.
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st., 1927, consigned to William F. & Co. Inc. is now lying at 5 Governor, and is expected to sail May 8th, 1927, for Limerick Ireland via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Sally, Md.

May 8th

1917

I, master of the

(Br.)

S.S.

Hillington

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1917, consigned to
 J. H. Jones & Co. Inc. is now lying at 56 Clinton St. and is
 expected to sail May 8th, 1917, for Liverpool, Ireland
 via United States port of First port of call in United States
 this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

18 McNeil
 19 Meendi
 20 Brown
 21 Hume
 22 Richardson
 23 Peters
 24 Granton
 25 Skeete
 26 Whyte
 27 Hobbs
 28 McCombe
 29 Brown
 30 Evans
 31 Price

By possession
 Cardo Cardo
 Notary Barge
 ter Broderick
 who photos are
 ready

By direction of the Commissioner
 J. H. Jones & Co. Inc.
 Acknowledged
 J. H. Jones & Co. Inc.
 J. H. Jones & Co. Inc.

Do Do 1888 Do. 13. W.S. 5.8 140, Do
 Do Do 1891 Do. African 5.7 155, Do.
 Do Do 1888 Do. British 6.3 148, Do.
 Do Do 1882 Do. 13. W.S. 5.2 140, Do.
 Do Do 1890 Do. 10. S. 5.4 162, Do.
 Do Do 1892 Do. 10. S. 5.8 165, Do.
 Do Do 1884 Do. 10. S. 6.0 140, Do.
 Do Do 1886 Do. 10. S. 6.0 138, Do.
 Do Do 1880 Do. British 6.1 140, Do.
 Do Do 1878 Do. English Do. 5.6 145, Do.
 Do Do 1905 Do. 10. S. 5.7 130, Do.
 Do Do 1884 Do. English Do. 5.6 135, Do.
 Do Do 1904 Do. 10. S. 5.0 125, Do.
 Do Do 1901 Do. Do Do. 5.4 135, Do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Kerr-Lane

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to comply with the provisions of this act is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. H. Jones

J. H. Jones & Co. Inc.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Elmorby

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Year	Month	Day	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other
18	McNeil	32	Male	Farmer	1888	Do.	Do.	5.8	140	Do.	Do.
19	Mcendi	1	Male	Cardofoink	1891	Do.	Do.	5.7	155	African	Do.
20	Brown	2	Male	Do.	1888	Do.	Do.	6.3	148	British	Do.
21	Hume	10	Male	Notary	1882	Do.	Do.	5.2	140	Do.	Do.
22	Richardson	10	Male	Notary	1890	Do.	Do.	5.4	162	Do.	Do.
23	Peters	10	Male	Notary	1892	Do.	Do.	5.8	165	Do.	Do.
24	Lincoln	10	Male	Notary	1884	Do.	Do.	6.0	140	Do.	Do.
25	Sheete	10	Male	Notary	1886	Do.	Do.	6.0	138	Do.	Do.
26	Whyte	10	Male	Notary	1880	Do.	Do.	6.1	140	British	Do.
27	Hobbs	10	Male	Notary	1898	Do.	Do.	5.6	145	Do.	Do.
28	Holman	10	Male	Notary	1905	Do.	Do.	5.7	130	Do.	Do.
29	James	10	Male	Notary	1884	Do.	Do.	5.6	135	Do.	Do.
30	Grant	10	Male	Notary	1904	Do.	Do.	5.0	125	Do.	Do.
31	Price	10	Male	Notary	1901	Do.	Do.	5.4	135	Do.	Do.

Line

()PAGE

Local Agents

Kerr-Lewis

* See list of trees on back hornet

Note: Each line in (1) with the correct interpretation is assigned (1), (2), (3), and (5) separable by a line of 10 dollars for each alien. See other sub-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel *Withington*, arriving at

(1) No. on list (2) Family name (3) Given name

1	Norby	Charles	Mar
2	Jones	John G.	✓ 1st
3	Johnson	Sydney	✓ 2nd
4	Collins	Henry	✓ 1st
5	Erielson	Julius	✓ 1st
6	Ramsay	Daniel	✓ 1st
7	Byfield	Ezekiah	✓ 1st
8	Edwards	Willie	✓ 1st
9	Actie	John	✓ 1st
10	Bullen	Henry	✓ 1st
11	Earnest	James	✓ 1st
12	Leale	Rich	✓ 1st
13	Summel	William	✓ 1st
14	Hills	Arnold	✓ 2nd
15	Hisher	Fred. Henry	3rd
16	Freeta	John	✓ 1st
17	Boudon	Rodriguez	✓ 1st
18	McNeil	Ezekiel	✓ 1st
19	Mcendi	Sam	✓ 1st
20	Brown	John	✓ 1st
21	Kurse	James	✓ 1st
22	Richardson	James	✓ 1st
23	Peters	George	✓ 1st
24	Claxton	Solomon	✓ 1st
25	Sheete	David	✓ 1st
26	Woyte	John	✓ 1st
27	Hobbs	Garnett	✓ 1st
28	Holman	Shelby	✓ 1st
29	Garnett	William	✓ 1st
30	Grant	William	✓ 1st
31	Price	Guyon	✓ 1st

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Captain, or Agent of the Vessel

Attention is directed to section 100 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

61

ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

ates.

1912, from the port of *Liverpool*

(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

47 Male Dane A. 5.6 185 lbs. 110

50 Male Welsh British 5.4 172 100 lbs.

1896 Do Do Do 5.6 165 lbs. c Kil

1883 Do Jamaica Do 5.9 170. Do.

1892 Do Sweden Swedish 5.8 165. Do.

1887 Do Jamaica British 5.8 140. Scar on hand

1893 Do Do Do 5.7 150. Scar on hand

1891 Do Virginia W. I. 5.10 155. c Kil.

1897 Do St. Lucia W. I. 6.0 160. Scar on hand

1893 Do Jamaica W. I. 5.10 170. Scar on finger

1892 Do St. Lucia W. I. 5.9 168. c Kil

1902 Do English British 5.2 145. Do.

1891 Do Welsh Do 5.5 170. Do.

1880 Do English Do 5.8 175. Do.

1890 Do Welsh Do 5.6 150. Scar on finger

1890 Do Portuguese Portugal 5.3 140. c Kil

1897 Do Haiti Haitian 5.10 145. Do.

1888 Do Jamaica B. W. I. 5.8 170. Do

1891 Do Jamaica African 5.7 155. Do.

1888 Do Jamaica British 6.3 148. Do.

1882 Do Barbados B. W. I. 5.2 140. Do.

1890 Do Jamaica W. I. 5.4 162. Do.

1892 Do Jamaica W. I. 5.8 165. Do.

1884 Do St. Kitts W. I. 6.0 140. Do.

1886 Do Barbados W. I. 6.0 138. Do.

1880 Do Jamaica British 6.1 140. Do.

1898 Do English Do 5.6 145. Do.

1905 Do Welsh British 5.7 130. Scar on hand

1884 Do English Do 5.6 135. c Kil.

1904 Do Welsh Do 5.0 125. Do.

1901 Do Do Do 5.4 135. Do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Kerr Line

* See list of names on back hereof

Penalty for failure to furnish correct information, as required by law, is a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Elliot by

M. A. V. C.

APR 23 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Withington*, arriving at *New York*, April 20, 1922, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	Norby.	Charles	Master	30.1.22	Cardiff	No	47	Male	Dane	British	5.6	185	None
2	Jones	John. G.	1 st Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	50	Male	Welsh	British	5.4	172	Scar on hand
3	Johnson	Sydney	2 nd Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1896	Do	Do	Do	5.6	165	Scar on hand
4	Collins	Henry. F.	3 rd Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1883	Do	Gamian	Do	5.9	170	Do
5	Erielson	Julius. F.	4 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1892	Do	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	165	Do
6	Ramsay	Daniel. Alex	5 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1887	Do	Gamian	British	5.8	140	Scar on hand
7	Byfield	Zechariah	6 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1893	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Scar on hand
8	Edwards.	Lollie	7 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1891	Do	Virginia	U.S.	5.10	153	Scar on hand
9	Actie	John	8 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1897	Do	St. Lucia	W.I.	6.0	160	Scar on hand
10	Bullen	Henry	9 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1893	Do	Gamian	W.I.	5.10	170	Scar on finger
11	Earnest	James.	10 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1892	Do	St. Lucia	W.I.	5.9	168	Scar on hand
12	Leale	Rich John	11 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1902	Do	English	British	5.2	145	Do
13	Samuel	William	12 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1891	Do	Welsh	Do	5.5	170	Do
14	Wells	Arnold	13 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1880	Do	English	Do	5.8	175	Do
15	Hächer	Fred. Henry	14 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1896	Do	Welsh	Do	5.6	150	Scar on finger
16	Frete	John	15 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1890	Do	Portuguese	Portugal	5.3	140	Scar on hand
17	Boudon	Rodriguez	16 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1897	Do	Haiti	Haitian	5.10	145	Do
18	McNeil	Ezekiel	17 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1888	Do	Gamian	B.W.I.	5.8	170	Do
19	Mendi	Sam	18 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1891	Do	Gamian	African	5.7	155	Do
20	Brown	John	19 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1888	Do	Gamian	British	6.3	148	Do
21	Sturte	James.	20 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1882	Do	Gamian	B.W.I.	5.2	140	Do
22	Richardson	James.	21 st Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1890	Do	Gamian	W.I.	5.4	162	Do
23	Peters	George	22 nd Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1892	Do	Gamian	W.I.	5.8	165	Do
24	Claxton	Solomon	23 rd Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1884	Do	Gamian	W.I.	6.0	140	Do
25	Skerte	David	24 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1886	Do	Gamian	W.I.	6.0	138	Do
26	Whyte	John	25 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1880	Do	Gamian	British	6.1	140	Do
27	Hobbs.	Garnett	26 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1878	Do	English	Do	5.6	145	Do
28	Holman	Stanley	27 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1905	Do	Welsh	British	5.7	130	Scar on hand
29	James.	William	28 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1884	Do	English	Do	5.6	135	Scar on hand
30	Evans.	William	29 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1904	Do	Welsh	Do	5.0	125	Do
31	Price	Gwynn	30 th Mate	30/1/22	Cardiff	No	1901	Do	Do	Do	5.4	135	Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Kerr Line

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. H. H.

Clifford

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Wethington declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

El Morby
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1922

American Consulate at GIBRALTAR, Spain.

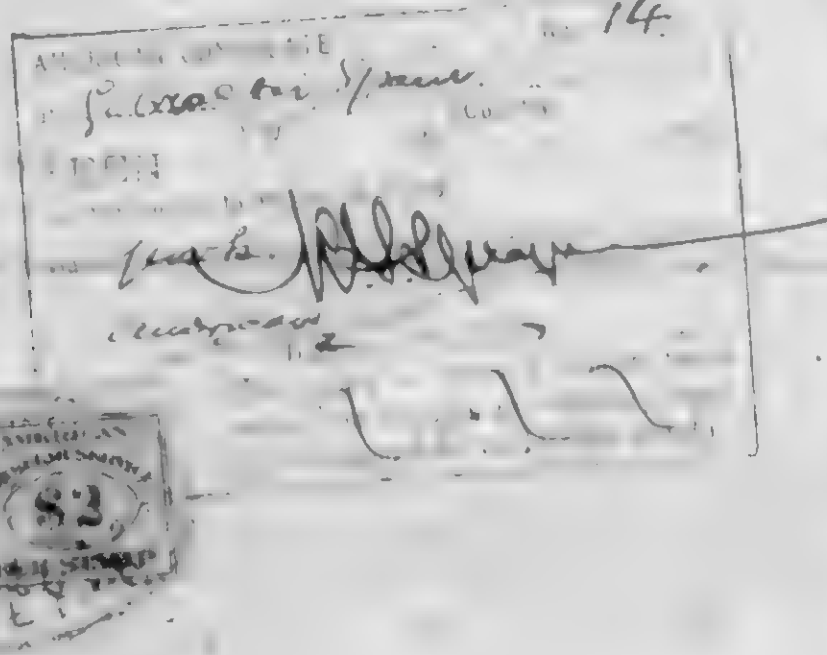
February 14, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 51.

Fee \$2.00



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

62

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

25th of April, 1922

I, master of the

Svein

S. S.

Norwegian, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Narvik, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th of April, 1922, consigned to
Norwegian is now lying at Quarantine, and is expected to sail 19 for Norfolk Va.

 via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

19	Celius	Hjalmar	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8 160
20	Gostand	Gustaf	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7 150
21	Namort	Exling	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9 170
22	Loendsen	Christian	Trimmer	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7 160
23	Clauisen	Ljovind	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8 185
24	Lindoe	Erik	Steward	9/21 New York	No	20	"	"	"	5'6 150
25	Rugersen	Harald	Cook	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5 170
26	Spierman	Johan	Steward	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7 160
27	Glendal	Nels	Pastry	3/21 22 New York	Yes	16	"	"	"	5'6 140
28						24	"	"	"	5'6 140
29										
30										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

 Nymen Steamship Line
 P. H. H. H. H.
 Nymen Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Simley	33	Norwegian	New York 3/23.
N. Grodum	24	"	" "
T. Underberg	26	"	" "
H. Eide	20	"	" "
G. Gosthand	20	"	" "
E. Amort	23	"	" "
C. Lunde	26	"	" "
L. Clausen	20	"	" "
G. R. Nelson	21	"	Phil. Pa. 2/32.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nat.
N. Olsen	23	Norwegian			
F. Egeverden	24	"			
P. Eide	26	"			
N. Pedersen	24	"			
G. Hilo	34	"			
A. Backroos	"	"			
A. Falstrom	24	"			
S. V. Joddiwell	24	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Elling
Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	Celius	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	5'8 160
20	Gosthand	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	5'7 150
21	Amort	Erling	"	"	"	"	5'9 170
22	Loendsen	Christian	Trimmer	"	"	"	5'7 160
23	Clausen	Ljovied	"	"	"	"	5'8 185
24	Spissae	Erik	Edward	7/21	Norwegian	No	5'6 150
25	Purgersen	Harold	Book	"	"	"	5'5 170
26	Spursen	Johan	Musby	"	"	"	5'7 160
27	Gardal	Nes	Peder	3/22	Norwegian	Yes	5'6 140
28							
29							
30							

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

Port of New York, N.Y.
28th, 1922I, William C. ... S.S. Editofrom port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27th, 1922, consigned to
 is now lying at Amber's Dock, and is

expected to sail April 28th, 1922, for American, Cuba
 via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
 DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

16-1012

19	Colius	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 160
20	Gostand	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 150
21	Namort	Exling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 170
22	Loendsen	Christian	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 160
23	Clauisen	Ljovied	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 185
24	Spindae	Erik	Steward	9/21 New York	No	"	"	"	5'6 150
25	Bergersen	Harold	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 170
26	Spindsen	Johan	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 160
27	Gardal	Nes	Pastry	3/21 22 New York	Yes	"	"	"	5'6 140
28									
29									
30									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Christian A. Karm	22	Norwegian	Allegan, Mich.

14 - 013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line .

Owner

Local

14-1342

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
21st Dec 1922
I, master of the Swedish S.S. Gothenburg

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 1922, consigned to Human & Co. is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail 19 for Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Celins	Legation	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 160
20	Gosthand	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 150
21	Namork	Exling	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 170
22	Loendsen	Christen	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5'7 160
23	Clauisen	Egved	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 155
24	Spindoe	Erik	Steward	9/21 New York	No	"	"	5'6 150
25	Burgersen	Harold	Cook	"	"	"	"	5'5 170
26	Spurson	Johan	Steward	"	"	"	"	5'7 160
27	Gardal	Nels	Painter	21/22 New York	Yes	"	"	5'6 140
28								
29								
30								

Line Spinnin Steamship Line
Owners P. Holt-Rasmussen
Local Agents Human & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. A. Kline	28	Norwegian	87 6-21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. E. C.

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Spencer Township Line
 Owners P. Holt & Nelson
 Local Agents Hudson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carls*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *April 22*, 19*17*, from the port of *Manila, Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Ellingsen	Quint	Starlin	10/21 Liverpool	Pro.	Yes		43	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 11"	170	
2	Birkeland	Oscar	Starlin	8/21 Hong Kong	U.S.			43				6' 2 1/2"	265	
3	Berg	Helge	Starlin	10/21 Australia				28				5' 5"	180	
4	Raon	Kustian	Starlin	8/21 Hong Kong				27				5' 6"	160	
5	Smoby	Max	Starlin	4/22 New York				34				5' 9"	200	
6	Vik	Ola	Sailor	8/21 Hong Kong				22				5' 8"	160	
7	Vik	Piort						19				5' 6"	160	
8	Tosen	John						21				5' 7"	155	
9	Fjeldheim	John						18				5' 5"	140	
10	Fauger	Sigurd P.						18				5' 6"	180	
11	Fauger	Sigurd M.						17				5' 4"	130	
12	Holsto	Rasmus	Starlin					34				5' 6"	180	
13	Emmeren	Ingvald	Starlin					30				5' 6"	160	
14	Holkenen	Arthur	Starlin					24				5' 5"	140	
15	Edvard	Anders	Starlin					28				5' 7"	150	
16	Halland	Ingvald	Starlin					19				5' 6"	180	
17	Kelsen	Robert		4/22 Philadelphia	Yes			19				5' 6"	170	
18	Andersen	Fridtjof		4/22 New York				26				5' 8"	160	
19	Edvin	Hjalmar						20				5' 7"	150	
20	Gosthand	Gustaf						20				5' 9"	170	
21	Lamort	Erting						23				5' 7"	160	
22	Loendsen	Christian	Trimmer					26				5' 8"	155	
23	Claisen	Sigvard						20				5' 6"	150	
24	Spissae	Erik	Starlin	7/21 Hong Kong	No			53				5' 5"	170	
25	Burgers	Harold	Book					27				5' 7"	160	
26	Spierman	Johan	Kitchen					16				5' 6"	140	
27	Gardal	Nels	Sailor	4/22 New York	Yes			24				5' 6"	140	
28														
29														
30														

Line *Sumner Steamship Line*
Owners *Wm. H. & J. H. Nelson*
Local Agents *Sumner & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

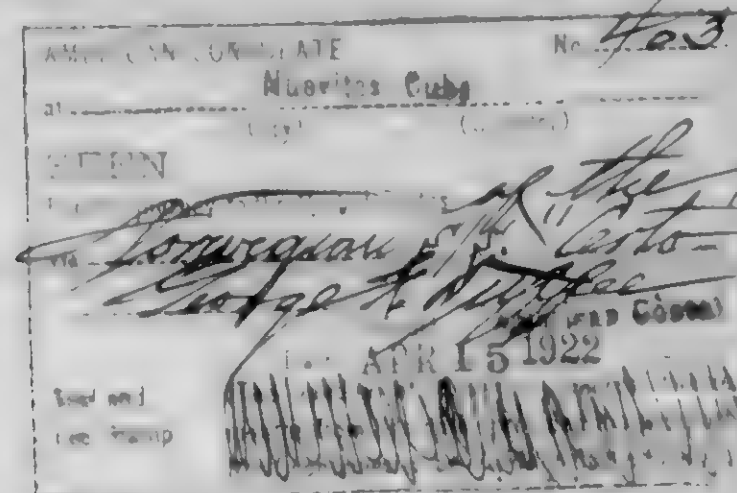
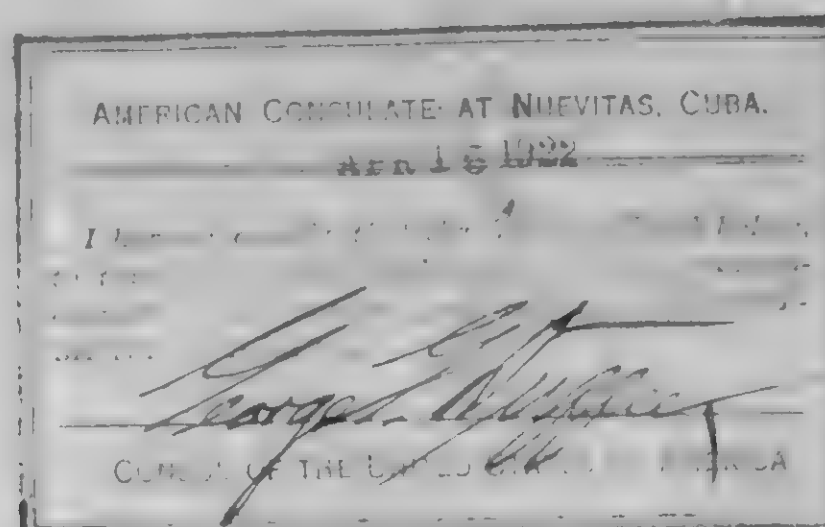
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Ellingsen, of the Norwegian S. S. Co., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1922

P. Ellingsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



Closed with: 27.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

PORT OF New York
May 8th, 1922

I, master of the **Dansig** S. S. **Zoppot**
(Nationality)
from port of **Dansig**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 22nd, 1922, consigned to
Ourselves is now lying at Sailed and is
expected to sail May 4th, 1922, for Port Lobos Mexico
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5413

1 Apr 1917

17	Mücher	Harry	Feb. 12, 1851, Gal. m.	32	German Russia	5-11 165
18	Lohgren	Moritz	Sept. 5, 1851, "	41	Scandinavian Sweden	5-5 145
19	Jacobson	Friedrich	Sept. 10, 1851, Alaska	50	German Germany	5-7 162
20	Steijn	Charles	Sept. 12, 1851, Gal. m.	33	Netherl. Holland	6-0 165
21	Albien	Robert	Sept. 20, 1851, Alaska	44	German Germany	5-8 172
22	Shumer	Willy	Sept. 20, 1851, "	29	"	5-9 164
23	Kirker	Walton	Sept. 20, 1851, "	36	"	5-6 152
24	Blenderp	Leimish	Sept. 20, 1851, New-York	23	"	6-0 166
25	Müller	John	Sept. 20, 1851, New-York	25	"	5-8 160
26	Fogart	Lau	Sept. 20, 1851, Gal. m.	33	Netherl. Holland	5-10 160
27	Meeren	Peter	Sept. 20, 1851, New-York	31	"	5-6 150
28	Fähger	Jacobus	Sept. 20, 1851, Gal. m.	37	"	5-7 160
29	v. Eiken	Adrian	Sept. 20, 1851, New-York	21	"	5-10 165
30	Varak	Adrian	Sept. 20, 1851, "	21	Scandinavian Greece	5-8 140

Line Ballind-Amerik-Tabak-Import-Gesellschaft

Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
J. Bandiseen	50	Germany	Sept. 3rd 1920 Altona
A. Kahn	41	Germany	" " " "
A. Dempenwolf	64	Germany	" " " "
H. Macher	32	Russia	Mar. 15th 1922 Baltimore
M. Lohgson	41	Sweden	" " " "
G. Dahlman	25	Sweden	April 18th " "
M. Fredriksen	46	U.S.A.	February 9th 1922 Baltimore
F. Muller	30	Holland	July 28th 1921 Baltimore
J. Koopman	24	Holland	February 19th 1922 New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Malmros	30	Sweden			
W. Petersen	24	Sweden			
G. Edwards	31	U.S.A.			
G. Rodriguez	24	U.S.A.			
K. Halstrom	22	Sweden			
J. Snyder	65	U.S.A.			
M. Critschieri	23	England			
Chr. Christensen	25	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R. B. Rydell

Marvin Miller

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	Muncher	Harry	Sept. 10th 1920 Altona	32	German	Germany	5-11 165
18	Lohgren	Moritz	Sept. 10th 1920 Altona	41	Swedish	Sweden	5-5 145
19	Bandiseen	Friedrich	Sept. 10th 1920 Altona	50	German	Germany	5-7 162
20	Speijer	Charles	Sept. 10th 1920 Altona	33	Dutch	Holland	6-0 165
21	Albion	Robert	Sept. 20th 1920 Altona	44	German	Germany	5-8 172
22	Chimer	Willy	Sept. 20th 1920 Altona	29	"	"	5-9 164
23	Kirk	Walter	Sept. 20th 1920 Altona	36	"	"	5-6 152
24	Blender	Heinrich	Sept. 20th 1920 Altona	23	"	"	6-0 166
25	Muller	John	Sept. 20th 1920 Altona	25	"	"	5-8 160
26	Fogart	Jan	Sept. 20th 1920 Altona	33	Dutch	Holland	5-10 160
27	Meeren	Peter	Sept. 20th 1920 Altona	31	"	"	5-6 150
28	Fahner	Jacobus	Sept. 20th 1920 Altona	37	"	"	5-7 160
29	v. Loken	Adrian	Sept. 20th 1920 Altona	21	"	"	5-10 165
30	Vorah	Andreas	Sept. 20th 1920 Altona	21	German	Greece	5-8 140

Line *Falkland - America - Petrol - Import - Seville - de la*

Owners *Standard Oil Co.*

Local Agents *Standard Oil Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MS "ZORRO"**, arriving at **New York**, **April 22nd**, 1922, from the port of **Chorera, Mexico**

67

Port of Origin	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
		Lirken	Anton	Captain	Sept. 20	Albina	No	Yes	40		German	Germany	5-7	190	
	2	Dehnel	Ernst	Chief Engineer					40				5-11	180	
	3	Meinke	Hilke	2nd Steward	8-48				25				5-9	152	
	4	Frankmann	Edo	3rd Steward	4-6	New York			34				5-8	150	
	5	Mertens	Wolfgang	3rd Steward	5-0	Albina			34				5-7	160	
	6	Schroder	Frank	White Steward					31				5-8	160	
	7	Gleichwohl	Hermann	Chief Cook					55				5-8	167	
	8	Vollmann	Ernst	2nd Steward	8-05				45				5-9	165	
	9	Schroder	Frederick	1st Steward	8-04				38				5-10	225	
	10	Wichs	Ernst	3rd Steward	8-07				38				6-0	230	
	11	Muller	Edmund	3rd Steward	8-06				32				5-6	126	
	12	Meier	Johann	1st Steward	8-04				30				5-5	145	
	13	Koopman	Jacob	1st Steward	8-17	New York			24		Dutch	Holland	6-0	160	
	14	Ek	Walter	1st Steward	8-29				23		Latvian	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
	15	Kahn	August	1st Steward	8-20	Albina			41		German	Germany	5-6	156	
	16	Ehstrom	Victor	1st Steward	8-29	New York			36		Latvian	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
	17	Mischer	Harry	1st Steward	8-29	Falkim			32		Russian	Russia	5-11	165	
	18	Lohgren	Moritz	1st Steward	8-29				41		Latvian	Sweden	5-5	145	
	19	Jandriksen	Friedrich	1st Steward	8-20	Albina			50		German	Germany	5-7	162	
	20	Steijn	Charles	1st Steward	8-29	Falkim			33		Dutch	Holland	6-0	165	
	21	Albion	Robert	1st Steward	8-20	Albina			44		German	Germany	5-8	172	
	22	Chimer	Willy	1st Steward	8-06				29				5-9	164	
	23	Kirke	Walter	1st Steward	8-06				36				5-6	152	
	24	Altenhof	Heinrich	1st Steward	8-29	Albina			23				6-0	166	
	25	Muller	John	1st Steward	8-29	New York			28			Switzerland	5-8	160	
	26	Fogart	John	1st Steward	8-29	Falkim			33		Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	
	27	Meeren	Peter	1st Steward	8-29	New York			31				5-6	150	
	28	Fahner	Jacobus	1st Steward	8-29	Falkim			32				5-7	160	
	29	v. Elten	Adrian	1st Steward	8-29	New York			21				5-10	165	
	30	Voraha	Andreas	1st Steward	8-29				21		Forinmanian	Greece	5-8	140	

Line **Falkim - American - Petrol - Import - Shell - Shell**

Local Agents **Standard Oil Comp. N.Y.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

Seamus Sheehan
_____, 19____
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MS "ZOPPO"**, arriving at **New York**, **April 22, 1922**, from the port of **Chihuahua, Mexico**

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	Kauser	Luton	March 22	Yokohama	March 22	Yokohama	No	YES	25	Male	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-6	155	
2	Jensens	Moritz	March 22	Yokohama	March 22	Yokohama			46	Male	"	U. S. A.	5-7	155	
3	Kalman	Carl	March 22	Yokohama	March 22	Yokohama			25	Male	"	Sweden	5-5	135	
4	Gerbst	Jakob	March 22	Yokohama	March 22	Yokohama			45	Male	Russian	Russia	5-10	200	
5	Kempewolf	Wolf	March 22	Yokohama	March 22	Yokohama			44	Male	German	Germany	5-6	175	
6	Johnson	Leonard	March 22	New York	March 22	New York			30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-11	170	
7	Walter	Jamie	March 22	Yokohama	March 22	Yokohama			20	Male	"	"	5-6	165	
8	Carson	Gottfried	March 22	Yokohama	March 22	Yokohama			34	Male	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8	160	
9	Forland	William	March 22	Yokohama	March 22	Yokohama			40	Male	"	"	5-6	155	
10	Petersen	Edward	March 22	Yokohama	March 22	Yokohama			28	Male	"	Norway	5-8	160	
11	Clemente	Andres	March 22	New York	March 22	New York			28	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-5	125	
12	Ferro	Harry	March 22	Yokohama	March 22	Yokohama			40	Male	German	Germany	5-8	175	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total Crew 11

Crew not used - no U. S. Consul at S. G. S.
Have leave granted
P. King Ind.

Local Agents
Planters Oil Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M. S. Loppert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1922
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

69

MAY 1 1922

T-C-A

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punch	
Date	
Clerk	

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Date	
Clerk	

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 4-22-22

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Halowc

5/5

Stoways

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ALGER

APR. 20, 19

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 22, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	STOUVAWAY	Y	Y	Y	NO ONE	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	HARK BROWN	TATTOO	TUNIS	TUNIS
2	Y	✓	0	NO	—	—	yes	ship	NO	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	NONE	HORMY. MALTA	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gadic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

71

INDEX No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

(GROUP. No.

No. PLEWONT.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DER. - EXCL.

REMARKS

ADMITTED

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS

23m 1 Missus Alfred
23m 2 Pinchard George

111 L.P. 10000 to 100000

✓

11.14 $\frac{1}{2}$ Hal
11.14 $\frac{1}{2}$ Hal

June 17 -
June 18 -
June 19 -
June 20 -
June 21 -

Haleric 4/25 TOTAL

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
1st June, 19 22.

I, master of the British S. S. Adelie

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd April, 19 22, consigned to Shouley, Wain & Boyd; is now lying at Quay 1, Staten Is., and is expected to sail 1st June, 19 22, for Manila via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17 A. E. Boyes

18 W. A. L. G. G.

19 L. Portelli

20 G. Allard

21 J. Mical

22 J. Passalo

23 A. Ceasce

24 J. Camenzulet

25 C. Galt

26 L. Cueman

27 P. Zammitt

28 P. Basattel

29 E. Borg

30 J. Zammitt

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1-22 Gardiff

11-1-22 Gardiff

11-1-22 Gardiff

11-1-22 Gardiff

11-1-22 Gardiff

11-1-22 Gardiff

11-1-22 Gardiff

11-1-22 Gardiff

11-1-22 Gardiff

11-1-22 Gardiff

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Shouley, Wain & Boyd

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Anttign	37	Maltese	11-1-22 Cardiff
A. Agropardi	21	"	"
E. Attard	35	"	"
E. Agropardi	24	"	"
G. Bujelli	25	"	"
G. Spiteri	30	"	"
F. Vasallo	27	"	"
A. Cesare	24	"	"
P. Zammit	36	"	"
E. Borg	34	"	"
E. S. Gonzales	37	Portuguese	"
F. Clarke	27	St. Lucia	10-3-22 Bombay

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Gharibson	22	Br.	A. Dickinson	30	Br.
C. H. Gharibson	22	"	A. Gharibson	24	Br.
H. Skirson	22	Arab	J. Gharibson	24	Br.
H. Ahmed	41	"			
P. Brown	24	Br.			
H. Milligan	26	"			
H. Shaw	30	"			
H. Giller	19	"			
C. Brown	23	"			
J. Dollo	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Gharibson	43	Maltese	11-1-22 Cardiff	Kidney trouble
G. Rapa	27	"	"	Wheezing

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Maguire
Master.

[OVER.]

16	J. A. Lumsden	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	30	"	Scots	British	5'7"	9-11	Scars	under chin
17	A. E. Boyes	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	34	"	Scots	British	5'7"	10-6	Scars	under chin
18	W. A. Fyfe	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	25	"	English	British	6'0"	10-2	Scars	under chin
19	S. Portelli	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	34	"	Scots	British	5'5"	8-6	Scars	under chin
20	G. Attard	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	23	"	Malla	British	5'7"	10-6	Tattoo	R. arm
21	J. Attard	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	35	"	Malla	British	5'10"	10-8	Tattoo	R. arm
22	J. Attard	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	43	"	Malla	British	5'4"	10-9	Tattoo	R. arm
23	J. Attard	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	27	"	Malla	British	4'11"	8-11	Tattoo	both arms
24	J. Attard	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	24	"	Malla	British	5'5"	10-8	Tattoo	both arms
25	A. Cesare	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	26	"	Malla	British	5'7"	11-0	Tattoo	R. arm
26	J. Camenzules	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	20	"	Malla	British	5'6"	10-12	Tattoo	both arms
27	C. Gatt	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	26	"	Malla	British	5'4"	11-2	Scars	under chin
28	L. Lumsden	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	36	"	Malla	British	5'1"	11-0	Tattoo	both arms
29	P. Zammit	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	21	"	Malla	British	5'5"	11-4	Tattoo	both arms
30	P. Basutell	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	34	"	Malla	British	5'6"	10-13	Tattoo	both arms
	E. Borg	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les	41	"	Malla	British	5'8"	10-4	Tattoo	both arms
	J. Zammit	11-1-22	Cardiff	no	Les		"						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Houlder War & Boyd

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BILL TO MAY 1 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Winn*, arriving at *New York*, *April 22*, 1922, from the port of *Bombay* *Mar 14* 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	A. Macfarlane		Master	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	36		Scottish	British	5-7	10-2	Tattoos on both fore arms.
2	B. A. Smith		1st Mate	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	29		Malay	British	5-7	10-2	
3	W. Howsdale		2nd Mate	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	25		English	"	5-7	11	nil
4	G. R. Sherwood		3rd Mate	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	19		Irish	"	5-8	9-6	nil
5	A. Christensen		Carpenter	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	21		Denmark	Danish	5-9	10-8	nil
6	A. Gance		Boatman	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	43		Maltese	British	5-6	11-8	nil
7	G. Rutledge		Sailor	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	37		Maltese	British	5-5	10-3	nil
8	G. Kafa		AB.	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	27		Maltese	British	5-5	10-4	nil
9	A. Aggaforde		Sailor	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	21		Maltese	British	5-4	10-6	Tattoo R. arm
10	G. Allard		AB.	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	35		Maltese	British	5-6	11-0	nil
11	G. Aggaforde		Sailor	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	24		Maltese	British	5-5	10-13	Tattoo R. arm
12	G. Greene		AB.	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	30		Maltese	British	5-6	11-2	nil
13	G. Bagell		AB.	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	25		Maltese	British	5-7	11-4	Tattoo on left eye
14	G. Sfitari		AB.	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	30		Maltese	British	5-8	10-4	Tattoo left R. arm
15	A. Fairley		Chief Eng.	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	30		Scottish	British	5-7	10-6	nil
16	J. A. Linn		2nd Eng.	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	34		English	British	6-0	10-2	Scars on left eye
17	A. E. Boyes		3rd Eng.	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	25		English	British	5-5	8-6	nil
18	W. A. Fyfe		4th Eng.	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	34		Scottish	British	5-5	8-6	nil
19	T. Portelli		Treasurer	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	23		Maltese	British	5-7	10-6	Tattoo R. arm
20	G. Allard		Foreman	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	No	32		Maltese	British	5-10	10-8	Tattoo R. arm
21	J. A. Cat		"	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	No	43		Maltese	British	5-4	10-9	nil
22	J. Tassalo		"	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	No	27		Maltese	British	4-11	8-11	Tattoo both arms
23	A. Ceasce		"	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	No	24		Maltese	British	5-5	10-8	Tattoo both arms
24	J. Camenzelle		"	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	No	26		Maltese	British	5-7	11-0	Tattoo R. arm
25	G. Fall		"	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	No	20		Maltese	British	5-6	10-12	Tattoo both arms
26	L. Carman		"	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	26		Maltese	British	5-4	11-2	Scars under chin
27	P. Cammit		"	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	No	26		Maltese	British	5-1	11-0	Tattoo both arms
28	P. Basattel		"	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	No	21		Maltese	British	5-5	11-4	both arms
29	E. Borg		"	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	No	34		Maltese	British	5-6	10-13	Tattoo both arms
30	J. Gammil		"	11-1-22	Cardiff	No	No	41		Maltese	British	5-8	10-4	Tattoo both arms

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Boulder West Boyd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard M. Halsey, of the SS Halsey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

April

1927

R. M. Halsey
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILED MAY 1 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Helena*, arriving at *New York*, *April 22*, 19*22*, from the port of *Bombay* *Man 14* *75*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>E. Gonzalez</i>	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>11-1-22 Cardiff</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>11-4</i>	<i>nil</i>
2	<i>J. Ferguson</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>11-1-22 Cardiff</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>11-0</i>	<i>Ham of R. arm.</i>
3	<i>L. Clark</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>11-1-22 Cardiff</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>12-7</i>	<i>Tattoo R. arm</i>
4	<i>F. S. Ansell</i>	<i>Asst. cook</i>	<i>11-1-22 Cardiff</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>8-10</i>	<i>nil</i>
5	<i>B. Perkins</i>	<i>Asst. Steward</i>	<i>11-1-22 Cardiff</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Maltese</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>8-9</i>	<i>Tattoo left arm</i>
6	<i>S. Grimmon</i>	<i>M. R. S.</i>	<i>11-1-22 Cardiff</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Maltese</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>8-2</i>	<i>nil</i>
7	<i>A. Legg</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>11-1-22 Cardiff</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>10-2</i>	<i>nil</i>
8	<i>Mahomed Saleh</i>	<i>Greasey</i>	<i>10-3-22 Bombay</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>Damage finger nail left hand</i>
9	<i>Felix Clark</i>	<i>Greasey</i>	<i>10-3-22 Bombay</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. Indies</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>10-6</i>	<i>Tattoo both arms</i>
10	<i>M. Mason</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>11-1-22 Cardiff</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>9-13</i>	<i>nil</i>
11	<i>Agofardi George</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>Maltese</i>									
12	<i>Miffend Alfred</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>Maltese</i>									
13			<i>American Consulate at Bombay, India.</i>									

March 11, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred H. Roma
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bombay, India
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Suez Canal*
Date *March 11, 1922*
Seal and Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport is not continued to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 11 1922
BOMBAY, INDIA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 39
Stowaways 2
Total 41
22 aliens without forms

ordered manifested & delivered at E.D.

4-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Archibald MacLellan, of the S. S. Halvick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1922

A. MacLellan
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DURCHD Pierre, Surgeon of the " P A R I S ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918.

at Paris.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of these persons be noted on the certificate before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Stature	Other
100	12	2	14	75	2	3	10	1
100	4	12	12	75	2	11	12	2
100	28	15	2	21	1	13	29	
100	86	29	10	12	0	13	30	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total
10	2	1	13
2nd Class	1	1	2
3rd Class	1	1	2
Total	2	2	4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. " P A R I S " . Passengers sailing from Le Havre (France) , April 15 th , 19 22

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Eight.

Aliens

14-430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22nd, 1922

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	him-self	yes	Yes 1909 N. Yoy 1916	uncle, Mr John Ramoneda 2509 Rousseau, New-Orleans La.	yes	6 m.	no			5 3	fair	ches	ches	none	Spain	Barcelona
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 "	"			4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"			3 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "	"			2 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	"	yes	Bransit 125 Calzada Tacubaya D.F Mexico Mex.	TRANSIT					5 6	"	black	black	"	Mexico	Mexico
6	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT					5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	1921 N. Yoy Decem.	friend, Mr & Mrs Roland Moore 17 E 55 th st, New-York cy N.Y	no	6 w.	no			5 3	Yellow	"	blak	"	China	Huchow
8	yes	"	"	no	Ophtalmologie congress at Washington D.C	yes	1 m.	no			5 7	brn	brn	ches	"	Lebanon	Wakterce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " P A R I S " Passengers sailing from Le Havre (France) , April 15 th , 19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	DUMAIS	✓ Antoine	25	m m	notary yes	French-Eng yes	British	Canadian French	Canada	Thetford Mines	Hotel Bedford Paris France	Canada Quebec TRA
2	TRANSIT	"	✓ Cecile	23	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	LETELLIER de St JUST	✓ Lucien	39	m m	ship-Broker	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"
4	TRANSIT	"	✓ Emilia	37	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	"	✓ Eugène	64	m m	merchant	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
6	TRANSIT	"	✓ Clara	62	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	TRANSIT	MORSEEN	✓ Charles	50	m s	engineer	"	French-Engl Polish-Germ	"	"	Polish	Montreal	Hotel de France, Cracovie Pol. TRA
8	TRANSIT	PERRON	✓ Berthe	44	f m	none	"	French	"	"	Can. French France	Paris	Hotel Lutetia Paris France TRA
9	ADMITTED	REANEY	✓ Althea	48	f s	nurse	"	French-Eng	"	"	English	"	employer, Mrs Duchesse de Tal-leyrand 122 ave. Malakoff Paris TRA
10	TRANSIT	RALPH	✓ Alice	38	f s	governess	"	English	"	"	England Brighton	family, 10 But. St. Kemptown, Brighton England.	Canada Ontario TRA
11	TRANSIT	SCOTT	✓ Henri	60	m m	none	"	"	"	"	Can. French Canada	Montreal	Central Hotel, Paris France TRA
12	TRANSIT	"	✓ Emma	46	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	TRANSIT	TREMBLAY	✓ Ferdinand	57	m m	manufact.	"	French	"	"	France	Paris	friend, Mr R. Robin 5 rue Jean Sacles, Nogent sur Seine France TRA
14	TRANSIT	"	✓ Yvonne	45	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	TRANSIT	WILKS	✓ Langdon	66	m m	"	"	English	"	"	English	Canada Ontario	home, Villa Costa Bella Nice, France. TRA
16	TRANSIT	"	✓ Marguerite	40	f m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	✓ Catherine	4	f s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	TRANSIT	CLOUTENS	✓ Josse	51	m s	artist	yes	French-Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium Bruxelles	home, 37 rue de Lausanne, St Gil-les, Bruxelles. Bel. TRA
19	TRANSIT	DEVENYNS	✓ Léonard	53	m m	industri.	"	French	"	"	French	"	friend, Mrs Herpin 13 rue Broderode Bruxelles Belg. Can. Shawinigan P. TRA
20	TRANSIT	"	✓ Josephine	41	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT	CHAUDON	✓ Adolphe	70	m m	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Switzerl. Nyon	friend, Mr Julien Tesson 29 Co-lombiere, Nyon Switzerland TRA
22	TRANSIT	"	✓ Jeanne	39	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	TRANSIT	FAVRE	✓ Lina	39	f s	governess	"	French-Engl	"	"	"	France Paris	mother, Mrs Favre Ansermoz, Ormonts Dessus, Vaud Switzerl. N.Y. New-York city TRA
24	TRANSIT	MARCIONELLI	✓ Severino	52	m s	none	"	Italian	"	"	Italian N. Switzerl. Bironico	Bironico, Switzerland.	brother, Mr Silvio Marcionelli Bironico, Switzerland. Peru Lima TRA
25	TRANSIT	MEGUZ	✓ Jules	57	m m	merchant	"	French-Engl	"	"	French	France Lyon	Grand Hotel Lyon France. N.Y. Mount Vermont TRA
26	TRANSIT	"	✓ Marie	53	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	TRANSIT	WELL	✓ Jacques	28	m m	exporter	"	French-Engl Spanish-Germ	"	"	"	Paris	sister, Miss Henriette Weil 70 rue d'Anteville Paris Fr. TRA
28	TRANSIT	SURIOL	✓ Jean	58	m m	commerci.	"	Spanish	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	Grand Hotel Paris France. Cuba Habana TRA
29	TRANSIT	"	✓ Joséphine	74	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	TRANSIT	PROKOP	✓ Peter	29	m s	fireman	"	English	"	"	Czechoslovak Bohemian	"	Hotel Maurice Paris France Pa. Philadelphia TRA

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

10

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

New-York

April 22 nd

19 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JUHAM**, Joseph Second Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juham
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government authorities.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, civil engineer, steamboat engineer, house painter, musician, newspaper proprietor, steel mill worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply architect, painter, miller, farmer, or the like, unless such is the actual occupation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien or of his representative should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race of people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as stated in said list.
Specific instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is a citizen of last permanent residence and country of birth, and natives should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not properly considered the inhabitant of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who derives from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in those sections, by Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Campania, Apulia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A United States citizen or alien who has remained one year in the United States, last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for general purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of years of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, as shown, should be permanent residence of the United States and not a United States territory or possession, or a United States territory or possession. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Whether he has a relative in the United States*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether he has a relative in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 22 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 23 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 25 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 26 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 27 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 28 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 29 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 30 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 31 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 32 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 33 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 34 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 35 (*Whether he has a passport*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, railway, or other relative, freight, steamship company, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the " P A R I S ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1918

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " P A R I S " Passengers sailing from Le Havre

April 15 th 19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BELLACHE	27	1	m	merchant	Yes French	Yes French	French	Paris	friend, 118 Boulevard Haussmann Martin, Port de France Paris France.	
2	TRANSIT	BERTHIER	41	1	m	Engineer	"	"	"	Clermont	wife: Mrs Berthier Paris 10 rue France Clermont Dosne (France)	
3	TRANSIT	CHAPAL	60	1	m	none	" French-Eng.	"	"	Paris	home, 68 ave d'Iena Paris Fr.	Paris
4	TRANSIT	"	53	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	CAPDUPUY	47	5	m	"	" French	"	"	Lesperon	friend, Mrs Vugus A. Pontana sur l'Adour (Landes)	Lesperon
6	TRANSIT	CHEVRILLON	57	11	m	writer	" French-Eng. German Ital.	"	"	St Cloud	wife, Mrs Chevrillon 26 rue Dail--ly St Cloud France.	St Cloud
7	TRANSIT	DELVAILLE	39	1	m	importer	" French	"	"	Paris	home, 27 rue de Madrid Paris .	Paris
8	TRANSIT	"	38	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	TRANSIT	DONNAY	62	6	m	writer	"	"	"	"	wife, Mrs Donnay 7 rue de Flo--rence Paris France.	"
10	TRANSIT	DUROULET	26	2	m	secretary	" French-Eng.	"	"	"	mother, Mrs Duroulet 16 rue Hen--ri Regnault Paris (XIV)	"
11	TRANSIT	DEMETRE	51	5	m	indust.	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mr Demetre Aug. 142 rue de Coucelles Paris .	"
12	TRANSIT	"	55	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: "	"
13	TRANSIT	FRUCTUS	40	1	m	Manufac.	" French	"	"	Lyon	Father, Mr Fructus 170 Bd Croix R. Lyon (France)	Lyon
14	TRANSIT	GANBS	48	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs Gams 160 rue Vendôme Lyon France .	"
15	TRANSIT	GANGNAT	51	1	m	merchant	"	"	"	Paris	wife: Mrs Gangnat 194 Bd Males--herbes Paris Fr.	Paris
16	TRANSIT	HEBERDINGER	40	8	m	w exporter	"	"	"	"	relative, Mr Michel Hemmerdin--ger 129 Bd de Grenelle Paris	"
17	TRANSIT	LACLOCHE	26	10	m	jeweller	" French-Engl Spanish	"	"	"	father, Mr Lacloche F. 15 rue de la Paix Paris Fr.	N.Y New-York city
18	TRANSIT	LAPERSONNE de	68	7	m	Profes--sor	" French	"	"	"	wife: Mrs de Laperonne 30 rue France de la Bourse Paris .	Paris
19	TRANSIT	LUTRINGER	60	1	m	"	" French-Germ.	"	"	Thaon	wife: Mrs Lutringer villa Syl--va, Thaon (Vosges)	Thaon
20	TRANSIT	MAGITOT	43	1	m	Doctor	" French	"	"	Paris	mother, Mrs Magitot 9 rue de Marignan Paris .	Paris
21	TRANSIT	MARTIN	42	1	f	maid	"	"	"	"	friend, Mrs Berger 58 rue des acacias Paris Fr.	"
22	TRANSIT	MALET	21	10	m	student	"	"	"	Morceux	father, Mr Malet Henry château d'Agès, Morceux Leries .	Morceux
23	TRANSIT	PICON	34	11	m	merchant	" French-Engl	"	"	Paris	mother, Mrs Picon 3 rue Léouyer Canad. Paris France.	Montreal
24	TRANSIT	PETIN	43	1	m	lawyer	"	"	"	Marseille	mother, Mrs Petin château du Raz N.Y de viln Bouo-bel-air Fr.	New-York city
25	ADMITTED	TALLEYRAND del	16	1	f	none	"	"	"	Paris	mother, Mrs de Talleyrand 122 ave Malakoff Paris .	Paris
26	ADMITTED	PIALOGLOU	60	8	m	merchant	" French-Greek	" French-Protected	Greek	Nice	friend, Mr Ath. Grigoraki Bd Maréchal Joffre Athènes Greece	Nice
27	ADMITTED	"	50	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED	BIERNANS	57	3	m	industri.	" French-Engl	" British	Dutch	Belgium Bruxelles	friend, Mr Léon Remacle, Car--mières Belgium	Canada Thawensan Falls
29	ADMITTED	"	56	1	f	none	"	"	"	French	"	"
30	ADMITTED	JONEL	40	1	f	nurse	" English	"	welsh	England Blackpool	friend, Mrs J. Crossley 30 Gran--ge Road, Blackpool England	N.Y New-York city

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

11

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

No.	on	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by association, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject to criminal proceedings in any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government.	Whether alien has been previously deported under one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	him-self	yes	no	---	friend, Mr A.D. Straus & Co 165 Broadway New-York N.Y	yes	2 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 II	brn brn	brn	none	Lartinique St Pier			
2	"	"	"	yes	1922	Tren-Bergougnan Rutbar & Co Trenton N.J	-"	I m.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair "	blue	-"/	France	Bourbon		
3	"	"	"	"	1883	Brooklyn, cousin, Mr Chapal A.19 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn N.Y	"	5 w.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fair brn	-"/	"	Paris		
4	"	"	"	"	Born	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	grey -"	-"/	U S A	Brooklyn		
5	"	"	"	no	-----	Lafayette Hotel New-York N.Y	"	2 m.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	-"-grey	-"/	France	Lesperon		
6	"	French-academy	"	yes	1893	N.Yoy Ritz Hotel New-York cy N.Y	"	6 w.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair white	brn	-"/	"	Ruelle		
7	"	him-self	"	"	1919	St Charles Hotel, New-Orléans La.	"	3 w.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-"	brn brn	-"/	"	Paris		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-"	ches ches	-"/	"	"		
9	"	French-academy	"	no	-----	Ritz Carlton Hotel New-York N.Y	"	3 w.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	-"	grey grey	-"/	"	"		
10	"	him-self	"	"	"	C/o Mr Collin Delavand 312 W 109 th st. New-York cy N.Y	"	45 D	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brn	brn	-"/	"	Roquefort		
11	"	"	"	yes	1902	N.Y cy friend, Mr S. Miller Chase National Bank, New-York N.Y	"	3 m.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn ches	brn	-"/	"	Veroffla		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	blue	-"/	"	Paris		
13	"	"	"	"	1921	friend, Mr H.I Caesar, 50 Union Square, New-York cy N.Y	"	2 m.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brn	brn	-"/	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	friend, Mr Kridel 394-4 th ave New-York cy N.Y	"	3 w.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn fair	grey	-"/	"	Lyon		
15	"	"	"	"	1914	John B. Stet son Co, Philadelphia Pa.	"	I m.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 II	fair grey	brn	-"/	"	Paris		
16	"	"	"	"	1906	friend, Mr Henry Reabodyalo 17 state st. New-York N.Y	"	2 m.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn ches	"	-"/	"	Besancon		
17	"	"	"	no	-----	friend, Mr Bernard Wenberg 365 5 th ave, New-York N.Y	"	indefin	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 II	fairFair	blue	-"/	"	Biarritz		
18	"	"	"	"	"	Congress ophtalmologie, Washington D.C	"	I m.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 IO	"	white "	-"/	"	Toulouze		
19	"	"	"	"	"	friend, Mr Muldson ,Purchase N.Y	"	I m.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	ches blue	-"/	"	Feller		
20	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania Hotel Washington D.C.	"	3 w.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 IO	"	fair	-"/	"	Paris		
21	"	Employer	"	"	"	Employer; Miss Demarest citizen manif. 1st cl. sheet No4 number I9	"	5 m.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	ches	-"/	"	Allero		
22	"	him-self	"	"	"	Lafayette Hotel, New-York N.Y	"	2 m.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	brn brn	-"/	"	Morceau		
23	"	"	"	yes	1921	Chicago Mac Alpin Hotel, Montreal Can.	"	FRANST	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	-"/	"	Saubie		
24	"	"	"	"	1909	N.Y cy friend, Mr Dos Passon 20 Maiden lane, New-York cy N.Y	yes	6 m.	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	ches blue	-"/	"	Marseill		
25	"	"	"	no	---	aunt, Mrs Shepard ,579-5 th ave new-York cy N.Y	"	3 m.	"	"	no	no											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

1

F. F. F.

Second. *Officer.*

at

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4. Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (*College or occupation*) The entry should describe as accurately as possible the person's highest level of education or occupation. For example, "College graduate" or "High school graduate" are acceptable entries. The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

A list that should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm is not the one who works on a farm for the man who owns it. Stamp duty certificates should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made (if necessary).

“Read what I have written, if exemption is claimed upon why grant it.” In answering that question the constable or clerk of the court is liable to read should be stated. If there is a subject to read and claim

Category: Nationality. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the respondent's country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and parents should be each assigned to assessors and registry checks in this regard. For instance, Iran is a country under the

the head of a major possession does not mean "I came from the country." An Irish, German, or Dutch Jew administers and, if properly, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the countries listed the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

West Indian' refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

¹ 'African' 'black' refers to the African Negro—whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is 'black'—but, does not lose his nationality.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Le Havre (France) , April 15th , 1922 , Arriving at Port of New-York April 22nd, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARRIGONI Celso	22	m	s	Durham Conn. December 5/ 1899	Durham Conn.
2	AUGER Edward	40	m	m	Dorchester Mass. March 21/ 1882	Woodward Hotel Broadway 455/st N.Y
3	" Bernadette	38	f	m	american by marriage February 23/ 1903; born in St Jerome Canada Sept. 8/ 1883	" "
4	" Roger	18	m	s	american parents born in Montreal Can. November 27/ 1903	" "
5	" Rollande	15	f	s	May 26/ 1906	" "
6	" Gaston	8	m	s	St Louis Mo August 23/ 1913	" "
7	BLANCHI William	54	m	m	District court of Philadelphia Pa. June 1904	230- 5 th ave New-York cy N.Y
8	BROWN Lawrence	23	m	s	Seattle Wash. September 29/ 1898	3453 Stoodard ave, Philadelphia Pa.
9	BRECKINRIDGE John C.	51	m	m	Louisville Ky. September 7/ 1870	1 E 51/ st New-York cy N.Y
10	BROCK E.Y.	36	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. June 23/ 1885	1612 Walnut st, Philadelphia Pa.
11	BENTLEY Frederick (Mrs)	39	f	m	Selinsgrove Pa. August 2/ 1881	1204 Federal ave Seattle Wash.
12	BISSONNETTE Joseph	52	m	s	Springfield Police Court (Mass) Octo- ber 20/ 1900	73 Wovaid st, Springfield Mass.
13	CAMPBELL Charlotte	43	f	w	San Francisco October 22/ 1879	Arcola Montgomery Pa.
14	CLEVELAND Richard	50	m	m	Central District Court Worcester Mass September 30/ 1901	9 Ashland st, Worcester Mass.
15	" Gertrude	50	f	m	Worcester Mass. April 13/ 1872	" "
16	COFFIN Lewis A.	29	m	m	New-York cy N.Y July 21/ 1892	407 E 58/ st New-York city N.Y
17	DENT Thomas	54	m	w	Charles Co Md. June 8/ 1867	324 W 103/ st New-York cy N.Y
18	DODGE W. MURRAY Elsie	43	f	m	New-York cy April 4/ 1879	823 Park ave New-York cy N.Y
19	DEMAREST Charlotte	19	f	s	New-York city June 5/ 1902	Vanderbilt Hotel New-York cy N.Y
20	ERWIN Robert	33	m	s	Hartford Conn. April 9/ 1889	11 Myrite st, Hartford Conn.
21	EBBY Georges	48	m	m	Chicago Ill. November 16/ 1873	760 Calmar ave Oakland Cal.
22	" Frances	32	f	m	Washington D.C May 17/ 1889	" "
23	" Frances	61	f	s	Oakland Cal. May 31/ 1915	" "
24	FLASCHLER Sidney	29	m	m	New-Orleans La. December 10/ 1892	322 Echoupitoular st New-Orleans Louisiana
25	" Jeanne	25	f	m	" " September 30/ 1896	" "
26	FLYNN Walter	30	m	m	Irovidence R.I. August 25/ 1891	1707 Chancellor st Evanston Ill.
27	FREEMAN Marcel	29	m	m	U.S Supreme court New-York April 1913	611 Broadway, New-York cy N.Y
28	FAIRCHILD Blais	45	m	w	Belmont Mass. June 23/ 1877	Care E.L. Winthrop 32 Liberty St New-York cy N.Y
29	GABRIEL Jeanne	32	f	m	american by marriage N.Y. cy November 6/ 1919	1541 E. 60 th st New-York cy N.Y
30	HOVDE Howard	22	m	s	Des Moines Iowa November 24/ 1899	C/o Athletic association University Philadelphia Pa.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

83

S. S. " I A R I S " sailing from Le Havre (France) , April 15 th , 19 22 , Arriving at Port of New-York

April 22 nd 19 22

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HERR John	21	m	s Poughkeepsie N.Y February 8/1901		100 Fairview ave , Lansdowne Pa.
2	HEAD Donald	21	m	s Hornell N.Y August 19/1900		2458 N. Gamet st, Philadelphia Pa.
3	HAYS S. Marion	33	f	w Newton N.J. November 1/1889		911 Park ave New-York cy N.Y
4	HIRSH Oscar C.	45	m	m Chicago Ill. February 8/1875		1133 Broadway New-York cy N.Y
5	" Hayle C.	26	f	m Kansas city Mo. September 27/1895		" "
6	HUOT Renée	23	f	s New-York cy N.Y February 12/1899		250 W 86/st New-York cy N.Y
7	HUOT Louis	48	m	m " March 24/ 1874		" "
8	HUOT Clotilde	46	f	m " August 10/1876		" "
9	HOLDEN Walter	54	m	m Quincy Mass. July 3/1837		Vanderbilt Hotel New-York cy N.Y
10	" Edith	49	f	m Boston Mass. May 22/1872		" "
11	HULL Blanche	43	f	s Independance Kansas December 13/1878		Rural route 6, Kalamazoo Mich.
12	HANSEN John	48	m	m Sandy L. Pa. September 11/1873		170 Broadway, New-York cy N.Y
13	KITPRELL James W.	58	m	m Saukoton Miss. March 31/1834		369 Motminster Road , Rochester N.Y
14	KIMBALL Fanny	34	f	s Kansas city Mo July 6/ 1887		2121 Minnt ave Kansas city Mo
15	KERR Sayman	21	m	s Chicago Ill. April 28/ 1900		Traming House , Philadelphia Pa.
16	LAWRIE Alvah K.	70	m	m Boston Mass. March 12/1852		850 Park ave New-York cy N.Y
17	" Francis	40	f	m Francfort Ky May 19/1881		" "
18	LEVY Benjamin	43	m	m District Court New-York cy April 1910	251 W 92 th st New-York cy N.Y	
19	LYNCH Anna	36	f	s Mountain Dale N.Y July 7/1883		143 W 82 nd st New-York cy N.Y
20	M LANE Elmer C.	20	m	s lowderly Texas August 3/1901		Training Hoval Philadelphia Pa.
21	M OLCBYNY John	28	m	m Philadelphia Pa. November 22/1893		35 Nicholas St Terrasse New-York cy
22	MARDINI Amedeo	44	m	m Circuit Court Boston Mass. April 1902	1280 Washington st Boston Mass.	
23	OTT Adolf	34	m	m Court of Pittsburg Pa. August 1915	1136 Pratt Blual, Chicago Ill.	
24	O'CALLAGHAN Francis E.	54	m	m New-York cy August 22/ 1867		Orienta Point , Kamaoneck N.Y. cy
25	O'FARRELL Mayone	25	f	s " July 28/1896		1067 - 5th ave, New-York cy N.Y
26	PLAUT Edward	30	m	m New-York cy N.Y November 9/1891		630 Park ave , New-York cy N.Y
27	" Edith	25	f	m New-Haven Conn. May 23/1896		" "
28	" Albert	5	m	s New-York cy N.Y February 17/1917		" "
29	" Walter	3	m	s " " January 24/1919		" "
30	ROBERTSON Lawson	38	m	m Court of Brooklyn N.Y October 15/1915	3019 Hazelhurst , Philadelphia Pa.	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

84

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Le Havre (France) April 15 th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York April 22 nd 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	RORHL	Stephen	37	m	m Milwaukee Wisc. February 19/1885		Athletic Club, Chicago Ill.
2	RAMONEDA	Joseph	22	m	s New-Orléans La. October 16/1899		2509 Rousseau st, New-Orléans La.
3	SAPORTAS	Regnia	48	f	s New-York cy N.Y November 7/1874		35 Nassau st, New-York cy N.Y
4	"	George	18	m	s Saratoga Springs N.Y April 8/1904		"
5	DES SUREAULT	R.H.	40	m	s	Superior Court, of New-London Conn. 1920 Versailles Conn.	
6	SAUNDERS	Muriel	13	f	s Brooklyn N.Y July 20/1908		2114 Caton ave, Brooklyn N.Y
7	TATUM	Mink	30	f	w " July 12/1891		Imperial Hotel New-York cy N.Y
8	TAYLOR R.L.	Mary	52	f	w Watutonn Wisc. January 1/1870		Astir Hotel Milwaukee Wisc.
9	TIS	Eugène	48	m	m Austin Texas February 8/1874		Austin Texas.
10	"	France	30	f	m	American by marriage, Born in Lau Fran- ce October 7/1891	"
11	"	Mary	4	f	s Austin Texas December 31/1917		"
12	"	Frances	1	f	s	American parents, Born in Paris France August 7/1920	"
13	WATERS	Bertha	62	f	m Philadelphia Pa. October 23/1850		111 Broadway, New-York cy N.Y
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirteen

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1922.

at Paris, France.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from

Le Havre

April 15th

1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		GORDON	Fania	19	f	Housewife	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friends. M. Padol 17 Fuhda - tura at Bucarest Roumania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		HERSONSKY	Dora	60	f	"	Russ. Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Parents. Mr Hersonsky No 42 Popa Pagar Bucarest Roumania.	"	"
3		"	Sloma	16	m	Student	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		MANOT	Dvoire	44	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Noliarsky Aran Vos-niesienskaia 26 Kishinor Roumania.	Pa	Philadelphia
5		"	David	23	m	Student	Russ. Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Mahlia	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Fania	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Gilla	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Sroul	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Foubia	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		SICZMAN	Hicz	19	m	Tailor	Russian	"	"	Russia	Ureuth Salarisky. Russia.	Home at Ureuth, Salarisky Russia.	N.Y.	Bronx
12		"	Bosa	19	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Moel	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Bertha	13	f	Student	Russian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Hinda	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Elia	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Elzer	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Isaac	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	REPORTED	SZELIBOWSKA	Fajga	66	f	None	no	"	Hebrew	"	Nieswies	Brother Mr Wulf Szein rue Wilsnakaia 48 Nieswies Russia.	"	New York
20	REPORTED	ABDEL	Salim	36	m	Merchant	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Ramallah	Friends. at Ramallah Plestina, Syria.	Mich	Detroit
21	REPORTED	"	Katrina	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	TRANSIT	HABOUSH	Kalil	24	m	"	English	"	"	France	Paris	Hotel Terminus Paris France	N.Y.	New York
23	TRANSIT	GOMEZ	Edouard	25	m	"	Spanish	"	Cuban	Cuban	"	Hotel Select Place de la Sorbonne. Paris. France.	Cuba	Cienfuego
24	TRANSIT	GARCIA	Jose Fco	42	m	Surgeon	Span. French	"	Dominican	West Ind.	"	Home 18 rue de la Harpe Paris.	St. Domingue. Antilles.	TI
25	Alphonse on this man first and name of mother is ...													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER. TWENTY FOUR.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

NEW YORK

April 22nd.

1922.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JUHAN Joseph Second Officer**, of the "**P A R I S**", from **La Haye**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **April**, 19 **22**
at **La Haye**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession in which alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of this exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be restricted to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of country properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of maintaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on manifests should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom a visa was paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1922
at New York

[Signature]

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

April 22nd

1922

88

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an officer, person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien seeks to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was a member of any organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of any political party, or is or was a member of any labor union, or is or was a member of any other organization or association of persons, or is or was a member of											

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **NUHAM Joseph Second Officer**, of the "P. A. R. I. S", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nuham
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1920
at Le Havre

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupations*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Age to read and write*).—This column need not be filled in. In answering this question, "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect (if applicable to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this case the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the " P. A. R. I. S. ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1922
at New York

Thos. P. King

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is reexecuted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from Le Havre (France), April 15th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		AUBERTIN	Jeanne	21	7	f	s	none	yes	French-Engl	yes	French	French	France	Jussey	father, Mr. Aubertin Lucien Jussey (Hte Saône) France	Wisc.	Antigo
2		BODENAN	Yves	18	-	m	s	labourer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Port Launay	brother, Mr. Bodenan, Port Launay (Finistère) France	MASS.	Boston
3	DIPLOMAT	BARBECOT	Marius Joseph	23	-	m	s	factory	"	French-Engl	"	"	"	"	Clamart-Ferré	father, Mr. Barbecot, 36 rue St. Dominique, Cl. Ferrand	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED		BIAYS	Julie	37	-	f	m	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris	husband, Mr. Biays H. 23 rue des Jeuneurs Paris Fr.	N.Y.	White Plains
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	-	Jean	2	-	m	s	-	no	-	no	"	"	"	-	father, -	"	-
ADMITTED		LAFONTA	André	14	7	m	s	-	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Bordeaux	father, Mr. Denis Lafontau 22 chemin du Tauzin, Bordeaux Fr.	"	-
ADMITTED		-	Raymonde	17	1	f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-
8		BEILOUZY	Joseph	28	-	m	s	merchant	"	French-Engl	"	"	"	"	Paris	Hotel Continental, Paris France	N.Y.	New-York cy
9	TRANSIT	CALLAY	René Lucien	21	6	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort	father, Mr. Calley R. 25 route d'Essert, Belfort France	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		DEJUIN	Charlotte	27	-	f	s	clerk	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris	friend, Mrs. Boignard 15 rue Caillon, Paris France	Pa.	Chester
11	TRANSIT	DELHORME	Georges M.	32	7	m	m	industri.	"	French-Engl	"	"	"	"	-	parents, Mr & Mrs Delhorme 25 rue Demours Paris	France	Paris
12		ETCHEVERRIA	Jean	22	-	m	s	labourer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Urepe	grand-mother, Mrs. Dominica Ego Sina, Urepe France	N.Y.	New-York cy
13	TRANSIT	GIRIN	Alfred Henry	37	-	m	s	industri.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valence	uncle, Mr. Auguste Girin Indus-trial, Valence, France	France	Valence
14		GIRAUD	Jules	56	-	m	m	inkeeper	"	French-Engl	"	"	"	"	Canada	relative, Mr. A. Giraud 1 rue de Spitaliere Nice France	Canada	Winnipeg
15		-	Victorine	39	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-
16		KUENTZ	Emile	26	-	m	m	engineer	"	French	"	"	"	"	France	Pontenay s/b brother, Mr. Robert Kuentz Ht Mich. Rhin, France	"	Jackson
17		-	Clementine	22	3	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	brother in law, -	"	-
18		KUENTZ	Jules	18	-	m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cernay	father, Mr. Kuentz, Cernay France	N.Y.	New-York cy
19		OMNES	Maris	33	11	f	w	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	friend, Mr. Comble 47 bis ave de Wisn. Clichy, Paris France.	Wisc.	Two Rivers
20		ROIARS	Louise	51	-	f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huelgoat	parents, Mr & Mrs Roiars, Huel-goat Finistère France	N.Y.	New-York cy
21		REVEL SIGNORAT	Hermance	50	-	f	m	Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	friend, Mrs. Marchais 36 rue des Petites-Bouries Paris France.	"	-
22		SELLIER	Jean	25	-	m	s	fireman	"	French-Engl	"	"	"	"	-	father, Mr. Sellier 6 rue de Mi-rande Lyon, France	"	-
23		VILLANOVA	Dominique	24	-	m	s	clerk	"	French	"	"	"	"	Marseilles	mother, Mrs. Villanova 41 ave de Paris, Tunis Tunisie	"	-
24	TRANSIT	BROERMANN	Jules Th.	46	4	m	m	industri.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	wife, Mrs. Broermann 54 ave des Bois, Le Parc St Maur France	France	Paris
25		JAUMOTTE	Ovide	49	-	m	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	brother, Mr. Therphile Jaumotte Bierre Belgium.	N.Y.	New-York cy
26		-	Irminie	47	-	f	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	brother in law, -	"	-
27		VANGINDERLWYSE	Louis	45	-	m	m	joiner	"	French-Engl	"	"	"	"	Flemish	brother, Mr. Charles Vanginderl. 25 rue de l'Écuille Bruxelles B.	Michi.	Detroit
28		RODRIGUEZ	Antoni	32	-	m	m	commercial	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	friend, Mr. Fernandez de Los Rios 38, Madrid Spain	Cuba	Habana
ADMITTED		LUBMAN	Samuel	14	-	m	s	none	"	Hebrew-Russi.	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	France	Paris	asylum Hebrew, 16 rue Lamarck, Paris-18e France.	N.J.	Newark
30		SAPOJNIK	Aizik	22	10	m	s	student	"	Russian-Ital.	"	"	"	"	Italy	father, Mr. L. Sapojnik, Chisinau Bassarabie, Roumania.	N.Y.	New-York cy
CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

17

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at date of arrival.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19 22

90

April 22nd _____, 1922

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JULIAN Joseph Second Officer**, of the "**P A R I S**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Julian
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **April**, 19**22**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal miner, steam-harve engineer, pack man, cooper, painter, engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply farmer, painter, mender, runner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in and list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "British" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "British" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Calabria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not alien or his family has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

91

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from La Havre (France) April 16th 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York April 22nd 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDREGLY John	40	m	w	115 3 5 3 74 1/2	Court of Fall River Mass. March 24/1919	Wall st New Bedford Mass.
2	BLANCO Leandro	29	m	s	184 17 74 1/2	Grand county court Marion Ind. Febru- ary 9/ 1921	222 S. Washington st Marion Ind.
3	BERNET Gottfried	65	m	m	7 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2	Circuit court of Chicago Ill. October 12/1898	Bassettes Wisc.
4	"- Maria	66	f	m	"- "	"- "	"- "
5	BLANKMAN Pinchos	47	m	m	114 2 08 1/2	supreme court of Brooklyn September 1921	1066 Resident st, Brooklyn N.Y.
6	BRIGATI Giuseppe	48	m	m	10 8 92 6 1/2	Court of Meniola N.Y May 16/1920	Glen Cove N.Y.
7	CARRIGAN William	38	m	s	13 1 4 2 7 1/2	Jacksonville Ill. August 1/1883	1803 St S O Minneapolis Minn.
8	CHATAL Josef	23	m	m	1 2 6 0 8 1/2	by father's papers, Born in Prague, Cze- koslovakia, March 21/1896.	1023 S O Oakley Bldg Chicago Ill.
9	DREGER Henry	27	m	m	4 5 2 7 1/2	Cleveland Ohio January 15/1895	2306 Tampa ave Cleveland Ohio
10	"- Suzanne	22	f	m	9 2 8 1 1 1/2	american by marriage, Paris July 1920 born in Paris November 29/1899	"- "
11	"- Maurice	- 10	m	s	1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2	born in Paris France May 26/1921	"- "
12	ENGEL Abraham	42	m	m	2 7 1 1 1 1/2	court of White Plains N.Y March 28/1913	200, S Saginow, Flint Mich.
13	FURST Emilie	31	f	m	1 2 7 1 1 1 1/2	District court of Philadelphia Pa. September 3/ 1920	1727 Glenwood st Philadelphia Pa.
14	"- Charles	8	m	s	"- "	Philadelphia Pa. October 10/1914	"- "
15	"- Nelly	3	f	s	"- "	July 8 / 1919	"- "
16	FAHRNI Fred	50	m	s	1 0 4 1 6 1 1/2	Court of Grand Rapids Mich. Sept. 15/1897	Lowell Michigan
17	GASBURG Abe	25	m	s	1 1 1 4 1 1 1/2	court of New-York N.Y March 10/1914	306 E 100 th st New-York N.Y
18	HELMIS Ellis C.	25	m	s	1 1 1 4 1 1 1/2	Brooklyn N.Y September 13 th 1896	C. Helmis Del Co. Ogden Pa.
19	IMFELD Joseph	67	m	m	1 1 1 4 1 1 1/2	court of Sacramento Cal. February 24/ 1892	R.T.I. Box 461 Sacramento Cal.
20	HUBLER Georges	69	m	s	1 1 1 4 1 1 1/2	Court of Denver color. September 1905	2164 S Fernath st Denver Color.
21	KLIFFEL Frank	62	m	m	1 1 1 4 1 1 1/2	District court of Denver Col. October 5/ 1891	1324 - 20/st Denver Colorado
22	"- Augustine	59	f	m	"- "	"- "	"- "
23	MORABITO Giacinta	38	f	m	6 5 6 8 6 1/2	american by marriage New-York N.Y June 19/1907	20 W 107/ st New-York N.Y
24	MARCHAND Joseph	54	m	m	"- "	american thru marriage, papers issued 1901. circuit court of Chicago.	1920 Moulai st Chicago Ill.
25	OPSOMER René	31	m	s	1 1 7 5 1 0 1/2	U.S District court Western Division S. Distr. of Macon, Georgia.	R.I Seneca, Michi.
26	FURIGELLI Innocente	37	m	m	"- "	Court of Alameda Cal. November 24/1914	Oakland Cal.
27	"- Lina	29	f	m	"- "	"- "	"- "
28	ROBINSON Charles	33	m	m	"- "	Superior Wisc. October 5/ 1888	5510 Enright ave, St Louis Mo.
29	"- Yvonne	27	f	m	"- "	american by marriage, Born in Reims France February 13 th 1895	"- "
30	"- Donald	1 1 10	m	s	"- "	St Louis Mo June 12/1920	"- "

CLOSED AT NUMBER :Thirty.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Le Havre April 15th, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York April 22nd, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIAGE SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IRISHMAN Abrham	50	V	m	s	Supreme Court of City Hall (N.Y.) December 13rd 1920.	892 Union Ave. Bronx New York Cy.
2	" Zania	46	V	f	m	" "	" "
3	RIVAN Frédéric	32	V	m	s	Northern District of Alabama, 22nd October, 1918.	296 Central Ave. Far Rockaway Long Island, N.Y.
4	STRONG Rush	34	V	m	s	February 26th 1887. Knoxville Tenn.	407 Walnut St. at Knoxville Tenn.
5	SELLA Luigi	28	V	m	m	Court of Fort Worth (Texas) June 22nd 1918.	Box 152 at Nashwauk Minnesota.
6	SELLA Emma	23	V	f	m	" "	" "
7	STEVENSON Neneite	25	V	f	m	June 3rd 1896 at Winona Minnesota.	7920 Monroe st at Chicago Ill.
8	WILTSCHEK Julius	74	V	m	s	District Court of Topeka (Kansas) August 1885.	1909 1/2 Gano st. at Dallas Tex.
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Closed at number: Eight.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

93

2

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1922
at Paris

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

14-213

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

9.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

April 22 nd

19 22

NSIP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JUHAM Joseph second officer**, of the "**P. A. R. I. S.**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juham
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **April**, 19**22**
at **Le Havre**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

95

3

I, DUMOND Lierre, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1922

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American?
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " P A R I S "

Passengers sailing from **LE HAVRE**

Apr 11 15th

19 22

21

A Force

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 22nd, 1922

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in our opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Joseph Second officer, of the "P. A. B. I. S.", from La Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. J.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 14
at La Havre

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1922

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " P A R I S "

Passengers sailing from

Le Havre (France)

April 15 th

19 22

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Abile to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		MARTIN	49	f	m	none	yes French-Ger.	yes French	French	France. Mulhouse	sister, Mrs. Berlt 1.12 route de Habsheim, Mulhouse France	Mass.	New-Bedford
2		QUENNOZ	20	m	s	clerk	French	Swiss	German	Switzerl. Sensine	father, Mr. Anennoz D. Sensine-Couthen (Valais) Switzerland	Mo	St Louis
3		BOCCACCI	15	m	s	workman	Italian	"	Italian N.	Bogno	mother, Mrs. Boscacci Tranquilla Bogno Switzerland.	"	"
4		CAMPANA	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Signora	mother, Mrs. Campana Maria, Signora C. Ticino (Switzerland)	"	"
5		PETRALLI	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	Scareglia	father, Mr. Petralli Luigi, Scareglia C. Ticino Switzerland	"	"
6		SCHNEIDERGER	32	m	s	farmer	French	"	German	Berne	mother, Mrs. Sophie Scheidegger Mich. Lahent, Berne, Switzerland.	N.Y.	Lovell
7		SCHLUTZ	32	f	s	nurse	French-Germ	"	"	Zurich	family, Cantals 2 Lummatplatz Zurich, Swit.	N.Y.	New-York cy
8		BLADYKO	30	m	m	labourer	Polish	"	Polish	Poland Wilejka	mother, Mrs. Bladyko Marja gni-na Olkowice, Pow. Wilejka Polane	Mich	Detroit
9		"	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		GURWICZ	33	m	m	printer	Russian	"	Hebrew	Russia Sluck	father in law, Mr. Gelfand Isaac Sluck (Russia)	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		"	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	7	f	s	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Grand-	"	"
13		"	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		MAJDA	19	m	s	joiner	Polish-Russ.	Yes	"	Chorodnica	sister, Miss Sura Majda Gorodni-ca, Wolhynie (Russia)	Ma	Baltimore
15		SZPONDER	60	m	m	engineer	Polish	"	Polish	Poland Krsys	sister, Mrs. Agnieszka Nedza, Krsys, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
16		TAJTELBAUM	30	f	w	none	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	Russia Woloczysk	friend, Mr. Szyja Gelberg, Woloczysk (Jodolie) Russia.	Pa.	Baltimore
17		"	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		ZUCOWSKA	29	f	w	workwo-man	Polish	yes	"	Poland Krsys	father, Mr. Marcin Bogusz Krsys, Tarnow (Poland)	Ill.	Chicago
20		"	6	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Grand	"	"
21		"	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		DOMITROVITS	24	m	s	workman	German	yes	Austrian	Austria Prostrum	father, Mr. Georg Domitrovits Prostrum Post Eberau, Austria	Pa.	Northampton
24		DOBROSECK	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	Veitech	aunt, Mrs. Maria Pecenek Wien V. Storkgasse 15, Austria	"	3. Bethlehem
25		DEUTSCH	24	m	m	workman	"	"	"	Gaa	wife, Mrs. Deutsch Rosa 16 Gaa Post Eberau, Austria.	N.J.	Passaic
26		FOTH	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Heiligenkrentz	wife, Mrs. Foth Theresia 140 Heiligenkrentz Austria.	Pa.	3. Bethlehem
27		GILLY	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	Neustift	aunt, Mrs. Foth Theresia	"	"
28		"	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	27	m	s	workman	"	"	"	Rohibach	sister in law, Mrs. Solwarz Ka-rolyni Pet. Gyornegye, Austria	N.Y.	New-York cy
30		KRAUSZ	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	Prostrum	wife, Mrs. Maria Kancs, 67 Pros-trum, Post Eberau, Austria	Pa.	Northampton

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 22nd, 19 22

98

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	himself	yes	1907 N. Bedford 1921 Ford	husband, Mr. Emile Martin 10 Salisbury, New Bedford Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	5	8	fair	ches	gray	none	France	Mulhouse
2	yes	Employer	300	no	Employer, Mr. Joseph Martignoni 512 E. Marceau st St Louis Mo	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	5	---	brn	---	---	Switzerl.	Sansine
3	"	himself	yes	no	cousin, Mr. Pietro Camozzi St Louis Mo.	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	1	---	ches	ches	---	---	Bogno
4	"	---	---	---	cousin, Mr. Salvatore Galli 1805 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	5	---	---	---	---	---	Signora
5	"	---	---	---	brother in law, Mr. Campana Thom. 1807 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	Scareglia
6	no	---	---	---	friend, Mr. Christ Blaser, Lovell, Michigan.	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	7	---	black	blue	---	---	Morat
7	yes	---	---	---	relative, Mrs. Maria Stiefell 101 E. 66 th st New-York N.Y	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	6	---	ches	gray	---	---	schweis
8	"	---	---	---	sister, Mrs. Bronislawa Gorlicka 2941 Belmont ave Detroit Mich.	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	3	---	---	---	---	---	Pelcosyee
9	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	4	---	---	---	---	Russia	Sluck
10	"	brother in law	---	no	Brother in law, Mr. Leopold J. Schindler 644 Schindler ave Philadelphia Pa	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	5	---	---	---	---	---	---
11	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	5	---	---	---	---	---	---
12	"	uncle	---	---	uncle, ---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	5	---	---	---	---	---	---
13	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	5	---	---	---	---	---	---
14	"	cousin	---	---	cousin, Mr. Ellis Cohen 2122 Cal-low ave, Baltimore Md.	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	4	---	---	ches	---	---	Chorodnica
15	"	himself	yes	1913 Chicago 1921	home, 2808 Blue Island ave, Chicago Ill.	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	5	---	gray	---	---	Poland	Kryza
16	"	Brother	---	no	Brother, Mr. Ch. Szapiro 735 Ais-quin st, Baltimore Md.	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	4	---	ches	ches	---	Russia	Wolcosysk
17	"	uncle	---	---	uncle, ---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
18	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	5	---	---	---	---	Poland	Kryza
19	"	himself	yes	1909 1921	Chicago Home, 2827 25 th st, Chi-cago Ill.	unk.	unk.	unk.	---	---	---	3	5	---	---	---	---	U S A	Chicago
20	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	5	---	---	---	---	---	---
21	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	5	---	---	---	---	---	---
22	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
23	no	---	---	---	cousin, Mr. Johann Kikuits 1349 Canal st. Northampton Pa.	no	always	yes	---	---	---	5	6	brn	brn	gray	---	Austria	Prostrum
24	"	father	---	---	father, Mr. Alois Dobrosch 182 School st S. Bethlehem Pa.	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	6	---	---	---	---	---	Liebrendal
25	"	himself	---	---	uncle, Mr. Leopold Heidenwolf 4 Robert St, Passaic N.J	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	7	---	---	---	---	---	Heiligenbrunn
26	"	brother in law	---	---	Brother in law, Mr. Gilly Andreas Herzog ave, S. Bethlehem Pa.	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	6	---	---	---	---	---	Neustift
27	"	father	---	---	father, ---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	5	---	---	---	---	---	---
28	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	5	---	---	---	---	---	---
29	"	himself	---	---	Brother, Mr. Albert Kees 210 st 115, New-York cy N.Y	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	6	---	---	---	---	---	Rochibach
30	"	---	---	---	Brother in law, Mr. Frans Gilly 1349 Canal st, Northampton, Pa.	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	6	---	---	---	---	---	Prostrum

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JULIAN Joseph 2nd Officer of the "P. A. R. I. S.", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Julian
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1922
at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE, April 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 22nd, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANTOLINO Angelo	62	M	56589 Hughes	102 West Canal Court of Boston Mass February 20th 1911	134 8th Maine Str. Milford Mass.
2	AMICO Angelo	61	M	Will mother 20 Hughes	Chicago Ill September 15/1908	1245 W. Taylor Str. Chicago Ill
3	BOGDAN Maria	14	F	Warren Ohio September 18/1907	Legation Bucharest Roum. 5th day	Home at Warren Ohio
4	CAMPANA Dell	54	F	79439 Hughes	Court of Co of Weston Wyoming November 4/1895	2617 Garfield Ave. St-Louis Mo
5	DALTO Cesare	38	M	5546 Hughes	Court of Chicago Ill. April 24/1914	451 W. 25 Place Chicago Ill.
6	DEL SANTI Battista	32	M	110-175 Hughes	Court of Comanche Co July 5/1918	Depot Saloon, Napa, Cal.
7	DOVISONI Angelo	61	M	68894 Hughes	American by marriage February 28/1922 at Marano Vicentino (Italy)	24 Hayward Str. Milford Mass.
8	HUIKE Clara	21	F	New-York City N.Y October 14/1900	Court of Boston Mass. September 28/1895	Cousin, Mr W. Label, 349 Stillman Str. Bridgeport Conn.
9	LEONCINI Nicolas	37	M	7907 Colby	Southern District Court of New-York City, November 8/1918	155 E. 51 Str. New-York City N.Y
10	LOKAR John	26	M	7907 Colby	Court of Virginia Minn. January 15/1921	Home at Evelet (Minn.)
11	MARY Mary	25	F	7907 Colby	239623 St Louis to Minn	468 5th 5 Str. Stanbenville Ohio
12	MARY Mary	21	F	7907 Colby	7907 Colby	74 Maple Ave. Patchogue N.Y
13	MATT Tomich	49	M	110 220 Hughes	Court of Riverhead N.Y August 2/1895	474 Youda Str. Globe Ariz.
14	MAYER Frank	54	M	57213 Hughes	Deer Lodge Co Mont. October 11/1908	1123 S. 128th Springfield Ill
15	STANIC Paul	42	M	57213 Hughes	St-Louis Mo. March 3/1920	630 N. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill
16	SELEY George	43	M	57213 Hughes	Chicago Ill. July 15/1920	
17	VILMATER Mary	30	F	71576 Hughes	Chicago Ill. July 15/1920	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CLOSED AT NUMBER: EIGHTEEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. P A R I S

FRENCH

arrived April 22, 1922.

191

...*M.*

... from

[illegible]

PARIS

APRIL 22, 1922

S. I.

Ex. 12.2.163

4/22/22

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 101

S. S. PARIS

arrived

4/22/22

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			No. PERSONS	DRP	EXCL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
25f	1	DENOU	Flota	2	10	1	L																	
37f	2	BIAYS	Julie 2nd C.B.	1	4/7	4	L																	
3m		Jean																						
14m		LOFONTEAU	Andre																					
17f		Raymonde																						
62m	3	BLANCHARD	Noise 2nd C.B.	2	24	2	L																	
56f		Ester																						
66f	4	SCHLESINGER	Frige 2nd C.B.	3	19	1	L																	
38m	5	WILLIAMS	William 2nd C.B.	3	19	2	L																	
27f		Patricia																						
45f	6	JIMONOVSKY	Sosia 2nd C.B.	2	27	4	L																	
14m		Kaskal																						
12f		Ita																						
9f		Lionora																						
13f	7	WILLIAMS	Frieda 2nd C.B.	2	19	2	L																	
16f		Paula																						
14m	8	WILLIAMS	Samuel 2nd C.B.	1	23	1	L																	
10m	9	WILLIAMS	Eric	1	3	1	L																	
40f	10	WILLIAMS	Mary	2	3	3	L																	
18m		Rings																						
12f		Ester																						
24m	11	WILLIAMS	Frank	1	16	3	L																	
11f		WILLIAMS	Joseph																					
9m		Rudolf																						
30f	12	WILLIAMS	Blajwa	1	16	2	L																	
0f		Rosa																						
52m	13	WILLIAMS	Chaskal	2	4	5	L																	
46f		Chaja																						
21m		Vlad																						
17m		Joscha																						
15m		Minnie																						

S.I. PARIS 4/22/22

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 162

S. S.

I. I. I. S.

FR.

ARRIVED

arrived

4/22/22

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORDED No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SPECIAL.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
50m 14	HORDORNOVELY, Moshim	2	17	1	2	3:00																		
48f 12	Manay, Att.	2	17	1	2																			
7f 10	Att. Manay	2	17	1	2																			
30f 17	Manay, Att.	2	17	1	2																			
33f 19	Manay, Att.	2	17	1	2																			
19f 20	Katyka, I Basia	2	7	1	2																			
23m 21	Manay, Att.	1	7	3	1																			
3m 22	Garnicz, Abram	1	13	1	1																			
2m 23	Lajtelbaum, Leib	1	18	1	1																			

S. I. M.

I. I. I. S.

4/22/22

TOTALS.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF NEW-YORK APR 23 1922I, master of the French S. S. PARISfrom port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 642 Number of seamen deserted 2Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this 639The above-named vessel arrived at this port APR 22 1922, 19, consigned toC. G. L. & Co. S. S. Co. is now lying at Star 5 and isexpected to sail APR 26 1922, 19, for LE HAVREvia United States port of NEW-YORK First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Castellani, Antoine</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Le Havre, April 14th 1922</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED.
Immigrant Inspector.
14-1014

21	CORNAC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I38	"
22	LE PIVERT	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I30	"
23	CADIO	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I29	"
24	BLAISE	Julien	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I30	"
25	LE GUEN	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I29	"
26	FRANCOIS	Philippe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	I30	"
27	THEBAULT	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	I27	"
28	LE ROUILLE	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I38	"
29	LE BARSIC	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	I29	"
30	LE MOULLEC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I39	"
			✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I36	"

Closed at number: THIRTY

Closed at number thirty (30) etc.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

104

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Apr. 26th 1922

I, master of the French S.S. "PARIS"

from port of Havre hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 22nd 1922, 19, consigned to CIE. GENERAL TRANSATLANTIQUE is now lying at Pier 57 N.R. and is expected to sail Apr. 26th, 19, for Havre via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
BASSCTO Joseph	30	French	Havre Apr. 14th 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1812

ACKNOWLEDGED.

21 CORNAC / Jean
22 LE PIVERT / Jean
23 CADIO / Jean
24 BLAISE / Julien
25 LE GUEN / Joseph
26 FRANCOIS / Philippe
27 THEBAULT / Felix
28 LE ROUILLE / Pierre
29 LE BARGIS / Henri
30 LE MOULLEC / Jean

Closed at number: THIRTY

Closed at number Thirty (30) &c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1249

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Closed at number: THIRTY

Closed at number thirty (30) 50

Line

Comment

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

April 22, 1922, from the port of **Le Havre (France)**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAURAS	Ernest	Captain	14/4/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.4	138	None
2	DUCHESNES	Jules	2d "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
3	JUHAM	Joseph	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
4	LEGRAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
5	LEXA	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
6	ALISSAGARAY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
7	MIHAULT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
8	HERRON	Yves	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
9	LECOMTE	Edouard	Charpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
10	METRE	Joseph	Cep. at Arms	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
11	LE FORESTIER	Eugene	Charpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
12	LE DIVIDICH	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
13	LE MELOT	Yves	2nd Boatwain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
14	AUFFRET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
15	LE BIHAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
16	TILLON	Emile	Sailors	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
17	ROSPAPE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
18	PECON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
19	ALLAIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
20	BRIENT	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
21	CORNAC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
22	LE PIVERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
23	GADIO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
24	BLAISE	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
25	LE GUEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
26	FRANCOIS	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
27	THEBAULT	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
28	LE ROUILLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
29	LE BARGIO	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
30	LE MOULLEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"

Closed at number: THIRTY

Closed at number thirty (30) etc.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

PARIS
APR 22 1922

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

511

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel: P A R I S 3

, arriving at NEW-YORK

, April 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOURDOULOUS	Georges	Sailor	4/14/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.4	138	None
2	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
3	GUILLEMOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
4	CABEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
5	LE FORESTIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
6	HUON	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
7	FICHOUE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
8	ESSIRARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
9	LE PINVIDIC	Gilles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
10	REBOUR	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
11	TANGUY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
12	BESNARD	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
13	CORNEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
14	DELORME	J.B.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
15	GUILLERMIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
16	LE BASTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
17	LE PIERRES	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
18	LE DU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
19	LEZACHEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
20	CHAUVEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
21	RICHARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
22	BOUZAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
23	DAVID	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
24	LE CHALLONY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
25	TROMEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
26	HAMON	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
27	BEZARD	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
28	TROTIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
29	LE BIDRAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
30	BOULEIS	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	139	"

Closed at number: THIRTY

Closed at number thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3; RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel "PARIS"

, arriving at New-York

April 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	MEL	Bésien	Sailor	4/14/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.4	128	None
2	GERMAIN	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
3	PHILIPPE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
4	OLLIVIER	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
5	LE BIVIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
6	BOUCHARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	127	"
7	CATHOU	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
8	OLLIVIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
9	LAURENT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	124	"
10	MERRIEN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
11	LANNE	Louis	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
12	MIOSSEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
13	JUILLIARD	Eugène	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
14	LESTEVEN	René	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
15	COQUIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
16	TRAVERT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
17	LE CAM	Joseph	3rd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
18	QUEQUIGNIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
19	QUEMENEUR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
20	REOU	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
21	AVENEL	Marcel	Ass. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
22	GILLES	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
23	GOUPIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
24	ROULAND	Médéric	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
25	TAUVEL	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
26	VONERU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
27	INGER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
28	MIOSSEC	J. Louis	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
29	MONTFORT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
30	LE GONIDEC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	130	"

Closed at number: THIRTY

Closed at number Thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New-York, April 22, 1922, from the port of Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TANTER	Jean	Coal Passer	4/14/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.4	130	None
2	LAESCOF	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
3	POUDERON	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
4	BUQUET	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
5	LE THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
6	BEGOUARN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
7	BOUCHOUX	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
8	LEPLAT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
9	MONOT	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
10	SUEUR	Sadi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
11	CARTIER	Marins	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
12	MENET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
13	LE BRAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
14	LE LEZ	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
15	LE PICARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
16	MAROTTE	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
17	MARREC	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
18	GANNAT	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
19	ROULY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
20	COLAS	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
21	LIQUISTIN ERAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
22	LIQUISTIN	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
23	PERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
24	LE LAGADEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
25	LE MOAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
26	LE FRANCES	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	129	6
27	HERN	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	6	5.4	130	"
28	GUELLOU	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
29	OLIVIERI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
30	THOMAS	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	139	"

Closed at number : THIRTY

Closed at number thirty (30) - E

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SPARIS**, arriving at **New-York**, April **APR 22**, 1922, from the port of **Le Havre**

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ANDRE	Jean	1st Fireman	4/14/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.4	128	None
2	PENEQUEAR	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
3	COGRAM	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
4	LEON	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
5	YOUENOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
6	LE PELLEC	François	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
7	LE PHILIPPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
8	PRIMA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
9	LE BRIS	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
10	MOGOAROU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
11	GUYON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
12	LE FLEM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
13	RUELLOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
14	MEL	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
15	LE COURTOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
16	LE PREVOST	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
17	LE REUN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
18	BERTAULT	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
19	PHELEP	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
20	CARRE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
21	LE COZ	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
22	LE MITOUARD	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
23	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
24	GODEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
25	GARO	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
26	LE PIVERT	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
27	GUYON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
28	GOJBAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
29	BERCOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
30	SAINTILLAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	128	"

Closed at number : Thirty

Closed at number Thirty (30) 7/20

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-129d

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS"

, arriving at New-York

, April

1922

, from the port of Le Havre

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CUDENNEC	Olivier	Fireman	4/14/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.4	137	None
2	BOUREL	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
3	CHIRON	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
4	LE LAY	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
5	MARTIN	Mériadeo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
6	LE HOUEFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
7	LE BUZULIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
8	METAYER	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
9	L'HAVEANT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
10	LE LOUARN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
11	CUDENNEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
12	DUBOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
13	SIRE JEANNIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
14	HERVET	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
15	ROUAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
16	LE FLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
17	LE DUO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
18	LE MAY	Charles	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
19	GAILLARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
20	NICOLAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
21	LE GOFF	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
22	LE BORGNE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
23	LE ROUX	Ollivier	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
24	COLLET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
25	GIRARDEAU	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
26	LE PICARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
27	LE BIHAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
28	MALLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
29	LE GALL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
30	COLOMBIER	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	129	"

Closed at number: THIRTY

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel " PARIS " arriving at New-York April 22 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AUBERT	Jules Jean	Stewart	4/14/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	160	None
2	MARIE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	LE COMAT	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
4	LANGE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	RELICANT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
6	VIARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
7	SALAUN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
8	COTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
9	AUFERAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	AUBE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
11	LEBLOND	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
12	LE CORVEE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
13	GARLIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	BERTHOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
15	ROUZE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	REHEL	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
17	LE JULIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
18	SOULAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	COLLIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
20	REMOND	Louis	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
21	BERTHOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
22	COLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
23	LE PERF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
24	GUILLOU	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
25	BIZIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
26	MEYER	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
27	LE LAGASSE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	130	"
28	LE JULIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
29	SALICU	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
30	PHILINE	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	136	"

Closed at number: THIRTY

Closed at number Forty

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK, On April 22 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MOCAER	Louis	Purser	14.4.22	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.5	160	None
2	DUCARP	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
3	RAULIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
4	DUMOND	Pierre	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
5	JENDRONNEAU	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	163	"
6	BOURQUELLEN	René	Operator	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
7	VIGREAU	Léo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
8	LE ROULIC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
9	LAMING	Georges	Purvoyeur	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	171	"
10	DELAVILLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	167	"
11	PAY	Lucien	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
12	FAUBEL	Albert	Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	163	"
13	LE BELZIC	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
14	CASTAING	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	157	"
15	CHARRIERON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
16	THOMAS	Henri	Printer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
17	LE MOULLEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
18	LABREUX	Louis	Chief Interm.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
19	LERAS	André	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
20	BURNE	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5.6	166	"
21	LEVAREY	Georges	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	French	French	5.6	175	"
22	AMICOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
23	DIBOLD	Pierre	2 ^o Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	176	"
24	SCRET	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
25	WILLEBER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
26	BAQUET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	173	"
27	SEGUEIN	Alcide	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
28	MARY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	165	"
29	DESCAMPS	Paul	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
30	AUDRIE	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	176	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY....

Closed at number thirty 0752

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PARIS " , arriving at NEW-YORK , April 22 , 1922 , from the port of Le Havre

118

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CALINET	Jules	Cook	4.14.22	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	6.5	176	None
2	LE JACON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
3	DUCUY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.7	187	"
4	DUSSEAU	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
5	LE GOASSER	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.7	164	"
6	GUILLESER	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
7	BERNARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
8	BARRIERES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.7	169	"
9	DUMONTIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
10	MENOUX	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
11	CHRISTOPHE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	187	"
12	HANEL	Jaston	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.4	164	"
13	PHILLIPOT	Emile	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
14	ALONSIUS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Belgium	Belgium	5.8	167	"
15	LE M E C	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	6.8	175	"
16	AUGRAND	Marcel	"	6	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.6	174	"
17	GELMAIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
18	KEMORVAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
19	DUPONT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.8	175	"
20	TESSON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
21	PHILLIPS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
22	BAROIS	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6.4	167	"
23	PHILLIPOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
24	MORRIS	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.9	176	"
25	LE CALVEZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
26	LABRACHERIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.9	176	"
27	GOEXES	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
28	AUBEY	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
29	LAINE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.9	187	"
30	DUVET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	175	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

(Closed at number Thirty (30))

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

 Form No. 1
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at NEW-YORK, April 27, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	ROBERT	Roger	Asst. Cook	4.14.22 Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.9 179	None
2	MASSEUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7 167	"
3	COUSIN	Oscar	Butler	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8 175	"
4	TEIGNE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.6 156	"
5	DUBUIS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9 167	"
6	WILLAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8 167	"
7	GERGULT	Marius	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9 165	"
8	LEBENDRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.8 174	"
9	GRENET	Edmond	Butcher	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6.5 167	"
10	BURSTTE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9 167	"
11	L'HABITANT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8 165	"
12	COLLET	André	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5 176	"
13	BARON	Emilien	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.8 168	"
14	TINARD	Edouard	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9 164	"
15	SIDCAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.8 175	"
16	LE BELENGER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 168	"
17	DROGER	Charles	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.7 168	"
18	PAUMELLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7 169	"
19	LEBLOND	Léon	Store keeper	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.8 176	"
20	LE TIE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7 156	"
21	ALDAIN	Albert	Asst. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.7 175	"
22	LE RIGNOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8 167	"
23	LE LAY	Louis	Butler	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.7 168	"
24	BERON	Allain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8 175	"
25	PARIS	Zacharie	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7.5 136	"
26	LEBIMAIN	Joseph	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.8 178	"
27	PEUSTARBANK	Louis	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	7.6 175	"
28	LANNOIE	René	Chief Stewart	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.8 176	"
29	MAFUST	Auguste	2° "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	7.5 167	"
30	GASTIER	René	2° "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	7.4 164	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY

Closed at number Twenty (20) etc

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK, April 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE 120

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BERANGER	Paul	Asst. Ch. Stewart	4.14	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.9	169	None
2	GOLBAU	Jean	"	4.14.22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
3	RAZER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
4	FANVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
5	FEAT	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
6	CLONNES	Holland	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
7	DAILLIERE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	174	"
8	HAMON	Francois	Stewart	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	176	"
9	LE FLOCH	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.7	165	"
10	LE BIGOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
11	PABRI	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
12	LANGE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
13	LELEU	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
14	GLISKMAN	Jacques	Chief Stewage	"	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	Polish	6.5	175	"
15	MARIE	Francois	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	French	5.5	167	"
16	LEVEVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
17	PORDOY	Anastasia	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	176	"
18	VILGRAIN	Albert	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
19	LECOETE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.5	165	"
20	SEVENON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	167	"
21	BARRIAUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.5	168	"
22	LENOIR	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	175	"
23	GOPE	Henri	Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.6	168	"
24	VERLY	Philippe	Tailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
25	HUBERT	Henriette	Diplom.	"	"	"	"	19	F	"	"	6.7	148	"
26	LALLEY	Albertine	Laundress	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	DUVERGE	Jeanne	Sales woman	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.4	157	"
28	HERBERT	Andre	Sales man	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	162	"
29	MO IN	Elisette	Nurse	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.6	155	"
30	MIRALIS	Angela	Chamber Maid	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.3	156	"

Closed at NUMBER THIRTY...

Line...

Owners...

Local Agents...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SECT. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK, April 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEBORIER	Lucie	Chambermaid	4.14.22	Le Havre	No	Yes	40	F	French	French	5.4	153	None
2	BIJON	Victorine	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.2	153	"
3	PAIN	Lucie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
4	GOMIN	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
5	LE BEL	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
6	LAURIE	Eloise	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
7	HARRILOCK	Justine	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
8	BONNETY	Maurice	Musician	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
9	LEFEVRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
10	COULTEUX	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
11	CHISLERY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
12	LEBOIT	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
13	BROSBEL	Gaston	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	162	"
14	DI-POIS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	CARRO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
16	RIGU	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
17	CAIDEPONT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
18	TANGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
19	FUSSEY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	165	"
20	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
21	THILLIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
22	LE LONNIER	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
23	BRINDEL	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
24	REMON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
25	NICOL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
26	LE BIRAIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
27	ESTRABANT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
28	THOMAS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
29	ELVARCK	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
30	JOURDAN	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	155	"

Signed at NEW-YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
10-100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel " PARIS " , arriving at NEW-York , April 22, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where.									
1	LEMOINIER	Henri	Steward	4.14.22	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	GUILBERT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
3	AUVRAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
4	CORMIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
5	RIVOAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
6	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
7	FENVARH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	LUCIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
9	RABANIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
10	DEJONGLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
11	TARIN	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.	164	"
12	ANDRE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
13	CARCAILLAT	Fredéric	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	162	"
14	HELAUD	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
15	LEGRAPPIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
16	LVEQUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
17	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	LE BOZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
19	DORANGE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
20	MEYER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
21	TARIN	Luisen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
22	LE RUE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
23	BRIARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
24	MEYER	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
25	DRAGON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
26	DACIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
27	ALBERT	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
28	NAVIGET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
29	FONDIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
30	BAILLEUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	Belgium	5.9	174	"
Closed at Number Thirty														

Closed at Number Thirty

Closed at number thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1-1-1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel " **PARIS** " arriving at **NEW-YORK** April 1922, from the port of **Le Havre**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MOREAU	Felix	Stewart	4/14/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.5	161	None
2	LEHAUX	André	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
3	DAVID	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
5	NICOLET	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	Belgium	5.6	157	"
6	KALBERGAUBER	Rudolphe	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
7	GIEYO	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	French	5.4	156	"
8	LE BRANCHU	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	163	"
9	ALLAIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
10	UTHURAL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
11	LEROUX	Vacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.3	164	"
12	ADDE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
13	PEDAUCZ	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
14	GENONS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
15	COBBEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
16	RIO	Léonce	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
17	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4.9	163	"
18	HERLEDAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
19	COGNALY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
20	BRUNETTI	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	DAGOME	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
22	LE PREVOST	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
23	FERRISAUULT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
24	POQUEST	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
25	LESTRAT	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
26	BENTILLOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
27	LESEE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
28	LE GOTT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
29	LAUNAY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
30	Rogeret	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	163	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY..

Closed at number thirty (30) 712

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel " PARIS " , arriving at New-York , April , 1922 , from the port of La Havre

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ANDRE	Emanuel	Stewart	4/14/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.6	163	None
2	BOUTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
3	LEMIERE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
4	JOURDAIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
5	FLOCH	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
6	BOESMERE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
7	LE BERT	Clovis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
8	BOUDET	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
9	PELTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
10	LEDUC	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	HUET	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
12	LE BERT	Desiré	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
13	VARECLYE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
14	BELLE	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	LE GARDIEN	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
16	PEROUSE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
17	LE LAN	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
18	BERGOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
19	LE LAN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
20	LE SEAU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
21	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
22	COMBEREUC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	LE ROUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
24	MONIQUE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	160	"
25	PIERRE-BENARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
26	KERNIVINEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
27	PELAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
28	FAUBEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
29	JAMES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	161	"
30	BOHE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	154	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

.....

Closed at number Thirty (30) & c.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
19-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	..... West Indian (except Cuban).

16

Form 940
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 125

Vessel " PARIS " , arriving at New-York April 19 22, from the port of Le Havre.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	BEAUFIN	Daniel	Stewart	4/14/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	21	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	DUBOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
3	FRANKBERG	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Polish	Polish	5.7	160	"
4	GUEZOU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5.7	155	"
5	GUEZOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
6	BRILLAUD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
7	THIEC	Nves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	GORREC	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
9	GUYOMAR	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
10	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
11	DWOULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
12	GUICHARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
13	TATIBOUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
14	BOUDRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
15	ROUSSELIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	BOUPIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
17	ADAM	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	ROJAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
19	BOURAUD	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
20	LE LOUTON	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
21	CALLEC	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
22	BOURBOULOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
23	CRENN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
24	CRENN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
25	HARIVEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
26	GUYOLOT	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
27	DEMAVAU	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
28	BRATON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
29	BRAGANCE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	PICQUEL	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	152	"

Closed at number thirty

(Closed at number thirty)

Line...

Owners...

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel " PARIS ", arriving at New-York April 22 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PELLETIER	Emile	Stewart	4/14/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.6	161	None
2	CASSELLANI	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
3	LAURENT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
4	BOUFFAY	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
5	MORTREAU	Gonzague	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.9	153	"
6	ULISTON	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
7	LE PONT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
8	LECH	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
9	NIXON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	5.7	155	"
10	SABIN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	French	5.4	153	"
11	CAHERIC	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
12	LE CANNELEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
13	MAZE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
14	SICQUAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.1	163	"
15	KERLOCH	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
16	GABLET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
17	MELEDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	TOUCOISAN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
19	KARLEDAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
20	MACARY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
21	HOLLIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.9	165	"
22	DE RANDEZ	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
23	MASADUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
24	MICHEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	176	"
25	SIGRE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	176	"
26	BASSOTO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.9	162	"
27	CAILLAUD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
28	LE FOURNIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
29	HAMEL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
30	CAROFF	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.5	164	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1225

17 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel " P A R U I S " arriving at New-York April 11, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LIARD	Joseph	Steward	4/14/22	Le Havre,	1.0	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.7	165	None
2	LEBIEVRE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
3	LEBARE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
4	DELHOLLE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
5	HUE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.00	163	"
6	RADIGUIS	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
7	GEY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
8	DUVAL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
9	HERVIEUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
10	PACREAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
11	LEFEVRE	Augé	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
12	LE FIVAIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
13	LE ROY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
14	PIQUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
15	GUYONAR	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
16	LE GRATIST	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
17	NICOLLE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
18	LEMOINE	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
19	RENAULT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
20	LALOUCH	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	167	"
21	COADOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	167	"
22	GUENVER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	169	"
23	LE RILEUR	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
24	CAVE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
25	VIGNEAU	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5.5	155	"
26	TASSIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	French	5.7	155	"
27	BOTTIAU	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
28	JOOS	Comrad	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	162	"
29	FEARNE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5.7	158	"
30	GUEROU	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	165	"

Closed at number thirty ..

Closed at number thirty ..

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel " PARIS " arriving at New-York April 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PILLON	Robert	Stewart	4/14/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.7	163	None
2	GOAVEREC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	HUBER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
4	LE PENNON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
5	BRIERE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
6	LE GALL	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
7	LAUFEMAN	Jérôme	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
8	CHANTEAU	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
9	GRENET	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
10	BAIZEN	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
11	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
12	SCHOMBURG	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
13	GUYOLAT	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	LE BOUILLON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
15	LE GARDIEN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
16	LEBLANC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
17	LEBON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5.5	155	"
18	COULIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	French	5.7	161	"
19	BOUGAN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
20	LE GALL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
21	NOUVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
22	PERRICAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
23	QUERE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
24	LE CARVENNEC	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
25	CHALUMEAU	Aul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
26	DUMOUCHEL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	GILARDY	Anatole	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
28	CLIQUE T	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
29	MINTION	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
30	BILLON	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	155	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Closed at number thirty.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

20

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE20
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel " P. A. R. I. S. ", arriving at New-York, April, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KERO'HCN	Yves	1 st Firman	4/14/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.7	165	None
2	KERRY	François	Firman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	SAUDRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
4	RAVILY	Arrien	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	ALLAIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
6	COZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
7	LE MAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
8	KERAUVRAH	Iaul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
9	PAQUOT	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
10	LAMIZEC	Louis	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
11	HÉLOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
12	CARELL	Alexandre	Firman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
13	PERCOIS	René	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
14	LE PIVAINS	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
15	LE LOULENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
16	LE BIZULIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
17	PERCHERON	Maurice	Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	CALVERT	Louis	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
19	FLARY	Marcel	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
20	DUBISSON	Georges	Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4.9	149	"
21	LE GUEN	Louis Marie	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	LE GALL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4.9	148	"
23	CARRE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	MEMOU	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
25	Closed at number Twenty Four (24)													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number : TWENTY FOUR

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEGRAND Louis** **Second officer**, of the "**PARIS**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1922

Notary, First or Second Officer.

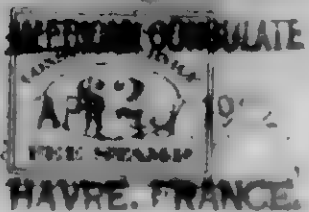
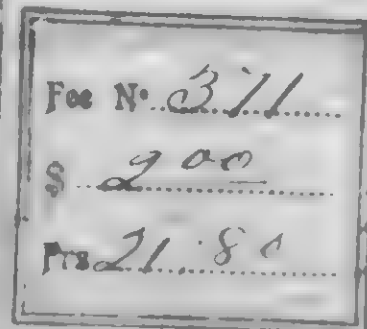
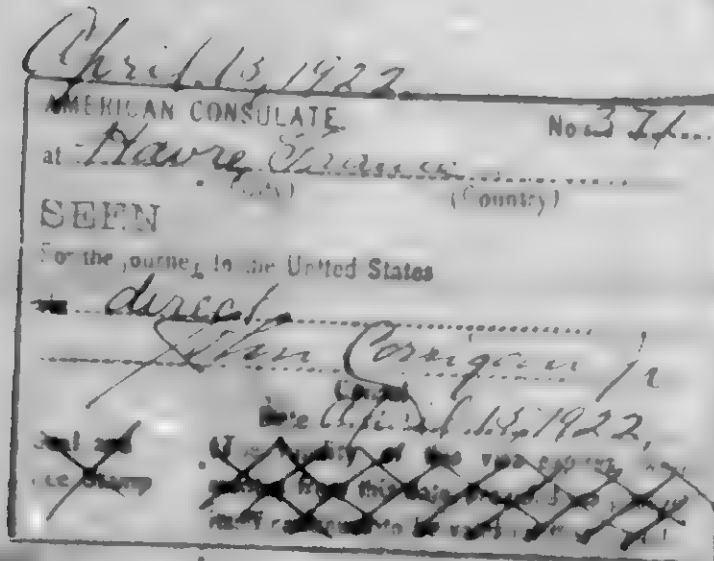
AMERICAN CONSULATE.
HAVRE, FRANCE.

Immigrant Inspector.

April 15, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Corrigan Jr.
John Corrigan Jr.
American Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel " P A R I S " arriving at New-York April 19, 19, from the port of Le Havre

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Berthou	Jean	W. Operator	4/14/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	VANNIEUX-RENE	Arthur	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
3	LEBRIS	Fredinand	✓ Pinner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5L7	165	"
4	HERVE	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.	155	"
5	FRUITIER	Marins	✓ Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
6	REHARD	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	MACE	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	BEAUDAN	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
9	TRANCHOI	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
10	ROBERT	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	LE ROUX	Alexandre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
12	MICHEL	Adrien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	COLAS	Emile	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
14	MESCAM	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
15	GERAUD de GALASSIS	Geraud	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	449	147	"
16	BRESSON	Adrien	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
17	RICHARD	Joseph	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
18	CONFREIN	André	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
19	RELAND	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
20	SAUMER	Raymond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
21	RESNIER	Raymond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
22	PEZERAT	Frédéric	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
23	MARGAT	André	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
24	DROUTEAU	Octave	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
25	GUEPIN	Eugène	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
26	MATHAT	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
27	CARON	Raymond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
28	PETIT	Abel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
29	LEBOURD	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
30	LE BRETON	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	131	"

Closed at number : THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

22

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 131

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at New York April 22, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	EDOUARD	Marie	Steward	14/4/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.4	130	None
2	SOBRY	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
3	COTTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5.4	130	"
4	MARIE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
5	FERNANDINI	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
6	GOUSSARD	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
7	GALLAREC	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
8	FLOCH	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
9	VINEE	Alphonse	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
10	TOURNEAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
11	AUDRIE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
12	LE FLEM	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
13	BORCH	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
14	LAVANANT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
15	DAVOULT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
16	TOULANC	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
17	BOUDET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
18	AUBER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
19	DOUCET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
20	KERNOA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
21	ROUSVICAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
22	HELBERT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
23	MAUVEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
24	BERRE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
25	ORONIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
26	LE ROUA	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
27	LE MARREC	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
28	GUYOMARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
29	SUBIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
30	HERLIDON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	127	"

Closed at number : THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23
Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New York, April 22, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COMEDARD	Adrien	Steward	4/14/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.4	130	None
2	JESU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
3	PERBOST	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
4	TOULGOAT	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
5	LELIN	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
6	JOUANET	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
7	POILPOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
8	MARTIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	6
9	GARRE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
10	RIBAUT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
11	JAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
12	GAZALIS	Hortense	Nurse	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.4	130	"
13	LEROY	Jules	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
14	MARTIER	Charles	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
15	GROSSET	Laurent	Lector	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
16	ROSSI	Amédée	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Swiss	5.4	137	"
17	BASSELIN	Jacques	Musician	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	French	5.4	132	"
18	CHOLET	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
19	FRONTIN	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	<p>The above names are to be included in the Original Crew List issued for the Paris by the American Consul - Havre - France. Visa 371 on April 15-1922.</p> <p><i>John P. Sullivan</i> American Vice Consul</p>													
27														
28														
29														
30	<p>Closed at Number: Nineteen.</p>													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1240

23

Form 680

4-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JUHAM Joseph** **Second officer**, of the **"P. A. R. I. S."** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, Agent or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1922.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Harmon*, arriving at *Manzanillo*, *April 7th*, 1922, from the port of *Manzanillo* *4/11/22*
Guantanamo 4/16/22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Robert	Peder	Master	5/14/21	Stangsund	No	Yes	46		Scandinavian	Norway		
2	Stor	Leonhard	1st Mate	5/14/21	"	"	"	32	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"			

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

PORT OF *New York*
April 28th, 1922
I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Harmon*
from port of *Guantanamo*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *3* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *24*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 23rd*, 1922, consigned to *Munson S/S Line*
is now lying at *Long Island City*, and is expected to sail *April 28th*, 1922, for *Cuba*
via United States port of *Norfolk*
this voyage was *New York* First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

29

30

Line *Munson S/S Line*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Thorald Thorsen	21	Norwegian	22/9-21. Hangesund Norway
Aksel Andersen	25	"	31/1-22 - - -
Perre Hansen	25	"	31/1-22 - - -

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

Rasmus Laurssen	38	Danish			
Peder Laksariassen	37	Norweg.			
Arnold Hornneslad	22	- - -			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Peder Gjesbust
Master.

16-1618

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

20	Andersen	Aksel	✓ 71-22
21	Hegstoy	Leves	✓ 100659 - "
22	Rambak	Ivan	✓ 110609 - "
23	Larsen	Theodor	✓ 71010 - my. Va.
24	Hansen	Perre	✓ 155568 - "
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

26	"	Swedish
25	"	Norweg.
21	"	"
24	"	"
37	"	"
25	"	"

Jos. James Long
Statal Cru. 411
ill with Cards
Chims no Consul at Guantanamo

Line *Menson 5/5 Line*

Owners.

Local Agents
16-120

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Karmøy*, arriving at *Manzanillo*, *April 7th*, 1922, from the port of *New York* *Manzanillo 4/11/22*
Guantanamo 4/11/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gjefvold</i>	<i>Peder</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>19-21</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norweg.</i>		
2	<i>Stor</i>	<i>Leonhard</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>19-21</i>				<i>32</i>					
3	<i>Haagenwik</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>19-21</i>				<i>23</i>					
4	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Albin</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>21</i>				<i>41</i>					
5	<i>Monsen</i>	<i>Olav</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>365</i>				<i>40</i>					
6	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>19-21</i>			<i>24</i>					
7	<i>Johannessen</i>	<i>Peder</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>19-21</i>			<i>31</i>					
8	<i>Loveride</i>	<i>Halvor</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>21</i>					
9	<i>Byndal</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>Miss boy</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>36</i>				<i>15</i>					
10	<i>Storby</i>	<i>Wilgot</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>19-21</i>				<i>25</i>					
11	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>6</i>				<i>32</i>					
12	<i>Christoffersen</i>	<i>Signurd</i>		<i>155</i>	<i>36</i>				<i>22</i>					
13	<i>Lindqvist</i>	<i>Viktor</i>		<i>155</i>	<i>37</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Swedish</i>			
14	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>Thoralf</i>		<i>155</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>19-21</i>			<i>21</i>		<i>Norweg.</i>			
15	<i>Thommso</i>	<i>Reinert</i>		<i>155</i>	<i>35</i>				<i>22</i>					
16	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Bernst</i>		<i>155</i>	<i>36</i>				<i>18</i>					
17	<i>Monsen</i>	<i>Georg</i>		<i>155</i>	<i>36</i>				<i>16</i>					
18	<i>Gjoen</i>	<i>Lars</i>		<i>155</i>	<i>37</i>				<i>18</i>					
19	<i>Lindby</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>Turntable</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>22</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>Swedish</i>			
20	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Alsel</i>		<i>155</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>19-21</i>			<i>25</i>		<i>Norweg.</i>			
21	<i>Hegstoy</i>	<i>Lewis</i>		<i>155</i>	<i>39</i>				<i>21</i>					
22	<i>Hambak</i>	<i>Ivar</i>		<i>155</i>	<i>36</i>				<i>24</i>					
23	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Theodor</i>		<i>155</i>	<i>36</i>				<i>37</i>					
24	<i>Slansen</i>	<i>Grete</i>		<i>155</i>	<i>36</i>				<i>25</i>					
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

As per Log.
Total Crew 24
All with Cards
(Primo) no Council at Guantanamo

Line *Monsen 95 Line*

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of pages on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reder T. Felwood, of the SS Harmony, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

43

day of

April, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

S E E N :

At this Consular Agency at Manzanillo, Cuba, this 43 day of April 1922.



1 APR 1922

MANZANILLO, CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF NEW YORK

APRIL 28TH 1922

I, master of the MASTER S. S. EDITH
(Nationality)

from port of SAN JUAN, P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 24TH 1922, 19, consigned to
A. H. BULL & CO.; is now lying at PIER 27, B. KLYN., and is
expected to sail APRIL 29TH 1922, for SAN JUAN, P.R.
via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Bull-Spanish
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

* See list of ~~passengers~~ back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. -- (Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FILE

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. There are two vertical lines running down the page, creating three columns. The leftmost column is narrow, the middle column is wider, and the rightmost column is also narrow. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a form book. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1012

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

marks or
culiarities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1632

W. E. Biggs

Master.

[OVER.]

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

六六六

Line... Bull-Susantar
Owners... A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents... A. H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel S.S. L. L., arriving at San Francisco, 19 1917, from the port of San Francisco.

EDITH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11	Biggs	William E	Master	Mar. 28	San Francisco			52	M	W	USA	5'8"	170	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull-Suamtar
Owner A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Briggs, of the Am. S. S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Briggs
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *...*, arriving at *...*, 19 *...*, from the port of *...*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	n		✓												
2	22.		✓												
3			✓												
4			✓												
5			✓												
6			✓												
7			✓												
8			✓												
9			✓						27		Nova				
10			✓												
11			✓												
12			✓												
13			✓												
14			✓												
15			✓												
16			✓												
17			✓												
18			✓												
19			✓												
20			✓												
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line *Bull-Buslar*
Owners *G. H. Bull & Co.*
G. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Biggs, of the Am. S. Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her recent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

I, **J.D. Smylie**, Surgeon of the **S/S Arabia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **M.D B.Ch. B.A.O. B.A Univ Dublin**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Nine** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1982

New York

Pynette

Date _____

1 Chv

✓ - 23-22

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	BANK	BALANCE
1/1	TO BALANCE	100.00			100.00
1/2	BY CHECK	25.00	1	ABC BANK	75.00
1/3	BY CHECK	15.00	2	ABC BANK	60.00
1/4	BY CHECK	10.00	3	ABC BANK	50.00
1/5	BY CHECK	5.00	4	ABC BANK	45.00
1/6	BY CHECK	5.00	5	ABC BANK	40.00
1/7	BY CHECK	5.00	6	ABC BANK	35.00
1/8	BY CHECK	5.00	7	ABC BANK	30.00
1/9	BY CHECK	5.00	8	ABC BANK	25.00
1/10	BY CHECK	5.00	9	ABC BANK	20.00
1/11	BY CHECK	5.00	10	ABC BANK	15.00
1/12	BY CHECK	5.00	11	ABC BANK	10.00
1/13	BY CHECK	5.00	12	ABC BANK	5.00
1/14	BY CHECK	5.00	13	ABC BANK	0.00
1/15	BY CHECK	5.00	14	ABC BANK	0.00
1/16	BY CHECK	5.00	15	ABC BANK	0.00
1/17	BY CHECK	5.00	16	ABC BANK	0.00
1/18	BY CHECK	5.00	17	ABC BANK	0.00
1/19	BY CHECK	5.00	18	ABC BANK	0.00
1/20	BY CHECK	5.00	19	ABC BANK	0.00
1/21	BY CHECK	5.00	20	ABC BANK	0.00
1/22	BY CHECK	5.00	21	ABC BANK	0.00
1/23	BY CHECK	5.00	22	ABC BANK	0.00
1/24	BY CHECK	5.00	23	ABC BANK	0.00
1/25	BY CHECK	5.00	24	ABC BANK	0.00
1/26	BY CHECK	5.00	25	ABC BANK	0.00
1/27	BY CHECK	5.00	26	ABC BANK	0.00
1/28	BY CHECK	5.00	27	ABC BANK	0.00
1/29	BY CHECK	5.00	28	ABC BANK	0.00
1/30	BY CHECK	5.00	29	ABC BANK	0.00
1/31	BY CHECK	5.00	30	ABC BANK	0.00
1/32	BY CHECK	5.00	31	ABC BANK	0.00
1/33	BY CHECK	5.00	32	ABC BANK	0.00
1/34	BY CHECK	5.00	33	ABC BANK	0.00
1/35	BY CHECK	5.00	34	ABC BANK	0.00
1/36	BY CHECK	5.00	35	ABC BANK	0.00
1/37	BY CHECK	5.00	36	ABC BANK	0.00
1/38	BY CHECK	5.00	37	ABC BANK	0.00
1/39	BY CHECK	5.00	38	ABC BANK	0.00
1/40	BY CHECK	5.00	39	ABC BANK	0.00
1/41	BY CHECK	5.00	40	ABC BANK	0.00
1/42	BY CHECK	5.00	41	ABC BANK	0.00
1/43	BY CHECK	5.00	42	ABC BANK	0.00
1/44	BY CHECK	5.00	43	ABC BANK	0.00
1/45	BY CHECK	5.00	44	ABC BANK	0.00
1/46	BY CHECK	5.00	45	ABC BANK	0.00
1/47	BY CHECK	5.00	46	ABC BANK	0.00
1/48	BY CHECK	5.00	47	ABC BANK	0.00
1/49	BY CHECK	5.00	48	ABC BANK	0.00
1/50	BY CHECK	5.00	49	ABC BANK	0.00
1/51	BY CHECK	5.00	50	ABC BANK	0.00
1/52	BY CHECK	5.00	51	ABC BANK	0.00
1/53	BY CHECK	5.00	52	ABC BANK	0.00
1/54	BY CHECK	5.00	53	ABC BANK	0.00
1/55	BY CHECK	5.00	54	ABC BANK	0.00
1/56	BY CHECK	5.00	55	ABC BANK	0.00
1/57	BY CHECK	5.00	56	ABC BANK	0.00
1/58	BY CHECK	5.00	57	ABC BANK	0.00
1/59	BY CHECK	5.00	58	ABC BANK	0.00
1/60	BY CHECK	5.00	59	ABC BANK	0.00
1/61	BY CHECK	5.00	60	ABC BANK	0.00
1/62	BY CHECK	5.00	61	ABC BANK	0.00
1/63	BY CHECK	5.00	62	ABC BANK	0.00
1/64	BY CHECK	5.00	63	ABC BANK	0.00
1/65	BY CHECK	5.00	64	ABC BANK	0.00
1/66	BY CHECK	5.00	65	ABC BANK	0.00
1/67	BY CHECK	5.00	66	ABC BANK	0.00
1/68	BY CHECK	5.00	67	ABC BANK	0.00
1/69	BY CHECK	5.00	68	ABC BANK	0.00
1/70	BY CHECK	5.00	69	ABC BANK	0.00
1/71	BY CHECK	5.00	70	ABC BANK	0.00
1/72	BY CHECK	5.00	71	ABC BANK	0.00
1/73	BY CHECK	5.00	72	ABC BANK	0.00
1/74	BY CHECK	5.00	73	ABC BANK	0.00
1/75	BY CHECK	5.00	74	ABC BANK	0.00
1/76	BY CHECK	5.00	75	ABC BANK	0.00
1/77	BY CHECK	5.00	76	ABC BANK	0.00
1/78	BY CHECK	5.00	77	ABC BANK	0.00
1/79	BY CHECK	5.00	78	ABC BANK	0.00
1/80	BY CHECK	5.00	79	ABC BANK	0.00
1/81	BY CHECK	5.00	80	ABC BANK	0.00
1/82	BY CHECK	5.00	81	ABC BANK	0.00
1/83	BY CHECK	5.00	82	ABC BANK	0.00
1/84	BY CHECK	5.00	83	ABC BANK	0.00
1/85	BY CHECK	5.00	84	ABC BANK	0.00
1/86	BY CHECK	5.00	85	ABC BANK	0.00
1/87	BY CHECK	5.00	86	ABC BANK	0.00
1/88	BY CHECK	5.00	87	ABC BANK	0.00
1/89	BY CHECK	5.00	88	ABC BANK	0.00
1/90	BY CHECK	5.00	89	ABC BANK	0.00
1/91	BY CHECK	5.00	90	ABC BANK	0.00
1/92	BY CHECK	5.00	91	ABC BANK	0.00
1/93	BY CHECK	5.00	92	ABC BANK	0.00
1/94	BY CHECK	5.00	93	ABC BANK	0.00
1/95	BY CHECK	5.00	94	ABC BANK	0.00
1/96	BY CHECK	5.00	95	ABC BANK	0.00
1/97	BY CHECK	5.00	96	ABC BANK	0.00
1/98	BY CHECK	5.00	97	ABC BANK	0.00
1/99	BY CHECK	5.00	98	ABC BANK	0.00
1/100	BY CHECK	5.00	99	ABC BANK	0.00
1/101	BY CHECK	5.00	100	ABC BANK	0.00
1/102	BY CHECK	5.00	101	ABC BANK	0.00
1/103	BY CHECK	5.00	102	ABC BANK	0.00
1/104	BY CHECK	5.00	103	ABC BANK	0.00
1/105	BY CHECK	5.00	104	ABC BANK	0.00
1/106	BY CHECK	5.00	105	ABC BANK	0.00
1/107	BY CHECK	5.00	106	ABC BANK	0.00
1/108	BY CHECK	5.00	107	ABC BANK	0.00
1/109	BY CHECK	5.00	108	ABC BANK	0.00
1/110	BY CHECK	5.00	109	ABC BANK	0.00
1/111	BY CHECK	5.00	110	ABC BANK	0.00
1/112	BY CHECK	5.00	111	ABC BANK	0.00
1/113	BY CHECK	5.00	112	ABC BANK	0.00
1/114	BY CHECK	5.00	113	ABC BANK	0.00
1/115	BY CHECK	5.00	114	ABC BANK	0.00
1/116	BY CHECK	5.00	115	ABC BANK	0.00
1/117	BY CHECK	5.00	116	ABC BANK	0.00
1/118	BY CHECK	5.00	117	ABC BANK	0.00
1/119	BY CHECK	5.00	118	ABC BANK	0.00
1/120	BY CHECK	5.00	119	ABC BANK	0.00
1/121	BY CHECK	5.00	120	ABC BANK	0.00
1/122	BY CHECK	5.00	121	ABC BANK	0.00
1/123	BY CHECK	5.00	122	ABC BANK	0.00
1/124	BY CHECK	5.00	123	ABC BANK	0.00
1/125	BY CHECK	5.00	124	ABC BANK	0.00
1/126	BY CHECK	5.00	125	ABC BANK	0.00
1/127	BY CHECK	5.00	126	ABC BANK	0.00
1/128	BY CHECK	5.00	127	ABC BANK	0.00
1/129	BY CHECK	5.00	128	ABC BANK	0.00
1/130	BY CHECK	5.00	129	ABC BANK	0.00
1/131	BY CHECK	5.00	130	ABC BANK	0.00
1/132	BY CHECK	5.00	131	ABC BANK	0.00
1/133	BY CHECK	5.00	132	ABC BANK	0.00
1/134	BY CHECK	5.00	133	ABC BANK	0.00
1/135	BY CHECK	5.00	134	ABC BANK	0.00
1/136	BY CHECK	5.00	135	ABC BANK	0.00
1/137	BY CHECK	5.00	136	ABC BANK	0.00
1/138	BY CHECK	5.00	137	ABC BANK	0.00
1/139	BY CHECK	5.00	138	ABC BANK	0.00
1/140	BY CHECK	5.00	139	ABC BANK	0.00
1/141	BY CHECK	5.00	140	ABC BANK	0.00
1/142	BY CHECK	5.00	141	ABC BANK	0.00
1/143	BY CHECK	5.00	142	ABC BANK	0.00
1/144	BY CHECK	5.00	143	ABC BANK	0.00
1/145	BY CHECK	5.00	144	ABC BANK	0.00
1/146	BY CHECK	5.00	145	ABC BANK	0.00
1/147	BY CHECK	5.00	146	ABC BANK	0.00
1/148	BY CHECK	5.00	147	ABC BANK	0.00
1/149	BY CHECK	5.00	148	ABC BANK	0.00
1/150	BY CHECK	5.00	149	ABC BANK	0.00
1/151	BY CHECK	5.00	150	ABC BANK	0.00
1/152	BY CHECK	5.00	151	ABC BANK	0.00
1/153	BY CHECK	5.00	152	ABC BANK	0.00
1/154	BY CHECK	5.00	153	ABC BANK	0.00
1/155	BY CHECK	5.00	154	ABC BANK	0.00
1/156	BY CHECK	5.00	155	ABC BANK	0.00
1/157	BY CHECK	5.00	156	ABC BANK	0.00
1/158	BY CHECK	5.00	157	ABC BANK	0.00
1/159	BY CHECK	5.00	158	ABC BANK	0.00
1/160	BY CHECK	5.00	159	ABC BANK	0.00
1/161	BY CHECK	5.00	160	ABC BANK	0.00
1/162	BY CHECK	5.00	161	ABC BANK	0.00
1/163	BY CHECK	5.00	162	ABC BANK	0.00
1/164	BY CHECK	5.00	163	ABC BANK	0.00
1/165	BY CHECK	5.00	164	ABC BANK	0.00
1/166	BY CHECK	5.00	165	ABC BANK	0.00
1/167	BY CHECK	5.00	166	ABC BANK	0.00
1/168	BY CHECK	5.00	167	ABC BANK	0.00
1/169	BY CHECK	5.00	168	ABC BANK	0.00
1/170	BY CHECK	5.00	169	ABC BANK	0.00
1/171	BY CHECK	5.00	170	ABC BANK	0.00
1/172	BY CHECK	5.00	171	ABC BANK	0.00
1/173	BY CHECK	5.00	172	ABC BANK	0.00
1/174	BY CHECK	5.00	173	ABC BANK	0.00
1/175	BY CHECK	5.00	174	ABC BANK	0.00
1/176	BY CHECK	5.00	175	ABC BANK	0.00
1/177	BY CHECK	5.00	176	ABC BANK	0.00
1/178	BY CHECK	5.00	177	ABC BANK	0.00
1/179	BY CHECK	5.00	178	ABC BANK	0.00
1/180	BY CHECK	5.00	179	ABC BANK	0.00
1/181	BY CHECK	5.00	180	ABC BANK	0.00
1/182	BY CHECK	5.00	181	ABC BANK	0.00
1/183	BY CHECK	5.00	182	ABC BANK	0.00
1/184	BY CHECK	5.00	183	ABC BANK	0.00
1/185	BY CHECK	5.00	184	ABC BANK	0.00
1/186	BY CHECK	5.00	185	ABC BANK	0.00
1/187	BY CHECK	5.00	186	ABC BANK	0.00
1/188	BY CHECK	5.00	187	ABC BANK	0.00
1/189	BY CHECK	5.00	188	ABC BANK	0.00
1/190	BY CHECK	5.00	189	ABC BANK	0.00
1/191	BY CHECK	5.00	190	ABC BANK	0.00
1/192	BY CHECK	5.00	191	ABC BANK	0.00
1/193	BY CHECK	5.00	192	ABC BANK	0.00
1/194	BY CHECK	5.00	193	ABC BANK	0.00
1/195	BY CHECK	5.00	194	ABC BANK	0.00
1/196	BY CHECK	5.00	195	ABC BANK	0.00
1/197	BY CHECK	5.00	196	ABC BANK	0.00
1/198	BY CHECK	5.00	197	ABC BANK	0.00
1/199	BY CHECK	5.00	198	ABC BANK	0.00
1/200	BY CHECK	5.00	199	ABC BANK	0.00
1/201	BY CHECK	5.00	200	ABC BANK	0.00
1/202	BY CHECK	5.00	201	ABC BANK	0.00
1/203	BY CHECK	5.00	202	ABC BANK	0.00
1/204	BY CHECK	5.00	203	ABC BANK	0.00
1/205	BY CHECK	5.00	204	ABC BANK	0.00
1/206	BY CHECK	5.00	205	ABC BANK	0.00
1/207	BY CHECK	5.00	206	ABC BANK	0.00
1/208	BY CHECK	5.00	207	ABC BANK	0.00
1/209	BY CHECK	5.00	208	ABC BANK	0.00
1/210	BY CHECK	5.00	209	ABC BANK	0.00
1/211	BY CHECK	5.00	210	ABC BANK	0.00
1/212	BY CHECK	5.00	211	ABC BANK	0.00
1/213	BY CHECK	5.00	212	ABC BANK	0.00
1/214	BY CHECK	5.00	213	ABC BANK	0.00
1/215	BY CHECK	5.00	214	ABC BANK	0.00
1/216	BY CHECK	5.00	215	ABC BANK	0.00
1/217	BY CHECK	5.00	216	ABC BANK	0.00
1/218	BY CHECK	5.00	217	ABC BANK	0.00
1/219	BY CHECK	5.00	218	ABC BANK	0.00
1/220	BY CHECK	5.00	219	ABC BANK	0.00
1/221	BY CHECK	5.00	220	ABC BANK	0.00
1/222	BY CHECK	5.00	221	ABC BANK	0.00
1/223	BY CHECK	5.00	222	ABC BANK	0.00
1/224	BY CHECK	5.00	223	ABC BANK	0.00
1/225	BY CHECK	5.00	224	ABC BANK	0.00
1/226	BY CHECK	5.00	225	ABC BANK	0.00
1/227	BY CHECK	5.00	226	ABC BANK	0.00
1/228	BY CHECK	5.00	227	ABC BANK	0.00
1/229	BY CHECK	5.00	228	ABC BANK	0.00
1/230	BY CHECK	5.00	229	ABC BANK	0.00
1/231	BY CHECK	5.00	230	ABC BANK	0.00
1/232	BY CHECK	5.00	231	ABC BANK	0.00
1/233	BY				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Russnick.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Semichivayim-Norwegians.
Bulgarian.	Italian-North.	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian-South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian, other than Cuban.
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Arabic

Passengers sailing from Alexandria

3rd April 1922, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	TRANSIT	Spaschetti	Maria	29	F S	Nurse	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Egypt	Cairo	Friend, Mr Wisam. Cairo	Pa	Cagheyville	
2	ADMITTED	Davies	Herr	58	M S	Ctn Expt	English	yes	English	English	London	England	Father, Hy Davies Hemford	N Y	New York		
3	ADMITTED	Snowman	Isaac	44	M S	Artist	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	London	Bro; Dr Snowman, Shestap Hill Brossbury	N Y	New York	
4	ADMITTED	Myron	Anna	28	F S	Maid	yes	Eng & Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	U S A	London	Friend, None	N Y	New York		
5	ADMITTED	Jureidina	Adole	33	F S	Misc	English	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Bayreut	Miss J Soren, Cyprus Damascus	N Y	New York		
6	ADMITTED	Varsinig	Dehramadji	42	F S	Maid	yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenia	Egypt	Cairo	Friend, W G Mquambo, 12 Solomon Paska Cairo	Ohio	Wilmington	
7	ADMITTED	Butres	Joseph	50	M M	Merchant	Eng	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zalhu	Friend, Mr Behamid	Mich	Kansas City	
8	ADMITTED	Butres	Chafloc	42	F M	Wife	yes	de	yes	Syria	Syria	Syria	Zalhu	de	de	de	de
9	ADMITTED	Butres	Almos	76	F M	Wife	yes	Syrian	no	Syria	Syria	Syria	Zalhu	de	de	de	de
10	ADMITTED	Butres	Latify	14	F S	Nil	yes	Syria	Yes	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
11		Deds	Andrew	39	M M	Manufryer	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	Ont	Toronto		
12		Deds	Grace	38	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
13		O'Brien	Annie	51	F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	N Y	New York	None	NY	New York	
14		O'Brien	Mary	61	F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	N Y	New York	None	NY	New York	
15	TRANSIT	Webster	Annie W	59	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Syria	Bayreut	Husband, Dr Webster. Bayreut Syria	Ont	Hamilton	
16		Graham	Ellie	59	F M	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	English	Syria	Bayreut	Friend, as above	de	Ottawa	
17		Saunders	Douglas	27	M M	Inspector	English	yes	British	English	Sudan	Wadmedna	Friend. G. Rigby esq Barakey Sudan.	Can	Desriem		
18		Saunders	Inda	26	F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	Sudan	Wadmedna	de	de	de	de
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one, or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-530

139

April 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization so determined, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the S/S Arabic, from Alexandria, do
(First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

April

, 1928

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3, *Head-to-head*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

column 4. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 column 5 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

A significant finding of the study was that farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income they received from their own production, were able to share the gains between them.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm operator is one who also owns a farm, for the man who operates it.
Some farm operators would make this definition of the subject and correct it should be made
to read: "A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others."
A farm operator is one who also owns a farm, for the man who operates it.

Consider $\mathbf{A} = \langle A, \{f, g, h\} \rangle$. The ordering relation \leq defined on \mathbf{A} will be given by the following conditions. If $x, y \in A$, then $x \leq y$ if and only if $x = y$ or $x = f(y)$ or $x = g(y)$ or $x = h(y)$. The ordering relation \leq defined on \mathbf{A} contains the full well ordering \leq_0 of A and is a linear extension of \leq_0 . Read what has been said, if exception is claimed upon what given. It is a statement that you find this quite different from the other reading to read should be so said. It is a sign to read and claim the other reading different from the other reading to read should be so said. It is a sign to read and claim the other reading different from the other reading to read should be so said.

Example 1 from the reading requirement: the ground for such a claim should be given.

Comment 9. *Answer by* Question 9 should be construed to mean the content of which item is a direct or indirect answer.

Comment 10. *Answer by graph*. See list of tags printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the τ is a complex given in said list.

Surely that criterion should be paid to the difference between a country once known as a subject-country of last paramount tendency and country at least and now should be given a reward for respectability and nationality class in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the title of a country does not mean French because of people and, similarly, French appearing under the title of a country does not mean French because of people and, similarly, French appearing under

the head of a foreign people does not mean 'France' or 'country'. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien to us might as well come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In the connection the following disinctions should be especially observed:

The term "cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either to those of Negroes

Spanish American refers to the population of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

⁴ 'African' black represents the African Negro, who then combine that coloration with elements of the West.

Indians, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any animal with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

JEWELRY NORTH

The people who are native to the heart of the Raso Pura northern Italy – i.e. the upland parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli – and their descendants, whose residence in Italy is now or has been Austrian, except for any other origin, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a dialect dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Sicily, Calabria, Trente, the Marches, Umbria, Pinea, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, are considered as Italians, south of the Alps.

Columns 11-13 provide information on whether the respondent is a citizen of the country of permanent residence, a citizen of the country of birth, or a citizen of both countries. The last two columns provide information on whether the respondent is a citizen of the country of birth, a citizen of the country of permanent residence, or a citizen of both countries. The last two columns provide information on whether the respondent is a citizen of the country of birth, a citizen of the country of permanent residence, or a citizen of both countries.

Country of last permanent residence of individuals who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Age and sex of each person residing in country where born.* The

name, date and place of birth and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 14 *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As a general rule, it should be the same as the intended permanent residence of the alien, should

category (c) include the phrase "or who, if extended future permanent residence, it within the United States, would reside in the United States."

Example 16: *He, whose father paid* – The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid – e.g. he, his father, brother, or other relative, friend, standstill company, etc.

[illegible]

show when $r \in r_1 \cap r_2 \cap Y$ or $r \in N$ in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place as in 1918. Plat, dolphin

Others (2014: 34). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to scrutiny by independent observers, the examination of a failure. However, in answering the questions, the respondents have not only answered the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.D. Smylie**, Surgeon of the **S/S Arabic**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **M.D. B.Ch. B.A.O.B. Univ Dublin**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Nine** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

1922

at

New York

Not: If a person, prior to the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and on, change that may have been made in the course of the voyage, the affidavit must be made before the master of the vessel at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths. If no such officer is with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Creek	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Arabia*

Passengers sailing from *Marseilles*

191*2*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Simpson	Marjorie P	28	F M None	yes	English	yes	British	England	Scotby	
2	TRANSIT	Paredi	Delfino Sebast	34	M M Merchant	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italy	Milan	
3		Paredi	Maddalena	25	F M Wife	yes	Eng & Italy	yes	Italian	Italy	Milan	
4		Walker	Miles	31	M M Teacher	yes	Eng French	yes	British	England	Quebec	
5	TRANSIT	Hube	Lillian	21	F S Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	England	Chester N.S.	
6		Miller	Louise	22	F M Wife	yes	English	yes	British	England	Chester	
7		Miller	Margaret H.	6	F S Child	no	-	no	British	England	Chester	
8		Miller	John B.	3	M S Child	no	-	no	British	England	Chester	
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

U.S. Club. Fall Mall London S.W. 1
Husband. Lt H.A. Simpson R.N. Great Neck N.Y.
Bro. Enrico Paredi-Delfino.
Principe. Umberto. 4. Milan N.Y. New York
Bro in Law. do do N.Y. New York

Handwritten notes:
1. Simpson, Marjorie P. 28, F, M, None, yes, English, yes, British, England, Scotby.
2. Paredi, Delfino Sebast 34, M, M, Merchant, yes, English, yes, Italian, Italy, Milan.
3. Paredi, Maddalena 25, F, M, Wife, yes, Eng & Italy, yes, Italian, Italy, Milan.
4. Walker, Miles 31, M, M, Teacher, yes, Eng French, yes, British, England, Quebec.
5. Hube, Lillian 21, F, S, Nurse, yes, English, yes, British, England, Chester N.S.
6. Miller, Louise 22, F, M, Wife, yes, English, yes, British, England, Chester.
7. Miller, Margaret H. 6, F, S, Child, no, -, no, British, England, Chester.
8. Miller, John B. 3, M, S, Child, no, -, no, British, England, Chester.

List

141

Arriving at Port of New York

April 1941

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or incites to disobey organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the 2/3 Arabic, from Alexandria, do
(Master, Captain, Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *How long does a Steamship Line* should make no entries in this column. The source is for a department or ministry only. If the time should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 1: *Life* - the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (wid), wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7—Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named as far as can be determined by civil engineer, stationary engineer, master plumber, master electrician, master carpenter, brass polisher, steel welder, machinist, wood turner, etc., and may include such terms as "owner," "partner," or other descriptive designations.

A distinction should be made between farm-ers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, not to as-

shown, not how:

- A farmer who operates a farm either for himself or for others
- A farm helper or one who works on a farm for those who operate it
- Someone who makes this distinction on the my needs and capacity should be made

Someone who makes this distinction on the my needs and capacity should be made

if no such (b, c, p, r) exists and reentry is allowed, the personal examination is not an audit.

Read what has gone [in] the text, then is carried upon what is to be. In an action, these are the signs of the text, the alien is able to find the signs. If alien is, due to read and claim, examples in the reading requirement, the text and the text, however, should be read.

citizen or subject.

column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country, of which persons are subject, regardless of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and persons having been born in the United States, but who have never been naturalized.

[illegible]

the hand of a race of people disesteemed men. I am not, by country, American, German, or French, or any other race might propose me, under the heading of England, Sax, or of any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term 'urban' refers to the urban people not Natives

The term 'urban' refers to the urban people, not Negroes.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SEE ALSO AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

'African black' refers to the Atlantic Negro, who then came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, the continent of Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Atlantic

Indes, North or South American, Europe, or Africa Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy – i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli – and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be considered "Italian" north." Most of those who speak a Gröden dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN SOUTH

The speechless representative of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po did so, comparatively late in history—the Marquis Ulpiano, Rome, the Ariminum and Moesia Campaign, Verona, Ravenna, Capri, Spoleto, and Salerno, and then down to his birthplace, Lucania, in 607.

[illegible]

also in line 11 should be the same as in line 10, which is "permanent residence." The instructions state that the record person should accurately show a country of last permanent residence and permanent country of residence. Permanent country of birth, nationality, or race (country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and citizens of the United States) should be recorded as "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of nearest relative.

(c) *Intended future permanent residence.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show directly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

State, country if not the United States. The answer should be either Visa ticket or No ticket.

Column 6 (*B_i*, where *i* is passenger). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as agent, local, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 1. *What is the position of the eye and of the lamp each*. The answer should give position of head, of lamp, of the eye relative to the eye-lens, the eye-lens to the camera, the camera to the eye. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *When were taken in the United States, and if so, when and where*. The entries should show when or where taken in the United States but not, if so, the year or period of year, and place as 1890-1891 Philadelphia.

Col. 19 (1) *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show who they go to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) with name and complete address.

On pages 20 to 43. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the show are subject to revision by the commission officers in the examination of them. However, in answer to the question, it has been decided within one month and the secretary of Labor has authorized his

question 2), if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Dryden Smylie, M.D.-C.CH.B.A., Surgeon of the S/S ARABIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty-Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 9 (Univ. of Dublin) M.D. B.Ch. B.A.O. B.A. Univ Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 22

at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIC"

Passengers sailing from N. A. L. E. S.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
2		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
3		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
4		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
5		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
6		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
7		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
8		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
9		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
10		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
11		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
12		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
13		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
14		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
15		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
16		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
17		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
18		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
19		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
20		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
21		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
22		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
23		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
24		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
25		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
26		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
27		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
28		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
29		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	
30		PERNAE	22	F	S. Female	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy, Rome	No one	Mexico, Monterrey	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd APRIL, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1. N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown Dark Dark	NIL	Mexico Monterrey
2	No	Self	Yes		Male Vincente Monterrey	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	NIL	Mexico Monterrey
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1. N.Y.	Employer Mr. Fritchard 110 Madison St. Boston Pa.	Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black Dark	NIL	Canada Montreal
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1. N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown Gray	NIL	Canada Montreal
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1. N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown Gray	NIL	Canada Montreal
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1. N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown Gray	NIL	Canada Montreal
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1. N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown Gray	NIL	Canada Montreal
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1. N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown Gray	NIL	Canada Montreal
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1. N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown Gray	NIL	Canada Montreal
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1. N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown Gray	NIL	Canada Montreal

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the S/S Arabic, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Wm Marshall

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space reserved for Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply domestic, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Intended and actual*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect to which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
See instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of English, Scotch, and, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of next relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien intends to return, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of passport and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arabic

sailing from

Alexandria

3rd April

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

23rd April 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cohen Francis	48	F S	New York City 28th July 1873		609 West 114th St New York
2	Fisher Jason	48	M M M	Oil City Pa 26th December 1873		421 Wood St Pittsburgh Pa
3	Fisher Hazel	38	F M	Cumberland Me 11th June 1883		do
4	Fisher Josephine	29	F S	Pittsburg Pa 17th Feb 1900		do
5	Bader Ralph H	33	M M	Mc Gargysville Va 8th June 1888		C/O State Dept Washington D.C.
6	Bader Arthur	16	M S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	do
7	Bader John	16	M S		do	do
8	Cain William	23	M S	Greensburg Ky 9th August 1898		5828 Mc Miller St Detroit
9	de Cordova Mary	72	F M	Boston 5th Dec 1850		Lincoln Mass.
10	de Cordova Julian	71	M M	New York 1st January 1851		do do
11	Jenny Elizabeth	64	F M	Boston 30th Nov 1859		27 Longwood Ave Brookline Mass
12	Jenny Robert H	38	M S	28th June 1884 Boston		do do
13	Loughlin Nellie	50	F S	Vermont 24th March 1872		Barnet. Vermont
14	Rhyme Charles	50	M S	Stateville W.C. 24th Feb 1872		Ainsley Hotel Atlantic City
15	Britten Harriet L	50	F S	Staten Island Ny 3rd Feb 1872		Great Kells Staten Island
16	Johnson Florence M	68	F S	Newark N J 1st May 1853		36 Washington Sq New York
17	Mc Quiston Rebecca	31	F M	Wilmerton Ohio 18th April 1890		Wilmerton Ohio
18	Mc Quiston Thomas	5	M S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	do do
19	Mc Quiston Mary	3	F S		do do do	do do
20	Mc Quiston Jean	15	F S		do do do	do do
21	Heyman Frank	48	M M	Shawwood Ohio 15th January 1876		Stanwood. Ohio.
22	Heyman Lauretta	40	F M	New Wellington Pa 28th August 1881		do do
23	Heyman Earle	8	M S		By virtue of Fathers Citizenship	do do
24	Heyman Jane	6	F S	Newcastle Pa 12th July 1915		do do
25	Heyman Scott	2	M S		By virtue of Fathers Citizenship	do do
26	Henry Vellera	67	M M	Bronsville Oregon 26th June 1854		Millroy. Ind.
27	Henry Eva	59	F M	Greenborough Ind 15th Sept 1863		do do
28	Kider Reece	40	M M	Franklin Pa 28th Oct 1881		516 South Main St Cambridge Spa
29	Mc Millan Carol E	43	F S	Sunbeam Ill. 15th Nov 1878		Oledo. Ill.
30	Brandt Eva F	31	F M	Philadelphia 20th Oct 1890		2629 13th St N. W. Washington

No. 8. Cain William. Not First Class. See Second Class Manifest No 1.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

145

S. S.

Arabic

sailing from

Alexandria

3rd April

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23rd April

1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.								
1	Brandt	Eva D	Y	F	S			By virtue of Fathers citizenship		2629 13th N.W. Washington D C
2	Fenney	Minnahsha	58	F	S	Pittsburg Ind	26th January 1868			C/o Mr W H Fenney, Beloit Kansas.
3	Howard	George	35	M	M	Boston Mass.	27th December 1885			24 State Street Boston.
4	O'Connell	William H.	63	M	S	Lowell Mass	8th December 1859			25 Cranby Street Boston Mass
5	Haberlin	Richard J	38	M	S	Boston Mass	19th March 1884			do do
6	Splain	Michael J	47	M	S	Watertown Mass.	27th April 1875			8 Regent St. Roxburg. Mass
7	Slattery	John R	55	M	S	Boston Mass	1st January 1867			St Elizabeth Hospital Boston Mass
8	Riede	Christian	36	M	S			District Court Boston 1st Oct 1919		49 Rawson Road. Brookline Mass
9	Ames	George C	51	M	M	Washington D C	15th May 1861			30 Church St New York.
10	Ames	Louise H	35	F	M	New York.	17th August 1887			do do
11	Jamieson	William B	38	M	M	Mercer County	6th January 1884			Cadiz. Ohio.
12	Jamieson	Gertrude	36	F	M	Harrison County Ohio	2nd March 1886			do do
13	Jamieson	Wallace M	3	M	S			By virtue of Fathers citizenship		do do
14	Jamieson	Paul W	9	M	S			do do		do do
15	Henderson	Fayette	41	M	M	New Athens Ohio	3rd February 1881			New Athens. Ohio.
16	Henderson	Gene	33	F	M	Carroll Ill	2nd October 1888			do do
17	Henderson	Mary	8	F	S			By virtue of Fathers citizenship		do do
18	Henderson	Ralph	7	M	S	New Athens. Ohio	5th March 1915			do do
19	Henderson	Thomas J	4	M	S			By virtue of Fathers citizenship		do do
20	Henderson	Mabel	11	F	S			do do do		do do
21	James	Henry	67	M	M	Baltimore Maryland	24th April 1894			30 Broad St New York.
22	Winant	Frederick	29	M	S	Monmouth Beach N.J.	2nd August 1892			C/O White Star Line. L. B'way NY
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arabic

sailing from

Menace

9th April

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

23rd April, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
1	Mc Daniels	Joseph H	81	M	S	Dennis. Mass	25th Oct 1840	645 Main St Geneva New York	
2	Brown	Alice	50	F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	25th Sept 1872	25 Cedar Drive New York	
3	Fulton	Albert W	61	M	M	West Liberty Pa	6th January 1859	4 Ridgewood Terrace Springfield	
4	Fulton	Rena E	51	F	M	Brunswick Me	29th October 1870	do do	
5	Fulton	Anna	24	F	S	Springfield. Mass	2nd July 1897	do do	
6	King	Deris	23	10	F	M	Brookline Mass	30th May 1898	Mount Place New York State
7	King	Deris	4	4	F	S	do do	23rd November 1917	do do
8	Bryan	Bertha	54	F	M	Philadelphia.	24th March 1868	do do	
9	Bryan	Janet	25	F	S	do	17th November 1896	do do	
10	Bunker	William	64	M	M	New York	17th October 1857	20 Nassau St New York	
11	Bunker	Margaret E	62	F	M	do	15th August 1859	do do	
12	Perkins	Anna L	59	F	S	Gilroy. Cal	15th September 1863	106 East 52nd Street New York	
13	Partington	Frederick E	67	M	M	Portland Me	18th May 1854	R.D.4 Portland Me.	
14	Partington	Elizabeth	67	F	M	Portland Me	18th March 1854	Do Do	
15	Rose	Robert Lee	58	M	M	Buckingham D.A.	27th Feb 1864	Hotel Fairmont. San Francisco	
16	Adams	Francis	49	F	M	Olean. N.Y.	27th Feb 1872	Waldwick. New Jersey	
17	Adams	Beatrice	22	F	S	New York City.	18th Dec 1900	do do	
18	Moore	Maurice	47	M	M	Lynchburg Va	30th Sept 1874	611 Perl St Lynchburg Va	
19	Moore	Francis	44	F	M	Albany N.Y.	27th Nov 1878	do do	
20	Haskell	Lewis W.	53	4	M	M	Patterson. Ark	2nd Dec 1868	2 Rector St New York
21	Haskell	Aleta	34	2	F	M	Spartenburg. S.C.	3rd March 1885	do do
22	Nickerson	Eugene	54	M	M	East Harwich. Mass.	4th Sept 1867	259 Harvard St Cambridge Mass	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6
147
1922

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARABIC sailing from N A L E S, APRIL 11, 19 22, Arriving at Port of 23 APR 14

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	CANER	HELEN	41	F	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 31st Dec		NEW YORK 751 1st AVE.
2	SONNATON	SAMUEL	45	M	HAMILTON N.Y. 1st Dec 1877		LOS ANGELES CAL. 570 LAYNE AVE.
3	SLAW	HELEN LOUISE	6	F	AKA USA BORN 10 8th June		ANACOSTA TOWN, Ohio
4	THOM	AMITH	40	F	CLARK N.Y. 1st Nov 1861		CHICAGO 534 Kenmore Ave.
5	WILL	NATHAN	17	M	CHICAGO ILL. 2nd Sept 1893		do do.
6	WAMMEN	LISE	40	F	NEWBAY N. CAROLINA 1st Dec 1881		WASHINGTON 105 CONGRESS AVE.
7	WAMMEN	JOSEPH	19	M	SHIRAZ N.Y. 1st Dec 1893		do do.
8	WAMMEN	EARL	1	M	WASHINGTON D.C. 1st Dec 1901		do do.
9	WARD	B. R. WARD	55	M	NEW HAVEN CONN. 1st Dec 1868		NEW HAVEN CONN. 100 W. 8th ST.
10	WEBSTER	AMNES	51	M	CHICAGO ILL. 6th June 1871		BUFFALO N.Y. 455 N. 1st AVE.
11	CLARK	LINDA	51	F	NEW YORK 1st Dec 1871		NEW YORK 80 Broadway
12	ASHLEY	CHARLES	58	M	TOLEDO OHIO 1st Dec 1864		TOLEDO OHIO
13	ASHLEY	EMIL	54	M	TOLEDO OHIO 1st Dec 1867		TOLEDO OHIO
14	ASHLEY	CLARK	17	M	TOLEDO OHIO 1st Dec 1881		TOLEDO OHIO
15	REL Y	CHARLES	51	M	NEW YORK 1st Dec 1871		NEW YORK 100 W. 1st AVE
16	REL Y	BABARA	5	F	NEW YORK 1st Dec 1871		do do.
17	REL Y	BABARA	6	F	NEW YORK 1st Dec 1871		do do.
18	ROSS	LINDA	55	F		20th June 1913 Court of New York N.Y.	NEW YORK N.Y.
19	ROSS	JAMES	55	M		20th June 1913 Court of New York N.Y.	do
20	ROTHMAN	EMIL	58	M	NEW YORK 1st Dec 1871		EASTON PA.
21	ROTHMAN	EMIL	54	M	NEW YORK 1st Dec 1871		EASTON PA.
22	ROTHMAN	EMIL	8	M	NEW YORK 1st Dec 1871	By virtue of Father's citizenship	EASTON PA.
23	LINDA	WILLIAM	60	M	Pittsburg Va 6th June 1860		Abington Virginia
24	LINDA	Fanny	50	F	Norfolk Va 11th Nov 1872		as above
25	KIMEL	Morris P.	72	M	Middletown Pa 9th Sept 1880		6015 Overbrook Ave Phil Pa
26	KIMEL	Lizzie P.	66	F	Phil Pa 6th Aug 1886		as above
27	SHAW	SHAW					
28	SHAW	SHAW	50	F	ST. ALB 19th March 1872		ST. ALB 19th March 1872
29	TUCK	JACKSON	5	M	NEW YORK 1st Dec 1871		NEW YORK 15 East 1st St.
30	TUCK	ANNA FRANCES	10	F	NEW YORK 1st Dec 1871		do.

No. 27 Entered in Error

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

148

S. S. Arabic

sailing from

Naples

8th April

1922, Arriving at Port of

New York

April

1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Allison	Caroline	63	F	M	Almont Mich	29th June 1859	Syracuse New York
2	Dunn	William	67	M	S	Springfield Ill	14th March 1853	Springfield. Ill.
3	Biglow	Allan	57	M	M	Boston. Mass.	21st December 1863	Cohasset. Boston. Mass
4	Biglow	Francis	59	F	M	Boston. Mass.	28th June 1856	do do
5	Crawford	Henrietta	39	F	S	Butler N.J.	31st August 1882	22 Plyment St Mont Clair N.J.
6	Grosvener	Ursella	54	F	S	New York.	11th August 1867	New Canaan. Conn.
7	Grosvener	Gertrude	56	F	S	New York	20th October 1865	do do
8	Hyde	Nellie R.	51	F	M	Cleveland. Ohio	1st March 1871	1816 Cadwell Ave Cleveland. Ohio.
9	Hastings	Louise	45	F	M	Cleveland. Ohio.	10th October 1877	Gates Mills do Ohio do
10	Harjes	Hope Dorothy	23	F	S	San Francisco.	5th June 1898	Hotel San Regis. New York
11	Hopkins	Anna A	39	F	S	Ogden. Utah	29th June 1882	118. 9th St. Wilmette. Ill.
12	Jackson	Martha	43	F	M	Chicago. Ill.	27th March 1878	174 Pearson Street. Chicago. Ill
13	Jackson	Hallie	45	F	M	Chicago. Ill.	24th July 1873	do do
14	Jackson	Eleanor	18	F	S	Chicago. Ill.	29th October 1903	do do
15	King	Josephine	55	F	M	Chicago. Ill.	31st July 1867	2412 W 24th St Minneapolis Min
16	Dolan	John	52	M	S	New York. N.Y.	29th September 1869	Centre Moriches. New York
17	Rosevaldt	Jean	30	F	S	Saville. N.Y.	15th July 1891	818 Madison Ave. New York
18	Simmons	Anetta	61	F	M	Boston. Mass	27th July 1860	830. Broadway. Chelsea. Mass
19	Studwell	Winnie L.	64	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	23rd September 1859	41 Munroe Place. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Clargo	Winnifred	64	F	S	Philadelphia Pa	13th March 1873	106 E, 52nd Street New York
21	Ross	Henry P.	54	M	M	Cleveland. Ohio	21st May 1867	143 Essex St Banger Me 831
22	Ross	Sarah J.	53	F	M	DeWitt. Mich	11 Dec 1868	813 Madison Avenue New York
23	Fogg	Margaret G.	77	F	M	Ottawa. Ill	14th Feb. 1845	do do
24	Crowningshields	Helen	73	F	M	Boston. Mass.	16th Jan. 1847	Waters Place. Elgin. Ill
25								do do
26								do do
27								do do
28								do do
29								do do
30								do do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"ARABIC"

sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S

APR 15 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23rd APR 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F. M.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vertuoso	Antonio L.	28	m	m	Father naturalised S. Francisco Cal. November 24, 1887.	Benicia, Sonoma, California.
2	do.	Josepha N. B.	28	f	m		
3	Tweel	Louis	42	m	m	W. Va. Cabell Co., July 20 1904	
4	do.	Addeba	31	f	m	By virtue of Father's Citizenship	4624 6th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	do.	Edmond	6	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 22nd November 1916	
6	Bettencourt	Jose S.	72	m	w	S. Francisco Cal. June 7, 1879	S. Francisco Cal.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Baylie, Surgeon of the S/S Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. B.A.O. B.A. Univ Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1922

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahutian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALABIO

Passengers sailing from

-8 20 1922 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Eng.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		HARRID	RICHARD F.	62	✓	M. S. clergyman	yes	English	British	Italy	Napoli	Mass Boston
2		DI GIACOMO	AMICO	42	✓	M. M. trader	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Col. Denver
3		MAURO	PIETRO MICHELE	46	✓	M. M. propriat.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cesena	N.Y. New York
4	ADMITTED	GUARASSI	FRANCESCO	37	✓	M. S. barber	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	N.Y. Brooklyn
5		VOTINO	ARTURO	22	✓	M. M. propriat.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Benevento	Pa. Sharpville
6	ADMITTED	NERONE	MARIA	10	✓	F. M. housew.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Benevento	Pa. Sharpville
7		CUTOLO	NICODERMO	24	✓	M. S. trader	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	N.Y. New York
8		FERRAGINA	LEONARDO	30	✓	M. S. trader	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	N.Y. New York
9	ADMITTED	MONTORO	CARMINE	34	✓	M. M. trader	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	N.Y. Buffalo
10	ADMITTED	MONTORO	MARIA	23	✓	F. M. housew.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	N.Y. Buffalo
11	ADMITTED	MONTORO	ANNA	5	✓	F. S. Child		Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	N.Y. Buffalo
12		DEILLO IACONO	GAETANO	32	✓	M. M. propriat.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Mass Boston
13		FRONZELLO	SOLANDA	20	✓	F. M. housew.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Mass Boston
14		MATERAZZI	CARLO	35	✓	M. M. doctor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	N.Y. Long Island
15		MAINELLA	ANTONIO	43	✓	M. M. propriat.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Can. Winnipeg
16		MAINELLA	REGINA	29	✓	F. M. housew.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Can. Winnipeg
17	TRANSIT	MUCCILLO	DOMENICO	35	✓	M. M. trader	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Italy	Campobasso	Ont. Toronto
18	TRANSIT	RICO	CARMINE	28	✓	F. M. housew.	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Italy	Campobasso	Ont. Toronto
19		LAURO	ANTONIO	45	✓	M. M. trader	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		CAMILLI	CESIDIO	56	✓	M. M. propriat.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Or. Portland
21	UNDER 16	CAMILLI	CARMINE	12	✓	M. S. student	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Or. Portland
22		CAMILLI	ANTONIO	16	✓	M. S. do	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Or. Portland
23		CARDARELLI	ANTONIA	50	✓	F. M. housew.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Or. Portland
24	TRANSIT	PETRULAS	NICOLAS	20	✓	M. S. student	yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Ont. Toronto
25		LITO	ANTONIO	37	✓	M. M. trader	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albanian	Breshan	N.Y. Woodhaven
26	ADMITTED	DARIENZO	DOLCEZZA	26	✓	F. S. dressmak.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caserta	N.Y. Woodhaven
27	DIPLOMAT	KURATKOWSKI	OLIVIER	19	✓	M. S. clerk	yes	German	German	Italy	Roma	Ill. Chicago
28	ADMITTED	DI ZIO	DOMENICANTONIO	63	✓	M. M. propriat.	no sec. 3	Am. Law. no	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Can. Montreal
29	ADMITTED	LCCASCIULLI	M. VINCENZA	67	✓	F. M. housew.	no sec. 3	Am. Law. no	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Can. Montreal
30		PARANE	CARMELA	19	✓	F. S. housew.	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Can. Montreal

33

The Undermentioned Passengers Did not join Ship.

No 3. Mauro. Pietro Nichols.	No 13. Prengillo.	Jolanda.
No 4. Votien- Arturo.	No 15. Mainella.	Antonio.
No 6. Barone Mario.	No 16. Mainella.	Regina.

No 30. Magnard. Carmela.

Not on Board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

Abens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

23rd APRIL, 1922

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by means of any other, subversive, seditious, or treasonable means.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 Boston	Boston Mass-1699 Wash Str-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland	Kinsale
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 Denver	Colo sister-Di Giacomo Gaetano-2134 15th Str- Denver Colo.	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	Hudson Str- New York	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark	grey	none	Italy	Potenza
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 Brooklyn	Hudson Str- New York	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark	black grey	none	Italy	Cosenza
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 Sharpville	Pa father-in-law Norone Basilio- 640 Main Str-Sharpville Pa	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Italy	Benevento
6	yes	self	yes	yes			no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	dark	brown	none	Pa	Sharpville
7	yes	self	yes	no	1910	838 Bergen Str- New York	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	fair	dark brown	none	Italy	Napoli
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 N.Y.	New York Jersey City	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	dark	grey	none	Italy	Catanzaro
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 Buffalo	N.Y. father-in-law-Bernardino-298 18 Sant Mary- Buffalo NY	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	fair	dark brown	none	Italy	Salerno
10	yes	self	yes	yes			no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
11	yes	father	yes	born in U.S.			no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do				none	U.S.	Buffalo
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 Boston	cousin-Michele delle Jacone- 22 Charis Str-Charlestown Mass	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	fair	dark brown	none	Italy	Avellino
13	yes	self	yes	no			no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	dark	black brown	none	Italy	Avellino
14	yes	self	yes	no	1887	Winnipeg	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	fair	brown blue	none	Italy	Salerno
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Canada home-571 Longacres Str- Winnipeg Canada	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
16	yes	self	yes	no			no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	dark	fair blue	none	Italy	Campobasso
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 Toronto	brother-Eddie Mucillo-56 11th Ave-Toronto Ont.	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
18	yes	self	yes	no		do Bro in law	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	fair	dark brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 N.Y.	brother-Laure Nicola-34 Degraw Str-Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark	grey	none	Italy	Napoli
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1896 Portland	home-4211 68th Ave-Portland Or.	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	fair	grey	none	Italy	Caserta
21	yes	self	yes	no			no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do				none	Italy	Caserta
22	yes	self	yes	no			no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	4 10	dark	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
23	yes	self	yes	no			no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	fair	grey	none	Italy	Caserta
24	yes	self	yes	no	1913	friend-William Karrey-231 Yonge Str- Toronto Ont.	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Rodi
25	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Mic. cousin- Tom Cristo-Escanaba Mich	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	dark	brown	none	Albanian	Breshan
26	no	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y. brother-Antonio Dario-327 11th Ave-Woodhaven NY	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	fair	dark brown	none	Italy	Caserta
27	yes	self	yes	no		Consulate Generale d'Austria- Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark	fair grey	none	Italy	Caserta
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Montreal son-Di Zio Alfonso-361 Hector Str-Longue Pont-Montreal	no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	fair	white grey	none	Italy	Teramo
29	yes	self	yes	yes			no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Teramo
30	yes	self	yes	yes			no	always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Teramo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the S/S Arabia, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Wm Marshall

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, auto engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as a laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (What he can read and write).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as such in and by itself.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN BLACKS.
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S/S Arabic, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. B.A.O. D.A. Univ Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 20

152

[Faint, mostly illegible text from a form, possibly a ship's manifest or passenger list, with some handwritten entries.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ARABIC**

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

8 APR 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination	
	Family name	Given name								The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or town
1	PASCHETTO	AMILCAR	32	M	S. cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Novara	Novara-Italy
2	DEFRONZI	FRANCESCO	49	M	M. trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Novara	Novara-Italy
3	REGINA	VITO	31	M	M. trader	no, sec. 3 am. law	Italy	yes	Italy	Novara	Novara-Italy
4	DEFRONZI	PIETRO	30	M	M. trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Novara	Novara-Italy
5	FINLOW	ALBERT	32	M	M. M. trader	yes	English	yes	England	London	London
6	SHARPE	ALFRED	30	M	S	yes	English	yes	England	Manchester	Manchester
7	CLARK	ROBERT	50	M	S	yes	English	yes	England	Northampton	Northampton
8	SIMS	ROBERT	31	M	S	yes	English	yes	England	London	London
9	DEFRONZI	ANNA	10	F	S Child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Novara	Novara-Italy

#5 to 8 inclusive are members of same family, to be repatriated (England) only, etc.

No. 2. Aliens not on board ship.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of **New York**

23 April, 1922

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 Boston home-17 Florence Str-Hartford Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Italy Novara
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 Long Island City N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Italy Modena
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 Brooklyn home-1116 35th Str-Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	blue	Italy Bari
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 Detroit cousin-Vincenzo di Lorenzo-720 Severt Str-Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	brown	Italy Palermo
5	yes	self	yes	yes	Arabic Orchestra Remaining on Board	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dk	dk	brn	England London
6	yes	self	yes	yes	England on that ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk	dk	brn	England Manchester
7	yes	self	yes	yes	England on that ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	brn	blue	England Northampton
8	yes	self	yes	yes	England on that ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fr	brn	blue	England London
9	yes	self	yes	yes	Travelling with Mother who is an American Citizen	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4 1/2	fr	brn	blue	Italy Triggiano

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the A/S Arabic, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1922

at New York

John H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—This answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, J.D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S/S Arabic, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. B.A.O B.A. Univ Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 22

at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIC"

Passengers sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S

APR 15 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Catunto	✓ Eugenio M.	29 ✓	m m lab.	yes/ portuguese	yes/ PORTUGAL		ST. MICHAEL'S P. Garça	Father in law		
2		do.	✓ Adelaide M.	24 ✓	f m h'wife	yes/ do	yes/ PORTUGAL		do.	Manuel Farias	Cal.	Benicia
3	UNDER 18	do.	✓ Arthur M.	3 ✓	m s child	no --	no PORTUGUESE		do.	P. Garça		
ADMITTED		Barbeiro Jr.	✓ Jose S.	33 ✓	m m lab.	no --	no PORTUGAL		MAIA	Father Jose S. Barbeiro	R. I.	Warren
ADMITTED	563789-1-22-30 E 113 A2 PONTA-575	Medeiros	✓ Antonio P.	31 ✓	m s lab.	no --	no PORTUGAL		ST. MICHAEL'S Ginates	Father Francisco P. Medeiros	Cal.	Newman
ADMITTED		Machado	✓ Joaquim S.	54 ✓	m d lab.	no --	no PORTUGUESE		S. Jorge N. Grande	Sister Maria Rosa	Cal.	S. Gregorio
7		Rodrigues	✓ Maria A.	51 ✓	f m h'wife	yes/ portuguese	yes/ PORTUGAL		MADEIRA Funchal	Mother		
8		do.	✓ Maria F.	26 ✓	f s dom.	yes/ do	yes/ PORTUGAL		do.	Maria Gloria Ferraz	Ill.	Springfield
9	IN HOSPITAL	Gouveia	✓ Garnet	3 ✓	f s child	no --	no PORTUGAL		do.	Funchal		
DEPORTED		Vieira	✓ Maria C.	29 ✓	f s tourist	yes/ portuguese	yes/ PORTUGAL		do. Sta. Cruz	Friend Jose P. N. Pereira	Mass.	N. Bedford
11		Pereira	✓ Christina B. N.	54 ✓	f m tourist	yes/ portuguese	yes/ TUGAL		do. Sta. Cruz	Husband Jose P. N. Pereira	Mass.	N. Bedford
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

must

155

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

23rd APRIL, 1923

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the 1/2 Arabic, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, concerning last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number **2**

157

S. S.

ARABIC

sailing from

NEW-YORK

19... Arriving at Port of

23rd APRIL 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLORIO					
2	JOSEPH Rossi	UMBERTO G.	33	M. S.	Boston Mass- 30 May 1912	Boston Mass-7 Hancock Str
3	MAFFUCCI	NICHELE	25	M. M.	Belmont Mass 3rd January 1921	Belmont Mass- 39 Baker Str
4	MAFFUCCI	MARIA	18	F. S.	By virtue of Husbands citizenship	do do
5	AMENDOLA	SALVATORE	61	M. M.	Brooklyn N.Y.-23 October 1893	New-York-1-2 Bayard Str
6	MARCHIONE	SEVERINO	57	M. M.		Long Island N.Y. 269 Bay Ave
7	MARCHIONE	ANNA	49	F. M.		
8	DI ZONNO	COSTANTINO	49	F. M.	By virtue of Husbands citizenship	Chicago Ill-1242 Grand Ave
9	DI ZONNO	STELLA	9	F. S.	By virtue of Fathers citizenship	do Richard
10	PLANTAMURA	CARLO	24	M. M.	Long Island City NY-17 November 1920	Brooklyn NY-2 Broadway Ave
11	RIZZI	PILOMENA	23	F. M.	By virtue of Husbands citizenship	do
12	PLANTAMURA	FRANCESCO	11	M.	Brooklyn 18th March 1921	do
13	DE PAUL	JAMES	29	M. M.	Pittsburg Pa- December 1912	Braddock Pa-1120 Braddock St
14	DE PAUL	VITTORIA	26	F. M.	By virtue of Husbands citizenship	
15	GIULIANO	IDA	24	M. S.	By virtue of Fathers citizenship	Van Ess Place
16	CASSANO	VEDO	33	M. M.	Newark N.Y.- 1899	Newark N.Y.-18 Van Ess Place
17	CASSANO	MARIA	29	F. M.	Brooklyn NY-11 March 1919-N.1219651	New-York 275 Cooper Ave Brooklyn
18	DI NAPOLI	FRANCESCO	31	M. M.	By virtue of Husbands citizenship	do
19	PORRECA	DOMENICA	24	F. M.	Brooklyn NY-3 June 1918- N.1153523	New-York Rockaway Beach
20	SANTORIELLO	SAVERIA	51	F. M.	By virtue of Husbands Citizenship	
21	SANTORIELLO	ADELINA	15	F. S.	Pittsburg Pa-24 September 1906	Pittsburg Pa 16 Mayflower St
22	CERULLO	PASQUALE	28	M. M.		do do
23	CERULLO	PIORITA	21	F. M.	Camp Greenlee 29th August 1918	Bridgeport Conn-45 Combs St
24	CARNEVALE	ALESSANDRO	23	M. M.	By virtue of Husbands citizenship	do do
25	DELL'OSCA	DANIELE	34	M. M.	Amsterdam N.Y. 4th August 1905	Amsterdam N.Y. 12 Wright St
26	WOLF	JOSEPH CHARLES	31	M. S.	Stamford Conn- 9 December 1919	Verden Conn-Box 62
27	CANNISTRA	LIBERANTE	27	M. M.	Brooklyn NY- 12 January 1891	Brooklyn NY-2438 Cornelia Str
28	CANNISTRA	STEFANA	17	F. M.	Lawton Okl.- 21 June 1918	Bronx N.Y.- 1739 White Plain
29	CATANZANO	ANTONIO	33	M. M.	By virtue of Husbands citizenship	Bronx N.Y.-1739 White Plain
30	MAZZUCA	ROSARIO	16	M. S.	New-York 15 December 1914	New-York-1029 Queens Ave

The undermentioned Passengers did not join ship.

- No 1. Florio, Perole.
No 6. Marchione, Severino.
No 7. do Anna.
No 25. Dell'Osca, Daniele.

Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from NEW-YORK

19, Arriving at Port of NY 28 APR 1922

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CIPOLLA	CARMINE	60	M.	W.	1871	Court of West Chester New-York 1893	751 E. Whiteplains St New-York
2	RIZZITINELLO	LOUIS	27	M.	M.	1894	Chicago Ill; - 10 June, 1920	Chicago Ill. - 11351 Mich Ave
3	GULLIA	MARIA	45	F.	M.	By virtue of husband's citizenship		Cleveland Ohio 1006 Cedar Av
4	GULLIA	ITALO	17	M.	S.	Cleveland, Ohio 11th August 1908		do do
5	OCCHIUTO	GIUSEPPE	28	M.	S.	30-13	New-York 1900 10th December 1920	Brooklyn N.Y. 228 Bond St
6	LO BRUNO	DOMENICO	45	M.	M.	11-4-4	Elizabeth N.J. 4th January 1899	Reading Pa 418 So 4th St
7	PAPARATTO	ANTONIA	30	F.	M.	"	By virtue of husband's citizenship	do do
8	TORINA	GIROLAMO	30	M.	M.	7-7-7	Washington C.A.-5 January 1920	Chicago Ill.-1156 Milton Ave
9	TORINA	FRANCESCA	18	F.	M.	"	By virtue of husband's citizenship	do do
10	Piantadesi	Carmine	8	M.	S.	1877 15th May 1912		150 Chapel St, Boston, Mass
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

38

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **26**
159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIC"

sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S

APR 15 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23rd APRIL, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Andrews	Jose F.	34	✓	m	124 37 4	Providence R. I. May, 1, 1920.	113, Teckwattou St., Providence R.I
2	Mattos	Jose	50	✓	m	124 37 4	Boston, Mass. January, 5, 1914	165 Bryhton St.
3	do.	Candida	46	✓	f		By virtue of husband's citizenship	Boston, Mass.
4	Lanning	Elizabeth	23	✓	f	Trentville Tenn 20th Dec 1887		41 Maywood St. Ashville
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, J. D. Swille, Surgeon of the S/S Arabia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio M.D. B.Ch. D.A.C. D.A. Univ. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1922

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarially sworn and verified before me this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no such change with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ARABIC**

Passengers sailing from **APRIL 10, 1922**

April 10, 1922

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CAVALIERE	CARLO	20	M	Italian	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	Canada	Canada	Italy	Canada	Italy	Canada
2		Leone	Antonio	40	M	Italian	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
3		Pappagallo	Matteo	45	M	Italian	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
4		Petri	Nicola	44	M	Italian	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5		Rene	Paquale	48	M	Italian	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6		For No. 2- See Alien Manifest	2/29	U.S. Citizen	2/29	U.S. Citizen	2/29	U.S. Citizen	2/29	U.S. Citizen	2/29	U.S. Citizen	2/29	U.S. Citizen	2/29	U.S. Citizen
7		" 3- "	3/25	" " "	3/25	" " "	3/25	" " "	3/25	" " "	3/25	" " "	3/25	" " "	3/25	" " "
8		" 4- "	3/21	" " "	3/21	" " "	3/21	" " "	3/21	" " "	3/21	" " "	3/21	" " "	3/21	" " "
9		" 5- "	2/7	" " "	2/7	" " "	2/7	" " "	2/7	" " "	2/7	" " "	2/7	" " "	2/7	" " "
10																
11		Fischer	Isidor E	35	M	U.S. Citizen	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. City	U.S. City	U.S. City	U.S. City	U.S. City	U.S. City
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

亡

161

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 APR 14, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the S/S Arabic, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and on my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1988

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).--The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" If the answer is "yes," the question is asked, "What ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10) (*Race or people*) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by interviewers and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the entries in column 11 to show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of birth.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).— The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*)—The entry should show the person by whom the passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?*)—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be made for each year, or for each period of years, in which the individual or family was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer to this question is to be given by the author of a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIC"

Passengers sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S

APR 15 1922, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State and city or town.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ADMITTED	Avellar	Manuel F.	28	m s lab.	no	no	PORTUGAL	ST. Michael's Candelaria	Father Francisco Avellar	Mass. Attleboro
2	ADMITTED	Cedros	Manuel C.	50	m s lab.	yes portuguese	yes	do.	L. Maia	Candelaria St. Michael's	do. E. Palmouth
3	ADMITTED	Silva	Manuel O.	23	m s lab.	yes	yes	do.	Candelaria	Father João O. Silva	do. F. River
4	ADMITTED	Raposo	Manuel	41	m m lab.	no	no	do.	Arrifes	Arrifes St. Michael's	do. Taunton
5	ADMITTED	Silva	Julio J.	21	m s lab.	yes portuguese	yes	PORTUGAL	Madeira Calheta	Brother Francisco Raposo	do. N. Bedford
6	ADMITTED	Augusta	Filomena	37	f m dom.	no	no	PORTUGAL	Payal Cedros	Mother Domingas J. Silva	do. Marion
7	ADMITTED	Duarte	Jose S.	19	m s lab.	no	no	do.	St. Michael's Povoação	Mother Anna C. Serpa	R.I. Providence
8	ADMITTED	Araujo	João R.	35	m m lab.	no	no	do.	Arrifes	Father João S. Duarte	Mass F. River
9	ADMITTED	Gardoso	João R.	30	m m lab.	yes portuguese	yes	PORTUGAL	Madeira Sta. Cruz	Mother in law Margarida Rego	do. Myricks
10	ADMITTED	Gouveia	João M.	32	m m lab.	yes	yes	do.	P. Pargo	Wife Maria R. Cardoso	do. Taunton
11	ADMITTED	Freitas	Germano	38	m s lab.	yes	yes	do.	Sta. M. Maior	Wife Adelaide M. Gouveia	Cal. Turlock
12	ADMITTED	Mello	Antonio	62	m m lab.	no	no	PORTUGAL	St. Michael's R. Quente	Mother Roza V. Freitas	Mass New Bedford
13	ADMITTED	do. De	Claudina	58	f m dom.	no	no	do.	do.	R. Quente St. Michael	Mass N. Bedford
14	ADMITTED	Castro	Maria	20	f s dom.	yes portuguese	yes	do.	Madeira Funchal	Sister do do	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	ADMITTED	Gomes	Antonio J.	36	m m lab.	yes	yes	PORTUGAL	do. E.C. Lobos	Perpetua Mello	do.
16	ADMITTED	do.	Maria N.	27	f m dom.	yes	yes	PORTUGAL	do. do.	Father	do.
17	ADMITTED	do.	Antonio	7	m s child	no	no	PORTUGAL	do. do.	Manuel J. Gomes	Mass. E. Taunton
18	ADMITTED	do.	Jumal	5	m s child	no	no	PORTUGAL	do. do.	E.C. Lobos	Madeira
19	ADMITTED	do.	Manuel	4	m s child	no	no	PORTUGAL	do. do.	R. Brava	Madeira
20	ADMITTED	Mano	Manuel R.	29	m s lab.	yes portuguese	yes	do.	R. Brava	Father Antonio R. Mano	Mass. N. Bedford
21	ADMITTED	Ferreira	João	32	m s lab.	no	no	PORTUGAL	do. E. Calheta	Calheta	do. N. Bedford
22	ADMITTED	Rodrigues Jr.	Manuel	29	m m lab.	yes portuguese	yes	PORTUGAL	do. Sto. Antonio	Mother Maria R. Ferreira	do. N. Bedford
23	ADMITTED	Andrade	Juliana	40	f m dom.	yes	yes	do.	Funchal	Sto. Antonio	do. N. Bedford
24	ADMITTED	do.	Maria A.	9	f s child	yes english	yes	do.	do.	Wife Maria R. Rodrigues	do. Taunton
25	ADMITTED	do.	Maria C.	3	f s child	no	no	PORTUGAL	do. do.	Mother Maria Freitas Jesus	do. Taunton
26										Funchal	Madeira
27											
28											
29											
30											

No. 14 - Castro, Maria - Failed to embark.

Certified - Porter.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying passengers must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

23rd APRIL 1922

163

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	himself	\$10	yes 7	Attleboro Friend Jose Pimentel Manchester St. Attleboro, Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	ST. MICHAEL'S	Candelaria
2	yes	himself	\$10	yes 16	Palmouth East Palmouth, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Y. I.	L. Mala
3	yes	himself	\$10	yes 13	P. River Sister Thereza O. Silva No. Main St. P. River, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7					Candelaria
4	yes	himself	\$10	yes 10	Taunton Wife Maria A. Raposo 26 Agricultor Ave Taunton, Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6				ST. MICHAEL'S	S. Jose
5	yes	himself	\$10	yes 15	N. Bedford Cousin Maria L. Monteiro 181 Coffin Ave, N. Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Madeira	Calheta
6	yes	herself	\$20	yes 22	Marion Husband Manuel Augusto 122 Mail St. Marion Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-		Brown	Brown	Fayal	Cedros
7	yes	himself	\$10	yes 4	Providence Friend John T. Marshall 418 South Main St. Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7				ST. MICHAEL'S	Povoação
8	yes	himself	\$10	yes 20	P. River Wife Georgina R. Araujo 73 Orswell St. F. River, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7				ST. MICHAEL'S	Arrifes
9	yes	himself	\$10	yes 13	N. Bedford His Home 37 P.O.B. Grove St. Myricks Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10				Madeira	Sta. Cruz
10	yes	himself	\$10	yes 7	S. Francisco Brother in law Manuel Pereira P.O.B. 41 Taunton, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4		Brown	Brown	do.	P. Pargo
11	no	himself	\$200	yes 8	Oakland Sister Maria Freitas Box 70 Turlock Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do.	S. M. Maior
12	yes	himself	\$20	yes 20	N. Bedford Son Antonio Mello Jr. 89 Scott St. New Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5				ST. MICHAEL'S	R. Quente
13	yes	husband	-	yes 20	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-				ST. MICHAEL'S	R. Quente
14	no	herself	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-				Madeira	P. Pargo
15	yes	himself	\$100	yes 12	Taunton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	do.	E. C. Lobos
16	yes	husband	-	yes 8	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-		Brown	Brown	do.	E. C. Lobos
17	yes	father	-	yes -	do.	Domingos Jose Dutra	no	no	no	no	no	no	-				U. S. A.	E. Taunton
18	yes	father	-	yes -	do.	Box 45	no	no	no	no	no	no	-				U. S. A.	E. Taunton
19	yes	father	-	yes -	do.	E. Taunton, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	-				U. S. A.	E. Taunton
20	yes	himself	\$10	yes 8	S. Francisco Brother Joao R. Mano 30 Water St. N. Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2				Madeira	R. Brava
21	yes	himself	\$10	yes 15	N. Bedford Brother Antonio Ferreira 74 Hope St. N. Bedford, Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Madeira	E. Calheta
22	yes	himself	\$10	yes 5/10	do.	Brother Alfredo Rodrigues 15 Circuit St. N. Bedford, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Madeira	Sto. Antonio
23	yes	herself	\$10	yes 8	Taunton	Husband Eduardo Andrade	no	no	no	no	no	no	-				Madeira	P. Cruz
24	yes	mother	-	yes 8	do.	5 Pratt St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	-				Madeira	S. Pedro
25	yes	mother	-	yes -	do.	Taunton, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	-				U. S. A.	Taunton, Mass.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Marshall Master, of the S/S Ambie, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1922
at New York

John H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, carpenter, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an answer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (What language or dialect) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4719

S. S.

ARABIC

sailing from

NAPOLI

8 APR 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

23rd APR, 1922

Number
184

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	TROPPOLI	ANTONIO	45	M. M.	Eastern Pa. 4 december 1901	Pittsburg Pa-616 Winfield Str
2	TROPPOLI	MARIA	44	F. M.	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	ditto
3	TROPPOLI	TERESA	17	F. S.	Emb. Roman 9 24	ditto.
4	ZOTICLA	CARLO	34	M. M.	8 2 2001	New Britain Conn
5	SANTANGELO	FILOMENA	24	F. M.	New Britain Conn-22 July 1910	5 Cropper Street, Providence R.I.
6	SANTANGELO	GIUSEPPE	2	M. S.	Camp Upton- 9 august 1914	ditto
7	RIZZITANO	FILIPPO	38	M. M.	Providence, R.I. Nov 4th 1920	44 Sherman Street, Pittsburg Pa
8	RIZZITANO	ALFONSO	15	M. S.	Pittsburg, Pa. April 15th 1917	ditto
9	RIZZITANO	FRANK	13	M. S.	By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	ditto
10	DE AMICIS	DOMENICO	44	M. M.	ditto	ditto
11	(ROSSI) VERNI	MARIANNA	23	F. M.	Joliet Ill. 21 september 1906	181 Broadway St. New York
12	VALLERA	UNICA	1	F.	by virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	Chicago Ill-406 West Taylor
13	VALLERA	LIBERO	5	M.	by virtue of Father's Citizenship.	ditto
14	DEL BOCCIO	FILOMENA	38	F. M.	ditto	ditto
15	DEL BOCCIO	ELISABETTA	9	F. S.	by virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	Lohrville Wisc. Box 75
16	DEL BOCCIO	GIUSEPPE	7	M. S.	by virtue of father's citizenship.	ditto
17	LIBERATORE	ACHILLE	28	M. S.	ditto	ditto
18	ZITELLA	DOMENICK	26	M. S.	Chicago Ill. Nov 2nd 1918.	4651 South Alstead St Chicago Ill.
19	MAGNO	GENARO	18	M. S.	Chicago Ill. 1920	867 West Taylor St, Chicago Ill.
20	CARELLI	ANIELLA	37	F. M.	Chicago Ill. 1920	1520 Edgemont Avenue, Chicago Ill.
21	SAGGSE	PASQUALINA	14	F. S.	Emb. Roman 9 97	11 North St, Boston Mass
22	SAGGSE	ANTONIO	13	M. S.	Emb. Roman 10 33	ditto
23	SAGGSE	M. CONCETTA	9	F. S.	by virtue of husband's citizenship.	ditto
24	SAGGSE	PASQUALE	6	M. S.	by virtue of father's citizenship.	ditto
25	SAGGSE	FILIPPO	2	M. S.	ditto	ditto
26	BORDA	ANTONIO	29	M. M.	ditto	ditto
27	PICCIANO	MICHELE	48	M. M.	Spartenbourg N.Y.-7 september 1918	Phila Pa-1912 Lo Wernak Str
28	BUTTING	PASQUALE	48	M. M.	N. 1059529	108 Madison Ave, Auburn New-York
29	BUTTING	LODOVICO	14	M. S.	Schenectady, N.Y. Sept 1900	80-211 Broadway St, New-York
30	JAMONE	VINCENZO	40	M. M.	Albany, N.Y. Not known	ditto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARABIC sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23rd APR 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL			AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RAHO	ANTONIA	21	✓	F. M.	By virtue of husband's citizenship.		Endicott N.Y.
2	CASALE	LUISIA	41		F. M.			Troy N.Y.
3	CASALE	FRANCESCA	13		F. S.			
4	CASALE	SALVATORE	10		M. S.			
5	CASALE	ANTONETTA	8		F. S.			
6	CASALE	CARME	8		M. S.			
7	RAHO	PASQUALE	48	✓	M. M.	Chicago. July 9th 1921	Auction N.Y. Aug 3/1908.	Endicott N.Y.
8	GIAMMARUSCO	VITO	27	✓	M. M.	Chicago. July 9th 1921		Chicago Ill-622Nort Halsted S
9	GIAMMARUSCO	TERESI	20	✓	F. M.	New Orleans. Oct 23rd 1920		ditto
10	GIAMMARUSCO	GIUSEPPE	4	✓	M. S.	Chicago. June 15th 1918		ditto
11	GIAMMARUSCO	GIACOMO	2	✓	M.	Chicago. March 9th 1920		ditto
12	MOOLA	FRANCESCO	29	✓	M. M.	Milburn N.Y.- 2 october 1920		Milburn N.Y. Box 890
13	AULISIO	KRICHETTA	19	✓	F. M.	By virtue of husband's citizenship.		ditto
14	CARLUCCI	PIETRO	35		M. M.			
15	CARLUCCI	MICHAEL			M. S.			
16	GIUSTI	LUIGI	29	✓	M. M.	Greenwich N.Y. 24 March 1919		Hatik N.Y.
17	GIUSTI	VINCENZO	9	✓	M.	Hatik N.Y.- July 1917		ditto
18	SASSI	LUIGI	32	✓	M. M.	Providence, R.I.		Pascodale, R.I.
19	DI BIASIO	FILOMENA	31	✓	F. M.	by virtue of husband's citizenship.		ditto
20	SASSI	BENZIERI	6	✓	M. S.	Pascodale, R.I. Nov 1st 1916.		ditto
21	SASSI	FILOMENA	9	✓	F. S.	ditto Oct 15th 1914.		ditto
22	SASSI	CATERINA	9	✓	F. S.	ditto Nov 6th 1916.		ditto
23	SASSI	ANTONIA	10	✓	F.	ditto May 6th 1921.		ditto
24	LEO ?	DOMENICO	30	✓	M. M.	Boston Mass 1917		Boston Mass
25	XDIVIN	GABRIELLI	30	✓	M. M.	New-York 8 august 1919		151 Richmond St, Boston Mass
26	BASTONE	SAVERIO	24	✓	M. M.	New York. March 6th 1920.		833- West 234 st Bronx. New-York.
27	BASTONE	LUIGIA	16	✓	F. M.	by virtue of husband's citizenship.		do
28	THOMAS	ROBERTO			M. S.	Newport N.Y. 2 august 1916		Boston Mass
29	JONNO	ANTONIO	40	✓	M. M.	New Philadelphia Ohio- May 1905		Dever Ohio
30	PREZIOBO	DOMENICO	34	✓	M. M.	Boston Mass- 10 october 1918		Everett Mass-14 Lewis Str

7-29 Edward Ferris 404 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.

No. 2. Casale, Luigi. No 3. Casale, Francesco. No 4. Casale, Salvatore. No 5. Casale, Antonetta. No 6. Casale, Carmine. Not on board.

No 14. Carlucchi, Pietro. No 15. Carlucchi, Michael. Not on board.

No. 29. THOMAS ROBERTO. NOT ON BOARD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARABIC

sailing from NAPOLI

8 Apr 1922, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 APR, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LALLI CARMINE	36	M.	Y. M.	By virtue of Husband's citizenship.	JAYESBORO Pa
2	LALLI GIOVANNI	16	M.	N. S. Yatesburg. Feb 26th 1910.		do
3	LALLI ELDA	14	F.	N. S. do June 28th 1907.		do
4	LALLI NICOLA	10	M.	N. S. do Jan 16th 1912.		do
5	LALLI VITTORIO	1	M.	N. S. do Jan 21st 1921		do
6	RUSCIANO FRANCESCO	40	M.	N. S.	Chicago Ill. 20 april 1904	Hosletown Pa-420 Commercial St
7	PIANTADOSI CARMINE	9	M.	N. S. Newton Mass- 13 may 1912		Newton Mass
8	VISCOCI GIUSEPPE	26	M.	N. S.		Newcastle Mass
9	CALDIRO SALVATORE	21	M.	N. S. New-York New 21st 1901.	Rome 186	1624 Amsterdam Ave, New-York
10	CALDIRO FERDINANDO	14	M.	N. S. New-York July 11th 1906.	" 987	do
11	CIMANI EVANGELISTA	21	M.	N. S. New York July 22nd 1901.	Rome 1	2420-7th Avenue, New-York
12	BURLINO GIORGIO	21	M.	N. S. New-York Aug 14th 1900	Rome 1936	2227 Southwest Avenue, Chicago Ill.
13	ARMERI MICHELE	26	M.	N. M.	Buffalo, N.Y. Jan 1922	Buffalo N.Y. 60 Maple Ave.
14	FOGLIA MARIA ?	18	F.	N. M.	by virtue of husband's citizenship.	ditto
15	DE PAOLA VINCENTO	32	M.	N. S.	March 23rd New-York / 1920	348 Pennsylvania Ave, Fairmont N.Y.
16	FUCILLO CARMELA	25	F.	N. M. New York. Dec 15th 1906.		161-22nd St, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	FUCILLO VINCENTO	2	M.	N. S. Brooklyn. March 6th 1921.		ditto
18	DE RISIS EMILIO	30	M.	N. M.	Petersburg V.Va- 24 april 1919	210 Harrison Ave, Greenburg Pa
19	DE RISIS EMILIA	18	F.	N. M.	by virtue of Husband's citizenship.	ditto
20	TULLIC NICOLINO	38	M.	N. S.	Greenburg. Nov 11th 1910.	Shanksville Gettys, Pa.
21	PERAI NICOLA	44	M.	N. M.	Chicago Ill- 24 January 1906	Hamrock Ave. in East Nicola Nicolo New-York 245- Madison St.
22	CORRELLI DOMENICO	37	M.	N. M.	Fredericktown- 4 april 1900	New-York 117 Mulberry St.
23	GIRONDA ROMAN	27	M.	N. M.	Akron Ohio- 30 July 1919	Akron Ohio 238 Hart St
24	SARACO SAVERIO	55	M.	N. M.	Brooklyn N.Y.- 30 March 1900	1235-10th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
25	PAPPAIOLO NATALE	48	M.	N. M.	Washington-23 September 1904	Water Buffalo, Virginia & Plain St
26	CIRILLO PAOLO	33	M.	N. M.	Porterville Butler Pa-10-6-1920	Butler Pa
27	CIRILLO MICHELINA	26	F.	N. M.	by virtue of Husband's Citizenship	do
28	RADICE FRANCESCO	26	M.	N. M.	Camp di Livigno- 1918	Greenburg N.Y.
29	COLONNA PIETRO	36	M.	N. M.	Joliet Ill- 31 January 1918	2023 East Chester Avenue New-York
30	FLORIO PIERRE	53	M.	N. M.	26 april 1921 New York	618-126th St, Bronx, New-York

No. 7. Piantadosi, Carmine. Transferred to 2nd Class.

No. 8. Viscoci, Giuseppe. Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. **ARABIO**

sailing from

NAPOLI

8 Apr 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

23rd Apr 1922. 167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	GENTILE	GIUSEPPE	20	M. S. Buffalo	25th January 1908	Buffalo N.Y.-159 Dante Place
2	GENTILE	ANTONIO	48	M. M.	Buffalo 1898	do do Stanton Street
3	PATANELLA	PIETRO	18	M. S. New York	3rd February 1905	New-York-6163 60th Street
4	GIACINTO	AURELIO	24	M. M.	Washington D.C.- 13 August 1920	Buffalo N.Y.-268 Maryland Str
5	GIACINTO	ANNA	17	F. M.	By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship	do do
6	SPAGNOLA	CAROLINA	21	F. S. Trinidad Col	15th August 1910	Chicago Ill. 408 Laftin Street
7	SPAGNOLA	VINCENZA	17	F. S.	do do 29th March 1905	do do
8	SPAGNOLA	CARMELO	50	M. M.	hab. Cit. County of Las Animas Colorado, County Court April 4, 1903 #133 (Trinidad) Trinidad Col 1898	Chicago Ill.-819 Str
9	COLETTI	FRANCESCO	34	M. M.	Uniontown Pa. 7th April 1916	Uniontown Pa. Box 106
10	COLETTI	GIOVANNA	29	F. M.	By virtue of Husbands citizenship	do do
11	PARATORE	FRANK	25	M. S.	Thomas A.Y.- 10 September 1915	New-York 331 East 14th Street
12	ALAIMO	EMMANUELE	26	M. S.	Boston Mass- 29 October 1920	Boston Mass 151 Norfolk Street
13	CASALE	LUIGIA	41	F. M.	By virtue of Husbands Citizenship	Troy N.Y.
14	CASALE	FRANCESCA	13	F. S.	By virtue of Fathers citizenship	do
15	CASALE	SALVATORE	9	F. S.	Detroit. Mich. 7th April 1913	do
16	CASALE	ANTONETTA	8	F. S.	Detroit. Mich 28th April 1914	do
17	CASALE	CAROLINE	6	F. S.	Detroit. Mich 8th October 1916	do

Shore at #17 Hook King Sup. 11:50 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2a.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"ARABIC"

sailing from ST. MICHAEL'S

APR 15 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

168
23rd APR, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mello Christina C.	25	f	m	Husband naturalised Providence R.I. March 15, 1919	Husband William C. Mello Hess Co. 16 Branch Ave. Providence, R. I.
2	do. Walter C.	6	m	s	Providence R. I. April 9, 1916	
3	do. Heraldo C.	5	m	s	Providence R. I. September 15, 1917	
4	do. Hilda C. <i>HILDA</i>	3	f	s	Providence R. I. December 5, 1920	
5	<i>Modeliroe Luis</i>	16	m	s		Alden St. Fall River, Mass.
6	Calouro Virginio P.	17	m	s	Boston, Mass. December 6, 1904	941 Kings St. Fall River, Mass.
7	Silva Manuel C.	39	m	m	Boston, Mass. April 18, 1921	78 Spring St. E. Cambridge, Mass.
8	Costa Maria M.	47	f	m	Husband naturalised	15 Main St. Marion Mass.
9	Lopes Anna N. <i>1143</i>	58	f	m	Husband Naturalised Nevada City Cal.	98 Wilmouth Ave. E. Providence R.I.
10	Freitas Jayme	29	m	m	Camp Dix, New Jersey, August 6, 1918	30 Grove St. Rochester N.Y.
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

No. 5. - Modeliroe, Luis - Failed to embark.

Certified - *Forner.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

189

No.

S. S. ARABIC

WHITE SEA

arrived

4/24/22

, 19

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST	GROUP	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
							DEF-EXCL	REHEARING	ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
63m	1. DI MIO Domenico 2nd C.B.	4	28	2	Un read	10:00	STERN												
67f	LOGASCUCCI Vincenzo																		
222	2. VIEIRA Maria 2nd C.B.	10	1	1	Un read	10:00	STERN												
50m	3. BUTROS Joseph 2nd C.B.	4	28	2	Un read	10:00	STERN												
42f	Office																		
76f	Almos																		
15f	etify																		
32m	4. GUARISI Francesco 2nd C.B.	4	4	1	Q 2	10:00	STERN												
24m	5. GUICHO Nicodemo 2nd C.B.	4	7	1	Q 2	10:00	"												
34m	6. MONDORO Carmine 2nd C.B.	4	9	3	Q 2	10:00	"												
23f	Maria																		
52	Anna																		
26f	7. DAIENKO Jokezia 2nd C.B.	4	26	1	Q 2	10:00	"												
54m	8. ROBIN Claude E 1st C.B.	8	7/8	2	Un read	10:00	STERN												
59f	Naomi																		
54m	9. MARCHIO Joaquina 2nd C.B.	7	6	1	Un read	10:00	STERN												
31m	10. MEDERROS Antonio 2nd C.B.	7	5	1	Un read	10:00	"												
30m	11. DOMAN Pietro 2nd C.B.	5	4	1	Q 2	10:00	STERN												
41m	12. ACOSCO Manuel	1	4	1	Un read	10:10	STERN												
32m	13. FERNANDA Joao	1	21	1	Un read	10:00	"												
33m	14. BARBOSA Jr. Jiles 2nd C.B.	2	4	1	Un read	10:00	STERN												
28f	15. Anna	1st C.B.	2	4	1	Un read	11:00	STERN											
50m	16. MORTL Manuel	1	2	1	Q 2	10:00	STERN												
37f	17. AUGUSTA Filomena	1	6	1	Un read	11:00	"												
19m	18. DUKER Jose	1	7	1	"	11:00	"												
28m	19. AVILA Manuel	1	1	1	"	11:00	"												
22m	20. SILVA Manuel	1	3	1	Q 2	11:00	"												
30m	21. FERREIRA Germono	1	11	1	Q 2	11:40	"												
29m	22. MANO Manuel	1	20	1	Q 2	11:00	"												
21m	23. SILVA Julio	1	5	1	Q 2	11:00	"												

No. _____

S. S.

ARABIC THREE SIX 30 T'D

arrived

4/24/22

19

M.

from

170

APR 23 1972

[REDACTED]

Signed on _____

(April 7th 1968)

do [REDACTED]
do [REDACTED]
do [REDACTED]
do [REDACTED]
do [REDACTED]

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609 2/3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

Port of New York25th April, 19 22.I, master of the B. r. i. t. i. s. h. S. S. A. R. A. B. I. C.from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 304 Number of seamen desertedNumber of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 23rd April, 19 22, consigned to White Star Line, 1 Broadway, N. Y. C. is now lying at Pier No. 59, and is expected to sail 25th April, 19 22, for Genoa, Italy via Boston and parts via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Adonisio Livi</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>April 7th 1922</u>
<u>Stefano</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Stefano</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Stefano</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Stefano</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Stefano</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

19

consigned to

is now lying at

expected to sail

19

for

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Lucrezio Scamillo</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>April 7th 1922</u>
<u>Lucrezio</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Lucrezio</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Lucrezio</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Lucrezio</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Miele Antonio.	22	Italian	March 7th 1922.
Coralli William.	27	do	do do
Donatelli William.	27	do	do do
Donatelli William.	27	do	do do
Donatelli William.	27	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cirio Cella.	25	Italian	New York, April 7th 1922.
Hill Sydney.	28	British	New York, 19-1-22.
Giverty M.	26	British	New York, 7-3-22.
Black J.	22	British	New York, do
Smith P.	27	British	New York, do
Harrison B.	47	British	New York, do
Flacher J.	36	Austrian	New York, 9-3-22.
Kasner Chris.	29	Greek	New York, do
Aranda B.	36	Italian	New York, do

Transferred to S. S. Celtic.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hoble J.	17	British	Southampton 5-9-21.
Ganner J.	47	British	do do
Axford W.	21	British	do do
Catan P.	33	British	do do
Hannaby H.	33	British	New York, 16-1-22.
Gibbs R.P.	47	British	New York, do
Farrester A.	34	British	New York, 2-12-21.
Kilgour T.	38	British	New York, 16-1-22.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Baran.	15	British	Barone.	34	Italian
Leermott.	25	do	Vicusi.	53	do
Westbrook.	33	do	Di Maglio.	32	do
Sublin.	31	do	Agnese.	20	do
Leermott.	21	do	Lacone.	25	do
Leermott.	29	do	Tillano.	39	do
Leermott.	23	do	Toto.	26	do
Leermott.	28	do	Galanti.	35	do
Convergo.	31	Peruvian.	Manstee.	34	do
Alozzi.	42	Italian.	Curion.	28	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19, consigned to
 is now lying at and is

expected to sail 19, for
 via United States port of First port of call in United States
 this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Barone Carmello.	26	Italian	March 7th 1922.
Barone Carmello.	26	do	do do
Barone Carmello.	26	do	do do
Barone Carmello.	26	do	do do
Barone Carmello.	26	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

PORT OF.....

19

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____.

_____ is now living at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Verrano Camillo. ✓	26	Italian	London. April 7th 1922.
Verrano Carlo ✓	32	do	do do
Leauiri Muscare ✓	35	do	do do
Lazza Doménico ✓	36	do	do do
Accardi Antonio ✓	32	do	do do

(CONTINUED OVER)

{CONTINUED OVER.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure	Remarks
18	Wain	24	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
19	Stallan	40	✓	✓	✓	5-5	144	
20	Bullen	54	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	Irish
21	Gross	28	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	
22	Ford	38	✓	✓	✓	5-11	160	Eng
23	Jellison	37	✓	✓	✓	5-4	145	
24	Briscoe	47	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
25	Shepherd	51	✓	✓	✓	5-6	158	
26	Bowden	50	✓	✓	✓	5-8	196	
27	Fullick's	48	✓	✓	✓	5-2	140	
28	Barrett	52	✓	✓	✓	5-7	168	
29	Aherne	34	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	
30	Satter	50	✓	✓	✓	5-6	146	

Line White Star Line
Owners H. Sanderson, Esq.
Local Agents White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Scalo.	32	Italian.	V. Correntino	29	Italian.
G. Albrizzi.	32	do	Enrica. Giro	17	do
C. Campa.	25	do	Alzo Giovanni	12	do
Angello.	29	do			
A. Lauretino.	30	do			
P. Humel.	16	12			
G. DiDonna	24	do			
P. Cocciullo	27	do			
P. Salta	36	do			
G. San Martino	33	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1000-1012

Muster.

[OVER.]

No	Name	Surname	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
18	Warr	Reginald	/						24	✓
19	Stellar	William	Kamps						40	✓
20	Bullen	William E	Lt Col						54	Irish ✓
21	Fress	Frederick	Lt Col						28	✓
22	Ford	Frederick	/						38	Eng ✓
23	Jellison	Edward	/						37	✓
24	Briscoe	Henry	Sgt						47	✓
25	Shepherd	George	Capt						51	✓
26	Bowden	William	Capt						50	✓
27	Fullack's	Frederick	Capt						48	✓
28	Barrett	Harry	Capt						52	✓
29	Aherne	James	Capt						34	✓
30	Satter	George A	Capt						50	✓

G. J. J. J.

Line White Star Line
 Owners H. Sanderson, Esq.
 Local Agents White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., April 12, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the foregoing named alien, all of whom are passengers, and stowaways other than those discharging their duties as United States citizens.

173

*White Star Line
Company of London &
New York
The ship is to be
delivered to the
U. S. Immigration
Station, Ellis Island,
New York Harbor,
April 12, 1922.*

By direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Chief Officer

- | | | |
|----|----------|-----------|
| 16 | Bale | Harry A |
| 17 | Kyle | David |
| 18 | Warr | Reginald |
| 19 | Stallan | William |
| 20 | Bullen | William E |
| 21 | Fress | Frederick |
| 22 | Ford | Frederick |
| 23 | Jellison | Edward |
| 24 | Briscoe | Henry |
| 25 | Shepherd | George |
| 26 | Bowden | William |
| 27 | Fullocks | Frederick |
| 28 | Barrett | Harry |
| 29 | Aherne | James |
| 30 | Salter | George A |

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at *New York*, *April 4, 1922*, from the port of *Alexandria*

174

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								
<i>Master</i>	<i>15/11/21</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>1.0.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>168</i>
<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>5/9/21</i>	<i>Southampton</i>			<i>53</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>
<i>1st</i>					<i>40</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>154</i>
<i>2nd</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>158</i>
<i>3rd</i>					<i>35</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>136</i>
<i>4th</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>6-0</i>	<i>156</i>
<i>Surgeon</i>					<i>50</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>188</i>
<i>Purser</i>					<i>40</i>				<i>6-0</i>	<i>164</i>
<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>33</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>154</i>
<i>Boatman</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>6-0</i>	<i>160</i>
<i>1st mate</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5-2</i>	<i>149</i>
<i>2nd mate</i>					<i>39</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>135</i>
<i>3rd mate</i>					<i>42</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>172</i>
<i>Stowkeeper</i>					<i>59</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>136</i>
<i>2nd</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>180</i>
<i>3rd</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5-7</i>	<i>143</i>
<i>4th</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>
<i>5th</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>
<i>6th</i>					<i>40</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>144</i>
<i>7th</i>					<i>54</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>154</i>
<i>8th</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>154</i>
<i>9th</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>
<i>10th</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>5-4</i>	<i>145</i>
<i>11th</i>					<i>47</i>				<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>
<i>12th</i>					<i>51</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>158</i>
<i>13th</i>					<i>50</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>196</i>
<i>14th</i>					<i>48</i>				<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>
<i>15th</i>					<i>52</i>				<i>5-7</i>	<i>168</i>
<i>16th</i>					<i>34</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>
<i>17th</i>					<i>50</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>146</i>

Line

Owners

Agents

*White Star Line
H. Sanderson, Esq.
White Star Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arabic, arriving at New York, Apr 23, 1922, from the port of Alexandria

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Waughman	Edwin	AB.	5/9/21	Southampton	No	Yes	34	M	Eng	British	5-7	147	
2	Scott	Emos.	16066					25				5-4	145	
3	Blackburn	John	O.B.					18				5-5	146	
4	Linstead	Patrick						17				5-2	102	
5	Palmer	Albert L.						16				5-1	100	
6	Matthews	Selwyn						17				5-4	112	
7	Leverette	Arthur						16				5-1	98	
8	Westall	Robert						17				5-3	116	
9	Oliver	John	Truss Std	6/1/21				26				5-6	158	
10	Entwistle	Arday W.	Wheeler					31				5-8 1/2	154	
11	Hunkley	Jack C.						26				5-8	168	
12	Matthews	Reginald O.	163280					21				5-10	140	
13	Brown	Dudley F.	Super. Clerk					23				6-3	183	
14	Moore	Matthew	AB.	28/12/21	New York			27				5-6	148	
15	Wright	Charles						24				5-8	129	
16	Fieldwood	Samuel	Officer	2/12/21				41				5-7	147	
17	Pontos	Fred	Boat	15/3/21				37				5-10	160	
18	O'Shaughnessy	John						40		Irish		5-9	146	
19	Hicol	William	AB.					35				5-4	140	
20	Palmer	J Samuel	AB					30				5-7	138	
21	Langum	Thomas						34		Eng		5-5	154	
22	Gust	Robert	AB.					42				5-0	136	
23	Donovan	Humphrey	AB					35				5-6	153	
24	Thomas	David	AB	3/2/22				23				5-4	140	
25	Farle	Patrick	AB.					24		Irish		5-4	132	
26	Hobson	George	Truss Std	3/12/21				21		Eng		5-9	148	
27	Hooper	Edward	AB.	20/1/22				21				5-6	145	
28	Standing	Edward	Abbl					23				5-7	160	
29	Smith	Frederick	4007					31				5-6	154	
30	Adams	Percy	Chf Eng.	5/9/21	Soton			46				5-7	168	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arabic, arriving at New York, 9/23, 1922, from the port of Alexandria 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Saubert	William	2 nd Eng.	11/3/21	Soton	no	yes	37	m	Eng	British	6-0	172	
2	Banks	Frank S.	3 rd					34				5-9	150	
3	Gamble	Robert	4 th					34				5-7	156	
4	Thoroughgood	Fercy	5 th					33				5-5	140	
5	Bucci	Leo R.	6 th					28				5-5	135	
6	Tarquataison	George	7 th					26				5-11	154	
7	Leck	Thomas	8 th					38				5-10	170	
8	Beauchamp	Edward	9 th					27				5-7	148	
9	McLean	John W.	10 th					31				5-6	190	
10	Duffy	J. Patrick	Deck Eng.					23		Irish		5-10	154	
11	Armour	Moses	Boiler maker					42		Eng		5-9	160	
12	Magee	John	Electrician					36				5-11	168	
13	Robbin	Charles Hy	7 th					27				5-11	154	
14	Hogg	Charles	3 rd					23				5-5	122	
15	Robert	Emory Lloyd	4 th					22				5-8	159	
16	White M ^c Kenzie	John	Stokeholder					44				5-8	165	
17	Roberts	Francis	6 th Eng.					27				5-9	140	
18	Smith	John	Ship Stk					31				6-2	168	
19	Smith	David						22				5-5	146	
20	Liddell	George						24				5-10	144	
21	Blair	Thomas	Stokeholder	11/3/22	New York			39				5-8	154	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arabic*, arriving at *New York*, 1922, from the port of *Alexandria*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>1st Std</i>	<i>5/9/21</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>transferred at New York 8/4/22</i>
2	<i>Green</i>	<i>William E.</i>	<i>2nd Std</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Sheppard</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Stewkeeper</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>168</i>	
4	<i>Carmichael</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd Std</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Lloyd</i>	<i>Wm Norman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>141</i>	
6	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Howe</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>146</i>	
8	<i>Taller</i>	<i>Susan</i>	<i>67807</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>129</i>	
9	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>171</i>	
10	<i>Sibert</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>2nd Std</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
11	<i>Ramsley</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>196</i>	
12	<i>Roddis</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>174</i>	
13	<i>Day</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>161</i>	
14	<i>Andrews</i>	<i>Leonard S</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>123</i>	
15	<i>Mappin</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>158</i>	
16	<i>Craven</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>176</i>	
17	<i>Dwyer</i>	<i>Geo Fred</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
18	<i>Hills</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>713075</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
19	<i>May</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>158</i>	
20	<i>Dudley</i>	<i>Frederick Owen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	
21	<i>Kirby</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
22	<i>Trondeman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck Std</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>116</i>	
23	<i>Bolger</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>Young Std</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	
24	<i>Kevin</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>138</i>	
25	<i>Tait</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>146</i>	
26	<i>Lacey</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>176</i>	
27	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>152</i>	
28	<i>Mr. Cann</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Bill Boy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4-6</i>	<i>84</i>	
29	<i>Hoble</i>	<i>John W</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4-10</i>	<i>114</i>	
30	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Ernest E</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>112</i>	

No. 1 *A Lee* signed *off in maples*

Robertson

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel Arabic, arriving at New York, 1922, from the port of Alexandria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Howell	Leonard	✓ Steward	5/9/21	London	no.	yes	28	m.	Eng	British	5-7	146	
2	James	Edwin	✓					20				5-6	148	
3	Bradford	Abbot Jas	✓					32				5-7 1/2	197	
4	Lovelack	Owen F.	✓					29				5-9	154	
5	Axford	William	✓					21				6-0	158	
6	Smith	William	✓					41				5-8	170	
7	Worthington	George	✓	✓ 30				36				5-7	160	
8	Child	William	✓	31-7-22				42				5-3	150	
9	Mathias	James	✓					52				5-6	170	
10	Morgan	William	✓					55				5-7	150	
11	Dennitt	James	✓	16-5-74				60				5-6	160	
12	Mc Huffe	William	✓					66				5-7 1/2	162	
13	Brash	John	✓					43		Scot		5-6	130	
14	Smith	Charles	✓					40		Swiss	Swiss	5-7	140	
15	Silvester	W. Fred	✓					43		Eng	British	5-6	140	
16	Carpenter	George	✓					19				5-7	126	
17	Mountain	Henry Jos	✓					18				5-5	128	
18	Windle	William	✓					20				5-6	152	
19	Miller	William	✓ Hospital	30				47				5-10	174	
20	Jackson	Joseph	✓ Steward					40				5-6	140	
21	Cuda	Pat Vincent	✓	7/10/21	London			22				5-8	160	
22	Tarrant	William	✓	5/9/22	London			57				5-6	140	
23	Beaumont	Bertiam H	✓					41				5-9	140	
24	Carlett	Stanley W	✓ Asst Printer					24				5-8	112	
25	Carroll	Harry	✓ Chef					39				5-8	158	
26	Mc Donough	John P.	✓ Chief Cook					30		Irish		5-8	140	
27	Cullen	Harry	✓ Steward					40		Eng		5-7	154	
28	Shandley	John	✓					20				5-9	158	
29	Martin	Fredrick J	✓	Reg 346071				21				5-6	140	
30	Little	George	✓ Purveyor					21				4-9	112	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arabic, arriving at New York, 4/23, 19 22, from the port of Alexandria 179

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Crapp	Walter Geo.	✓	Ass't Cook	5/9/21	Soton	no	Geo	35	M	Eng	British	5-4	148	
2	Friend	Geo Ed	✓	Scullion	4875K		✓	✓	22	✓	✓		5-3	126	
3	Adamson	Thos Stevens	✓				✓	✓	32	✓	✓		5-5	126	
4	Beeston	Sidney Wm	✓	Chf Baker			✓	✓	46	✓	✓		5-4	153	
5	King	Ernest	✓	2 nd	13977		✓	✓	33	✓	✓		5-6	135	
6	Giddan	Geo	✓	2 nd			✓	✓	36	✓	✓		5-2	135	
7	Wignall	Recha	✓	3 rd			✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-8	162	
8	Hughes	William	✓	Chf Butcher			✓	✓	37	✓	✓		5-6	165	
9	Brown	Fred K.	✓	3 rd			✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	
10	Purce	Joseph	✓	Ass't			✓	✓	22	✓	✓		5-9	142	
11	Caton	Fred	✓				✓	✓	23	✓	✓		5-8	174	
12	Falvey	Edward	✓	Steward	2/12/21	New York	✓	✓	50	✓	Irish	✓	5-11	150	
13	Harrison	Henry	✓		1586		✓	✓	45	✓	Eng	✓	5-9	150	
14	Speed	Joseph R.	✓	Butcher			✓	✓	21	✓	✓		5-9	165	
15	Forrester	Alfred	✓				✓	✓	34	✓	✓		6-0	145	
16	Long	Sidney	✓	2 nd St	6074		✓	✓	37	✓	✓		5-10	172	
17	Gillbrap	Thomas A	✓	Steward			✓	✓	25	✓	✓		5-7	140	
18	McCabe	Frederick	✓	Sailor	Old		✓	✓	35	✓	✓		5-6	140	
19	Connolly	William John	✓	Steward			✓	✓	25	✓	✓		5-2	132	
20	Bannahan	James	✓				✓	✓	53	✓	✓		5-8	186	
21	Wright	Thomas	✓		1899		✓	✓	43	✓	✓		5-3	126	
22	Smith	Byril H	✓				✓	✓	18	✓	✓		5-10	146	
23	Kevin	Henry	✓				✓	✓	19	✓	✓		5-6	120	
24	Kennedy	Erwin	✓				✓	✓	25	✓	✓		5-5	120	
25	Dean	Harry	✓				✓	✓	19	✓	✓		5-10	146	
26	Smith	Henry	✓	Ass't Baker			✓	✓	23	✓	✓		5-7	170	
27	Casey	Michael	✓		1710		✓	✓	39	✓	✓		5-6	150	
28	Mooney	Francis	✓				✓	✓	26	✓	✓		5-5	138	
29	Little	William	✓	Steward	26/10/21		✓	✓	27	✓	✓		5-7	160	
30	De Santos	Emanuel	✓				✓	✓	32	✓	✓		5-4	140	
P. R															

Remarks - Eng

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAMP 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DeLauria	Giovanni	Steward	7/4/22	Naples	no	yes	39	m	South Italy	Italian	158	68	
2	Di Stasio	Alfredo	Steward	7/4/22	Naples	no	yes	39	m	"	"			
3	Permiano	Vincenzo	Steward	7/4/22	Naples	no	yes	31	m	"	"			
4	Testa	Domenico	Steward	7/4/22	Naples	no	yes	43	m	"	"	140	64	
5	Salati	Giovanni	Steward	7/4/22	Naples	no	yes	24	m	"	"	140	10	
6	Scotti Tarino	Nicola	Steward	7/4/22	Naples	no	yes	24	m	"	"	145	17	
7	Cella	Ciro	Steward	7/4/22	Naples	Yes	yes	25	m	"	"	150	67	20 R. 7
8	Pontone	Giuseppe	Steward	7/4/22	Naples	no	yes	24	m	"	"	115	16	
9	Uccardo	Giovanni	Steward	7/4/22	Naples	no	yes	52	m	"	"	170	17	
10	Raimo	Giuseppe	Steward	7/4/22	Naples	no	yes	45	m	"	"	115	70	
11	DeLauria	Giuseppe	Steward	7/4/22	Naples	no	yes	39	m	South Italy	"	130	74	
12	Northman	Arthur H.	Steward	7/4/22	Naples	no	yes	46	m	English	British	175	20	
13	Northman	Arthur H.	Steward	7/4/22	Naples	no	yes	54	m	English	British	156	150	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Monaco (City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ponte del Garda
Date April 9, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel *Alice*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *11*, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davery Patrick	✓ 2 ^d class Cook	26/10/21 New York	no	yes	31	m	Eng	British	5 3	150	
2	Bannister William	✓ Ships Cook	1/6/21			62				5-8	142	
3	Wood Arthur	✓ Asst Steward	1/6/21			49				5-10	185	
4	Polatt Albert	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			38				5-8	160	
5	Simpson William	✓ 3 ^d Cook	1/6/21			24				5-6	148	
6	Thomas Thomas	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			28				5-7	145	
7	Rebo Don	✓ 1 st Cook	14/1/22 New York			47	F			5-8	140	
8	McLennan Margaret	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			45	F			5-0	140	
9	McLennan Mary	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			36	F			5-3	168	
10	Brown Robert	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			40	M			5-7	140	
11	Dixon George	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			20				5-7	140	
12	Kennedy Nellie	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			34		Irish		5-6	137	
13	Bugger George	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			37		Eng		5-6	135	
14	Dixon George	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			32				5-7	141	
15	Kelley John	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			28		Irish		6-0	195	
16	Duncan Peter	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			40		Eng		5-7	138	
17	Dixon George	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			25				5-11	145	
18	Marshall George	✓ 1 st Cook	21/1/22			22				5-0	140	
19	Ball George	✓ 1 st Cook	14/1/22			28				5-10	140	
20	Black John	✓ 1 st Cook	21/1/22			50				5-8	153	
21	Black John	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			38				5-6	160	
22	Mayer Arthur	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			50				5-6	120	
23	Broughton Michael	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21	yes		25				5-6	138	To R.F.
24	Black John	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			27				5-7	152	To R.F.
25	Smith George	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			22				5-6	141	To R.F.
26	Black John	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			47				5-7	142	To R.F.
27	Black John	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21	no		30				5-6	154	
28	Black John	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			46				5-8	160	
29	Black John	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			22				5-8	160	
30	Black John	✓ 1 st Cook	1/6/21			57				5-5	170	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures in the center of the page, likely from the Immigrant Inspector.]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel Arabic, arriving at New York, 1922, from the port of Alexandria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lambert	Ernest E	✓ Printer	5/9/21	Sidon	No	Yes	32	m	Eng	British	5-5	125	
2	Hell	James R.	✓ Steward	1/9/20				53				5-7	147	
3	Swindles	John A.						41				5-5	128	Transferred to Olympic Day
4	Fox	Peter	✓					50				5-3	162	
5	Chadwick	Frederick	✓ C.B.R.					45				5-4	160	
6	Smilie	Thomas	✓ B.R. Std					40				5-8	178	
7	Connor	John	✓					47				5-7	168	
8	Benson	William D	✓					59				5-6	182	
9	Roberts	Samuel B.	✓					37				5-9	182	
10	Cameron	Robert	✓	7/9/17				48				5-6	178	
11	Campbell	Matthew	✓					39				5-9	150	
12	McMaland	Henry	✓					56				5-7	168	
13	Roberts	Robert E	✓	5/5/17				52				5-7	126	
14	Leonard	Gilbert	✓					41				5-5	135	
15	McCarthy	Arthur	✓ Asst. Purveyor					18				5-8	114	
16	Drew	Stephen	✓ Plate Std					43				5-0	115	
17	Crampton	Ernest John	✓ Bk. Book					30				5-7	147	
18	Hodgson	Thomas	✓					48				5-7	260	
19	Kelly	Jack	✓ Asst. 1/6/17					19				5-8	126	
20	Wright	James A	✓ Writer					30				5-8	148	
21	Tilbury	Edward	✓ N. Watch	5/6/16				45				5-4	163	
22	Watson	Albert Ed	✓					46				5-5	136	
23	Chambers	James	✓					55				5-6	154	
24	Good	Harold S	✓ Steward					25				6-0	150	
25	Furnage	Norman J	✓					20				5-4	136	
26	Henric	Charles	✓ Pugles					22				5-5	133	
27	Elson	Harold	✓ Steward					25				5-9	156	
28	Heighon	Percy C.	✓					19				5-1	116	
29												5-9	140	
30	Mead	David	✓					39				5-0	126	

Ja. Swindles No 3 Transferred to Olympic Day

Representative

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel Arctic, arriving at New York, 1922, from the port of Alexandria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davis	Robert	✓	7/3/22	New York	No	Yes	50	m	Eng	British	5-2	130	
2	Shedden	Thomas	✓	3/1/22				22				5-7	150	
3	Simmons	Charles	✓					24				5-6	152	
4	Ross	Albert	✓	5/1/22				40				5-7	156	
5	Cleveland	Henry	✓					40	✓			5-9	170	
6	Hagler	Thomas	✓					26	✓			5-6	160	
7	East	Henry	✓					21				5-6	150	
8	Davey	John	✓	3/9/22				48	✓	Irish		5-5	145	
9	Smith	John	✓	8/3/22		Yes	✓	26		Austrian	Austrian	5-8	150	
10	Smith	John	✓					29		Hebrew	Hebrew	5-2	140	2 R. 7
11	Carton	William	✓	1/4/22				29	✓	Eng	British	5-6	150	
12														
13	#9 to Finnish sailing -													
14	Ordered to E. 7. for inspection													
15	Form 12 served													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date APR 1 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with the laws and regulations of the Department of State.
J. B. Smith
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
FEE NO 143

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date APR 1 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with the laws and regulations of the Department of State.
J. B. Smith
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
FEE NO 143



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Signature of
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel Arabia, arriving at New York, Apr 23, 1922, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
m 1	Exposito	Ciro										
m 2	Exposito	Salvatore										
m 3	Exposito	Ciro										
m 4	Exposito	Salvatore										
m 5	Diano	Giuseppe										
m 6	Formisano	Michèle										
m 7	Finelli	Giuseppe										
m 8	Finelli	Giuseppe										
m 9	Finelli	Giuseppe										
m 10	Palomba	Giuseppe										
m 11	Palomba	Giuseppe										
m 12	Palomba	Giuseppe										
m 13	Canicella	Vincenzo										
m 14	Langella	Vincenzo										
m 15	Onorato	Rinzio										
m 16	Larota	Domenico										
m 17	Chiaro	Commario										
m 18	Linardi	Sebastiano										
m 19	Adam	Said										
m 20	Di Matteo	Salvatore										
m 21	Deffi	Luciano										
m 22	Orsini	Filippo										
m 23	Gilberti	Giuseppe										
m 24	Russo	Bartolomeo										
m 25	Palumbo	Michèle										
m 26	Picardi	Ciro										
m 27	Cacace	Nicola										
m 28	Doniello	Filippo										
m 29	Palumbo	Michèle										
m 30	Grano	Francesco										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Adriatic*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *Aug*, from the port of *Genoa*

185

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	Liguori	Giuseppe	7-4-22	Naples	no	33	m.	South Italy	Italian	164	68	
2	Di Nera	Tommaso	"	"	no	40	"	"	"	163	66	
3	Dellamona	Stefano	"	"	no	39	"	"	"	160	66	
4	Manna	Luciano	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	166	66	
5	Triloberti	Giulio	"	"	no	34	"	"	"	166	64	
6	Amello	Maria	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	170	74	
7	Di Donna	Giuseppe	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	170	75	
8	Leognamiti	Ciro	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	170	70	
9	Maja	Domènico	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	164	66	
10	Giordano	Carlo	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	165	70	
11	Terpe	Ciro	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	170	68	
12	Lo Tasso	Raffaele	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	163	59	
13	Quello	Normando	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	67	
14	Lammie	Francesco	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	173	68	failed to join 8/4/22
15	Ciacio	Francesco	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	170	68	
16	Titiclio	Luca	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	67	
17	Galanga	Giuseppe	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	170	68	
18	Catta	Luigi	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	171	63	
19	Esposito	Giuseppe	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	169	67	
20	Apparanga	Enrico	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	168	69	
21	Palomba	Paolo	"	"	yes	29	"	"	"	164	65	
22	Madama	Francesco	"	"	no	38	"	"	"	176	74	
23	Deccia	Antonio	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	164	69	
24	Di Donna	Camillo	"	"	no	47	"	"	"	173	89	
25	Geraro	Tommaso	"	"	no	44	"	"	"	170	69	
26	Miele	Antonio	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	171	68	
27	Romani	Luigi	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	67	
28	Abduca	Antonio	"	"	no	28	"	"	"	172	69	
29	Lonella	Antonio	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	168	68	
30	Jorio	Nicola	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	171	67	
No 14. Francesco Lammie failed to join the ship												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Orin*, arriving at *Chicago*, 19 *Aug*, From the port of *Italy* 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
11 W 1	<i>Delpeste</i>	<i>Raimondo</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>7-4-22</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>171</i>	<i>70</i>		
2	<i>Giorotto</i>	<i>Raimondo</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>172</i>	<i>71</i>		
3 W 3	<i>Buonincanti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>					<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>172</i>	<i>70</i>		
4 W 4	<i>DeGaetano</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>46</i>				<i>169</i>	<i>66</i>		
5 W 5	<i>Loisi</i>	<i>Capasso</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>42</i>				<i>173</i>	<i>80</i>		
6	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>35</i>				<i>168</i>	<i>76</i>		<i>Naples 8/4/22 failed to join</i>
7	<i>Gilberti</i>	<i>Francesco</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>30</i>				<i>165</i>	<i>72</i>		
8	<i>Mura</i>	<i>Naffaele</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>41</i>				<i>172</i>	<i>81</i>		
9 W 9	<i>Salerio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>					<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>				<i>166</i>	<i>69</i>		
10 W 10	<i>Nusso</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>				<i>164</i>	<i>66</i>		<i>Failed to join 8/4/22</i>
11	<i>Tangella</i>	<i>Antonio</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>40</i>				<i>160</i>	<i>67</i>		<i>Failed to join 8/4/22</i>
12	<i>Palombo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>171</i>	<i>70</i>		
13 W 13	<i>Scognamiglio</i>	<i>Luigi</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>				<i>169</i>	<i>69</i>		<i>Failed to join 8/4/22</i>
14	<i>Lamini</i>	<i>Menzato</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>29</i>				<i>166</i>	<i>68</i>		
15	<i>Leonardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>					<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>				<i>170</i>	<i>69</i>		
16 W 16	<i>DeBuzie</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>32</i>				<i>160</i>	<i>68</i>		
17 W 17	<i>Picardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>trimmer</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>172</i>	<i>70</i>		
18	<i>Accardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>				<i>164</i>	<i>66</i>		
19	<i>Balgano</i>	<i>Rubia</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>23</i>				<i>160</i>	<i>66</i>		
20 W 20	<i>Manuello</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>43</i>				<i>160</i>	<i>65</i>		
21 W 21	<i>Niricchio</i>	<i>Luigi</i>					<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>				<i>153</i>	<i>64</i>		
22 W 22	<i>Scata</i>	<i>Oreste</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>23</i>				<i>170</i>	<i>66</i>		
23 W 23	<i>Adesio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>181</i>	<i>93</i>		
24 W 24	<i>Galante</i>	<i>Francesco</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>168</i>	<i>67</i>		
25 W 25	<i>Castaldi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>33</i>				<i>165</i>	<i>66</i>		
26 W 26	<i>Ancona</i>	<i>Michèle</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>32</i>				<i>166</i>	<i>68</i>		
27 W 27	<i>Picardi</i>	<i>Naffaele</i>					<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>				<i>160</i>	<i>67</i>		
28 W 28	<i>D'Amato</i>	<i>Gennaro</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>21</i>				<i>166</i>	<i>68</i>		
29 W 29	<i>Donelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>					<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>				<i>164</i>	<i>69</i>		
30 W 30	<i>Apparanta</i>	<i>Naffaele</i>					<i>no</i>	<i>32</i>				<i>150</i>	<i>66</i>		

No. 6. *Vincenzo Romano*
No. 7. *Francesco Gilberti*
No. 11. *Esposito Langella*
No. 12. *Vincenzo Palumbo*
No. 14. *Menzato Sammo*
} Failed to join the ship

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel *Arcturion*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Deffa	Ciro	Jan 2	Hyatt	no	18	m			173	68	
2	Deffa	Giuseppe			no	28	m			165	64	
3	Deffa	Salvatore			no	26	m			165	67	
4	Deffa	Salvatore			no	31	m			160	66	
5	Deffa	Salvatore			no	26	m			158	65	
6	Deffa	Salvatore			yes	32	m			166	67	
7	Deffa	Salvatore			no	35	m			170	71	
8	Deffa	Salvatore			no	62	m			166	70	
9	Deffa	Salvatore			yes	32	m			159	68	
10	Deffa	Salvatore			no	32	m			165	69	
11	Deffa	Salvatore			no	28	m			165	64	
12	Deffa	Salvatore			yes	28	m			162	73	
13	Deffa	Salvatore			no	50	m			160	68	
14	Deffa	Salvatore			n	23	m			16	69	
15	Deffa	Salvatore			yes	18	m			161	67	
16	Deffa	Salvatore			yes	24	m			163	66	
17	Deffa	Salvatore			no	31	m			16	58	
18	Deffa	Salvatore			no	27	m			164	67	
19	Deffa	Salvatore			no	38	m			161	68	
20	Deffa	Salvatore				21	m					
21	Deffa	Salvatore				21	m					
22	Deffa	Salvatore			yes	27	m			171	68	
23	Deffa	Salvatore			yes	28	m			162	72	
24	Deffa	Salvatore			n	34	m			161	70	
25	Deffa	Salvatore			n	25	m			164	71	
26	Deffa	Salvatore				23	m			162	70	
27	Deffa	Salvatore				23	m			162	71	
28	Deffa	Salvatore				23	m			164	69	
29	Deffa	Salvatore				34	m			161	67	
30	Deffa	Salvatore				31	m			162	69	

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Andrea, arriving at New York, April 23, 1922 from the port of Naples 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mina	Domenico	Steward	7-4-22	Naples	110	40	34	M	South Italy	Italian	152	18	
2	Mina	Giovanni	Interpreter					32				152	17	
3	Botteglieri	Giuseppe	Butler					42				152	17	
4	Severino	Antonio	Supervisor					47				168	70	
5	Silvio	Adolfo	Cook					36				152	69	
6	Caputo	Antonio		1830				50				152	69	
7	Napoli	Francesco						57				152	68	
8	Napoli	Nicola						45				152	66	
9	Botteglieri	Giuseppe		1374	23			48				152	67	
10	Bonanno	Alfredo						49				152	70	
11	S'Andrea	Antonio						39				152	71	
12	Giulietti	Antonio						39				152	73	
13	Salvatore	Salvatore						50				152	71	
14	Immonni	Antonio						32				152	71	
15	Prati	Giuseppe		1044	41			56				152	70	
16	Prati	Giuseppe		50				57				152	70	
17	Prati	Giuseppe		1044	41			56				152	70	
18	Prati	Giuseppe		1044	41			56				152	70	
19	Prati	Giuseppe		1044	41			56				152	70	
20	Prati	Giuseppe		1044	41			56				152	70	
21	Prati	Giuseppe		1044	41			56				152	70	
22	Prati	Giuseppe		1044	41			56				152	70	
23	Prati	Giuseppe		1044	41			56				152	70	
24	Prati	Giuseppe		1044	41			56				152	70	
25	Prati	Giuseppe		1044	41			56				152	70	
26	Prati	Giuseppe		1044	41			56				152	70	
27	Prati	Giuseppe		1044	41			56				152	70	
28	Prati	Giuseppe		1044	41			56				152	70	
29	Prati	Giuseppe		1044	41			56				152	70	
30	Prati	Giuseppe		1044	41			56				152	70	

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 1249
Date 8-19-22
Signature: [Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ~~lists~~ required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel SS. ARABIC, arriving at Monaco, April 9, 19 22, from the port of NAPLES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	No Seamen discharged or shipped													
2	at the Port of Monaco													
3														
4	Vice-Consul of the United States of America, at Nice, France.													
5														
6														
7	American Consulate													
8	APR 15 1922													
9	Visa has been granted													
10	in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
11	Consul of America													
12	American Consulate													
13	St. Michael's Avenue													
14	SEEN													
15	For the journey to the United States													
16	Via <u>direct</u>													
17	Date <u>APR 15 1922</u>													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-23-22

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Steamship "Arabic" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of April, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

Complete in 16 sixteen lists
WMS 42/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

190

Mr. T. Bluford Webb

2nd class
 1st class (M L 3-7)

1/5

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CASH	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
1st CASIN						
2nd CASIN						
STEERAGE						
TOTAL						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

11-2

16-42

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DENIS Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 18th March, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Mazzini	Luis Isaac	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng; Span; Port; Yes	Peru	Spanish	P. Alegre	Brazil	P. Figueres.	Anirade	52 A Minn	St Paul
2		Mazzini	Aurelia	22	F	M	xxx	Yes	English	Yes	American	English	"	"	"	"	"
3		Herrera	Ernest L	32	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Guatamala	Spanish	Mio Janeiro	"	(Mother) Emma S De Herrera	Esquintla N.Y	New York
4		Herrera	Anna K	32	F	M	xxx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

April

19²²

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Arrowsmith, of the to Paris, from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1922
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

7082

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, business manager, publisher, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come, for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. T. Pleydunne M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Deuss, Castle Rock, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. A.
Missouri State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. T. Pleydunne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1918
at St. Louis, Mo.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DENIS"

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS

14th APRIL, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Wiles	Ivy	26	1	F	S Lady	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian Barbados	St. Michael	(Father) Mr. C. M. Wiles, Fontabelle, St. Michael, B'dos.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Yearwood	Kathleen	58	1	F	Wd. Lady	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian Barbados	Ch. Church	(Daughter) Mrs. C. Marshall, Hastings, Ch. Church, B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
3		Blaize	Anna	22	1	F	Semp- stress	yes	English	yes	British	African Grenada	Carriacou	(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. H. McIntosh, Mt. Pleasant, Grenada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Franklin	Rita	26	1	F	Dress maker	yes	English	yes	British	African Barbados	St. George	(Mother) Mrs. L. Franklin, Drax Hall, St. George, B'dos.	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	20 1/2 (Brother) Mr. E. A. Wiles, 45-58 Gratz St. Philadelphia, Pa. yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white brn grey	none	✓ Barbados St. Michael ✓	
2	Yes	self	yes	no	-- (Daughter) Mrs. E. Knox, 821 E., 167 St., New York	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white grey brn	none	✓ Barbados St. Michael ✓	
3	Yes	self	yes	no	-- (Husband) Mr. G. Blaize, 475 Baltic St., Brooklyn.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	clear blk blk	none	✓ Grenada Carriacou ✓	
4	Yes	self	yes	no	-- (Sister) Miss D. Franklin, 58 W., 140 St., New York	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	blk blk blk	none	✓ Barbados St. George ✓	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Arrowsmith, of the Go. Deus, from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 22
at 1922

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, economist, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money claimed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Alien to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or subject the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, i. e., country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

3. 8. DENIS sailing from PARA 3th April 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd April 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Johnstone	Robert B	47	M	Aug/21/75 Syracuse New York	Aug 11/1920	11 Overbrook Terrace Collingwood New Jersey
2	Johnstone	Edith	41	F	Feb/2/61 Smith Falls Ont.		ditto ditto
3	Eyer	Harry C	56	M	Dec/5/66 Brushridge Ohio	July 11/1921	East Rochester New York (Daughter) Eileen Eyerlock
4	Eyerlock	Jovina	44	F	Feb/17/99 Ceara American Consul	Aug 11/1921	320 W. 15th St New York
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

195

S. S. "D. H. S." sailing from Ceara, 1st April, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd April, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Noyes	Frank	29	✓	M	S Oct/24/92 St Louis Mich:	7062 Lisbon St Detroit Mich:	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. 2-NIS sailing from Barbados 14th April, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22/4/22, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Moore	Gladys E	25	F	M	Feb/2/18 Barbados American Consul	(Husband) Mr Moore	171st St New York
2	Jones	John C	17	M	S	Sept/13/06 Cumberland. Melville. N.J.	(Sunt) Ruby Jones	942 8th Ave New York
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. H. Knowlton
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

197

I, Mr. T. Polyzou, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Deers, Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, Mo. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1917
at New York

Louis A. Marshall
(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Phil 23, 1922, 191

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or substance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, by whom supported? In which State?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.							Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																		
1	Yes	self	\$25.no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. C. Powlett, 645 Lenox Avenue, New York.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church																	
2	Yes	self	\$25.yes	17 1921	Bklyn	(Husband) Mr. J. Edwards, 525 Washington Ave., Brooklyn	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Peter																	
3	Yes	Mother	-	yes	born there	(Father) Mr. J. Edwards, 525 Washington Ave., Brooklyn.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	blk	blk	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn																	
4	Yes	self	\$25.yes	19 1921	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. E. Cox, 221 W., 140 St., New York	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Peter																	
5	No	self	\$25.no	--	--	(Husband) Mr. C. Corbin, 2128 Allan St., Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Andrew																	
6	Yes	self	\$25.no	--	--	(Sister) Miss A. Brathwaite, 1034 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Peter																	
7	Yes	self	\$25.yes	16 1922	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. J. E. Ross, 811-3rd Avenue, New York.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Peter																	
8	Yes	self	\$25.yes	17 1921	Mass.	(Wife) Mrs. B. Springer, 649 Shawmut Ave., Boston, Mass.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Andrew																	
9	Yes	self	\$25.yes	13 1917	N.Y.	(Wife) Mrs. E. Powlett, 49 W., 133 St., New York.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church																	
10	Yes	self	\$25.no	--	--	(Son) Mr. B. Rose, 753 Bergen St., Brooklyn.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Michael																	
11	Yes	self	\$24.no	--	--	(Intended Husband) Mr. E. Yearwood, 1796 Dean St., Brooklyn.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.James																	
12	Yes	self	\$25.no	--	--	(Sister) Mrs. E. Griffith, 18-20 W., 138 St., New York.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Joseph																	
13	No	self	\$25.no	--	--	(Mother) Mrs. L. Cobham, 3 Hingham St., Cambridge, Mass.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.John																	
14	Yes	self	\$25.no	--	--	(Brother) Mr. G. Dowers, 367 Cumberland St., Brooklyn.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	blk	blk	none	St.Vincent	Belmont																	
15	No	self	\$25.no	--	--	(Sister) Miss A. Lewis, 218 N.Groove St., E.Orange, N.J.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blk	blk	blk	none	St.Vincent	Bequia																	
16	No	self	\$25.no	--	--	(Aunt) Miss A. Lewis, 218 N.Groove St., E.Orange, N.J.	yes	nite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10				none	St.Vincent	Bequia																	
17																																								
18																																								
19																																								
20																																								
21																																								
22																																								
23																																								
24																																								
25																																								
26																																								
27																																								
28																																								
29																																								
30																																								
31																																								
32																																								
33																																								

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Arrowsmith, of the S. D. Davis, from Brazil, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Brownsmith
Master

Swear to before me this 23 day of April, 1922
at New York

James A. Mahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Common 4 (age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for adults to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not native engineer, mine engineer, boiler turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Statists and compilers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Revel what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]". In answering this question, the alien must be able to read and write in the language of the country of which he claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race of people is given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the inclusion or omission of race and color, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of birth" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" means "France."

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, Switzerland, or any other country. In this sense, the word "French" should be especially observed.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such with admixture of blood of the African

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any men with admixture of blood of the
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)" (see *Notes*).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) - Actual or intended residence of one year since cessation of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independently of the country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

(column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13: *Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, if permanent shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket

(Column 16) *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, by tier, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 17) *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown.

(Column 18) *Money brought by the head of a family shown?*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 1: *Whether a possession of the United States*. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 4: *(B) Either ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and where.

column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with main and complete address.

columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for each reapplying

199

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1922
at New York
Lewis A. Marshall
Inspector

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1921
at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by a U.S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the medical certificate when it is executed.

^a "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List L

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

" DENIS "

Passengers sailing from . . . Fare

April 8th

, 19²²

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Hill	Alfred	23	M	Missionary	yes	English	yes	British	English	Brazil	Para	British Consul	Para	Cal:	Los Angeles
2		Stuart	Cecil	22	M	S	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3		Santos	Antonio	28	M	Sailor	-	Portuguese	-	Portuguese	Portg	Portg	Avero	A. Ricardo	25 Boaventura	Pa	Philadelphia
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens _____

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Arruda of the Debris, from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Arrowood
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1922
at New York

Sam A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, teamster, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the last of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

201

S. S. DENIS BOOTH

arrived April 24, 1922

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	DMK, Rosalie	11:55	1	10	1		To call	for record card, 703 Kew-Forest St., New York City				2	-	1
2	DOWERS, Ellen	11:55	1	14	1		" call	for record card, 674 44th St., New York City		4/27	1	3	4	3
3	HOLDER, Marjorie	11:50	1	12	1		" call	for record card, 15 2nd St., New York City		4/24	1	-	-	-
4	BOWLETT, Eusebia	12:30	1	1	1		" call	for record card, 49 W. 133 St., New York City		4/25	2	1	2	1
5	Bressant, Beatrice		1	6	1		" call	for record card, 479 W. 10th St., New York City		4/27	2	-	-	-
	Williamby, Violet		1	11	1		" call	for record card, 1034 Atlantic Ave., New York City		4/27	2	-	-	-
										4/27	1	2	1	1

DENIS APRIL 24, 1922

4/27
TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

202

No.

S. Denis

(Booth)

arrived April 24th, 1922, 11 A.M.,

from

INDEX No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF - EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

REPORTED.

MEALS.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE.

RECORD
No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

BRKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

224. 1 Denis Octavia
154. 1 Denis Clara

1 16 2 Sec'y Under, unadmitted April 25 11 A.M.

4 25 25 11 A.M.

4 4 4

Denis 4/24 TOTALS.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

203

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 1922

PORT OF *New York*

13 May 1922

I, master of the *British*S. S. *Senis*

from port of *Brazil*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *61* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *36* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *34* Total crew this date *58*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *23 April*, 1922, consigned to

is now lying at *37-41 Pine St.* and is expected to sail *10 May*, 1922, for *Victoria, Red Sea & Suez* via United States port of *New York, Va.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>E. Eastmond</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>28 April 1922 Barbados</i>

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

18	Coyle	J	42927 Leabell	"	"
19	Bluxome	Miers T	15448 Surgeon	"	"
20	Neil	John	12792 Chief Cook	4/10/21	"
21	Pitt	William	151611 2nd	"	"
22	Gillespie	John S	Baker	"	"
23	Morley	Heginald J	116462 Wireless	"	"
24	Howkins	Sydney B	1211011	"	"
25	Stevanson	Frank	250700 Carpenter	23/1/22	"
26	Dollah	Amat Bin	101686 Boatwain	"	"
27	Byrn	Cad B	117144 Lamptrimmer	"	"
28	Mat	Japor Bin	117142	"	"
29	Hassam	Larg B	1695	"	"
30	Abon	K.adin	114460	"	"

Leabell
Booth

Line *Booth*
Owners *Booth Steam Ship Coy Ltd;*
Local Agents *Booth American Shipping Corp*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
FRANK STEVANSON	38	DUTCH	JANUARY 29, 1922. NEW YORK
AMAT BON DOLLAH	27	MALAY	DO DO
A.B. BRYAN	32	"	DO DO
JAPA B. AMAT	27	"	DO DO
LONG HASSAN	29	PHILLIPINE	DO DO
K. ABAN	27	SINGAPORE	DO DO
KE JAPAR	25	"	DO DO
AWANG B. MAH	25	"	DO DO
A. LATTIFF	29	"	DO DO
J. SULONG	24	"	DO DO
BAMAT TALLER	25	"	DO DO
ABRAM ISMAL	25	"	DO DO
JOHN HASSIM	28	"	DO DO
M. HASSAN	22	"	DO DO
AHMA N. YUSEFF	21	"	DO DO
AMON B. MAT	23	"	DO DO
ITAM AKIP	30	"	DO DO
A. NOOLEMAAR	43	"	DO DO
JAS. WOODS	45	IRISH	DO DO
HUGH PAYNE	46	"	DO DO
T. CONNELLY	35	BRITISH	DO DO
GEORGE PARKER	34	"	DO DO
L. ESTEVES	22	PORTUGUESE	DO DO
J. FOLEY	25	BRITISH	DO DO
J. DE COCO	26	PORTUGUESE	DO DO
ALAN BENTHAM	27	BRITISH	DO DO
ARTHUR KADDICK	24	DO	DO DO
ALEX. BEATTIE	22	DO	DO DO
J. COYLE	24	DO	DO DO
THOS. COFFEY	40	AMERICAN	DO DO
S. HILL	28	BRITISH	DO DO
JOHN BLACKBURN	25	"	DO DO
WILLIAM WOOD	24	BRITISH	DO DO
F.G. CURREA	28	DO	JANUARY 29, 1922. NEW YORK
JAS. ANGLES	26	Portuguese	DO DO
ANDREW J. FENRO	24	"	DO DO
35 Antonio Lopez	24	"	DO DO

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jos. Massicott	49	Canadian	Ranion Peria	25	British
C.B. Bryan	32	Malay	Bompacia Creteira	37	Portuguese
Sabot Amer	40	-do-	Frank Andrew	20	Portuguese
John Sulong	23	-do-	Edwardo Suto	23	Portuguese
Long Hassan	29	-do-	Macmino Martinez	32	Portuguese
B. Youfe	26	-do-	Juan Fernandez	20	-do-
G. Mannel	26	-do-	Domingo Neves	30	-do-
Hussen Hassan	35	-do-	Thomas Coffey	26	British
Assan B Osman	27	-do-	J. Jarvis	31	-do-
Awang B. Mah	26	-do-	O. Vas	31	-do-
Awang B. Mat	24	-do-	H.C. Howard	30	Am
Amet M Yussef	21	-do-	E.C. Donaghy	46	"
Hossen Hassan	32	-do-	E.C. Blaneett	39	"
Jose Moreira	36	Spanish	B.Y. Baker	39	"
Rosendo Yanes	32	-do-	Jose Dresanews	32	Spain
Jesus Conceiro	26	-do-	A. Lundeure	37	"
Antonia Dentio	26	Portuguese			
Manuel Migues	31	-do-			
Jeana Bastida	31	-do-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

C.T. Bunk, Jr. Master.

[OVER.]

Line Booth
 Owners Booth Steam Ship Coy Ltd;
 Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requi

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vesse

NEW YORK, APRIL 22, 1922, from the port of RIO GRANDE DU NOR

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Rank or Position	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	Al		4/10/21	New York	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.10	180	
2	Ja						47	M	"	"	5.5	170	
3	Ch						36	M	"	"	5.9	176	
4	Fr						24	M	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Br						49	M	Scotch	"	5.9	160	
6	Br						44	M	English	"	5.5	150	
7	Str						36	M	"	"	5.4	145	
8	Hil						36	M	Irish	"	5.11	150	
9	Doj						36	M	English	"	5.5	160	
10	Jor						43	M	"	"	5.7	190	
11	Hob		17/1/22	Papa			39	M	"	"	5.1	130	
12	Mur		4/10/21	New York			36	M	"	"	5.8	152	
13	McG						39	M	Irish	"	5.6	160	
14	Pyk						33	M	English	"	5.6	145	
15	Hil		23/1/22		Yes		26	M	"	"	5.3	135	
16	Coff						25	M	Irish	"	5.11	187	
17	Blackburn	J					26	M	English	"	5.6	145	
18	Coyle	J					25	M	"	"	5.6	135	
19	Bluxome	Miers T					49	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	168	
20	Neil	John	4/10/21		No		54	M	English	British	5.5	160	
21	Pitt	William					26	M	"	"	5.5	140	
22	Gillespie	John S					43	M	"	"	5.4	134	
23	Morley	Reginald J					21	M	"	"	6.0	156	
24	Hawkins	Sydney B					21	M	"	"	5.7	140	
25	Stevanson	Frank	23/1/22		Yes		38	M	Holland	Dutch	5.8	175	
26	Dollah	Amat Bin					27	M	Malay	British	5.6	176	
27	Byrn	Gar B					32	M	"	"	5.4	138	
28	Mat	Japor Bin					27	"	"	"	5.4	138	
29	Hassam	Larg B					29	"	Philippino	Philopin	5.9	150	
30	Abon	Kadin					27	"	Malay	British	5.3	100	

Line Booth

Owners Booth Steam Ship Coy Lim;

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Continuation
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel "DENIS", arriving at NEW YORK, April 23, 1922, from the port of Rio Grande du Sul

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Japor	Kasin	A. B	23/1/22	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Malay	British	5.2	117	
2	Mah	Awang Bin						25	M			5.7	130	
3	Latif	Abdul						27	M			5.5	144	
4	Sulang	Tylin						24	M			5.7	132	
5	Tallie	Barmat						26	M			5.5	135	
6	Isomel	Abraham						25	M			5.4	125	
7	Hassam	John						22	M			5.6	120	
8	Hassim	Momet						22	M			5.3	120	
9	Nyussiff	Ahna						21	M			5.0	125	
10	Mat	Awang Bin						23	M			5.3	120	
11	Akit	Itan						30	M			5.2	125	
12	Moulinear	Arthur	Donkeyman					43	M	West Indian	Dutch	5.9	160	
13	Woods	J. H	Forekeeper					45	M	English	British	5.10	174	
14	Payne	Hugh	Greaser					46	M	Irish		5.8	180	
15	Connolly	Thomas						35	M	English		5.7	142	
16	Roley	John	Fireman					25	M			5.4	144	
17	Esteves	Laurentino						32	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.6	160	
18	Coco	J. de						26	M			5.10	170	
19	Bentham	Allen	Trimmer					24	M	English	British	5.2	147	
20	Cadlock	A. H						21	M			5.4	150	
21	Beattie	Alexander				No		24	M	Scotch		5.7	144	
22	Curria	F. J	Fireman			Yes		24	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.8	170	
23	Lopes	A. H		30/1/22	Norfolk			26	M			5.7	160	
24	Boyd	Richard de	Cadet	17/1/22	Para	No		22	M	English	British	5.8	140	
25	Almond	Robert D						18	M			5.7	149	
26	Clark	Gilbert M						17	M			5.11	148	
27	Deak	Allen	Boatman	31/12/21	Bartolow			22	M	West Indian		5.6	125	Pass off Bartolow
28	Yearwood	Christopher	M.K. Std	4/10/21	New York			22	M			5.8	150	
29	Durant	Bartholomew	Boat Std					30	M			5.7	140	Pass off Bartolow
30	Angles	James	Fireman	15/3/22	Santho	2/25		39	M	Scotch	British	5.9	160	
31	Teniko	Andreas	Trimmer	14/3/22				22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	155	

Line Booth

Booth Steam Ship Coy Ltd;

Booth American Shipping Corp;

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Arronson, of the U. S. S. Decatur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Knowlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 22

Samuel A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.
March 17, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. G. Passlow
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 26
at SANTOS BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Brazilian Port
A. G. Passlow
Vice Consul
Date March 17, 1922
AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 17 1922
FEE STAMP
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
Fee Stamp \$2.00 Affixed Hereto.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Supplementary
Mar. 18, 1922

American Consulate Santos

MAR 18 1922

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

American Consulate Santos

MAR 18 1922

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

American Consulate Santos

MAR 18 1922

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

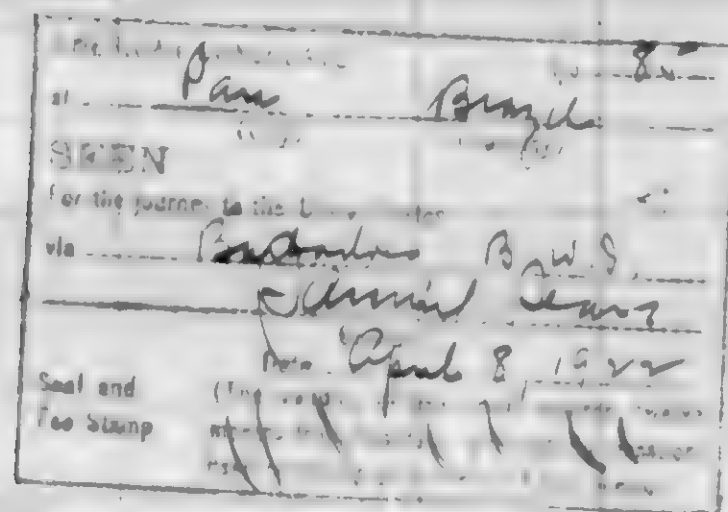
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DENIS", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 23, 1922, from the port of RIO GRANDE DO SUL

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Huret	Graham	Chief Engineer	5/4/22	Para	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	6	150	
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL													
3	April 8, 1922.													
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to													
5	this crew list has been granted in accordance with													
6	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
7	<i>Amund</i>													
8	American Vice Consul													
9	<i>Amund</i>													
10	<i>Amund</i>													
11	<i>Amund</i>													
12	<i>Amund</i>													
13	<i>Amund</i>													
14	<i>Amund</i>													
15	<i>Amund</i>													
16	<i>Amund</i>													
17	<i>Amund</i>													
18	<i>Amund</i>													
19	<i>Amund</i>													
20	<i>Amund</i>													
21	<i>Amund</i>													
22	<i>Amund</i>													
23	<i>Amund</i>													
24	<i>Amund</i>													
25	<i>Amund</i>													
26	<i>Amund</i>													
27	<i>Amund</i>													
28	<i>Amund</i>													
29	<i>Amund</i>													
30	<i>Amund</i>													



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Arrowood
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19 22
W. J. M. M. M.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DENIS", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 14th, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Eastmond	Clarence	✓ Soullion	14/4/22	Barbados	No	yes	36	M	African	British	5.5	125	
2	McBreedy	Marquis	✓ Steerage Cook & Steward	14/4/22	Barbados	No	yes	36	M	African	British	5.5	132	
3	<div>April 14, 1922</div> <div>John J. C. Stetson</div> <div>787</div> <div>Lewis A. Marshall</div> <div>John J. C. Stetson</div> <div>April 14, 1922</div> <div>82</div> <div>SEE STAMP</div>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Booth
 Owners Booth SS. Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corpn.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4 - 23 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. A. Arrowsmith, of the Idem, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1922
Lewis A. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAMP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7082
Apr. 21-23-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 23 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume #7083

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From April 23 to April 24, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 23	Resolute	Hamburg	42
	Paatoree	Cuba	11
	Nieuw Amsterdian	Rotterdam	38
	Bryntawe	Cuba	1
	Anglia	Sierra Leone	1
	Vasconia	London	2
	Segua	San Juan	3
	Lucia	Trieste	2
April 24	Fidus	Bermuda	1
	Montauk	London	2
	Cananova	Jamaica	3
	Narcissus	Libau	1
	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	19
	Shickshinny	Copenhagen	2
	Ario	Tampico	2

7083

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7083
Apr. 23-24-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
NOV 23 1943
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wife: 1861
; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1898

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	TOTAL
1st CABIN	100	20	20	140
2nd CABIN	100	20	20	140
STEERAGE	100	20	20	140
TOTAL	300	60	60	420

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Category	5	5
2nd	1	1
3rd	1	1
4th	1	1
Total	8	8

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RESOLUTE

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

April 12th, 1922

Passengers sailing from <u>CHERBOURG</u> <u>April 12th</u> , 19 <u>22</u>															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Laussel	Robert Louis	37	M M	Steam-S. Agent	yes	English French	yes	France	French	U.S.A. New York	Father: Mr. Laussel, 118 rue de Fontenay, Vincennes	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

000 2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who [is] a member or is supposed to be a member of an organization, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a fraternity with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Malman Master of the Is Resolute, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Malman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, machinist, turner, or the like, unless such designations are necessary.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or language of the alien is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the S/s Resolute, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

000 3

Sworn to before me this 22 day of , 19
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the S/s Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

00 3

Sworn to before me this

22 day of

19

7

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

APRIL 12th

19

APRIL 12th, 1934																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Morle	✓ Marguerite Elise	33	2 F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	Aunt:— Miss K. Morle, "Ashleigh" Minehead, Somerset, Eng.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		Neuerbourg	✓ Friedrich	42	M	M	Bank Director	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany Cologne	Wife:— Madeleine Neuerbourg, Hardefuast Str. 16, Cologne	NY	NEW YORK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 12th, 1922.

4

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it is paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friendly and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime or misdemeanor in any country or territory, or in the United States, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether alien is a member of any secret society, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether alien is a member of any secret society, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether alien is a member of any secret society, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether alien is a member of any secret society, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	2 years 1919-21 New York	Friend Mrs. P. T. Williams 1095 Steinway Ave., Astoria, N.Y.	Unknown	Probably	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Pale	Brown	None	France	Paris	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Guarantee Trust Co. New York.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Aachen
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether alien is a member of any secret society, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether alien is a member of any secret society, or whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Matman Master, of the S. Resolute, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linesman, painter, steel fabricator, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled in the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, count y of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Resolute, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 22
at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. RENTAL

Passengers sailing from

Apr. 1 11th 1922

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

April 23rd, 1922

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?							Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country City or town.
1	no	self										
2	yes											
3	"											
4	"											
5	"											
6	"											
7	"											
8	"											
9	"											
10	"											
11	"											
12	no											
13	yes											
14	"											
15												
16	no											
17	yes											
18	"											
19	no											
20	yes											
21	no											
22	no											
23	yes											
24	"											
25	friend											
26	self											
27	no											
28	yes											
29	no											
30	yes											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization of persons, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Maluan, of the S/s Resolute, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Maluan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as far as possible, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, soldier, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within 10 years and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

sailing from

Hamburg

April 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of

New York

Number

307
April 23, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henderson Dr. Ernst	60	m		U.S. passport # 91377 Washington D.C. October 18th 1921	own home: Dublin N.Y.
2	" Bertha	59	f			
3	Curtis Mary	22	f	Chicago Ill. February 13th 1900	U.S. passport # 105376 Washington D.C. December 19th 1921	own home: Detroit Mich.
4	Loveland Alice	34	f	Port Huron, Mich. April 3rd 1888	U.S. passport # 108119 Washington D.C. January 3rd 1922	own home: Detroit Mich.
5	Sickel William	53	m	Baltimore Md. November 30th 1868	U.S. passport # 64100 Washington D.C. July 11th 1921	own home: New York City N.Y.
6	" Ruby	52	f	Mobile Ala. December 7th 1869	U.S. passport # 98432 Washington D.C. November 17th 1921	14. East 11. Street
7	Taylor Mary	60	f	wid. Carlisle, Penna. March 23rd 1862	U.S. passport # 50852 Philadelphia Pa. June 10th 1921	own home: Philadelphia Pa.
8	Eisfelder Hugo	44	m		U.S. passport # 115681 Washington D.C. February 3rd 1922	own home: 3808. Powelton Avenue Flushing N.Y.
9	" Therese	43	f	New York N.Y. May 5th 1878		137. Murray Street
10	Strauss Leon	37	m		U.S. passport # 102338 Washington D.C. December 3rd 1921	own home: Chicago Ill.
11	" Frieda	37	f			170 W. Randolph Street
12	" Herold	7	m			
13	Bosch John	67	m		U.S. passport # 19635 Washington D.C. April 15th 1921	own home: Superville Cal.
14	" Louise	52	f		U.S. passport # 19634 Washington D.C. April 15th 1921	
15	Seich Raymond	46	m	New York N.Y. November 3rd 1873	U.S. passport # 103029 Washington D.C. December 6th 1921	own home: Brooklyn N.Y.
16	" Elizabeth	40	f	Athens N.Y. November 12th 1872		170 Mecon Street
17	Schwartz Frank	46	m	Chicago Ill. August 20th 1876	U.S. passport # 116167 Washington D.C. 4th 1922	own home: Chicago Ill.
18	Hess Gertrude	28	f	wd	U.S. passport # 73186 Washington D.C. July 28th 1920	own home: 106 W. Lake Street Jersey City N.J.
19	Faber Lothar	61	m	New York N.Y. September 27th 1861	U.S. passport # 46636 Washington D.C. June 3rd 1920	own home: 432 Wayne Street New York N.Y.
20	" Anna	57	f	New York N.Y. September 16th 1864		335. River Side Drive
21	Robinson Richard	45	m		U.S. passport # 102223 Washington D.C. October 20th 1920	own home: United American Lines Inc. 39. Broadway New York N.Y.
22	Coffin William	44	m			
23	Basin David	48	m		Diplomatic Pass 11011 U.S. passport # 121522 Washington D.C. February 27th 1922	Dept. of State Washington D.C. own home: Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Bellinek Henry	39	m		U.S. passport # 113874 Washington D.C. January 25th 1922	own home: 2412 Ocean Avenue New York City N.Y.
25	Becker Andrew	64	m	wd.	U.S. passport # 80115 Washington D.C. September 2nd 1921	own home: 6012. 177th Street Newark N.J.
26	Goodman Harry	61	m		U.S. passport # 139963 Washington D.C. February 10th 1921	own home: 32. Columbia Avenue Philadelphia Pa.
27	" Bertha	55	f			Hotel Majestic
28	Schlosser Regina	46	f	wd	U.S. passport # 120247 New York, N.Y. December 23rd 1921	own home: Long Island N.Y.
29	Weitzer Hyman	55	m		U.S. passport # 119070 Washington D.C. December 11th 1920	own home: Lynbrook New York City N.Y.
30	" Bella	50	f		U.S. passport # 92220 Washington D.C. October 21st 1921	own home: 143 West 27th Street

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **B**

S. S. RESOLUTE

sailing from

HAMBURG

, April 11th, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8
April 23, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
1	Mc. Aleer	Pearl	43	✓	f	div.	U. S. passport 8700, Hughes Washington, D.C. Sept. 3rd 1921.	Friend: John Forbes, Pittsburg, Pa. 30 E. 10th St. Homestead.
2	Niermann	Ludwig	40	✓	m	s	U. S. passport 11500, Hughes Washington, D.C. February 1st 1922.	Own home: Hackensack, N.J. 417 River St.
3	Ollendorf	Paul	37	✓	m	s	U. S. passport 81780, Hughes Washington, D.C. Sept. 11th 1921.	Business address: New York City, 222, 5th Ave.
4	Vilmann	Lothar	37	✓	m	s	U. S. passport 12300, Hughes Washington, D.C. March 2nd 1922.	Own home: New York, 2187 Broadway.
5	Perlier	Robert	34	✓	m	s	U. S. passport 11000, Hughes Washington, D.C. Dec. 11th 1920.	Own home: New York City, 150, 5th Ave.
6	"	Edna E.	30	✓	f	m	U. S. passport 8940, Hughes Washington, D.C. July 1st 1921.	"
7	Post	William	25	✓	m	s	U. S. passport 17000, Hughes Manila, Sept. 10th 1920.	American Express Comp, New York City, 5 Broadway.
8	"	Francis	24	✓	f	m	"	"
9	Lupinski	Clara	58	✓	f	m	Born: Hudson City, N.Y. 8/3/1863 U. S. Passport 31261 Hughes Washington, May 7, 1921.	Own home: 137 Hudson St. Jersey
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RESOLUTE

sailing from

HAMBURG

April 11th

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 23 1922

Number 13

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Mc. Atter	Pearl	40	f	div.	
2	Niagemann	Ludwig	40	m		
3	Ollendorf	Paul	27	m		
4	Wilmann	Lothar	27	m		
5	Pariser	Robert	24	m		
6	"	Mina E.	23	f		
7	Post	William	23	m		
8	"	Francis	23	m		
9	Lupinski	Clara	58	f	m	born: Hudson City, N.Y. 8/2/1863
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

U. S. passport 57001, Hughes

Washington, D.C. Sept. 1st 1921.

U. S. passport 11501, Hughes

Washington, D.C. February 1st 1922.

U. S. passport 51780, Hughes

Washington, D.C. Sept. 1st 1921.

U. S. passport 12300, Hughes

Washington, D.C. March 3rd 1922.

U. S. passport 11500, Hughes

Washington, D.C. Dec. 11th 1920.

U. S. passport 59404, Hughes

Washington, D.C. Oct. 1st 1921.

U. S. passport 12300, Hughes

Manila, Sept. 1st 1921.

U. S. passport 31261, Hughes

Washington, May 7, 1921.

Friend: John Forbes, Pittsburg, Ia.

120 E. 10th St. Homestead.

Own home: Backus, E.J.

417 River St.

Business address: New York City,

322, 5th Ave.

Own home: New York,

2187 Broadway.

Own home: New York City,

150, 1st Ave.

U.S. Express Co.,

New York City, Broadway.

U.S. Express Co.,

New York City, Broadway.

Own home: 137 Hudson St. Jersey

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Rec'd on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RESOLUTE

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

APRIL 12th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd APRIL 1922.

Number

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Davis Forrest E.	28 5	M	Nov. 16th, 1893. Decatur, Ind.	1068 84 Hughes	C/o "Free Press" DETROIT.
2	Doyle Frank Antone	37 4	M	Dec. 19th, 1883. Fairmount, N. J.	827 31 Colly	WEST CHESTER, Penna.
3	Doyle Beatrice H.	36 6	F		By Marriage Jan. 26th, 1907. 827 30 Colly	" " "
4	Halpern Isaac	40 6	M		1131 62 Hughes	Common Pleas, New York, Oct. 12th, 1892. ST. LOUIS, Mo.
5	Halpern Frieda	37 9	F	August 25th, 1884. Indianapolis, Ind.	1131 78 Hughes	" " "
6	Jaffray Reginald	51	M	May 19th, 1870. New York, N. Y.	1008 85 Hughes	New York, N. Y.
7	Kempner William Joseph	48 6	M	Sept. 23rd, 1873. New York City, N. Y.	636 75 Colly	New Rochelle, N. Y.
8	" Josephine B.	43	F		By Marriage at New York, Dec. 6th, 1906. 636 74 Colly	" " "
9	" Olga	12 9	F	July 16th, 1909. London, Eng.	} Registered as American Citizens at the U. S. Consulate, London, Eng.	" " "
10	" William John	10 6	M	Oct. 15th, 1911. " "		" " "
11	Potterton Alfred	53	M	Jan. 10th, 1868. New York, N. Y.	107 95 Hughes	54 W 72nd St New York, N. Y.
12	Rutland Wade Hampton	41 5	M	Nov. 3rd, 1880. Commerce, Texas.	1211 18 Hughes	56, Wall Street, New York, N. Y.
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A 100
10

S. S. RESOLUTE

sailing from

CHERBOURG

April 12th

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York Apr 23, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Beyersdorfer	Sidney H.	33	M	M Philadelphia, Pa. October 19th 1888	1090 76/Hughes	1129 Arch Str. Philadelphia Pa.
2	Beyersdorfer	Natta	22	F	M Manning, S. Carol. December 12th 1900		1129 Arch Str. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Hamerschlag	Arthur A.	49	M	M Sweetwater, Neb. November 22nd 1872	End - Home 1040	4040 Bigelow Boul. Pittsburgh Pa.
4	Hamerschlag	Elisabeth A.	42	F	M Williamsburg, N.Y. July 2nd 1879	79209/Hughes	4040 Bigelow Boul. Pittsburgh Pa.
5	Burton	George	28	M	S New York, N.Y. February 23rd 1894	34714/Hughes	4040 Bigelow Boul. Pittsburgh Pa.
6	Hagen	Hans John	38	M	Wd Fredericksburg, Texas Sept. 11th 1883	104782/Colly	Williamstr. New York (non resident)
7	Beardsley	Hulbert T. E.	48	M	M Auburn, N. Y. December 4th 1874		120 Broadway New York N.Y.
8	Beardsley	Elizabeth	40	F	M Jersey City, N. J. January 1st 1882		120 Broadway New York N. Y.
9	Seaman	Frank	62	M	M Pittsford, N. Y. March 19th 1858	110873/Hughes	120 Broadway New York N. Y.
10	Sarre	Olive B.	49	F	Wd Napanooch, N. Y. March 31st 1873	136273/Colly	Yama Farms Napanooch, N. Y.
11							Yama Farms Napanooch, N. Y.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. H. Hall, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 19 22, at San Francisco, Calif.

M. H. H. H. H.
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RESOLUTE

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

April 11th

1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Neumann	Wilhelm	47	m	foreman	German	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	Father: Reinhold Neumann, Bremen, Wundtstr. 8.	Ills. Chicago
2		Fackler	Emil	47	m	carver	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	broth. 1, law: Robert Fackler, " " " " " " " "	N.J. Newark
3		"	Frieda	42	f	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " "
4		"	Herr. Heinrich	35	m	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " "
5	UNDER 18	"	Helene, brother	7	f	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " "
6	290401	Geering	Rudolf	28	m	clerk	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland Basel	father: August Geering, Basel, Backletenstr. 54.	N.J. New Jersey
7		Akeret	Clara	30	f	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	father: Jakob Akeret, Dettingen, Landstr. 87.	N.J. Atlantic City
8		"	Walter	24	m	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " "
9		Haugg	Anna	11	f	student	"	Germany	German	Germany Obersdorf	uncle: Anna Roethner, Obersdorf, Mannstr. 174.	L.I. Corona
10		Struss	Berta	22	f	sep. none	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	father: Gustav Leuffer, " " " " " " " "	Mich. Detroit
11	347166	Helmske	Antie	3-9-28	f	servant	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	father: Anna Helmske, Bonnbeck, Kriegerstr. 59.	N.Y. New York
12		Neumann	Georg	20	m	merchant	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	father: Adolf Neumann, Königsberg, Poststr. 14.	Oreg. Portland
13		Tanczos	Fanni	11	f	maid	"	Austria	"	Austria Pressing	cousin: Anna Tanczos, Pressing.	Pa. Northampton
14		"	Josef	9	m	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " "
15		Kramer	Emma	14	f	wd. none	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	brother: August Kramer, Berentzsdorf, Heierstr. 17.	Pa. Allentown
16	CI. USC.	Laurisin	Eugen	20	m	student	"	Czechian	Czechian	Czechian Praha	father: Augustin Laurisin, Praha, Z. Slov.	Pa. Allentown
17		Post	Margarethe	33	f	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	friend: Robert Post, Berlin, Louisenstr. 7.	Ills. Chicago
18		Mecke	Margarethe	34	f	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	father: Josef Mecke, Steele, Victoriastr. 10.	N.Y. Atlantic City
19		Baldi	Anna	40	f	teacher	"	Austria	"	Austria Salzburg	broth. Dr. Baldi, Salzburg, Viertelstr. 4.	" " " "
20	25277	Schillinger	Robert	47	m	clerk	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	wife: Paula Schillinger, Novi Lad, Petra Zwinjk 11.	Calif. San Francisco
21		Frauchinier	Emil	58	m	"	"	Switzerland	"	Cz. Slov. Trospau	wife: Marie Frauchinier, Trospau, Dietrichgasse 3.	Oreg. Portland
22	25278	Kleeberg	Georg	47	m	engineer	"	Germany	German	Germany Schwerin	wife: Marie Kleeberg, Schwerin, Knechtstr. 10.	N.Y. New York
23		Kober	Lorenz	55	m	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	friend: Mrs. Knechtel, Walthausen.	N.J. Jersey City
24		"	Margarete	60	f	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " "

Completed 5.10 PM.

H. Murphy

Completed 5.10 PM.

H. Murphy

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ...N

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 23^d, 1922

12

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Matagau Mader, of the Fr. Rodrik, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of Apr.

1911

at

J. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

D. Matagau Mader
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, age, etc.)—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3 (Age)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex)—The answer should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 5 (Married or single)—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, "landowner, surveyor, engineer, laborer, native engineer, mining engineer, brick maker, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and must specify assignment, position, or other employment, domestic or foreign.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make this distinction between the two classes, and connections should be made, if necessary, by the use of the words "farmer" and "laborer."
Column 8 (Date of arrival)—This column should contain the date of arrival of the alien, as shown on the manifest or other document. In answering this question, the language or dialect of the alien is to be taken into consideration. If the alien is a native of the United States, the date of arrival should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality)—Question 9 should be answered from the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien, as, for example, "Caucasian," "Negro," "Chinese," etc.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked to see that the race of the alien is correctly stated. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people is incorrect. "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth is correct. An alien of French birth, of French race, or of French nationality should properly be designated as "French," "Frenchman," or "Frenchwoman." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether or not from the labor of other hands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence)—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of previous actual residence there. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a native of the United States, the country of birth should also be shown. It is important for purposes of future permanent residence, that the country of last permanent residence be stated. Country of last permanent residence is a matter of fact, not of law, and is not to be confused with the country of birth of the alien.

Country of last permanent residence is a matter of fact, not of law, and is not to be confused with the country of birth of the alien. Country of last permanent residence is a matter of fact, not of law, and is not to be confused with the country of birth of the alien.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien who has resided one year in the United States shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien is to be admitted to the United States)—The answer should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and how received)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If alien ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)—The entries should show season or year, year or month, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If alien going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer should show whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If alien going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer should show whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If alien going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer should show whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (If alien going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer should show whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (If alien going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer should show whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (If alien going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer should show whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (If alien going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer should show whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (If alien going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer should show whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (If alien going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer should show whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (If alien going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer should show whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (If alien going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer should show whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (If alien going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)—The answer should show whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Hall, Surgeon of the S/s Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this

Wed day of Apr

, 19 22

at

Ny

H. H. H. H.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 23, 1922

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	no	self	no	no	sister: Olga Walkenhorst, Salt Lake City Utah, 752 S. 7th West	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	Germany Jahnsdorf
2	"	"	1907-New- 1911 York	no	brother: Erich Buehle, San Francisco Cal. 19 Harrison St.	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	Magolstein
3	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	6 4	"	bldeblue	"
4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	5 4	"	darkgrey	Hamburg
5	yes	"	no	no	husband: Otto Fischer, Oak-park Ill. 638 South Lombard Av.	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	Braunschweig
6	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	5 4	"	bldeblue	Swinemünde
7	"	"	1915-New- 1921 York	no	husband: Alfred Wollner, New York N.Y. 14th Street 304 W.	"	"	5	"	brwngrey	Berlin
8	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	4 3	"	brwngrey	Plauen
9	no	"	1908-Amster- 1920 dan	no	ster-dam N.Y. 75 Grand Street	"	"	5 7	"	greyblue	Russia Lithuan. Kursei
10	yes	"	1917-New- 1921 York	no	own home: New York N.Y. 251 West 23rd Street	"	"	5 8	"	bldegrey	Poland Horow
11	"	"	1914-New- 1921 York	no	friend: Van Edna, 50 W. 58th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	5 9	"	brwngrey	Czechsl. Sternberg
12	"	"	1907-New- 1921 York	no	brother-in-law: Barel Sheimann Newark N.J. 280 Belmont Ave.	"	"	5 4	"	bldegrey	Russia Lithuan. Schaulen
13	"	"	1907-New- 1921 York	no	brother-in-law: Mike Ulicki Fort Dodge Iowa 702 S. 21st St.	"	"	5 5	"	bldeblue	Czechsl. Karacafala
14	"	"	1907-New- 1921 York	no	son: Johann Hackstetter, San Francisco Cal. 62 Whitney Str.	"	"	5 2	"	darkgrey	Germany Muenchsteinach
15	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
16	"	"	1912-Eliza- 1912 beth	no	father: Johann Schauer, N.J. Newark 51. Wall Street Avenue	"	"	5 8	"	bldebrwn	Nuernberg
17	"	"	1895-New- 1920 York	no	own home: New York N.Y. 1513. Prospect Avenue	"	"	5 2	"	greybrwn	Berlin
18	"	"	no	no	uncle: Ben Stein, Price, Utah, 1908	"	"	5 9	"	darkbrwn	Letland Aibau
19	"	"	no	no	cousin: Karl Herchenroether Brooklyn N.Y. 1087 Buswick Ave.	"	"	5 5	"	bldeblue	Switzerl. Zuerich
20	"	"	no	no	friend: Mr. Kaeser, New York N.Y. 66 East 126th Street	"	"	5 8	"	brwnbrwn	"
21	"	"	1907-Lancas- 1921 Pa. 352	no	own home: Lancaster Pa. 352 West 1st Street	"	"	5 3	"	bldebrwn	Germany Koepenick
22	"	"	1908-New- 1921 York	no	"	"	"	5 4	"	brwn	Kochenstein
23	"	"	no	no	friend: Rev. B. Ruf, Fort Wayne, 1936, Bayer Avenue	"	"	5 10	"	bldeblue	Switzerl. Kallisell
24	yes	"	1913-New- 1921 York	no	friend: Josephine Strelz Brooklyn N.Y. 311. West 1st St.	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	Germany Zirndorf
25	"	"	no	no	friend: Mr. Jack Billester Jersey City N.J. James Ave. 25	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	Switzerl. Genf
26	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"
27	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"
28	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	5 8	"	brwnbrwn	"
29	"	"	1911-Morris- 1921 town	no	husband: Paul Schmidt, Morris-town N.J. Road 1.	"	"	5 1	"	bldeblue	Germany Saalfeld
30	"	"	1913-New- 1921 York	no	wife: Flora Sundermann, 523 East 78th Street	"	"	5 7	"	darkblde	Sommerberg

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman Master, of the S. P. Solala, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of April, 1922

at

Immigration Office.

D. Malman
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head for*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, farmer, laborer, stationary engineer, boatman, merchant, miner, engineer, baker, painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply government, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Place of birth*—This column must include and contain the following question: "Read what language for it, exceptants claimed citizenship or birth." In answering this question the language or dialect spoken should be noted and recorded. It also is made to read and of this exemption from the reading requirement, the entry should be made as follows:

Column 8: *Admission*—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, an alien appearing under the heading of country does not mean, French, German, or Irish, but French, German, or Irish, as shown by the heading of race or people. Manifests should be carefully reviewed in this connection. The following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Through inquiry in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons be carefully shown, country of last permanent residence indicated, country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are citizens of a United State should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If entry is old, it will definitely show the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as given.

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, mother, father, sister, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of \$5 and how lawfully*—The answer should give to each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether lawfully in the United States, and if so, when, and where*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31: These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. H. Hall, Surgeon of the S/s Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1922
at My
H. H. Hengeman
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

April 23rd, 1922.

16

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or propagates or organizes government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization affiliated with any one or more of the foregoing and teaching, disseminating or propagating the overthrow of government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Malman, of the RESOLUTE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, U (U.S. citizen), S (seaman), J (journalist), P (pilot), E (engineer), M (miner), F (farmer), L (laborer), T (teacher), W (writer), C (clerk), D (doctor), N (nurse), O (other).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing and examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Read or understand).—The column is to be filled and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question, the exemption, or direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth and marriage should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States" if alien is a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No or No ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

Apr

, 19

22

at

St. Louis, Missouri

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ RESOLUTE

Passengers sailing from

H. A. B. U. K. G.

April 11th.....1922.

19₂₂

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
✓ 1		Juhl	✓ Lily	32	f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Niendorf	Mother: Luise Juhl, Niendorf, Holtens. Allee 24.	Porto-rico, Aibonito	
✓ 2	UNDER 16	"	✓ Irma	5	f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	UNDER 16	"	✓ Rudolf	2	m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 4		Gold	✓ Salman	29	m	s	drover	yes	German	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Rowno	Mother: Sara Gold, Wilna, Krivier 22.	Ohio, Columbus
✓ 5	U.S. CIT.	Wayer	✓ Samuel	17	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Own home: Hamburg, Leseistr. 50.	N.Y., New York	
✓ 6		Suter	✓ Jean	23	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Lengnau	Father: Aug. Suter, Lengnau.	Cal., Sacramento
✓ 7		Kurrer	✓ Joseph	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berliswil	Father: Kurrer, Rupp. Berlinstr. 17, near Luzern.	Cal., "
✓ 8		Pinck	✓ Alfons	27	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Rostock	Friend: Otto Meyer, Altona, Friedrichstr. 49.	Massachusetts, St. Paul
✓ 9		"	✓ Paula	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	Father: Gustav Meau, Rostock i. M., Ottostr. 17.	"
✓ 10		Xender	✓ Albert	50	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	Own home: Heilbronn, Weinbergerstr. 23.	D.C., Washington
✓ 11		Niedermann	✓ Mathias	43	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heberlingen	brother in law: Anton Heindrich, Heberlingen.	Ills., Chicago
✓ 12		Rey	✓ Anton	18	m	s	student	"	"	"	Switzer-land	"	Switzer-land	Luzern	Father: Anton Rey, Luzern, Volz, Luzern.	Ind., Belleville
✓ 13		Wormann	✓ Herbert	21	m	s	student	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Bremen	Father: Carl Wormann, Bremen, Rudolphstr. 2.	N.Y., New York
✓ 14	ADMITTED	Wormann	✓ Richard	20	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Own home: Hamburg, Neuhofstr. 11.	Cal., S. Francisco
✓ 15	ADMITTED	Kowalski	✓ Maria	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Uncle: A. Kowalski, Bremen, Gotta, Altona, Altona.	Berkeley
✓ 16		Wanner	✓ Alf	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Switzer-land	"	Switzer-land	Biel	brother: Dr. Wanner, Bern, Breitenrain 37.	Mass., Logan
✓ 17		"	✓ Helene	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Dr. Wanner, Bern, Breitenrain 37.	"
✓ 18	UNDER 16	"	✓ Helene	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Dr. Wanner, Bern, Breitenrain 37.	"
✓ 19		Leontine	✓ Alf	23	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Meudorf	Father: A. Leontine, Meudorf, Altona, Altona.	N.Y., New York
✓ 20		"	✓ Anna	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: " " " " " " " " " " " "	"
✓ 21		Trubentachner	✓ Ludwig	23	m	s	barber	"	German	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	parents: J. Trubentachner, Reichenhall, Schachtstr. 3.	"
✓ 22		Reichelt	✓ Franz	42	m	s	foreman	"	"	"	German	"	"	Leipzig	friend: Curt Bernuth, Leipzig, Altona, Altona.	Ohio, Cleveland
✓ 23		"	✓ Helwig	41	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24		"	✓ Franz	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	UNDER 16	"	✓ Barbara	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	UNDER 16	"	✓ Anna	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27		Suter	✓ Albert	20	m	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	Switzer-land	Arten	brother: Dr. Suter, Berlin, Altona, Altona.	N.Y., New York	
✓ 28		Rau	✓ Anna	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Meudorf	parents: Dr. Rau, Meudorf, Altona, Altona.	"	
✓ 29		Sensen	✓ Harry	20	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	"	Hamburg	Father: Jens Jensen, Meudorf, Altona, Altona.	"
✓ 30	ADMITTED	Sensen	✓ Theresia	17	f	s	servant	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wieden	Father: Hans Sensen, Wieden, Altona, Altona.	Ind., Allentown

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

Li

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

April 23rd, 1900

18

will be
called for
in New York!

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in opposition to organized government; or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Malman Master of the RESOLUTE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this
at

23rd . day of

. 19

J. Malman
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax at this*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

column 4 *type*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual.

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, hines polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply a craftsman, finisher, molder, turner, or the like in its denominative.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him self or for others.

A farm laborer is one who is employed by a farmer to do farm work.

if necessary, by inspectors and country chessboards, the correct placement of chess pieces

Column 8 *How to read and write*. The column is headed and contains the following question: "Read what language[s], if it/they is/are, or is/are not, written upon what material[s]?" In answering this question the language or languages, when possible to read, should be listed in the first column.

Column 3. *Antisociality*. Question 3 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

the race or people as given in serial list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, brown-skinned individuals should

head of counts, does not mean 'French' by race or people, and, similarly, 'French' appearing under the head of nations/people does not mean 'France', i.e. country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew when by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or America, or any other country.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, *Africans* or *Negroes*.

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any, when with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be designated under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-Germans." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, and the people of the islands.

Column II (*Last permanent residence*) - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or in, shall be the last permanent residence residence. (Order of Government)

or in residential be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. (See also page 14.)

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13 *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to each final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, brother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia

Column 10 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported, he should so state.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Hall, Surgeon of the **S/S Resolute**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

93. d


... day of

10

19

 $\frac{1}{2} \quad 2 \quad 2 \dots$

at



H. K. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is issued.

If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

April 23rd, 1922

20

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes a recognized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to a recognized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Malman Master of the Is. RESOLUTE, from AMSTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1914
at Amsterdam
S. Malman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, coal miner, laborer, engineer, fireman, mechanic, miller, painter, steel worker, teamster, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of inspection of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Race and color). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect spoken is to be read and stated. If there is no such exemption, the answer should be given in the language of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or British alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The answer should give in cash or undivided or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if there has been departure within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *23*

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from *Hamburg*, April 11th, 19*22*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *23rd* 19*22*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
✓ 1	Koster	Johannes	32 ✓ m m		U.S. passport # 104966 Washington D.C. December 16th 1921	own home: Valley Stream <i>L.I. N.Y.</i>
✓ 2	"	Minnie	32 ✓ f m		"	"
✓ 3	"	Anna	9 ✓ f s		"	"
✓ 4	Lindenberg	William	51 ✓ m s	Cincinnati Ohio, December 11th 1871	U.S. passport # 111560 Washington D.C. January 16th 1922	own home: Cincinnati, Ohio 862 Hutchins Avenue
✓ 5	Toennis	Owe	50 ✓ m m		U.S. passport # 59175 Washington D.C. June 28th 1920	own home: Cincinnati, Ohio 31.E. University Ave.
✓ 6	Kunkel	Felix	60 ✓ m m		U.S. passport # 91694 Washington D.C. October 19th 1921	own home: New Jersey N.J. Butler
✓ 7	"	Helen	59 ✓ f m		"	"
✓ 8	Rosenfeld	Jack	34 ✓ m m		U.S. passport # 30119 Washington D.C. May 5th 1921	own home: New York City N.Y. 86 John Street
✓ 9	Larsen	Willy	26 ✓ m m		U.S. passport # 112582 Washington D.C. January 20th 1922	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 321. 49th Street
✓ 10	Seyffer	Ernst	61 ✓ m m		U.S. passport # 102984 Washington D.C. December 6th 1921	own home: Pepen Wisc. friend: Kiss Dezo, Pittsburgh Pa
✓ 11	Cassner	Andreas	54 ✓ m m		U.S. passport # 75075 Washington D.C. August 8th 1921	1309 2nd Street
✓ 12	Nagat	Carl	32 ✓ m m		U.S. passport # 111622 Washington D.C. January 16th 1922	own home: Baltimore Md. 1911 Mc.Elderry Str.
✓ 13	"	Anna	32 ✓ f m		U.S. passport # 102172 Washington D.C. December 2nd 1921	"
✓ 14	"	Anna	9 ✓ f s	New York N.Y. January 1rth 1913	"	"
✓ 15	Apple	Hermann	27 ✓ m s		U.S. passport # 101047 Washington D.C. November 29th 1921	own home: Benton Harbor Mich. own home: Carlstadt N.J.
✓ 16	Nellissen	Matthias	56 ✓ m m		U.S. passport # 78861 Washington D.C. August 29th 1921	own home: 480 Central Avenue own home: 1407 No Clark St., Chicago, Ill. Avenue
✓ 17	Faerber	William	66 ✓ m m		U.S. passport # 38415 Washington D.C. May 19th 1921	"
✓ 18	"	Mary	63 ✓ f m		"	"
✓ 19	Kotzich	Marie	32 ✓ f m		U.S. passport # 6403 Washington D.C. March 21st 1921	own home: Chicago Ill. 2750. Gravot Avenue
✓ 20	"	Olga	12 ✓ f s		U.S. passport # 18520 Washington D.C. April 13th 1921	"
✓ 21	"	Else	6 ✓ f s		"	"
✓ 22	"	Hilda	6 ✓ f s		"	"
✓ 23	Lerch	Anton	76 ✓ m m		U.S. passport # 95002 Washington D.C. September 28th 1920	own home: Washington D.C. 826. 12th Street
✓ 24	Windheim	Jacob	24 ✓ m s	New York N.Y. January 12th 1898	U.S. passport # 91691 Washington D.C. October 19th 1921	own home: New York N.Y. 1413 Prospect Avenue
✓ 25	"	George	22 ✓ m s	New York N.Y. December 15th 1901	U.S. passport # 91988 Washington D.C. October 20th 1921	"
✓ 26	"	Francis	26 ✓ f s	New York N.Y. April 20th 1892	U.S. passport # 91690 Washington D.C. October 19th 1921	"
✓ 27	Dunkle	Betty	32 ✓ f m		U.S. passport # 68214 Washington D.C. July 22nd 1921	own home: Lancaster Ohio 501.E. Wheeling Str.
✓ 28	Fraenkel	Bruno	47 ✓ m m		U.S. passport # 113337 Washington D.C. January 23rd 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 507.2. 186th Street
✓ 29	Wimmers	Auguste	39 ✓ f s		U.S. passport # 110084 Washington D.C. January 10th 1922	own home: Paterson N.J. 41.E. 13th Street
✓ 30	Wolf	Franz	44 ✓ m s		U.S. passport # 100921 Washington D.C. November 28th 1921	own home: New York N.Y. 48. Fulton Street

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

1-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *C*

S. S. *RESOLUTE*

sailing from

HAMBURG

April 11th, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

600 23

Apr 23, 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
✓ 1	Fick	Julette	31	✓ f	✓		U.S. passport 103700, Washington, D.C. Dec. 31st 1921.	Own home: New York, 555 E. 100th St.
✓ 9	Schoen	Elisabeth	26	✓ f	✓		U.S. passport 30250, Washington, D.C. Nov. 10th 1921.	Own home: New York, 18 Third Street.
✓ 8	Heidenreich	Gabriella	27	✓ f	✓		U.S. passport 74909, Washington, D.C. August 15th 1921.	Own home: Minneapolis, Minn. 34 Buckingham St.
✓ 4	"	Eduard	2	✓ m	✓		"	"
✓ 5	"	Friedrich	1	✓ m	✓		"	"
✓ 6	Mc. Ewan	James	31	✓ m	✓		U.S. passport 79751, Washington, D.C. Sept. 1st 1921.	Own home: Washington, D.C. 1923 Ind. Street.
✓ 7	Polisch	Gottlieb	44	✓ m	✓		U.S. passport 25417, Washington, D.C. May 5th 1920.	Own home: New York, 175 E. 84th St.
✓ 8	Rees	Peter	41	✓ m	✓		U.S. passport 65041, Cincinnati, July 10th 1921.	Own home: Cincinnati, 1440 Walnut St.
✓ 9	Hunweller	John	43	✓ m	✓		U.S. passport 43230, Cincinnati, June 3rd 1920.	Own home: Cincinnati, 1440 Walnut St.
✓ 10	Fuchar	Charles	34	✓ m	✓		U.S. passport 121327, Washington, D.C.	Own home: New York, New York 314 States St.
✓ 11	Weiserl	Karl	31	✓ m	✓		U.S. passport 11120, Washington, D.C. January 14th 1922.	Servant of Mr. Josef Noble, Hingwood, N.Y.
✓ 12	Neufeld	Alfred	35	✓ m	✓		U.S. passport 130087, Washington, D.C. January 2th 1921.	Own home: New York, 47 E. 100th St.
✓ 13	Curvington	George	59	✓ m	✓	wd. Booneville, Ills. Dec. 29th 1862.	U.S. passport 34703, Washington, D.C. Nov. 1921.	Home of son: Omaha, Nebr. 1201 North 20th St.
✓ 14	Mathe	Leopold	56	✓ m	✓	Newman, Ind. Nov. 15th 1865.	U.S. passport 84102, Washington, D.C. Sept. 15th 1921.	Going to his father: Isidor Mathe, Albany, N.Y.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

McCurry
Inspector Apr 23 1922 Hop

Montgomery
Apr 23 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A 71**

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

APRIL 12th

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL

April 23, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME								
45.	1	Deitrick	James	57	VB	M	M	Aug. 14th, 1864. Mt. Sterling, Kentucky	1004 1/2 St. N	52, William Street, New York City
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"RESOLUTE"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

APRIL 12th, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL

April 2, 1922

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

Deitrick

James

57 YRS M M

Aug. 14th, 1864. Mt. Sterling, Kentucky

100 HVS

N

52, William Street, New York City

W. H. Deitrick

Arrived Apr 12 4-11-22

104

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Apr, 19 17
at My
M. M. Montgomery
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	otch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ RESOLUTE

Passengers sailing from

J A N B U R C

April 11th

19 22.

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 13th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to engage in business, or for other purpose? If to work, what kind of work? If to study, what kind of study? If to visit, for how long? If to engage in business, what kind of business?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other activity.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	\$25	no	friend: Lilly Buschmann, Forest Hills, N.Y. 29 Jewel Str.	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	510	fair	blue	none	Germany	Gr. Wronner n/18tzen
2	yes	brother in law		no	brother in law: William Luka, Decatur, Ills. Leafland Ave 1128.	no perm.	yes							56		blue			Gelsenkirchen
3				no										5					Jablonken
4				no										311					Gelsenkirchen
5			\$100	no															
6				no															
7				no															
8		friend	\$50	no	friend: Josef Stang, Colton, Wash.									57					Nikarelz
9		cousin	\$10	no	cousin: Henry Hoffmann, South Westville, N.J.									55		grey			Leipe
10	no	self	\$50	yes	1904 Pitts- n' wife: Mary Bartosch, Pa. burg, Pittsburg, 1117 Return Str.									56		blue		Cz. Slov.	n/Teplitz
11	no		\$5	no	New Eng. Friend: Morgan and Harges, New York, N.Y.	yes 2 months	no							57				Denmark	Suruupgaard
12	no			no										65					
13					With parents- Fr'ns and Geis														
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman Master, of the S. Resolute, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Apr, 19 17 at Hamburg
D. Malman
Master Officer.
H. Meunier
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the s/s Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 19 1911

at My San Francisco
J. C. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

14-00000

will be de
or in
ew York!

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Maluwan Master, of the S. Rysdote, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 19 22
at St. Louis
J. Maluwan
Master.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the S/S. Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1914
at My
W. H. Morgan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 13th, 1922

000 30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a communist	Whether a socialist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the A. O. N. M.	Whether a member of the A. O. E. U.	Whether a member of the A. O. F. M.	Whether a member of the A. O. M. W.	Whether a member of the A. O. W. M.	Whether a member of the A. O. M. W.	Whether a member of the A. O. M. W.	Place of birth		
			Yes or No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																Country	City or town	
1	no	self	yes	1914-Key- friend: Nikolaus Hansen, Key- stone Jowa	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fair	bl.	grey	blue	Germany	Rantrum
2	"	"	"	1910-Jonia brother in law: Wilhelm Lemm, Jonda Mich. E. Washington Str. 1448	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	brwn	grey	"	Schlieben	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	brwn	grey	"	Spandau	
5	husband	yes	1910-Eliza- husband: Siegfried Pastenrath, Bridgeport Conn. 306 Bumel Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	grey	brwn	"	Wald	
6	father	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	blde	blue	"	"	
7	yes	uncle	no	uncle: Dietrich Moehlmann, OtoL, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	Staffhorst	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	grey	blue	"	Hamburg	
9	brother	"	"	brother: Gustav Giltner, King-fisher, Okl. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	blde	blue	"	Horst	
10	no	self	yes	1910-New York City N.J. 27. Concord Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	dark	brwn	"	Grauen	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	
12	"	"	"	brother: Wilhelm v. Fintel, South Amburn Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	blde	blue	"	Schwarlin-gen	
13	"	"	"	brother in law: Antonas Benda- ravidius Fort Plain N.Y. 36. Car-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	brwn	blue	"	Lithuan. Russel	
14	"	"	yes	1908-Williams-brother in law: Mateus. Labuda town Pa. Lower City Pa. 1112. Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. -	"	blde	blue	"	Potoly	
15	"	"	"	1907-Bingham- brother in law: Mate. Banger- 1920-ton N.Y. fer Binghamton N.Y. Great Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6. -	"	grey	brwn	"	dorf	
16	yes	cousin	25	1907-Water- cousin: Josef Maslauskas, Wa- terburg Con. 550 Bank Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	brwn	brwn	"	Ringels-	
17	no	brother	25	brother: Mat. Schmitt, New York N.Y. 2322-8th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	blde	brwn	"	Lithuania Lairyai	
18	yes	mother	"	mother: Anna Gessner, Sacra- mento Cal. Qu. Street 1708	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	brwn	grey	"	Roehling- hausen	
19	no	husband	10	1914-New husband: Johann Himmel, New York N.Y. 546.E. 138th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	d.bl.	grey	"	Sanger- hausen	
20	"	father	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. -	"	blde	blue	"	Friedrichs- feld	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	blde	blue	"	U.S.A. New York	
22	self	"	yes	1914-Chica- own home: Chicago 111. 4708 Lemome Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	Lichten- berg	
23	son in law	20	no	son in law: Nikolaus Farrap, Brooklyn N.Y. 2529 Woodbine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	blde	grey	"	Gerswalde	
24	brother	25	"	son in law: Nikolaus Farrap, Brooklyn N.Y. 2529 Woodbine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	d.bl.	"	"	Wilflingen Schillings	
25	yes	uncle	25	uncle: Max Schreiber, Phila- delphia Pa. 8.6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	blde	blue	"	fuersta	
26	no	in law	30	brother in law: Karl Weiss, Jersey City N.J. 587 Liberty Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	black	black	"	Dresden	
27	"	aunt	"	aunt: Emilie Kraus, New York N.Y. E. 65th Street 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	black	black	"	Berdingen	
28	"	sister	"	sister: Anna Wahl, New York N.Y. 131. W. 58th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	d.bl.	grey	"	Heidenau	
29	brother	25	"	brother: Ernst Petzold, Brook- lyn N.Y. 7414-5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	blde	grey	"	Schwaebisch Omund	
30	brother in law	30	"	brother in law: Antanas Cernaus- kas Southold, N.Y. H.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	blde	blue	"	Koenigs- walde	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Malman Master, of the S. Resolute, from Karlsruhe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1922
at St. Louis
H. H. Hensgen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7083
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Eric S. Brown Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7083
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Robert [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Hall, Surgeon of the S/s Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

000 31

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1914, at NY.
H. H. H. H. H.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 28, 1922.

32

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	1891- New York	father in law: Sigmund Epstein, New York Bronx N.Y. 851. Tinton- Avenue	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blackbrwn	none	Austria	Vienna
2	"	"	yes 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bldeblue	"	U.S.A.	New York
3	"	"	1913- 1921	friend: Fred. Schnoalbold, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	brwnbrwn dark	"	Germany	Hohenfelde
4	"	"	1917- 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bldeblue	"	Austria	Czeke
5	"	"	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	brwnbrwn	"	U.S.A.	New York
6	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	grey	"	Germany	Hamburg
7																		
8	no	self	1912- New York	uncle: Josef Kuenmel, Brooklyn N.Y. 194. Grove Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bldebrwn	"	"	Koenigs- hoden
9	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1914- Chicago	brother: Ludwig Stettner, Garfield N.Y. 32. Grand Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brwngrey	"	Austria	Rohr
12	"	"	75 yes 1920	brother in law: Alois Horwat, Chicago Ill. 9322 Trub Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bldegrey	"	"	Neuberg
13	"	"	75 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brwnblack	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	bldeblue	"	"	"
15	"	brother in law	1915	brother in law: John Havan, Harrison N.J. 131. Jersey Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Germany	Neustadt
16	yes	uncle	40	uncle: John Hoffmann, Dedham, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blackbrwn	"	"	Falkenoe
17	"	brother	25	brother: Franz Kulowics, Ill. Chicago, 3985 Vinches Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brwnbrwn	"	Austria	Neuberg
18	"	brother in law	25	brother in law: John Waxowitsch, Chicago Ill. 302. W. 42nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	greyblue	"	"	Novigori
19	"	brother	25	brother: Gustav Boss, Orrville Ohio 723. Garfield Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	d.bl.grey	"	Russia	Wirballen
20	no	cousin	25	cousin: Albert Schennpflug, Glendale N.Y. 17. Falsam Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bldeblue	"	Germany	Toubach
21	"	son	28	son and brother in law: Johann Tausitsch, New York N.Y. 535. West 29th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brwngrey	"	Austria	Glasen Tschendorf
22	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	"	"	Giesing Tschendorf
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	goitre	"	Tschendorf
26	yes	"	25	brother in law: Steve Tuscher Chicago Ill. 6041. Indiana Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blde	none	"	Unterwarth
27	"	cousin	25	cousin: Stefan Seper, Chicago Ill. 1633-E. 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	d.bl.brwn	"	"	Tschen- tschendorf
28	no	uncle	25	uncle: Adolf Kopezki, New York N.Y. 307-10th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	uncle: E.C. Huttman, Ashley, N.Da.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bldeblue	"	Germany	Bergedorf Hamburg
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Malman Master, of the Le Resolute, from Hankow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Malman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of April, 19 1911

at San Francisco
W. H. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (ref. engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 5 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of April, 1912

at

My
Manitowish
Wisconsin

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " RESOLUTE "

Passengers sailing from h a m b u r g

April 11th

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Gramitz	40	f	m h'wife yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria Heiligenkrenz	husband: Julia Gramitz, Heiligenkrenz 57. Austria	Pa. Allentown
2	ADMITTED	Medl	11	m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Elfriede Wetzell, Hamburg Papenstrasse 77. Germ.	N.Y. New York
3	ADMITTED	Schoefel	48	f	s engine-	"	"	German	"	Germany Hamburg	mother: Julianne Hein, Horst, Ostkriemnitz,	Conn. Bridgeport
4	ADMITTED	Hein	24	m	s man	"	"	"	"	Waltrop	daughter: Kyfka Glasmann, Bucarest	" Hartford
5	ADMITTED	Klemm	62	m	s tanner	Russian	"	Russ.	Hebrew	Bouman. Bucarest	German Tschen-	Pa. Northampton
6	ADMITTED	Steiner	20	m	s laborer	German	"	Austria	German	Austria tschendorf	German Tschentschendorf, brother in law: Albinus Iwan-	" Freeland
7	ADMITTED	Brazilute	18	f	s h'maid	Lithuan.	"	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan. Sapium	auskis, Sapium	"
8	ADMITTED	Rosignal	33	f	m h'wife	German	"	Austria	German	Austria Litzeladorf	mother: Maria Janisch, Litzeladorf # 116, Austria	Ill. Chicago
9	ADMITTED	"	Augusti	10	m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	"	Maria	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	"	Victoria	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Akromitte	19	f	s h'maid	Lithuan	"	Lithuan	Lithuan.	Kukli	mother: Agate Akrominte, Kukli, Lithuania	Pa. Frackville
13	ADMITTED	Rostock	27	f	s maker	German	"	German	German	Dresden	mother: Willh. Rostock, Dresden 30. Micknerstrasse 33.	N.J. Newark
14	ADMITTED	Krickmeier	38	m	s baker	German	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Albert Krickmeier, Flensburg, Doburgerstrasse 15	N.Y. New York
15	ADMITTED	"	Otto	23	m	s chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Kersten	53	f	div. --	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Todt, Blankenese	"
17	ADMITTED	Heidorn	46	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	Schensfeld	Elizabeth
18	ADMITTED	Hansen	28	m	m baker	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Heinrich Helf, Hamburg, Carolinenstr. 5 I.	New York
19	ADMITTED	"	Bianca	24	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED	Neubauer	22	m	s smith	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Oberschuetzen/schuetzen 71. Austria	brother in law: Ferdinand/9.	Ill. Chicago
21	ADMITTED	Lauschart	32	m	m cian farm-	"	"	"	"	Villach	Goetz, Villach Klagensfurthstr./	Wisc. Milwaukee
22	ADMITTED	"	Mathias	32	m	m cian farm-	"	"	"	"	father: Florian Strauss, St. Michael; Austria	Pa. Philadelphia
23	ADMITTED	Wisler	20	m	s	"	"	"	Croat.	"	father: Franz Wisler, Pinkovac 83. Austria	Ills. Chicago
24	ADMITTED	Becker	32	m	m miller	German	"	German	German	Germany Stendal	father: Paul Becker, Hamburg,	N.Y. Brightwater
25	ADMITTED	"	Auguste	28	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Kuhmehle 10.	"
26	ADMITTED	"	Carl	11	m	s baby	no	no	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	Schaible	18	m	s butchery	German	yes	"	"	Hochdorf	father: Johannes Schaible, Hochdorf, n/Fremdenstadt	Mo. Wellston
28	ADMITTED	Zimmer	30	f	div. ---	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	friend: William Klein, Nuernberg, Orffstrasse 7 Germ.	N.J. Hoboken
29	ADMITTED	Grau	31	f	s	"	"	"	"	Tilsit	father: Robert Grau, Tilsit, Stolbecker Strasse 56.	N.Y. New York
30	ADMITTED	Jung Johann	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	Wiphausen	fosterfather: Robert Hammer, mueller, Wiphausen	Oklo. Washita

22. Appears on manifest No. 6

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

New York

April 23rd, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

4-91

an authority of the Government of the United States or of any

4 = 0.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S Malman
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

43 day of April, 1977

at

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. H. Hall, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1918

at St. Louis

J. H. McLaughlin
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

April 11th

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Sommer	Albert	33	m		farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Laegersdorf	parents: August Sommer, Laegersdorf, Krempferweg 16.	Jow.	St. Olaf
2		Schulze	Otto	26	m		architect							Luebz	mother: Frieda Schulze, Luebz 1/M. Goldbergstrasse 6	N.Y.	Long Island City
3		Eisen	August	36	m		confectioner						France	Strassburg	father in law: Richard Koch, Strassburg 1/Ells. Finkweillerbadgasse 3		New York
4		"	Elsa	26	f		m'h'wife							"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Marie	2	f		s none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Ernst	Ignatz	17	m		s-farmer										
7		Kilassaukite	Stanislawa	27	f		s laborer	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Gimbura	brother in law: Juocas Berzinis Gimbura 1/Kr. Schaulen Lithuan. Ills.	Chicago	
8		Greindl	Ludwig	43	m		m brewer		German		German	German	Austria	Kollerschlag	friend: Franz Hofmann, Kollerschlag 82, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9		"	Theresia	41	f		m'h'wife		Engl.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Hofmann	Alexander	21	m		s clerk		German		Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Weinhofer	Johann	11	m		s pupil		"		"	"	"	"	grandfather: Johann Weinhofer, Heiligenkreuz/Heiligenkreuz, Austria	Pa.	Allentown
12		Werschitz	Franz	44	m		s mason		"		"	"	"	Graz	sister: Johanna Keiter, Gradkorn, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13		Thode	Marie	34	f		m'h'wife		Engl. Bohem.		Czl.	Slov.	Germany	Kesselstadt	sister in law: Thine Klocz, Kesselstadt, Germany	N.Y.	New York
14		"	Dorathia	3	f		s ---	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Goldmann	Gottlieb	60	m		m farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	"	Zaithain	brother: Jacob Goldmann, Urbach, Saratow, Russia	Wisc.	Sheboygan
16		"	Sophia	49	f		m'h'wife		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Gottlieb	12	m		s pupil	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Hanna	8	f		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Groh	Caspar	53	m		m farmer	yes	German	yes	---	"	"	"	brother: Salomon Groh, Krasnojarsk, Samara, Russia	"	"
20		"	Marie	50	f		m'h'wife		"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Johannes	28	m		m farmer		"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Dorathia	19	f		m'h'wife		"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Caspar	24	m		s farmer	no	Russian	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Anna	14	f		s none	yes	German	yes	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Hoetzer	Christian	35	m		s engineer		"		German	"	"	Ulm a/D.	sister: Marie Klein, Ober-eisesheim O.A. Heilbronn	N.Y.	Utica
26		Mueller	Lydia	21	f		wd laborer		"		"	"	"	Zaithain	brother: David Mueller, Dreispitz-Saratow, Russia.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27		"	Emma	3	f		s ---	no	none	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Lorch	Julianne	33	f		m'h'wife	yes	Hung. Germ.	yes	rouman.	"	"	Rouman, Petrozsény	brother in law: Buda Zsambor, Petrozsény, Merley utca 8.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		"	Ladislav	9	m		s ---		German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Hofmann	Nikolaus	24	m		s laborer		"		German	"	"	Germany Stuttgart	friend: Josef Goetzl, Stuttgart, Schwabestrasse 83.	Wisc.	Monroe

6. U.S. citizen

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 23, 1922

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	26	yes	1914-St. Olaf friend: Arthur Cranz, St. Olaf, Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Germany	Laegerdorf
2	"	"	40	"	1897-Spring-aunt: Auguste Einstein, Long South Jamaica, Meiers Av. Island N.Y. Rockaway Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Berlin	
3	"	brother	50	no	brother: Albert Eisen, New York N.Y. Morris Ave. 2718	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue	"	"	Lahr	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwn	"	France	Strassburg	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blde	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	no	self	26	no	brother in law: Madislaw Bube- lis, Chicago Ills. 2900 W. 38th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brwnbrwn	"	"	Gimbura	
8	"	"	200	yes	1913-Milwaukee friend: Charlie Holle, /Str. 200 W. Milwaukee Wisc. 844-2nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue	"	Germany	Wegscheid	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Griesbach	
11	"	parents	5	yes	1910-Allem- father: Johann Weinhofer, Pa. 1913 town P. Allentown 233 R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Koller-	
12	yes	sister	2	no	sister: Fr. Werschnak, Milwau- kee Wisc. 480 Murrage Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	grey	"	U.S.A.	Allentown	
13	no	husband	25	yes	1904, New York husband: Heinrich Thode, New York N.Y. 1475-3rd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwnblue	"	Austria	Hansdorf	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.br.blue	"	Czlov.	Mahal-Palm	
15	yes	husband	87	yes	1908-Sheboy-son: David Goldmann, Sheboygan gan W. Wisc. 5152 Ontario Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	greybrwn	hernia	Russia	Urbach	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	none	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	d.bl.	"	U.S.A.	Sheboygan	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brwn	"	"	"	
19	yes	stepbroth	156	yes	1913-Sheboy-stepbrother: John Kaiser, /Str. 156 W. Sheboygan, Wisc. 1032 North 14th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	greyblue	"	Russia	Krasnojars	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.grey	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Polzroftz	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey bent lbg	"	"	Krasnojars	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	none	"	"	
25	no	brother	65	"	1908-Brook- brother: Gustav Hostzer, N.Y. Utica 830 Courtstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldegrey	scar on left cheek	Germany	heim	
26	yes	in law	25	no	brother in law: Alexander So- kolowski, Milwaukee Wisc. 2315. Vine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.grey	none	Russia	Dreis pits	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	no	self	40	"	husband: Fulop Lorch, Brooklyn N.Y. 483. Payrwiew Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brwngrey	"	Rouman.	Petrozseny	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanfihun- yeed	
30	yes	cousin	25	"	cousin: Georg Korn, Monroe, Wisc. North Fulton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brwngrey	"	Germany	Bardensten	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Maluan Master, of the S. Resolute, from Bombay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Maluan
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22d day of April, 1911
at San Francisco
J. H. McGehee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (rail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. H. Hill, Surgeon of the s/s Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr, 19 21

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THE SOUTHERN

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

April 11th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
						Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		Potsch	Max	25	m	dentist	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Germany	Swiss	Thun	Father: Albert Potsch, Thun, Charlet Seematte.	N.Y.	New York
2		Junzig dr.	Henry	47	m	dentist	yes	Austria	"	"	Germany	Pforzheim	"	Sister: Elise Adler, Pforzheim, Leopoldstr. 2.	"	"
3		Potne	Theodore	25	m	painter	yes	Germany	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	Father: Hermann Potne, Hamburg, Biederstr. 22.	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Mille	Sophie	22	f	dress-maker	yes	Austria	"	"	Austria	Pilsdorf	"	Mother: Katarina Mille, Pilsdorf, 11, Austria.	Ills.	Chicago
5		Peinsigg	Leonard	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Johanna Peinsigg, Pilsdorf 7, Austria.	"	"
6		Lang	Stefan	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Leoben	"	Father: Johann Lang, Deutsch-Wald 4, Austria.	Pa.	Allentown
7		"	Maria	17	f	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Schuster	Theresa	20	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Heiligenkreuz	"	Husband: Franz Schuster, Heiligenkreuz 8, Austria.	"	"
9		Winder	Lorenz	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Leoben	"	Wife: Anna Winder, Leoben, Krottendorferstr. 11.	Ills.	Springfield
10		Wrenetz	Johann	37	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Pilsdorf	"	Wife: Benjamin Wrenetz, Pilsdorf 1, Austria.	Conn.	New Britain
11		Wrenetz	Marie	19	f	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	Thal	"	Wife: Ferdinand Wrenetz, Thal, Austria.	Ills.	Chicago
12		Wrenetz	Alfred	20	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Krotendorf	"	Father: Maria Wrenetz, Krotendorf 17, Austria.	"	"
13		Wrenetz	Friedrich	20	m	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	Vienna	"	Mother: Anna Wrenetz, Krotendorf 71, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
14	4670 3/2/16	Wrenetz	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Wrenetz	Ludwig	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Karl Wrenetz, Krotendorf 1, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	"	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	"	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	"	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Wrenetz	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Wrenetz, Krotendorf 24, Austria.	Conn.	New Britain
21		Wrenetz	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Johann Wrenetz, Krotendorf 24, Austria.	Pa.	Allentown
22		Wrenetz	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Cecilia Wrenetz, Krotendorf 25, Austria.	Pa.	Allentown
23	8-1851-21 11/16/58	Wrenetz	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Wrenetz	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Wrenetz	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Wrenetz	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Wrenetz	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Wrenetz	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Wrenetz	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	10	m	son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

24. remains back on account of sickness

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 23rd, 1922

ONE 28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (When the alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by cash, or by check, or by bank order, or by any other means, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	father	no	friend: Mr. B. B. B. New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	none	Switzerland	Interlaken		
2	no	self	no	brother: Julius Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	brn	brn	none	Austria	Arad		
3	no	"	no	brother: Mrs. Mary Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	Germany	Burg		
4	no	cousin	no	brother: Henry Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	brn	brn	none	Austria	Gross Giesendorf		
5	no	self	no	brother: William Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	brn	brn	none	"	"		
6	yes	in law	no	brother in law: Peter Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	brn	brn	none	"	Deutsch Wagram		
7	no	"	no	"	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	"	"		
8	no	brother	no	brother: Anton Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	"	"		
9	no	"	no	brother: Franz Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	brn	brn	none	"	Wessendorf		
10	no	"	no	brother: Julius Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	"	Schiffen		
11	no	stepfather	no	brother: John Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	brn	brn	none	"	Thal		
12	no	brother	no	brother: Peter Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	brn	brn	none	"	Oberdrossel		
13	no	parents	no	brother: Peter Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	"	Vienna		
14	no	"	no	"	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	"	"		
15	no	"	no	"	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	"	"		
16	no	brother	no	brother: John Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	"	Perchtoldsdorf		
17	no	"	no	"	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	"	Vienna		
18	no	"	no	"	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	"	"		
19	no	"	no	"	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	brn	brn	none	"	"		
20	yes	uncle	no	brother: Martin Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	none	"	Wessendorf		
21	no	brother	no	brother: John Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	brn	brn	none	"	Wessendorf		
22	no	brother	no	brother: John Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	brn	brn	none	"	Wessendorf		
23	no	"	no	"	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	none	"	Wessendorf		
24	yes	brother	no	brother: Franz Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	brn	brn	none	"	Wessendorf		
25	yes	brother	no	brother: John Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	brn	brn	none	"	Wessendorf		
26	yes	uncle	no	brother: John Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	brn	brn	none	"	Wessendorf		
27	yes	father	no	brother: John Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	brn	brn	none	"	Wessendorf		
28	yes	brother	no	brother: John Buehler, New York, 123 4th Ave.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	brn	brn	none	"	Wessendorf		
29	no	"	no	"	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	none	"	Wessendorf		
30	no	"	no	"	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	brn	brn	none	"	Wessendorf		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Malin ^(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the RESOLUTE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

S. Malin
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by misnomer might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number
39

S. S. RESOLUTE

sailing from

HAMBURG

April 11th

1922

Arriving at Port of New York

April 23

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Iewin	William	56	✓	✓		United States Passport 57162, Washington, D.C. June 22nd 1921.	Own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 21 Woodbine Str.
2	Patzold	Max	54	✓	✓		U.S. passport 48876, Washington, D.C. June 7th 1920.	Own home: Jersey City, N.J. 82 Congress Str.
3	Proenlich	Frank	65	✓	✓		U.S. passport 83614, Washington, D.C. Sept. 17th 1921.	Own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 1220 N. 23rd Str.
4	"	"	16	✓	✓		"	"
5	Schultze	Friedrich	35	✓	✓		U.S. passport 1792, Washington, D.C. April 12th 1921.	Own home: Ferguson, Mo. Brother-in-law: Fred Schmidt, New York, 1100 Garrison Ave.
6	Jehl	Francis	61	✓	✓		U.S. passport 20, Budapest, March 20th 1922.	"
7	"	Julia	27	✓	✓		"	"
8	Ernon	Lenats	17	✓	✓		U.S. passport 458, Belgrad, March 1st 1922.	Father: Adam Ernon, New York, 244 E. 4th Str.
9	Boel	Madeline	30	✓	✓		U.S. passport 11582, Washington, D.C. February 3rd 1922.	Own home: New York, 40 E. 57th Str.
10	Reustle	Cristof	46	✓	✓		U.S. passport 87, Berlin, March 14th 1922.	Own home: New York, 271 E. 131st Str.
11	Tucker	Philip	69	✓	✓		U.S. passport 64984, Washington, D.C. June 30th 1920.	Own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 24 Smith Street
12	Rehl	Carl	32	✓	✓		U.S. passport 10398, Washington, D.C. January 3rd 1922.	Own home: Cleveland, Ohio, 1431 E. 117th Str.
13	Mertens	Matthias	28	✓	✓		U.S. passport 638, Washington, D.C. March 21st 1921.	Own home: New York, 700 E. 101st Str.
14	Freisler	Walter		✓	✓	New York, August 20th 1914.	U.S. passport 14075, Washington, D.C. February 20th 1921.	Stepfather: Heinrich Feindt, Yonkers, N.Y.
15	Beck	Josef	35	✓	✓		U.S. passport 13232, Washington, D.C. August 3rd 1921.	Stepfather: Emil Kueck, Pittsburg, Mo.
16	"	Joanna	35	✓	✓		"	"
17	"	Joanna	11	✓	✓		"	"
18	"	Bertrud	8	✓	✓		"	"
19	Koch	Gertrude	16	✓	✓	New York, July 4th 1919.	U.S. passport 1547, Washington, D.C. March 20th 1922.	Uncle: Hermann Weiss, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
20	Stoebeek	Friedrich	61	✓	✓		U.S. passport 37765, Washington, D.C. May 3rd 1920.	Own home: Holoken, N.J. 128 Madison Ave.
21	"	Pauline	61	✓	✓		"	"
22	Walter	John	37	✓	✓		U.S. passport 8718, Washington, D.C. Sept. 2nd 1921.	Own home: San Francisco, Calif. 25 Walter Str.
23	Strizien	Max	18	✓	✓	U.S. passport 61347, Washington, D.C. April 1st 1922.	U.S. passport 61347, Washington, D.C. April 1st 1922.	Father: Johann Strizien, Calif. San Francisco, 102 Ely Ave.
24	Fiedler	Matthias	70	✓	✓		U.S. passport 14221, Washington, D.C. October 20th 1921.	Own home: New York, 249 E. 3rd Str.
25	Gillman	William	47	✓	✓		U.S. passport 9774, Washington, D.C. October 2nd 1921.	Own home: Connecticut, N.Y. 6 Forest Road.
26	Tillotson	Rosa	29	✓	✓		U.S. passport 11890, Washington, D.C. February 1st 1922.	Own home: Seattle, W.I. 3rd Road.
27	Swanger	Julius	49	✓	✓		U.S. passport 6843, Washington, D.C. July 3rd 1921.	Own home: Kansas, Kan. 215 N. 2nd Str.
28	Linok	Helene	17	✓	✓		U.S. passport 24, Washington, D.C. July 3rd 1921.	Father: George Linok, Chicago, 1118 E. 137th Street Ave.
29	"	Margarete	16	✓	✓		"	"
30	Seilsdorf	Arno	35	✓	✓		U.S. passport 12021, Washington, D.C. November 2nd 1921.	Own home: Berlin, N.Y. Rommel Park.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

40

S. S. ...

sailing from

April 11th

1922

Arriving at Port of New York

April 23

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Janke	William	27	M		U.S. passport 14,710, Washington, D.C. March 1st 1921.	Home: Cleveland, Ohio, 2114 1st Str.
2	"	John	27	M		"	"
3	Aden	Albert	27	M		U.S. passport 13,313, Washington, D.C. Jan. 2nd 1921.	Home: Norwood, N.J. Box 70.
4	"	Emilie	27	F		"	"
5	Schaefer	Otto	72	M		U.S. passport 70349, Washington, D.C. Jan. 1st 1921.	Home: St. Louis, Mo., 1201 Olive Str.
6	"	John	72	M		"	"
7	Wolter	Louis	35	M		U.S. passport 680, Washington, D.C. Dec. 1st 1921.	Home: Nova Scotia, Rochester, N.Y. 437 1st Str.
8	Wolter	Johnnes	37	M		U.S. passport 37022, Washington, D.C. Nov. 1st 1921.	Home: Nova Springs, Iowa.
9	"	Paul	41	M		U.S. passport 37023, Washington, D.C. Nov. 1st 1921.	"
10	Wolter	Peter	37	M		U.S. passport 34137, Washington, D.C. Oct. 1st 1921.	Home: Minn., Iowa.
11	Hauske	Theodor	36	M		U.S. passport 20704, Washington, D.C. April 18th 1921.	Home: Julius Boyner, Kansas City, Mo. 600 W. 14th Str.
12	"	Erna	23	F		"	"
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Handwritten signature and date: April 23, 1922

Handwritten note: 12 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ RESOLUTE

UNITED AMERICANS

Arril 24, 1922.

arrived

191

M.

from 1861

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	SCHILIANSKAYA, Sophia	1:00	4	12	1		To call	K. H. Kamen... 780 K... 4/24						
2	HEMITZ, Rosa	1:00	2	18	1		" tel \$	... 444 ... 4/24						
3	ZIMMER, Bertha	2:00	3	28	1		" call	... 6 ... 4/24						
4	YOCJTI, Maryenna	2:10	15	14	1		" tel \$	... 11, 2 ... 4/24						
5	KOPEZKI, Maria	2:10	4	28	1		" call	... 307-10 ... 4/24						
6	EASTENRATH, Caroline & Daughter Hildegard	2:20	5	5	2		" tel \$	... 506 ... 4/24						
7	WEINBERGER, Arthur	2:30	5	27	1		" call	... 713 ... 4/24						
8	ALDERMAN, Sophie	2:30	6	6	1		" tel \$	... 713 ... 4/24						
9	BRAUN, Bruno & Brother Henry	2:30	4	29	2		" call	... 713 ... 4/24						
10	DRAGSITS, Franz	2:30	1	22	1		Wife in hosp also 7 day old child	... 136 ... 4/24						
11	FLOBERGER, Alois	2:30	2	9	1		Further Medical	... 743 ... 4/24						
12	LEGATH, Franz & Sister Anna	2:30	2	2	2		To hosp 4/24 2:15 Bro in hosp	... 743 ... 4/24						
13	KILSAUSKINE, Stanislaw	2:45	2	7	1		To tel \$	... 743 ... 4/24						
14	WAPL, Maria	2:55	5	28	1		" call	... 743 ... 4/24						
15	SCHMITZ, Teresia	2:55	5	17	1		" call	... 743 ... 4/24						
16	HENSELER, Dorothea & Child Dora	3:00	6	9	2		" call	... 743 ... 4/24						
17	KOLLETSKI, Charlotte	3:10	7	1	1		" call	... 743 ... 4/24						
18	HEIDORN, Dora	3:10	3	17	1		" call	... 743 ... 4/24						
19	ROSTOCK, Rosa	3:07	3	12	1		" call	... 743 ... 4/24						
20	SCHIELIN, Maria	3:10	6	16	1		" call	... 743 ... 4/24						
21	GRAU, Bertha	3:10	3	29	1		" call	... 743 ... 4/24						
22	HIMMEL, Louise & Ch Hildegard & Helene	3:15	5	19	1	2	" call	... 743 ... 4/24						
23	SCHISCHWA, Josephine	3:10	6	20	1		" call	... 743 ... 4/24						

RESOLUTE APRIL 24, 1922

२४०७.११११

1198177

TOTALS

00 42

S. S. RESOLUTE

UNITED AMERICA

arrived Apr 11 24, 1922

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			On up	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24	OSMERS, Marie Sis Erna	3:10	5	10	2	To call	Marie Herman Osmers, 207 W. 27th St. Church	4/4	4					
25	MANTAI, Arata	3:10	6	15	1	mother in hosp	1118 Bath Bldg. 11th St. Newark, N.J. quick	3/4	3	18	10	10		
26	NUSSIG, Marie	3:30	6	1	1	Deu in hosp	1118 Bath Bldg. 11th St. Newark, N.J. quick	4/4	1	1	1	1		
27	FINTEL, Alwine	3:35	5	12	1	To tel	1118 Bath Bldg. 11th St. Newark, N.J. quick	4/4	1	1	1	1		
28	Thuring, Marie & Theodor	6	5	2	2	Thuring, Marie & Theodor	1118 Bath Bldg. 11th St. Newark, N.J. quick	4/4	1	1	1	1		
29	Mantai, do	6	4	1	1	Thuring, Marie & Theodor	1118 Bath Bldg. 11th St. Newark, N.J. quick	4/4	1	1	1	1		
30	Dragosits, Jella Jella (child)					Thuring, Marie & Theodor	1118 Bath Bldg. 11th St. Newark, N.J. quick	4/4	1	1	1	1		

RESOLUTE APRIL 24, 1922

S.I. RESOLITE 4/24/22

TOTALS.

שְׁמִי שְׁמִי שְׁמִי

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 43

S. S. *RESOLUT* arrived *4/24/22*, 19 *M.*, from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		Group	No			Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Time	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
44f	1	WILLIAMS, Jude	2nd Cab	3	19	1	1	1:00	J. H. G. V. L.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 44

S. S.

RESOLUTION

UNITED STATES

arrived

4/24/22

19

M.

from

No. 44

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Preced.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
21f	18	RAMIREZ Anelja	5	30	1	Un read	120	2:40	FELIX													
39f	19	WELSH Elise	5	23	1	Un read	120	2:45	"													
19m		Karl																				
29f	20	DEUTSCH Rose	1	25	2	Un read	120	2:40	SMITH													
5m		Josef																				
15f	21	PETZOLD Emma	5	21	1	Un read	120	2:40	FELIX													
37m	22	MAHE Ludwig	1	18	4	Un read	120	2:40	SMITH													
34f		Stephanie																				
12f		Stephanie																				
9m		Ludwig																				
29m	23	PROBANT Johann	7	1/7	6	Un read	120	2:00	FELIX													
26f		Wilhelmina																				
7f		Elfrida																				
6f		Hermine																				
3f		Matilda																				
5/12f		Johanna																				
28f	24	SCHUBERT Therese	1	8	1	Un read	120	2:00	SMITH													
11m	25	HEINRICH John	2	11	1	Un read	120	3:00	FELIX													
62f	26	KULOWITZ Dorothea	4	18	4	Un read	120	2:00	FELIX													
54m		Nicolas																				
26f		Julia																				
9m		Franc																				
33f	27	LORENZ Julienne	2	16	2	Un read	120	3:10	FELIX													
9m		Edislaw																				
22f	28	MILLER Sophie	1	4	1	Un read	120	3:30	SMITH													
19f	29	ARMSTRONG Eva	3	2	1	Un read	120	3:25	FELIX													
15f	30	REINSTEIN Frieda	6	5	1	Un read	120	3:40	SMITH													
33f	31	ROSENTHAL Maria	3	8/10	3	Un read	120	3:00	FELIX													
10f		Augusti																				
9f		Maria																				

RESOLUTION

4/24/22

TOTALS

LIST OR MANIFEST

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

45

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

I, master of the American S. S. Presidio
from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	435	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	435	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	428	Total crew this date	428

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 23rd, 1922, consigned to

The above-named vessel arrived at _____
 United American Lines, Inc. : is ~~now lying at~~ ^{via Philadelphia} ~~Germany~~ and ~~Antwerp~~
~~expected to~~ sailed May 2, 1932, for Hamburg.
 via United States port of New York NY First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on

49	"	"	"	5'7
49	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'10
40	"	German	German	5'8
55	"	"	1st Papers	5'8
45	"	"	German	5'8
46	"	"	"	5'5
21	"	English	English	5'11
27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'10
29	"	German	American	5'8
30	"	Latvian	1st Papers	5'6
21	"	German	German	6'0
28	"	Finnish	1st Papers	5'8

2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, 1977, from the port of

APR 23 1922

Discharged 4/10/32
American Consul
Agent of
sickness.

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel	R E S O L U
--------	-------------

RESOLUTE

APR 23 1977

(1)	No. on list	NAME
		Family name
1		Patterson
2		Strasser
3		Wilcox
4		Jeffrey
5		Jacobs
6		Fluegel
7		Colson
8		Morris
9		Humphrey
10		Malone
11		Greenshields
12		Wilkinson
13		Conway
14		Jones
15		_____
16		Clark
17		Berggreen
18		Loos
19		Langer
20		Okunek
21		Baumgardt
22		Wolper
23		Profefhr
24		Daneborg
25		Ouseley
26		Engel
27		Strubing
28		Weissberg
29		Wruck ^{1201/816}
30		Karlsson

No.	Name	Age	Nat.	No.	Name	Age	Nat.
111.	Schepper, H.	34	Ger	170.	Foerstel, R.	41	German
112.	Lunghaus, B.	39	do	171.	Oehlmann, L.	35	do
113.	Nolte, F.	31	do	172.	Webber, J.	6	do
114.	Thiessen, E.	39	do	173.	Kurt, F.	43	do
115.	Stephen, D.	49	do	174.	Zellner, L.	42	do
116.	Kultzen, H.	46	do	175.	Milde, G.	44	do
117.	Koch, O.	33	do	176.	Seifert, H.	35	do
118.	Hector, W.	45	do	177.	Duncker, P.	34	do
119.	Kiber, P.	50	do	178.	Naas, H.	43	do
120.	Schiffers, M.	25	do	179.	Biberack, C.	43	do
121.	Devries, S.	32	Holland	180.	Hamman, F.	41	do
122.	Kollinger, R.	33	German	181.	Schumer, F.	43	do
123.	Kock, T.	30	dp	182.	Immel, J.	19	Holland
124.	Nicholsburg, M.	45	do	183.	Clemons, H.	40	German
125.	Maurman, A.	39	do	184.	Kruse, K.	39	do
126.	Reuter, W.	37	do	185.	Domini, P.	40	do
127.	Mulbert, F.	36	do	186.	Bramer, F.	42	do
128.	Rudolph, C.	33	do	187.	Bachman, J.	43	do
129.	Schmaars, J.	35	do	188.	Gruetzmacher, C.	40	do
130.	Eckstaedt, F.	31	do	189.	Gruneis, J.	35	do
131.	Fruehlich, J.	30	do	190.	Gruneis, H.	33	do
132.	Stern, W.	32	do	191.	Rolfs, W.	39	do
133.	Winzierl, G.	33	do	192.	Schumer, M.	45	do
134.	Wichmann, A.	36	do	193.	Kelbig, M.	38	do
135.	Voighlinder, C.	36	do	194.	Wittig, E.	40	do
136.	Hoffmann, W.	51	do	195.	Riske, A.	36	do
137.	Mueller, W.	39	do	196.	Grottopp, F.	50	do
138.	DeLames, R.	32	do	197.	Welllesen, P.	37	do
139.	Haviland, W.	25	do	198.	Wolter, A.	43	do
140.	Henkel, R.	46	do	199.	Schulz, C.	16	do
141.	Curtis, J.	31	do	200.	Gertner, H.	48	do
142.	Kruger, E.	41	do	201.	Muller, H.	40	do
143.	Boegershansen, G.	39	do	202.	Knietke, C.	45	do
144.	Joern, R.	38	do	203.	Neugebauer, F.	44	C. Z.
145.	Otto, W.	37	do	204.	Zahler, R.	53	German
146.	Ledke, E.	29	do	205.	Friederich, E.	51	do
147.	Tiedemann, F.	33	do	206.	Rock, F.	45	do
148.	Segelcken, J.	33	do	207.	Maubaur, E.	43	do
149.	Briggs, G.	37	English	208.	Goethe, W.	44	do
150.	Keimers, J.	28	German	209.	Rettig, C.	43	do
151.	Masthoff, A.	37	do	210.	Voigt, W.	43	do
152.	Brandtke, J.	39	do	211.	Petersen, M.	43	do
153.	Looff, E.	34	do	212.	Lorenz, A.	34	do
154.	Heissler, A.	46	Austrian	213.	Wolter, C.	46	do
155.	Lippes, R.	41	German	214.	Fischer, B.	55	do
156.	Wildenauer, H.	32	do	215.	Rieger, L.	44	do
157.	Schmidt, H.	29	do	216.	Falk, A.	41	do
158.	Werdier, R.	32	do	217.	Groll, R.	45	do
159.	Knefeli, G.	33	do	218.	Aemussen, J.	32	do
160.	Schulze, E.	43	do	219.	Swarzp R.	41	do
161.	Tanker, H.	35	Austrian	220.	Streiber, O.	31	do
162.	Schmidt, W.	27	German	221.	Pump, F.	26	do
163.	Willers, H.	19	do	222.	Barger, C.	43	do
164.	Fessler, H.	43	do	223.	Rickmers, R.	29	do
165.	Opitz, C.	24	do	224.	Seyfried, E.	28	do
166.	Krakow, F.	58	do	225.	Frenkl, A.	30	do
167.	Reimers, H.	19	do	226.	Birner, H.	29	do
168.	Schuettkacker, K.	19	do	227.	Immke, O.	43	do
169.	Scheel, W.	23	do	228.	Weissenborn, F.	43	do

<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Sheet No. 51 </div>			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> (10) (11) (12) (13) </div>			
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
African	6'0		
African	6'0		
"	5'10		
"	5'5		
German	6'2		
American	5'10		
"	5'7		
American	5'5		
"	5'10		
"	5'7		
"	6'0		
"	5'7		
"	5'10½		
American	5'11		
"	6'0		
"	5'9		
"	5'11		
German	5'7		

Discharged 10, 22 1924
 American Consulate
 receipt of
 sickness. 5

(discharged 4:10, 22nd)
(American Consul)
(asport. of
witness.

~~SECRET~~

Line

Owners.....

Local Agents
14-1300

* See list of moons on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RESOLUTE**

ing at **New York**

, 1917, from the port of **New York**

51

RESOLUTE

APR 21 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) SHIPMENT COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	Henry R.	Exec. Officer Apr. 3/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	42	Male	American American	6'0		
2	Strasser	Charles	Sr. 2d	"	"	"	35	"	German American	6'0		
3	Wilcox	Archie	Jr. 2d	"	"	"	27	"	American	5'10		
4	Jeffrey	Leander	Extra 2d	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'5		
5	Jacobs	Adolph	Sr. 3d	15' 705"	"	"	48	"	German German	6'2		
6	Fluegel	Fred	Jr. 3d	15' 705"	"	"	23	"	American American	5'10		
7	Colson	Robert	4th	47 1/2"	"	"	21	"	"	5'7		
8	Morris	Charles	Chr. Qtr. Mstr.	"	"	"	26	"	German American	5'5		
9	Humphrey	Ernest	Chr. Mstr.	"	"	"	22	"	American	5'10		
10	Malone	Raymond	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'7		
11	Greenshields	Stanley	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	6'0		
12	Wilkinson	Howard	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'7		
13	Conway	James	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'10 1/2		
14	Jones	Edward	L.O. Qtr. Mstr.	"	"	"	22	"	American American	5'11		
15	Line	John	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	6'0		
16	Clark	Fred	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	5'9		
17	Berggreen	Carl	Carpenter	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	5'11		
18	Loos	Samuel	Carp. Mate	"	"	"	35	"	German German	5'7		
19	Langer	Otto	Boatswain	15700"	"	"	49	"	"	5'7		
20	Okunek	Gus	1st Bosw. Mate	"	"	"	49	"	Danzig Danzig	5'10		
21	Baumgardt	Carl	2nd	"	"	"	40	"	German German	5'8		
22	Wolper	Martin	Storekeeper	"	"	"	55	"	" 1st Papers	5'8		
23	Profahr	Charles	Master a/A	"	"	"	45	"	German	5'8		
24	Daneborg	Max	"	15700"	"	"	46	"	"	5'5		
25	Ouseley	Norman	"	15702"	"	"	21	"	English English	5'11		
26	Engel	Bastian	A.B.	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch Dutch	5'10		
27	Strubing	John	"	"	"	"	29	"	German American	5'8		
28	Weissberg	Carl	"	11800"	"	"	30	"	Latvian 1st Papers	5'6		
29	Wruok	Carl	"	158010"	"	"	21	"	German German	6'0		
30	Karlsson	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish 1st Papers	5'8		

Discharged 4/10/22
American Consul
Respect
Sickness

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RESOLUTE, arriving at New York, Apr 22, 1917, from the port of New York NY 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	-1- Kable	Paul	A.B.	Apr. 3/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	37	Male	Swedish	1st Papers	5'8		
32	-2- Alizot	Nafiz		"	"	"	"	29	"	Albanian	"	5'7		
33	-3- Figge	Henry		"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5'6		
34	-4- Sprengel	William		"	"	"	"	30	"	Danish	"	5'8		
35	-5- Sterner	Alfred		"	"	"	"	42	"	Swedish	"	5'9		
36	-6- Walther	Ernest		"	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	6'2		
37	-7- Perlt	Peter		"	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	"	5'6		
38	-8- DeVries	Peter		"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	"	5'8		
39	-9- Larsen	Hansten		"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	"	5'6		
40	-10- Thorbyson	Eric		"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	"	5'9		
41	-11- Saile	Arthur	O.S. 1580/6	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	6'0		
42	-12- Nummer	Fred		"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5'8		
43	-13- Westerdale	Oscar		"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	1st Papers	5'3		
44	-14- Adams	Roy		"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'7		
45	-15- Hoffmann	Paul		"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'7		
46	-16- Neubauer	Emil		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10		
47	-17- Frankenberg	Herman		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6		
48	-18- Kiel	Frederick		"	"	"	"	46	"	German	German	5'7		
49	-19- Crumin	Peter		"	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	1st Papers	6'0		
50	-20- Werner	Otto		"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'11		
51	-21- Rauscher	Karl		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1st Papers	5'7		
52	-22- Meehan	Daniel		"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'8		
53	-23- Tanner	Benjamin		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6		
54	-24- Kacklin	William		"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	"	5'8		
55	-25- Wysock	Charles		"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5'4		
56	-26- Muller	Emil G.	Purser	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'2		
57	-27- Kurtzer	Charles August	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8		
58	-28- Hestermann	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5'4		
59	-29- Hesper	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'9		
60	-30- Hall	Charles	Doctor	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'9		

Discharged 4/22
by American Consulate
account unexpired

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and certifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RESOLUTE, arriving at New York, Apr 23, 1917, from the port of New York 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Swanson	Harry	✓ Doctors Orderly	Apr 2/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	26	Male	American	American	5'11		
62	Kearney	Norman	✓ Chf. Wireless	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6		
63	Clausen	William	✓ Asst. Wireless	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	American	5'8		
64	Davis	Jacob	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6		
65	Merrill	Henry	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'6		
6	Not filed in this country at American Consulate New York													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

D. J. Maluan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and at the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RESOLUTE, arriving at New York, April 3, 1922, from the port of New York

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kehoe	James	✓ Chf. Engr.	Apr. 3/1922	Hamburg	yes	yes	49	Male	American	American	5'8"		
2	Thom.	William	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7½"		
3	Hunter	Joe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5'9"		
4	Endries	Daniel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7½"		
5	McLernon	Ernest	✓ 2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	American	5'8"		
6	Paterson	Graham	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	American	5'8"		
7	McArthur	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'7"		
8	Sell	Ernest	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'8"		
9	Scott	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'8"		
10	Donovan	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5'6"		
11	Becker	Joseph	✓ 157006 Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5'11"		
12	Tiesig	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'8"		
13	Huwald	Bruno	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"		
14	Pohlmann	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"		
15	Hughes	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	American	5'6"		
16	Klinger	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'4"		
17	Polgren	Emil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swedish	"	5'6"		
18	Beckmann	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5'9"		
19	Worsump	Philip	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	1st Papers	5'2"		
20	Buhl Buhl	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	6'0"		
21	Jolly	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	American	5'7"		
22	Vatter	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5'8"		
23	Glaeser	Fritz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'6"		
24	Mueller	Ernst	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'8"		
25	Debald	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"		
26	Kollwitz	Max	✓ 1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	American	5'10"		
27	Hiedling	Karl	✓ Ch. Elect.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	German	5'10"		
28	Matimore	Thomas H.	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'9"		
29	Jefferson	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	A	"	5'10"		
30	Koch	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'7"		

Discharged 4.10.22
in American
Passport account
book

Discharged Hamburg
day of sailing June 1/22

RESOLUTE
T-17-23
16 Months on duty
11/11/11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RESOLUTE, arriving at New York, 19 19, from the port of New York

Harry J. ...
55

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Godoor	Otto	Plumber	Apr. 8/22 Hamburg	yes	yes	32	Male	German	German	5'8						
2	Koerner	Paul	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7						
3	Diener	Arthur	Machinist	"	"	"	26	"	"	1st Papers	5'5						
4	Lindner	Heinrich	Boilermaker	"	"	"	51	"	"	German	5'9"						
5	Vooros	Demeter	Storekeeper	"	"	"	30	"	Grecian	1st Papers	5'7						
6	Schütz	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	German	6'0						Discharged 4/12/22 by American Consulate account naturalization
7	Wasserman	Otto	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	1st Papers	5'7						
8	Zieper	Paul	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'10						
9	Schuster	Richard	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8						
10	Sachs	Frederick	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	6'2						
11	Holzweg	William	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'6						
12	Kueck	Johann	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8						
13	Janssen	Max	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8						
14	Gollner	Johann	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7						
15	Feyl	Carl	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7						Discharged 4/12/22 by American Consulate account naturalization
16	Comer	Max	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6						
17	Garbowski	Max	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9						
18	Schluenzen	Verner	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6						
19	Eckel	Alfred	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6						
20	Buhl	Knude	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6						
21	Ohlendorf	Herman	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	American Naturalized	5'10						
22	Weber	Carl	Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'8						
23	Christensen, H	Harry	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5'7						
24	Baines	John	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	1st Papers	5'6						
25	Jensen	Paul K	"	"	"	"	49	"	Danish	Nat. Amer.	5'10						Discharged 4/12/22 by American Consulate account naturalization
26	Boring	William	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	German	5'7						
27	Schleich	Lorenz	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9						
28	Ziehmann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9						
29	Lau	Lorenz	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6						
30	Hanlon	Thos.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	American	5'11						
31	not filed in ship's presented to American Consulate																

Line.
 Owners.
 Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RESOLUTE, arriving at New York, 19 1914, from the port of New York

Handwritten: Hamburg
Vice Consul
United States of America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Burkard	Ernst	✓ Fireman	15 714/1	Apr. 2/22 Hamburg	yes	yes	29	Male	German	German	5'6		
62	O'Toole	George	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	American	5'6		
63	Brooks	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	56	"	American	"	5'7		
64	Krause	Hugo	✓ Wiper	15 103/1	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'6		
65	Buescher	Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6		
66	Holtz	Max	✓	15 716/0	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7		
67	Erler	Alfred	✓	15 1058	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6		
68	Dierks	John	✓	15 7056	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'10		
69	Burckard	Heinrich	✓	15 7079	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8		
70	Heidner	John	✓	15 7071	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6		
71	Isell	Ernst	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	1st Papers	5'6		Described in Hamburg police log Apr. 11/14
72	Haack	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'7		
73	Will	Oscar	✓	15 7175	"	"	"	32	"	"	1st Papers	5'8		Said off 15 8122 by Immigrant Committee account missing passport
74	Biseman	Emil	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'8		
15	Not filled in when presented at American Consulate for Visa													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Malmgren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York

1917, from the port of New York 57

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Not filled in when presented at American Consulate for visa												
2	Jessen,	Robert	Barber II	Apr. 3/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	47	male	German	German	5'10"	
3	Reineck	Peter	Barber II	cl Apr 3/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	47	male	German	German	5'10"	
4	Not filled in when presented at American Consulate for visa												
5													
6	Wiegel	Gustav	Bookseller	157066	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5 9	
7	Dulman	Elbertus J.	Chf Stwd I cl.	158014	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 6½	
8	Osterheld	Max	Land	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5 8	
9	Tecklenberg	William	Asst. Chf. Stwd	157781	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7½	
10	not carried												
11	Faes	Thos.	Telephone Opr.	157167	"	"	"	40	"	Swiss	Swiss	5 5	
12	Landmark	Emil	Smkg. Rm. Stwd I	157167	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	1st Pap.	5 5	
13	Bartels	Carl	ditto	155467	"	"	"	31	"	German	1st Pap.	5 6	
14	Balkot	Engelbert	Library Stwd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	
15	Schulze	Max	Winter Gard. Stwd.	157084	"	"	"	45	"	"	German	5 5	
16	Lubben	Helenius	Deck Stwd. I	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	
17	Brandt	Christoph	ditto	157166	"	"	"	36	"	"	1st Pap.	5 6	
18	Knefel	Gus	ditto	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	German	5 7	
19	Kruger	Wilhelm	Linen Stwd I	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6½	
20	Heuer	Ferdinand	ditto	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	1st Pap.	6 -	
21	Becker	Julius	Bath Stwd. I	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	
22	Van der Burg	Peter	ditto	158032	"	"	"	30	"	Holland	Dutch	5 7	
23	Hollman	Willy	ditto	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5 9	
24	Bonman	Carl	ditto	157083	"	"	"	22	"	Holland	Dutch	6 -	
25	Gommers	Charles	Room Stwd. I	157148	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 3	
26	Zuderland	Jacob	do	157134	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6 -	
27	Dannat	Henrick	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Germany	German	5 7	
28	Schultz	Carl	do	157443	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6½	
29	Prædel	Paul	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6 -	
30	Geite	Alfred	do	157445	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York

1917, from the port of New York

58

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	Kalkstein	Adolf	✓ Room Stwd. I	Apr. 3/22 Hamburg	15 years	yes	32	male	German	German	5'6"		
32	2	Dammeen	Paul	✓ do	58012	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7		
33	3	Wiedermeyer	George	✓ do	157496	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10		
34	4	Scheper	Heinrich	✓ do	157107	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6		
35	5	Junghaus	Bernhardt	✓ do	158010	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7		
36	6	Nolte	Franz	✓ do	157102	"	"	31	"	"	"	6 -		
37	7	Thiessen	Ernest	✓ do	157102	"	"	39	"	"	1st Pap.	5'7		
38	8	Stephan	Dietrich	✓ do	157102	"	"	49	"	"	German	5'5½		
39	9	Kultzen	W Heinerich	✓ do	157102	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7		
40	10	Koch	Otto	✓ do	157102	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2		
41	11	Hector	William	✓ do	157102	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9		
42	12	Kiber	Paul	✓ do	157063	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7		
43	13	Schiffers	Matthias	✓ Chief de Rang I	157142	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9		
44	14	De Vries	Simon	✓ do	241092 4-21-43 n.c.a.	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9		
45	15	Kollinger	Rudolf	✓ do	157102	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'7½		
46	16	Rock	Theodore	✓ do	157102	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7		
47	17	Nickelsburg	Hugh	✓ do	157102	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6½		
48	18	Mauerman	Alfred	✓ do	157102	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7		
49	19	Renter	Wilhelm	✓ do	157102	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1		
50	20	Schaller	Emil	✓ do	157102	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5		
51	21	Vogel	Karl	✓ do	157496	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5½		
52	22	Schneers	John	✓ do	157090	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9		
53	23	Eckstaedt	Franz	✓ do	157082	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6		
54	24	Froehlich	John	✓ do	157102	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8		
55	25	Stern	William	✓ do	157102	"	"	32	"	"	36y	5'1		
56	26	Weinzierl	George	✓ do	157102	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7		
57	27	Wichmann	August	✓ do	157102	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1		
58	28	Voigtlander	Karl	✓ do	157102	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6½		
59	29	Hoffmann	William	✓ do	157102	"	"	50	"	"	"	6 -		
60	30	Mueller	Will	✓ do	157102	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8½		

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-126

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE" arriving at New York

19

from the port of New York

59

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Bezold	George	✓	15/1/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	41	male	German	nat. Amer.	5'6"	
62	2	Sanftleben	William	✓	do	"	"	"	37	"	"	1st Pap	5 11	
63	3	Volkman	Alfons	✓	do	"	"	"	39	"	Russia	"	5 8	
64	4	Sohr	Gus	✓	do	"	"	"	42	"	Belgium	nat. Amer.	5 8	
65	5	Green	Henry	✓	do	"	"	"	36	"	Austria	"	5 10	
66	6	Curtis	John	✓	15/1/23	"	"	"	31	"	German	1st Pap	5 6	
67	7	Hubrecht	Charles	✓	do	"	"	"	37	"	German	nat. Am.	5 9	
68	8	Boegershausen	Gustav C. Fritz	✓	see manifest No. 7368-5-83	Commis de Rang 1	"	"	39	"	German	German	5 7 1/2	
69	9	Joern	* Rudolph	✓	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	
70	10	Otto	William	✓	do	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	
71	11	Lau	Henry	✓	15/7/15	"	"	"	40	"	"	1st Pap	5 4	
72	12	Fiederman	Frank	✓	15/7/87	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	
73	13	Segelken	John	✓	15/9/15	"	"	"	33	"	"	German	5 10	
74	14	Briggs	* George	✓	do	"	"	"	37	"	English	1st Pap	5 6	
75	15	Reimers	Johann V.	✓	15/7/20	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5 9	
76	16	Hober	Richard	✓	do	"	"	"	36	"	German	1st Pap	5 3	
77	17	Anderson	Arthur	✓	do	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. A.	U. S.	5 5	
78	18	Hahn	Charles	✓	do	"	"	"	30	"	German	nat. Amer.	5 7	
79	19	not carried												
80	20	Meyer	Fred P.	✓	do	"	"	"	28	"	U. S. A.	U. S.	5 6	
81	21	Haas	George	✓	do	"	"	"	26	"	Austrian	Nat. Amer.	5 6	
82	22	Cornils	* John	✓	do	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	6 1	
83	23	not carried												
84	24	Lippold	Henry	✓	15/7/16	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5 9	
85	25	Wildenauer	Herman	✓	do	"	"	"	32	"	German	1st Pap	5 6	
86	26	Schmidt	Herman	✓	15/10/80	"	"	"	29	"	"	German	5 8 1/2	
87	27	Werdier	Hans	✓	15/7/14	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 10	
88	28	Knefeli	Georg	✓	15/1/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	
89	29	Schulze	Emil	✓	do	Apr. 7/22	"	"	43	"	G	"	5 8	
90	30	Truke	Hans	✓	15/1/22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 9	

Line.
Owners.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of New York

Handwritten: Hamburg No. 10
60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91 1	Schmidt	Walter	✓ Commis de Rang	18/07/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	27	male	German	German	5'9"		
92 2	Willers	Hans	✓ do	157143	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'7"		
93 3	Fessler	Heugo	✓ do	107067	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"		
94 4	not carried													
95 5	Opitz	Kurt	✓ Chief de Rang	Apr. 3/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	25	male	German	German	5'8"		
96 6	Krakow	Fritz	✓ Elevator Attendant	157197	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"		
97 7	Brandtner	John	✓ Bell Boy I	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	1st Pap	5'9"		
98 8	Reimers	Helmuth	✓ do	157041	"	"	"	19	"	"	German	5'7 1/2"		
99 9	Schultkaker	Kurt	✓ do	157103	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"		
100 10	Scheel	William	✓ do	157131	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"		
101 11	Poerstel	Richard	✓ Gym Instr.	157008	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'		
102 12	Huetta	Oskar	✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"		
103 13	<i>Not filled in when arriving at American Consulate 5-7-22</i>													
104 14														
105 15														
106 16	Zellner	Louise	✓ Stewardess I	157022	"	"	"	42	female	German	German	5'7"		
107 17	Winkelholz	Dorethea	✓ do	157029	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"		
108 18	Milde	Gertrude	✓ do	156743	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"		
109 19	not carried													
110 20	Seifert	Heinrich	✓ Bar Stwd I	157000	"	"	"	35	male	German	German	5'2"		
111 21	Dunker	Paul	✓ do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"		
112 22	Nass	Heinrich	✓ Wine Stwd	157102	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"		
113 23	Striberny	Andrew	✓ Chf. Stwd. II	43-112	"	"	"	44	"	Austrian	nat. Amer.	5'9"		
114 24	Biberaach	Carl	✓ Asst. ditto	157055	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'10"		
115 25	Hamann	Fritz	✓ Smkg. Rm. Stwd. II	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	nat. Amer.	5'10"		
116 26	Schimmer	Franz	✓ Deck Stwd II	157051	"	"	"	49	"	"	1st pap	5'8"		
117 27	Imme	Hendrick	✓ Bath Stwd. II	157110	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"		
118 28	Gruetzemacher	Carl	✓ do	157924	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'9"		
119 29	Kruse	Bruno	✓ Asst. Stwd. II	157998	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"		
120 30	Domini	Peter	✓ ditto	157011	"	"	"	39	"	"	1st pap	5'10"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Handwritten: 13-14-15-19-X
45 11/11/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of New York

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	1	Winkler	Erwin	Asst. Stwd. II	Apr. 3/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	29	male	Szecho-Slov. 1st Pap	5'6"		
122	2	Kuhl	Paul	do	15 11 05	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'10	
123	3	Buchmann	Jacob	do	15 02 26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	
124	4	Clemens	Heinrich	do	15 07 20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	
125	5	Gruneis	Heinrich	do	15 07 17	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	
126	6	Gruneis	John	do	16 15 00	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	
127	7	Rohlf	Wilhelm	do	15 00 08	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	
128	8	Schumner	Max	do	15 00 09	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	
129	9	Helbig	Martin	do	15 00 03	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	
130	10	Rivers	Felix	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Porto Rican U.S.		5'5	
131	11	Kellner	Alexander	do	"	"	"	"	57	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5'7	
132	12	Grotkopp	Fritz	do	15 00 34	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'7	
133	13	Wollesen	Paul	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	
134	14	Not listed in manifest												
135	15	Israel	Samuel	Boil Boy II	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	nat. Amer.	5'6 1/2	
136	16	Scholz	Carl	do	15 00 31	"	"	"	16	"	German	German	5'6	
137	17	Goetner	Hans	Boil Master	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	nat. Amer.	5'1	
138	18	Mueller	Herm.	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	German	5'8	
139	19	Kniepke	Cesar	Musician II	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	1st pap	5'3	
140	20	Neugebauer	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	Bohemian	"	5'9	
141	21	Kohler	Rudolph	do	"	"	"	"	54	"	German	"	5'4	
142	22	Friedrich	Ernst	do	15 07 15	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5	
143	23	Rook	Franz	do	15 07 11	"	"	"	45	"	"	German	5'6	
144	24	Neubauer	August	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	
145	25	Goethe	William	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	1st pap	5'5	
146	26	Rettig	Carl	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5	
147	27	Voigt	William	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	
148	28	Petersen	Matilda	Stewardess II	15 07 02	"	"	"	43	female	"	German	5'5	
149	29	Lorenz	Anna	do	16 00 02	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	
150	30	Wolter	Carl	Bar Stwd. II	"	"	"	"	46	male	"	1st pap	5'4	

Line...

Owners...

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

72-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York

1917, from the port of New York

Handwritten: Hamburg 12
Vice Consul
United States of America

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
151	1	Fischer	Bruno	Nightwatchman II cl.	Apr. 3, 1922	Hamburg	yes	yes	55	male	German	German	5' 7"
152	2	Rieger	Louis	Chief Cook	1578026	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 8
153	3	Falk	Alfons	Souschef	157114	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6
154	4	Broll	Richard	1st Cook II cl.	158024	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7
155	5	Asmussen	Johannes	2nd Cook II cl.	157114	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6
156	6	Diesner	Edward	Chef Saucier	157114	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8
157	7	Streiber	Arthur	Chef Entremetier	157168	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6
158	8	Not filed in then presented at American Consulate for Visa											
159	9	Pump	Friedk.	Commis Gardemanger I	157177	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5 8
160	10	Burger	Otto	Commis Patisseur I	157149	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 10
161	11	Rickmers	Richard	Commis Entremetier I	157114	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 10
162	12	Not filed in then presented at American Consulate for Visa											
163	13	Seyfried	Emil	Commis Gardemanger II	157416	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5 7
164	14	Frankel	Alfons	Commis Patisseur II	158029	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8
165	15	Birner	Heinrich	Commis Entremetier II	157107	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5
166	16	Not filed in then presented at American Consulate for Visa											
167	17	Not filed in then presented at American Consulate for Visa											
168	18	Not filed in then presented at American Consulate for Visa											
169	19	Immke	Otto	Patisseur	157078	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8
170	20	Weissenborn	Franz	Confectioner	157117	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 4
171	21	Wassman	Gerhardt	do	157113	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8
172	22	Jentsch	Carl	do	157139	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 5
173	23	Zinke	Otto	Baker	157483	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7
174	24	Becker	Carl	"	157114	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8
175	25	Not filed in then presented at American Consulate for Visa											
176	26	Melcher	Fred	Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5 7
177	27	Zaun	Franz	Vienna Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	Austrian	Austrian	5 9
178	28	Not filed in then presented at American Consulate for Visa											
179	29	Behning	Fritz	Chef Gardemanger	157146	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5 8
180	30	Schwartz	Rudolph	Chef Patisseur	157114	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York, 19 April, from the port of New York

Sheet No. 13
The Coast of the United States of America

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
181	1	Berndt	Willy	2nd Cook	157777	yes	yes	40	male	German	German	5'6"	
182	2	Kruger	Eric	2nd Cl.	Apr. 3, 1922 Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	
183	3	Kerbel	Hermann	2nd Cook	158008	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	
184	4	Let. given in line presented at American Consulate for Visa											
185	5	Bleher	Fritz	1st Cook	157140	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'7"	
186	6	Weinisch	Joseph	2nd Cook	157142	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	
187	7	Riboldt	Paul	3rd Cl.	157142	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	
188	8	Scharfe	August	Crew Cook	157142	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	
189	9	Deutsch	Salamon	do	157136	"	"	43	"	Hungarian	1st pap	5'5"	
190	10	Bohnhof	Johann	Ritual Cook	157711	"	"	47	"	German	German	5'9"	
191	11	Posl	Sebastian	Butcher	157711	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	
192	12	Neumann	Albert	do	157711	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	
193	13	Neumann	Albert	do	157711	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	
194	14	Hermann	Reinholdt	Pantryman I	157138	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	
195	15	Marquardt	Henry	Asst. do	157138	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'	
196	16	Kelster	Willy	ditto	157138	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'	
197	17	Peterson	Herman	Coffee Cook	157138	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	
198	18	Keller	Robert	Pantryman II	157138	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	
199	19	Dittmer	Hermann	Asst. ditto	157138	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	
200	20	Traeger	Thomas	Pantryman III	157138	"	"	33	"	"	1st pap	5'10"	
201	21	Traeger	Thomas	Chf. Galleyman	157138	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'7"	
202	22	Reinkober	Erich	Galleyman	157106	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	
203	23	Sohnen	Fritz	do	157777	"	"	32	"	"	1st pap	5'8"	
204	24	Russ	Otto	do	157106	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'4"	
205	25	Otto	Alfons	SEE Manifest Page 10 Line 15 for payment of Head Tax	157284	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	
206	26	Aders	Gustav	do	157284	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	
207	27	Schulz	Adolf	do	157284	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	
208	28	Schmidt	Blasius	do	157175	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	
209	29	Simon	August	do	157173	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	
210	30	Meier	Andrew	do	157173	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	
211	31	Wiedemann	Fredk.	do	157144	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	

Received in Hamburg
April 12, 1922
Hamburg Consulate
for Visa

4-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York

19

from the port of New York

1914

Harry J. ... 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
211	1	Dresler	Fritz	Galleyman	Apr. 3, 1914	Hamburg	yes	yes	37	male	German	German	5'6"	
212	2	Kirmaier	Kasper	do	15 7 14 0	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	
213	3	Buttler	Carl	do	15 7 15 2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	
214	4	Steipl	Fritz	do	15 7 15 4	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	
215	5	Gross	Joseph	do	15 7 16 0	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	
216	6	Schleehaus	George	do	15 7 16 5	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	
217	7	Meister	Adolf	do	15 7 16 8	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	
218	8	Bernard	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 6	
219	9	Hinrichs	Hermann	Chf. do Scullery	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	1st Papers	5 6	
220	10	Kestenmeyer	Joseph	Scullerman	15 7 16 7	"	"	"	35	"	"	German	5 8 1/2	
221	11	Kockerbauer	George	Sculleryman	15 7 16 4	"	"	"	35	"	"	1st Papers	5 8 1/2	
222	12	Hundt	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	German	5 6	
223	13	Martin	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	
224	14	Moller	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swiss	1st Papers	5 6	
225	15	Schenk	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 6	
226	16	Router	Jaroslav	"	15 7 16 6	"	"	"	22	"	Czechp-Slovakia	1st Papers	5 6	
227	17	Leutenacker	Gustav	"	15 7 16 1	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5 6	
228	18	Schänemann	Erantz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	1st Papers	5 3	
229	19	Schuler	Fred	"	15 7 16 1	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5 5	has 1st papers
230	20	Petrat	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5 5	has 1st papers
231	21	Wartenberg	Hermann	"	15 8 00 1	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	
232	22	Baechtold	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Swiss	Nat. Am.	5 8	
233	23	Steinmann	Eric	"	26-100-7284 for 158012 legal entrance	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5 8	
234	24	Eingriber	R. Bernhard	"	15 7 15 5	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	
235	25	Martin	Max	"	15 7 15 1	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6 1	
236	26	Schermer	Finzens	"	15 8 00 3	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 3	
237	27	Jachimowicz	Stenislav	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 7	
238	28	Kommel	Robert	Capt. Messman	15 8 00 5	"	"	"	28	"	German	1st Papers	5 6	
239	29	Pfeifer	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Nat. Am.	5 3	
240	30	Smythe	Robert	"	9 11 7	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 11	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RESOLUTE, arriving at New York, 19 1917, from the port of New York

Handwritten: 15
Sheet No. 15
Jr

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPER OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
241	1	Riski	August	Capt. Messman	Apr. 3/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	37	male	German	1st pap 5'3"
242	2	O'Regan	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	29	male	U. S. A.	U.S.A. 5'10
243	3	Communale	Wm.	Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'2
244	4	Woods	Fremd	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'8 1/2
245	5	Randall	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'7
246	6	Kreuger	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	German 5'7
247	7	Roettger	Fred	P.O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	1st pap 5'6
248	8	Anderson	George	Deck	"	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A. 5'7
249	9	Van den Broecke	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	nat. Am. 5'7
250	10	Sebales	Juan	Sailors	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'4
251	11	Peters	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A. 5'9 1/2
252	12	Kittakos	Peter	Firemens	"	"	"	"	30	"	Grecian	1st pap 5'5
253	13	Lohr	Hermann	Stewards	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	German 5'5
254	14	Haberland	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'7
255	15	Rass	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'4
256	16	Maibach	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A. 5'8
257	17	Poch	John	Chf. Stwd. III	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German 5'9
258	18	Schubarth	Leonard	Asst. ditto	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	1st pap 5'7
259	19	Karutz	Emil	Spkg Rm Stwd III	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'6
260	20	Olsen	Hendrick	Bath Stwd. III	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch 5'9
261	21	Katzuellas	John	Asst. Stwd III	"	"	"	"	32	"	Grecian	nat. Am. 5'5
262	22	Drewes	August	do	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	German 5'6 1/2
263	23	Jaeger	Nathan	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austrian	nat. Am. 5'6
264	24	Scheyder	Paul	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German 5'9 1/2
265	25	Krause	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A. 5'6
266	26	Heinsohn	Adolf	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German 5'7
267	27	Schwartz	John	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5'6 1/2
268	28	Handtke	Paul	do	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	1st pap 5'5
269	29	Voigt	Rudolf	do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	German 5'6
270	30	Huebner	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	1st pap 5'6

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York

Apr 23, 1917, from the port of New York

66

Handwritten: Sheet No. 16
Vice Consul
Hamburg
Dated such as
having status of Aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
271	1	Viegas	Jorge R.	Asst. Stwd. III	Apr. 31 1922 Hamburg	yes	yes	23	male	Portugese	1st pap	5'7 1/2"		
272	2	Crusius	John	do	" "	"	"	36	"	German	nat. Am.	5'8		
273	3	Boege	Otto	do	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4		
274	4	Koehler	Conrad	do	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8		
275	5	Real	Juan	do	" "	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	"	5'6		
276	6	Schroeder	Emma	Stewardess III	" "	"	"	42	female	German	German	5'7		
277	7	Laighton	Elizabeth	do	" "	"	"	64	"	"	nat. Am.	5'7		
278	8	Jentszch	Willy	Bar Stwd. III	11" 7/16"	"	"	42	male	"	German	5'7 1/2"		
279	9	Fette	Wm.	Nightwatchm. III	11" 8" 006"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6		
280	10	Schroeder	Richard	Storekeeper	15" 70 91"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6		
281	11	Marker	Herman	"	15" 122"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"		
282	12	Michael	Paul	"	15" 7/125"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1		
283	13	Zuberer	Richard	"	15" 7 11 77"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"		
284	14	Mamerow	Samuel	Printer	" "	"	"	27	"	"	1st pap	5'10		
285	15	Weymann	Fritz	"	" "	"	"	46	"	"	German	5'6 1/2"		
286	16	DeVries	Rudolph	Baggage Mstr	Apr. 7/22 11" 6"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7		
287	17	Peinert		Commissary Supt.	Apr. 8/22 "	"	"	44	"	"	1st pap	5'5		
288	18	Zimmermann	Gertrude	Stewardess	" "	"	"	29	female	"	German	5'7		
289	19	Zeek	Eugen	Ladies Hairdresser	" "	"	"	40	male	"	"	5'9		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten: Not filed in New Orleans at American Consulate for Visa

Handwritten: as to #17
J. H. Murphy
Sup

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Maimon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

_____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul
Date *April 10, 1922*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Harry G. Dinsinger
Number of names in crew list as visaed *Four hundred and thirty five*

152

Harold (Halk) under Vice Consul

Notation for Immigration officials at New York City:

*Here of the American Consulate at Hamburg - Germany.
April 10, 1922*

The original crew list of the steamship "Resolute" as vessel in this office, was composed of sixteen (16) sheets of form air number eight (880). At the top right hand corner of each sheet is the notation of Harry G. Dinsinger, Vice Consul of the United States of America, sealed with the seal of this Consulate. The validity of this crew list and visa is determined by the said notation and appear as stated.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN *No. 119*
For the Journey to the United States
via *Hamburg - New York*
Harry G. Dinsinger
VICE CONSUL
Date *April 10, 1922*
No Fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
66	1	Hazelwood	Joe. A	Spec. Officer	Apr. 10/22 Hamburg	yes	yes	36	male	American	American	5'10"	
67	2	Reust	Edward	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'11	
68	3	Germann	Franz	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	
75	4	Mau	Wm.	1st. Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	nat. Amer.	6'	
76	5	Jackson	Charles W.	2nd ditto	Apr 13/22	"	"	41	"	Austrian	"	5'8	
77	6	Starrett	Web	2nd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. --	American	6'	
78	7	Burrows	Walter	2nd " "	"	"	"	30	"	English	nat. Amr.	5'9 1/2	
79	8	Porsyth	John	2nd " "	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'9	
80	9	Brattle	Edw.	3rd " "	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	"	5'7	
81	10	Hennessey	Lorenz	3rd " "	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	6'	
82	11	Wylie	William J.	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	41	"	American	American	5'7	
83	12	Spector	Hugo	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	33	"	German	Nat. Am.	5'3	
84	13	Anderson	Ernest	Jr. Engr.	"	"	2	35	"	American	American	5'6	
85	14	Carlson. H	Harold	ditto	RP Legation Copenhagen Denmark	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	nat. Am.	5'7	
86	15	not carried											
87	16	Nealar	George	Plumber	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'8	
88	17	Balle	George	Wiper	Apr. 10, 1922	"	"	25	"	Grecian	Nat. Am.	5'7	
89	18	Grapow	Hch.	Spec. Engr.	"	"	"	56	"	German	German	5'6	
90	19	Deich	Robt.	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	
91	20	Ryan	John	Wiper	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'9	
92	21	Katz	Ray	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	
93	22	Sander	Willy	do	"	"	"	28	"	Germany	nat. Am.	5'3	
94	23	Meyer	Carl	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	
95	24	Andouer	Dominicus	do	"	"	"	29	"	Grecian	Grecian	5'9	
74	25	Hansen	Charles	do	"	"	"	27	"	German	nat. Am.	6'	
103	26	Fiedler	Pinkas	Musician I	"	"	"	41	"	Austrian	"	5'7	
104	27	Lebegott	Max	ditto	"	"	"	57	"	German	"	5'10	
105	28	Heiland	Fritz	ditto	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'10	
134	29	Wolter	Herm.	Asst. Stwd. II	138044	"	"	42	"	"	German	5'5	
175	30	Winderl	Joseph	Baker	156742	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	

Line

Owners

Local Agents.
15-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X-1823
on 10/12/22
10/12/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York, April 23, 1922, from the port of New York

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
192	1	Listerer	Georg	Butcher	Apr. 10/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	33	male	German	German	5' 7"	
290	2	Lion	Bertram H.	Boatman	Apr. 11/22	"	yes	yes	36	"	"	"	5' 8"	Reddish skin
96	3	Krieger	Georg	Wiper	Apr. 11/22	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5' 8"	
1	4	Krause	Edw.	Barber I	Apr. 3/22	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5' 7"	
4	5	Mendel	John	Tailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 9"	
5	6	Kersten	John	Florist	Apr. 4/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 9"	

The men whose names are contained in these two sheets were signed on by me immediately prior to the departure of the SS Resolute sailed from Hamburg and after the original crew list, to which there is supplementary, had been submitted for visa, to the office of the the United States Consulate at Hamburg.

Maurice Wolk
America Vice Consul
Hamburg

Cards issued 1-25-22 - 58

V. F. Jankowski
Young
Stem

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 - 23 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Malman, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of April, 1922

J. Malman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILLED

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

John S. Pastores, Surgeon of the **S. S. PASTORES**, *Medical* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians & Surgeons*
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

79

It is not inconsistent with the reason, the absence of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Hongroverman.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES"

Passengers sailing from H A V A N A , C U B A ,

APRIL 20th. 1922 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is used by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. REF.	CUNTO	✓ PEDRO	40	M	S Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A	Boston	Friend Mr. R. Barguinere 10 Essex St. Boston-Mass.	Mass	Boston
2	GL. CUBAN	FANA	✓ JOAQUIN	42	M	S CLERGY	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	Cousin Rafael Martinez Calle 16 - #12 Vedado-Havana	Cuba	Matanzas
3		LANCASTER	✓ OSCAR	39	M	S Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Friend B.O. Moxon Royal Bank of Canada. Havana	Cuba	Havana
4		ROSELL	✓ JOSE	26	M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend Mr. Cornelio Brito Cuba # 150 Havana-Cuba	Cuba	Havana
5		ROSELL	✓ JUANA	23	F	M Housewife		Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do do	Cuba	Havana
6	UNDER 16	ROSELL INF	✓ LUIS	1 8	M	S NONE	No	Infant	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do do	Cuba	Havana
7	UNDER 16	DROWAS	✓ SAMUEL	12	M	S STUDENT	NO		No	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania		None	NY	N.Y.C.
8	DEPORTED	CASAIS	✓ ERADO	22	M	S Seaman	Yes	Spanish	✓ Yes	Spanish	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	Uncle R. Portela Baja. San Juan P.R.		
9	DEPORTED	GOMEZ	✓ JUAN	31	M	M Fireman	Yes	Spanish	✓ Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother in law Joaquin Otero Office 56 Havana.Cuba		
10	DEPORTED	GONZALEZ	✓ MANUEL	30	M	M Laborer	Yes	Spanish	✓ Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	None		
11	DEPORTED	LOPEZ	✓ AUGUSTINE	24	M	S None	Yes	Spanish	✓ Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	None		
12	DEPORTED	LOPEZ	✓ FELICIANO	31	M	S Fireman	Yes	Spanish	✓ Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	None		
13	DEPORTED	MONTANO	✓ MARCELINO	19	M	S C. Passer	Yes	Spanish	✓ Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	None		
14	DEPORTED	VILLA	✓ DOMENICO	28	M	S Fireman	Yes	Spanish	✓ Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	None		
15	DEPORTED	VARELLA	✓ ANTONIO	23	M	S C. Passer	Yes	Spanish	✓ Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	None		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL 23rd, 1922, 19

90 70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to visit, or to reside, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Friend R. Barguenero	Reside	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Dk	Blk Br	None	Spain Asturia
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept. 1920	Friend MR. M. Vallette	Visit	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Dk	Br Br	None	Spain Oveido
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	April-1921	In Transit to Canada	Transit	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dk	Br Br	None	Woodstock N. Brunswick
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Feb. 1921	Friend Mr. E. Flecha	Visit	Yes	3 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dk	Br Br	None	Cuba Havana
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Feb. 1921	do do do	Visit	Yes	3 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -Dk	Br Br	None	Cuba Havana
6	No	Father	--	Yes	Feb. 1921	do do do	INFANT TRAVELLING WITH PARENTS	NO	Reside	Yes									None	U.S.A. N.Y.C.
7	No	Father	Yes	No		Father Harry Drowas	NO	Reside	Yes										None	Roumania
8	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	NO		453 E 175th St. NYC	NO	Reside	Yes										None	Roumania
9	do	NO	YES	NO	Nov 1921	Cousin Antonio Otero	NO	Reside	Yes										None	Spain Coruna
10	do	NO	NO	NO		319 Water St. N.Y.C	NO	Reside	Yes										None	Spain Veige
11	do	NO	NO	NO		Brother in law R. Yares	NO	Reside	Yes										None	Spain Brencia
12	do	NO	YES	NO	Apr 9. 1920	43 W 18th St. Bayonne. N.J.	NO	Reside	Yes										None	Spain Coruna
13	do	NO	YES	NO	1920	None	NO	Reside	Yes										None	Spain Coruna
14	do	NO	YES	NO	1920	None	NO	Reside	Yes										None	Spain Coruna
15	do	NO	YES	NO	OCT 1921	Uncle Jose Arevillo	NO	Reside	Yes										None	Spain Lugo
						1300 Hamilton Ave. Brook	NO	Reside	Yes										None	Spain Coruna

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Linn, Surgeon of the S. S. PASTORES, Emigrant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of

July, 19

1911

at St. Catharines, Ont.

Wm. Linn

Surgeon

S. S. PASTORES

Emigrant

Ontario, Canada

Wm. Linn

Surgeon

S. S. PASTORES

Emigrant

Ontario, Canada

Wm. Linn

Surgeon

S. S. PASTORES

Emigrant

Ontario, Canada

Wm. Linn

Surgeon

S. S. PASTORES

Emigrant

Ontario, Canada

Wm. Linn

Surgeon

S. S. PASTORES

Emigrant

Ontario, Canada

Wm. Linn

Surgeon

S. S. PASTORES

Emigrant

Ontario, Canada

Wm. Linn

Surgeon

S. S. PASTORES

Emigrant

Ontario, Canada

Wm. Linn

Surgeon

S. S. PASTORES

Emigrant

Ontario, Canada

Wm. Linn

Surgeon

S. S. PASTORES

Emigrant

Ontario, Canada

Wm. Linn

Surgeon

S. S. PASTORES

Emigrant

Ontario, Canada

Wm. Linn

Surgeon

S. S. PASTORES

Emigrant

Ontario, Canada

Wm. Linn

Surgeon

S. S. PASTORES

Emigrant

Ontario, Canada

Wm. Linn

Surgeon

S. S. PASTORES

Emigrant

Ontario, Canada

Wm. Linn

Surgeon

S. S. PASTORES

Emigrant

Ontario, Canada

Wm. Linn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rommanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William E. Linn, Surgeon of the S. S. PASTORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1922.

at St. Louis, Mo.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Iranian (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LISE

Dr. C. E. ...

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

APRIL 23rd

, 19₂₂

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the dissemination of public falsehoods, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William L. Allen, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of George H. Johnson, Surgeon General, United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 19 1914.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, C.R.

APRIL 16th, 1922

28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 23rd. 1922

19

51

NOTE: Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Glenn, of the S. PASTORS, from PORT LIMON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1922
at Los Angeles

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column C: *Biographical* — Shipwreck losses should be noted in columns in this column. The space is left for the date of the loss, the name of the ship, and the names of the crew.

Column D: *Shipwrecked* — This column should be expressed in years or months; the latter is preferred, to the time needed for rescue.

Column E: *Survivors* — This column should contain M, male; F, female.

Column F: *Survived to age* — The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; D, divorced.

Column G: *Shipping companies* — The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the location of the trade or business to which the vessel was engaged, and the company, state, and country of the vessel's owner; the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the number, weight, and value of the cargo, and the names of the crew.

A person's name should be given for each of the following: 1. Name of the vessel, 2. Name of the captain, 3. Name of the crew, 4. Name of the cargo, 5. Name of the company, 6. Name of the owner, 7. Name of the ship, 8. Name of the crew, 9. Name of the cargo, 10. Name of the company, 11. Name of the owner, 12. Name of the ship, 13. Name of the crew, 14. Name of the cargo, 15. Name of the company, 16. Name of the owner, 17. Name of the ship, 18. Name of the crew, 19. Name of the cargo, 20. Name of the company, 21. Name of the owner, 22. Name of the ship, 23. Name of the crew, 24. Name of the cargo, 25. Name of the company, 26. Name of the owner, 27. Name of the ship, 28. Name of the crew, 29. Name of the cargo, 30. Name of the company, 31. Name of the owner, 32. Name of the ship, 33. Name of the crew, 34. Name of the cargo, 35. Name of the company, 36. Name of the owner, 37. Name of the ship, 38. Name of the crew, 39. Name of the cargo, 40. Name of the company, 41. Name of the owner, 42. Name of the ship, 43. Name of the crew, 44. Name of the cargo, 45. Name of the company, 46. Name of the owner, 47. Name of the ship, 48. Name of the crew, 49. Name of the cargo, 50. Name of the company, 51. Name of the owner, 52. Name of the ship, 53. Name of the crew, 54. Name of the cargo, 55. Name of the company, 56. Name of the owner, 57. Name of the ship, 58. Name of the crew, 59. Name of the cargo, 60. Name of the company, 61. Name of the owner, 62. Name of the ship, 63. Name of the crew, 64. Name of the cargo, 65. Name of the company, 66. Name of the owner, 67. Name of the ship, 68. Name of the crew, 69. Name of the cargo, 70. Name of the company, 71. Name of the owner, 72. Name of the ship, 73. Name of the crew, 74. Name of the cargo, 75. Name of the company, 76. Name of the owner, 77. Name of the ship, 78. Name of the crew, 79. Name of the cargo, 80. Name of the company, 81. Name of the owner, 82. Name of the ship, 83. Name of the crew, 84. Name of the cargo, 85. Name of the company, 86. Name of the owner, 87. Name of the ship, 88. Name of the crew, 89. Name of the cargo, 90. Name of the company, 91. Name of the owner, 92. Name of the ship, 93. Name of the crew, 94. Name of the cargo, 95. Name of the company, 96. Name of the owner, 97. Name of the ship, 98. Name of the crew, 99. Name of the cargo, 100. Name of the company, 101. Name of the owner, 102. Name of the ship, 103. Name of the crew, 104. Name of the cargo, 105. Name of the company, 106. Name of the owner, 107. Name of the ship, 108. Name of the crew, 109. Name of the cargo, 110. Name of the company, 111. Name of the owner, 112. Name of the ship, 113. Name of the crew, 114. Name of the cargo, 115. Name of the company, 116. Name of the owner, 117. Name of the ship, 118. Name of the crew, 119. Name of the cargo, 120. Name of the company, 121. Name of the owner, 122. Name of the ship, 123. Name of the crew, 124. Name of the cargo, 125. Name of the company, 126. Name of the owner, 127. Name of the ship, 128. Name of the crew, 129. Name of the cargo, 130. Name of the company, 131. Name of the owner, 132. Name of the ship, 133. Name of the crew, 134. Name of the cargo, 135. Name of the company, 136. Name of the owner, 137. Name of the ship, 138. Name of the crew, 139. Name of the cargo, 140. Name of the company, 141. Name of the owner, 142. Name of the ship, 143. Name of the crew, 144. Name of the cargo, 145. Name of the company, 146. Name of the owner, 147. Name of the ship, 148. Name of the crew, 149. Name of the cargo, 150. Name of the company, 151. Name of the owner, 152. Name of the ship, 153. Name of the crew, 154. Name of the cargo, 155. Name of the company, 156. Name of the owner, 157. Name of the ship, 158. Name of the crew, 159. Name of the cargo, 160. Name of the company, 161. Name of the owner, 162. Name of the ship, 163. Name of the crew, 164. Name of the cargo, 165. Name of the company, 166. Name of the owner, 167. Name of the ship, 168. Name of the crew, 169. Name of the cargo, 170. Name of the company, 171. Name of the owner, 172. Name of the ship, 173. Name of the crew, 174. Name of the cargo, 175. Name of the company, 176. Name of the owner, 177. Name of the ship, 178. Name of the crew, 179. Name of the cargo, 180. Name of the company, 181. Name of the owner, 182. Name of the ship, 183. Name of the crew, 184. Name of the cargo, 185. Name of the company, 186. Name of the owner, 187. Name of the ship, 188. Name of the crew, 189. Name of the cargo, 190. Name of the company, 191. Name of the owner, 192. Name of the ship, 193. Name of the crew, 194. Name of the cargo, 195. Name of the company, 196. Name of the owner, 197. Name of the ship, 198. Name of the crew, 199. Name of the cargo, 200. Name of the company, 201. Name of the owner, 202. Name of the ship, 203. Name of the crew, 204. Name of the cargo, 205. Name of the company, 206. Name of the owner, 207. Name of the ship, 208. Name of the crew, 209. Name of the cargo, 210. Name of the company, 211. Name of the owner, 212. Name of the ship, 213. Name of the crew, 214. Name of the cargo, 215. Name of the company, 216. Name of the owner, 217. Name of the ship, 218. Name of the crew, 219. Name of the cargo, 220. Name of the company, 221. Name of the owner, 222. Name of the ship, 223. Name of the crew, 224. Name of the cargo, 225. Name of the company, 226. Name of the owner, 227. Name of the ship, 228. Name of the crew, 229. Name of the cargo, 230. Name of the company, 231. Name of the owner, 232. Name of the ship, 233. Name of the crew, 234. Name of the cargo, 235. Name of the company, 236. Name of the owner, 237. Name of the ship, 238. Name of the crew, 239. Name of the cargo, 240. Name of the company, 241. Name of the owner, 242. Name of the ship, 243. Name of the crew, 244. Name of the cargo, 245. Name of the company, 246. Name of the owner, 247. Name of the ship, 248. Name of the crew, 249. Name of the cargo, 250. Name of the company, 251. Name of the owner, 252. Name of the ship, 253. Name of the crew, 254. Name of the cargo, 255. Name of the company, 256. Name of the owner, 257. Name of the ship, 258. Name of the crew, 259. Name of the cargo, 260. Name of the company, 261. Name of the owner, 262. Name of the ship, 263. Name of the crew, 264. Name of the cargo, 265. Name of the company, 266. Name of the owner, 267. Name of the ship, 268. Name of the crew, 269. Name of the cargo, 270. Name of the company, 271. Name of the owner, 272. Name of the ship, 273. Name of the crew, 274. Name of the cargo, 275. Name of the company, 276. Name of the owner, 277. Name of the ship, 278. Name of the crew, 279. Name of the cargo, 280. Name of the company, 281. Name of the owner, 282. Name of the ship, 283. Name of the crew, 284. Name of the cargo, 285. Name of the company, 286. Name of the owner, 287. Name of the ship, 288. Name of the crew, 289. Name of the cargo, 290. Name of the company, 291. Name of the owner, 292. Name of the ship, 293. Name of the crew, 294. Name of the cargo, 295. Name of the company, 296. Name of the owner, 297. Name of the ship, 298. Name of the crew, 299. Name of the cargo, 300. Name of the company, 301. Name of the owner, 302. Name of the ship, 303. Name of the crew, 304. Name of the cargo, 305. Name of the company, 306. Name of the owner, 307. Name of the ship, 308. Name of the crew, 309. Name of the cargo, 310. Name of the company, 311. Name of the owner, 312. Name of the ship, 313. Name of the crew, 314. Name of the cargo, 315. Name of the company, 316. Name of the owner, 317. Name of the ship, 318. Name of the crew, 319. Name of the cargo, 320. Name of the company, 321. Name of the owner, 322. Name of the ship, 323. Name of the crew, 324. Name of the cargo, 325. Name of the company, 326. Name of the owner, 327. Name of the ship, 328. Name of the crew, 329. Name of the cargo, 330. Name of the company, 331. Name of the owner, 332. Name of the ship, 333. Name of the crew, 334. Name of the cargo, 335. Name of the company, 336. Name of the owner, 337. Name of the ship, 338. Name of the crew, 339. Name of the cargo, 340. Name of the company, 341. Name of the owner, 342. Name of the ship, 343. Name of the crew, 344. Name of the cargo, 345. Name of the company, 346. Name of the owner, 347. Name of the ship, 348. Name of the crew, 349. Name of the cargo, 350. Name of the company, 351. Name of the owner, 352. Name of the ship, 353. Name of the crew, 354. Name of the cargo, 355. Name of the company, 356. Name of the owner, 357. Name of the ship, 358. Name of the crew, 359. Name of the cargo, 360. Name of the company, 361. Name of the owner, 362. Name of the ship, 363. Name of the crew, 364. Name of the cargo, 365. Name of the company, 366. Name of the owner, 367. Name of the ship, 368. Name of the crew, 369. Name of the cargo, 370. Name of the company, 371. Name of the owner, 372. Name of the ship, 373. Name of the crew, 374. Name of the cargo, 375. Name of the company, 376. Name of the owner, 377. Name of the ship, 378. Name of the crew, 379. Name of the cargo, 380. Name of the company, 381. Name of the owner, 382. Name of the ship, 383. Name of the crew, 384. Name of the cargo, 385. Name of the company, 386. Name of the owner, 387. Name of the ship, 388. Name of the crew, 389. Name of the cargo, 390. Name of the company, 391. Name of the owner, 392. Name of the ship, 393. Name

CUBAN

'The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN

'Spanish American' refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent

SPANISH-AMERICAN

¹ 'African black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from either or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piedmont, East Italy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Canada, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTHERN

[illegible]

Q. Now, if I asked you, "Would you like to see the introduction of a future permanent resident card?"

A. Yes, I would like to see that. I would like to see that permanent resident card. The card should definitely be placed in the hands of intended future permanent residents, if within the United States, Canada, or outside the United States.

Q. Okay. If I asked you, "Would you like to see paid for?"

A. The answer should be either Yes or No.

(c) Item 17. What is the person's present marital status? The answer should definitely be shown as "single." Money brought by the head of a family should not be included under the seven members if the family

and the deceased on the very members of the family.
(Column 18.) *Indications to be given are: Name and of so, when and where.* The entries should show whether the deceased was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, up to 1880 (see Instructions).

(Column 19.) *Whether he or she was before or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(c) June 20, '33. Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by their instructors in the examination of alien. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 23rd 1922

000 75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Arnt Elaine	28	F	S	Evanston-Ill.	June 19th, 1894 Havana	105 W 73rd, St. N.Y.C.
2	Alsina Consuela	18	F	S	New York City	Dec 5th, 1903 Havana	268 Hillside Ave. Jamaica L.I.
3	Drowas Sarah	33	F	M	Havana	Marriage- Roumania. 1909.	453 E 175th St. N.Y.C.
4**	Deems Samuel	32	M	S	Havana	Marriage- Roumania. 1909.	453 E 175th St. N.Y.C.
5	Deems Mary	33	F	M	Centreville-Pa.	May 8th, 1888 Pt Limon.C.R.	5505 Dumoye St. Pittsburg-Pa.
6	Eiseman George	73	M	M	Havana	Naturalized-Supreme Court N.Y.C. 1871	Patchogue - New York
7	Fisher William	40	M	M	Saratville-N.J.	July 21st, 1883 Havana	418 N.Taylor Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
8	Fisher Irene	31	F	M	Marshall - Ill	May 15th, 1890 Havana	do do do
9	Goldkamp Joseph	36	M	M	Ofallon - Mo.	Mo. 21st, 1886 Havana	4518 Redbud Ave. St. Louis-Mo.
10	Hobart Aaron	27	M	S	Newton. Mass	Aug 29th, 1895 Havana	105 President Lane. Quincy-Mass.
11	Harding William	60	M	W	Baltimore. Md.	Oct 23rd 1861 Havana	Montvista Apts. Phila. Pa.
12	Harding Lloyd	19	M	S	Baltimore. Md.	Aug 15th, 1903 Havana	5020 Pine St. Phila. Pa.
13	Howard Frank	32	M	M	Danville Ill.	Jan 5th, 1890 Havana	183 Stiles St. Elizabeth - N.J.
14	Howard Almeda	32	F	M	Washington D.C.	May 11th, 1889 Havana	do do do
15	Ketcham Henry	58	M	S	Penton. N.Y.	Feb 22nd, 1864 Havana	Auburn. New York.
16	Kenney David	56	M	W	Whitehouse N.J.	Apr 3rd, 1866 Havana	12 Rockview Ave. N.Plainfield. N.J.
17	Kraus Harry	22	M	M	Cleveland. Ohio	Nov 26th, 1899 Havana	Stearns Motor Sales Co. Detroit - Michigan.
18	Kraus Dorothy	18	F	M	Cleveland. Ohio	May 2nd 1903 Havana	do do do
19	Last Lucy	45	F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Jan 8th, 1877 Havana	5929 W. Walton St. Chicago. Ill.
20	Mallow James	37	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Nov 9th, 1884 Havana	12 Rockview Ave. Plainfield. N.J.
21	Mallow Marie	28	F	M	Plainfield. N.J.	Feb 27th, 1894 Havana	do do do
22	McFarland Elena	30	F	M	Pt Limon.C.R.	Nat. by Marriage. May 25th, 1921 Panama City R.P.	Panama Legation. Washington. D.C.
23	Pellock Walter	65	M	M	Milton. Mass.	Dec 8th, 1856 Havana	46 Beaver. St. N.Y.C.
24	Poole Laura	52	F	M	Alameda. Cal.	June 27th, 1869 Havana	Hotel Pennsylvania. N.Y.C.
25	Poole Vera	21	F	S	Hilo- Hawaii	Nov 13th, 1901 Havana	do do do
26	Parker Thomas	41	M	M	Bayonne. N.J.	July 16th, 1881 Havana	823 Salem Ave. Elizabeth - N.J.
27	Ruggles Mary	43	F	M	Cleveland. O.	Sept 26th, 1878 Havana	Nutwood Farm. Wicliffe- Ohio
28	St. John Helen	50	F	M	Grand Rapids. Mich	Apr 9th, 1871 Havana	117 Brixton Rd. Garden City. L.I.
29	St. John Helen	9	F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Nov 8th, 1912 Havana	do do do
30	Swallow Anna	48	F	M	Weymouth. Mass.	Sept 25th, 1874 Havana	105 President Lane. Quincy. Mass.

** Transferred to Alien Sheet #5 Line 7

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 23rd, 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Symons	William	52	M	S	Cleveland-Ohio	Feb 24th, 1870	Havana	307 McLachan Bldg. Washington-D.C.
2	Sannella	Anthony	23	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mar 11th, 1899	Cristobal. C.Z.	190 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn NY
3	Sannella	Marguerite	26	F	M	Newark. N.J.	Dec 9th, 1896	Cristobal. C.Z.	do do do
4	Singer	Arthur	24	M	M	New York City	Nov 24th, 1897	Cristobal. C.Z.	24 Thomas St. N.Y.C.
5	Schmidter	William	50	M	M	Cincinnati- O.	Mar 11th, 1872	New York City. N.Y.	99 W. McMillan St. Cincinnati-O
6	Schmidter	Corine	38	F	M	Cincinnati- O.	Feb 18th, 1884	New York City. N.Y.	do do do
7	Smith	Florida	53	F	W	Jersey City- N.J.	June 7th, 1869	New York City. N.Y.	486 Branchall Ave. Jersey City NJ
8	Tyler	John	60	M	M	Jersey City N.J.	Apr 30th, 1862	Havana	91 N. 8th Ave. Whitestone L.I.
9	Weck	Albert	29	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Nov 21st, 1892	New York City N.Y.	247 Rugby Rd. Brooklyn NY
10	Weck	Maria	55	F	W	New York City	Nat. by Marriage Brooklyn NY April 1888		do do do
11	Weck	Helen	27	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Aug 6th, 1894	New York City	do do do
12	Werby	Emma	24	F	M	Pt Limon.	Nat by Marriage Jersey City NJ Aug 21st, 1918		Mercantile Bank. New York City. N.Y.
13	White	William	30	M	S	State College-Pa.	July 21st, 1891	Pt Limon.	126 Liberty St. N.Y.C.
14	Warner	Frank	39	M	M	Independence-Kansas	Feb 14th, 1883	Havana	55 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Warner	Adelaide	29	F	M	Peekskill. - N.Y.	Feb 23rd, 1893	Havana	do do do
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Description of Records

Camera # 3 Reel 1003

Inspected by: James A. Adams Date: 3/2/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Reviewed ordered by: _____ Date: 3/2/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAIN CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 8 1944

De la

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 8 1944

Date _____

Chie:

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Pastores (V.P. Co) arrived April 24th 1922.

M. from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		REMARKS.		
						DEP. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.								DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.
23m	1 Casais Eras	5 8 1	1	LP 24m	130m	4/16/22	160	160								15	4/16/22		10am	Pastores	5 55	
31m	2 Gomez Juan	5 9 1	1	"	"	4/16/22	163	163								15	4/16/22		10am	Pastores	5 45	
26m	3 Gorkales Manuel	5 10 1	1	"	"	4/16/22	165	165								15	4/16/22		10am	Pastores	5 45	
24m	4 Lopez Augustine	5 11 1	1	"	"	4/16/22	167	167								15	4/16/22		10am	Pastores	5 45	
31m	5 Lopez Feliciano	5 12 1	1	"	"	4/16/22	167	167								15	4/16/22		10am	Pastores	5 45	
19m	6 Monters Marcelino	5 13 1	1	"	"	4/16/22	167	167								15	4/16/22		10am	Pastores	5 45	
28m	7 Villa Domingo	5 14 1	1	"	"	4/16/22	167	167								15	4/16/22		10am	Pastores	5 45	
23m	8 Varela Antonio	5 15 1	1	"	"	4/16/22	167	167								15	4/16/22		10am	Pastores	5 45	
27m	9 Brown Sara Wm	3 7 1	1	LP 5	4/16/22	167	167	167								15	4/16/22		10am	Pastores	5 45	
12m	10 Brown Samuel West	5 7 1	1	"	"	4/16/22	167	167								15	4/16/22		10am	Pastores	5 45	

01 Pastores 4/24/22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
29th
April 28th, 1922, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "PASTORES"
(Nationality)
from port of HAVANA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 153 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 153 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 152 Total crew this date 152

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April, 23rd, 1922, consigned to
The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.Y., and is
expected to sail April 29th, 1922, 1922, for Havana - Cristobal, Pt Limon.,
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		<u>None</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<u>None</u>	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		CAPACITY	AGE
			ATION/ALE
As Per Lists attached			

1471019

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

ENDED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	CAP. No.	Age.	Nationality.
Per Lists attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

15-1417

Master.

[OVER.]

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NAT.
1	CLARENCE MORAE		CHIEF OFFICER	31	U. S. A.
2	GEORGE REPLMAN		2nd OFFICER	24	"
3	RAYMOND CHAMBERS		3rd "	22	"
4	EMILIO PERMANETE		CARPENTER	34	SPANISH
5	YMNANCIO BEDRA		" MATE	38	"
6	MAYURU PERMANETE		FOOTSWAIN	27	"
7	GASCOYNE KEENE		QTMASTER	28	BRITISH
8	EARL PRIMER		"	22	U. S. A.
9	GEORGE DAVEN		"	24	BRITISH
10	ROBERT LAMBERT		"	21	NORWEGIAN
11	ANDREW RANDALL		ASST. SURGEON	47	U. S. A.
12	LEWELL RUDOLPH		"	26	BRITISH
13	THOMAS JOHNSON		"	41	NORWEGIAN
14	FRANCIS JONES		"	38	FINLAND
15	JOHN ANDERSON		"	29	NORWEGIAN
16	CHARLES SLAYTON		"	40	BRITISH
17	WILLIAM MCCOMB		"	35	"
18	JAMES GILLAN		"	28	"
19	JOHN OLSEN		"	39	RUSSIAN
20	JOSEPH ATTYELL		QTD. SIGNAL	18	BRITISH
21	JOHN IRVING		"	21	"
22	WILLIAM HOSKIN		"	22	"
23	ROBERT DILLON		QTD. SIGNAL	18	BRITISH
24	ROBERT DILLON		QTD. SIGNAL	18	BRITISH
25	IRVIN BURNS		ASST. PURCHASER	20	"
26	WILLIAM TARRANT		QTD. SIGNAL	29	"
27	JOHN TARRANT		QTD. SIGNAL	29	"
28	JOHN TARRANT		QTD. SIGNAL	29	"
29	JOHN TARRANT		QTD. SIGNAL	29	"

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	ALTY
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

XVXVXVXVXV

3000-4000.

57 JOSE CERDIDO ✓
 58 JOSE LODERO
 59 D^g PATER
 60 JOSE NUNEZ
 61 JOSE LOPEZ ✓

FIREMAN

EXTRA ENGINEER
 EXTRA MEMBER
 EXTRA MEMBER

25 Spanish
 30 "
 35 U.S.A.
 33 U.S.A.
 34 SPANISH

67 Reginald Rodgers

Aast Std.

22 Costarican

Name.

Name.

I acknowledge this ref
 reverse side of this sheet, in
 honor that the foregoing is
 occur before my vessel sails

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				

63
64

Reginald Rodgers

Asst Std.

22 Costarican

Name.

Name.

I acknowledge this reference
reverse side of this sheet, impos-
honor that the foregoing is a co-
occur before my vessel sails from

10-1011

NO. NAME CITY AGE NATIONALITY

1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				

85

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ENDED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 28 of the
 reverse side.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

SS. *Castroville* Line.

Attention is directed to section 16 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien status.

from the port of *NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 12, 1922*

PASTORES

APR 23 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SE COMPANY
1	DEAN	CLARENCE	CHIEF OFFICER
2	DELMAN	GEORGE	
3	SWANSON	RANDOLPH	
4	PERNADE	HENRY	CARPENTER
5	REDA	VENANCIO	MATE
6	PERNADE	MANUEL	BOATSWAIN
7	MOORE	CASCOYER	QT MASTER
8	PAWNER	EARL	
9	BANGAN	GEORGE	
10	HAARESTAD	GEORGE	
11	RAWDALL	ANDREW	A.B. SEAMAN
12	WYBROCK	LYONELL	
13	JOHNSON	TOM	
14	JOSEPHSON	FRANCES	
15	EMERSON	JACOB	
16	SLATER	GEORGE	
17	MACFARLANE	GEORGE	
18	GILLAN	JAMES	
19	KOSTA	WILLIAM	
20	ATTWELL	ARTHUR	OLD SEAMAN
21	MURPHY	JOHN	
22	OLDERMAN	JOHN	
23	LIMBRICK	HENRY	SAILORS M.B.
24	PARKER	ROBERT	PURSER
25	BURNS	WALTER	ASST PURSER
26	GIBSON	WILLIAM	DOCTOR
27	ATWATER	ELIST	SR RADIO
28	DANSON	FREDERICK	JR RADIO
29	DAVISON	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENG
30	WILSON	JOHN	1st ASST

Not on manifest of crew not in possession of papers and form 8. This photos are ready to notify U.S. Immigration Station. Telephone # 2029 Broadway

By Direction of the Commissioner
ACKNOWLEDGED
W. J. McRae
(Signature)
Inspector

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	M	U. S. A.		5-9	144	
24	M	"		5-7	154	
24	M	"		5-10	140	
24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	154	
7	M	"	"	5-4	150	
7	M	"	"	5-7	157	
	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	
	M	U. S. A.		5-9	150	
	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5-9	154	
	M	U. S. A.	U. S.	5-9	157	
	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-7	147	
	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5-9	150	
	M	FINLAND	FINLAND	5-7	150	
	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5-7	140	
	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-7	142	
	M	"	"	5-9	151	
20	M	"	"	6	147	
21	M	U. S. A.	U. S.	5-4	141	
20	M	BRITISH	"	5-7	145	
22	M	<i>Irish British</i>	<i>Irish British</i>	5-4	130	
39	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	155	
18	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-4	139	
25	M	U. S. A.		5-9	156	
20	M	"		6	140	
24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	
25	M	U. S. A.		5-7	157	
27	M	"		5-9	140	
46	M	"		5-4	144	
57	M	"		5-7	145	

Raymond J. Dwyer

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. PASTORES**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **APRIL 23rd 1922**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 1st 1922**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name Given	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORAN	CLARENCE	✓ 292 CHIEF OFFICER 4-1-22 NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc at New York YES		31	M	U. S. A.		5-9	146	
2	APPLEMAN	GEORGE	✓ 14132 End			24	M	"		5-7	154	
3	CHAMBERS	RAYMOND	✓ 16191 3rd			26	M	"		5-10	160	
4	FERNANDEZ	HUNEE	✓ 2508 CARPENTER			34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	135	
5	BEDRA	VENANCIO	✓ 134081 MATE			27	M	"	"	5-4	138	
6	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓ 14118 BOATSWAIN			27	M	"	"	5-7	137	
7	MOORE	GASCOYNE	✓ 12444 Q.T. MASTER			29	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-8	149	
8	PAIMER	EARL	✓ 11155			22	M	U. S. A.		5-8	150	
9	DANGAN	GEORGE	✓ 134105			24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-7	138	
10	HAABESTAD	G-UNIVAR GREENHAR	✓ 36764			22	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5-8	154	
11	RANDALL	ANDREW	✓ A.B. SEAMAN			47	M	U. S. A.	U. S.	5-8	157	
12	HUDDOCK	LYONELL	✓ 53164 53619			26	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-7	147	
13	JOHNSEN	TORRE	✓ 132435			41	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5-9	159	
14	JOSEPHSEN	FRANCES	✓ 5118			38	M	FINLAND	FINLAND	5-7	128	
15	HENRICSEN	JACOB	✓ 130 SF.			28	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5-7	140	
16	SLATER	GEORGE	✓ 23104			40	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-7	142	
17	McGABE	GEORGE	✓ 148201			37	M	"	"	5-6	151	
18	GILLAN	JAMES	✓			20	M	"	"	6	167	
19	KOSTA	WILLIAM	✓			21	M	U. S. A.	U. S.	5-6	141	
20	ATTWELL	ARTHUR	✓ 40014 ORD SEAMAN			18	M	BRITISH	"	5-7	143	
21	MURPHY	JOHN	✓ 35130 1st			22	M	British British		5-6	138	
22	OIDERMAN	JOHN	✓			39	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	153	
23	LIMBRICK	HENRY	✓ 131201 SAILORS M.B.			18	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-6	129	
24	PARKER	ROBERT	✓ PURSER			25	M	U. S. A.		5-8	156	
25	BURNS	WALTER	✓ ASST PURSER			28	M	"		6	168	
26	GIBSON	WILLIAM	✓ DOCTOR			24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	
27	ATTWATER	ELIST	✓ 25732 SR RADIO			23	M	U. S. A.		5-7	167	
28	DAWSON	FREDERICK	✓ 17164 JR RADIO			27	M	"		5-8	149	
29	DAVISON	WILLIAM	✓ CHIEF ENG			43	M	"		5-6	144	
30	WILSON	JOHN	✓ 36646 1st ASST			37	M	"		5-7	155	

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**Owners **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY (PASTORES S.S. CORP.)**Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE	NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATION	ETHNICITY	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	RESIDENCE	STATUS
1941	JOHN	25	M	HEAD	WHITE	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	WORKER	NEW YORK	FREE
1942	MARY	23	F	WIFE	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	FREE
1943	JOHN	25	M	HEAD	WHITE	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	WORKER	NEW YORK	FREE
1944	MARY	23	F	WIFE	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	FREE
1945	JOHN	25	M	HEAD	WHITE	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	WORKER	NEW YORK	FREE
1946	MARY	23	F	WIFE	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	FREE
1947	JOHN	25	M	HEAD	WHITE	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	WORKER	NEW YORK	FREE
1948	MARY	23	F	WIFE	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	FREE
1949	JOHN	25	M	HEAD	WHITE	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	WORKER	NEW YORK	FREE
1950	MARY	23	F	WIFE	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	FREE
1951	JOHN	25	M	HEAD	WHITE	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	WORKER	NEW YORK	FREE
1952	MARY	23	F	WIFE	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	FREE
1953	JOHN	25	M	HEAD	WHITE	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	WORKER	NEW YORK	FREE
1954	MARY	23	F	WIFE	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	FREE
1955	JOHN	25	M	HEAD	WHITE	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	WORKER	NEW YORK	FREE
1956	MARY	23	F	WIFE	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	FREE
1957	JOHN	25	M	HEAD	WHITE	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	WORKER	NEW YORK	FREE
1958	MARY	23	F	WIFE	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	FREE
1959	JOHN	25	M	HEAD	WHITE	PROTESTANT	HIGH SCHOOL	WORKER	NEW YORK	FREE
1960	MARY	23	F	WIFE	WHITE	CATHOLIC	HIGH SCHOOL	HOUSEWIFE	NEW YORK	FREE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of the sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 23rd, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 1st 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	VARWELT	WILLIAM	✓ 49066 2nd ASST ENG 4-1-22	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISC AT NEW YORK	YES	28	M	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5-7	152	
32	2	TURNER	EDWARD	✓ 2010 3rd	"	"	"	32	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-7	155	
33	3	MONTGOMERY	WESTLEY	✓ 130345 CHIEF REFG	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	167	
34	4	PEARCE	RICHARD	✓ 14178 2nd	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	146	
35	5	LOW	GEORGE	✓ 142562 3rd	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	145	
36	6	PHYTHIAN	WILLIAM	✓ 1000 JUNIOR	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-4	134	
37	7	TURRELL	ERNEST	✓ 112909	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-10	150	
38	8	DOWNEY	LAWRENCE	✓	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. A.	U. S.	5-7	146	
39	9	BOISVERT	ANTHONY	✓ 735294	"	"	"	28	M	BRITISH	"	5-7	144	
40	10	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	✓ 139430 DOMINICAN	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-11	173	
41	11	RAMOS	JOSE	✓ 16000 STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	151	
42	12	FIGUERA	RICARDO	✓ 164415 OILER	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	153	
43	13	PAN	JOSE	✓ 34465 P.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	156	
44	14	RABINAL	BALBINO	✓ 4940	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	155	
45	15	BELMONTE	FRANCISCO	✓ 164638	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	148	
46	16	MORENO	JACINTO	✓ 156994	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	155	
47	17	MENGAKIS	NICHOLAS	✓ 13457 P.	"	"	"	25	M	GREEK	GREEK	5-7	163	
48	18	RODRIGUEZ	MARINO	✓ 51061	"	"	"	28	M	CHILE	CHILE	5-8	164	
49	19	RIOL	YUADOL	✓ 80533	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	169	
50	20	BUSTILLO	VICTOR	✓ 3138	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	148	
51	21	FRANCO	BASILIO	✓ 75326 FIREMAN	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	140	
52	22	RAMON	DOMINGO	✓ 114903	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	145	
53	23	GONZALEZ	JESUS	✓ 124772	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	143	
54	24	PRESERO	COMILIO	✓ 122194	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	4-6	137	
55	25	GRANA	CANDIDO	✓ 41756	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	138	
56	26	BASTIDO	JESUS	✓ 52842	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	155	
57	27	RUBIA	EDUARDO	✓ 132642	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	158	
58	28	RODRIGUEZ	GERMAN	✓ 134805	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	139	
59	29	GARCIA	ANTONIO	✓ 134805 73248	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	144	
60	30	LOPEZ	RAMON	✓ 13509	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	137	

Ray Young Insp.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, .., of the .., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector ~~boarding the vessel~~ at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian. "	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PASTORIS, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 23rd 1922, 19, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 1st 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
61	1	FORMOSO	JOSE	✓ 23982 FIREMAN	4-1-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc at New York	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7 158
62	2	VENTURERRA	RAMON	✓ 101461	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5 143
63	3	RUA	RICARDO	✓ 9456	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6 146
64	4	SURIROS	ANTONIO	✓ 134274	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10 165
65	5	BLANCO	VICENTE						22	M	"	"	5-10 159
66	6	BARALLOBRE	JUAN	✓ 128076	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11 172
67	7	OJEN	ALFONSO	✓ 106055	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11 176
68	8	BLANCO	JUAN	✓ 158861	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5 136
69	9	BABIO	ANTONIO	✓ 48783	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6 138
70	10	BERMUDEZ	JOSE	✓ 117610	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8 146
71	11	VENTURERRA	ANTONIO	✓ 110601	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9 153
72	12	CONCEIRO	ANTONIO	✓ 44207 COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7 147
73	13	BABIO	RAMON	✓ 114914 1st Lt.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6 139
74	14	VENTURERRA	JUAN	✓ 107505	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7 140
75	15	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓ 13859 Capt.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7 143
76	16	BABIO	LORENZO	✓ 37482	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-4 127
77	17	NEIRA	BASILIO	✓ 158982	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6 136
78	18	MARTINEZ	MAGNIMO	✓ 145778	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7 160
79	19	ORIVE	LEOANDRO	✓ 362	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7 158
80	20	PUNTES	EVARISTE	✓ 137223	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7 155
81	21	CARNERO	CRESTANTO	✓ 222112	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7 171
82	22	BLANCO	ANTONIO	✓ 138146	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7 154
83	23	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	✓ 66734	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6 146
84	24	VIEGA	JUAN	✓ 106544	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7 140
85	25	VIEGA	JUAN	✓ 106544	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4 128
86	26	RIDLEY	VINCENT	✓ FRUIT OBSERVER	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. A.	"	5-8 165
87	27	SCHOLEFIELD	JOHN	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. A.	"	5-8 178
88	28	PHILLIPS	REGINALD	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8 157
89	29	SULLIVAN	ERNEST	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8 155
90	30	JONES	ELIZABETH	✓ STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5-7 138

DESERTED AT HAVANA 4/6/22

Deserted Limon CR Apr 16th, 22

R. J. Young Inc.

DESERTE AT
HAVANA 4/6/22Deserted Limon CR
Apr 16th, 22

Rafford Inc.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 23rd 1922, 19, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 1st 1922.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
91	1	SCHICKLE	HELEN	✓ 192624 STEWARDS	4-1-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc at New York	YES	48	F	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
92	2	WELBOURNE	PERCY	✓ 1551 BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLAND	"	5-6	147	
93	3	GERMAIN	PETER	✓ 14515 CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	FRENCH	"	5-7	152	
94	4	MORA	RAUL	✓ 1862 2nd	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPAN AMER	COSTA RICA	5-4	137	
95	5	LABAT	FRANCISCO	✓ 9878 ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	49	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-7	140	
96	6	SOLAR	MIGUEL	✓ 116979 C. M. MAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	154	
97	7	PARRAGUT	RAFAEL	✓ 3116 FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	37	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-8	161	
98	8	JULIEN YUBAN	LUIS	✓ 154188 VEG COOK	"	"	"	"	43	M	GREEK	GREEK	5-8	155	
99	9	BARBO	BANTISTA	✓ 13879 SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	146	
100	10	AVELASTURE	JESUS	✓ 154126 COOK'S MATE	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4	130	
101	11	CAMINERO	LEOPOLDO	✓ 128295	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	141	
102	12	QUESADO	RAFAEL	✓ 113499	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	144	
103	13	CALVO	BENIGNO	✓ 94488	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	149	
104	14	ZULETA	ARCADIO	✓ 2465	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPAN AMER	COLUMBIAN	5-4	136	
105	15	SOTO	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. A.	U.S.	5-7	144	
106	16	PLAZA	RAMON	✓ 33267 BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	165	
107	17	HOWARTH	HARRY	✓ 57666 CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	137	
108	18	TIMMERMAN	ARNOLDUS	✓ 13942 2nd	"	"	"	"	30	M	HOLLAND	DUTCH	5-7	149	
109	19	WHICHELLO	HORACE	✓ 142799 PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5-8	165	
110	20	EDMONDSON	EDWARD	✓ 53199 2nd	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	170	
111	21	SHIPLEY	HERBERT	✓ CHECKER	"	"	"	"	48	M	U. S. A.	U.S.	5-10	186	
112	22	BROWN	ALAN	✓ 161185 STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	43	M	IRELAND	"	5-7	161	
113	23	REY	JOSE	✓ 128311 KIDMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	133	
114	24	GYAGUMIS	PANOGIOTES	✓ 152260	"	"	"	"	19	M	GREECE	GREEK	5-4	129	
115	25	McDONALD	JOSEPH	✓ 156983	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-4	130	
116	26	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	✓ 111831 PRINTER	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	144	
117	27	BELDEN	JAMES	✓ 28031 LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. A.		5-7	151	
118	28	RAMOS	FERNANDO	✓ 95069 MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-7	147	
119	29	KHICKLE	KENNY	✓ 30187 DECKSTWARD	"	"	"	"	29	M	CANADA	U. S. A.	5-7	150	
120	30	CABALLERO	SAVIER	✓ 121017 NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	139	

Raymond Inspr.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel **S. S. "PASTORES"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **APRIL 23rd 1922**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.** **APRIL 1st 1922**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	1	UNDERHILL	MARK	✓	HEAD WAITER 4-1-22 NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc at New York	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-5	156	
122	2	LEHENY	JOSEPH	✓	48078 ASST STEWARD	"	"	34	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	150	
123	3	DENIS	DORMAS	✓	15652	"	"	22	M	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	6	170	
124	4	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	11543	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	
125	5	REID	DARCEY	✓	79095	"	"	20	M	D. W. I.	BRITISH	5-7	155	
126	6	FRISCHAUF	CHARLES	✓	24324	"	"	40	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5-8	165	
127	7	BARRIOS	RAFAEL	✓	145907	"	"	28	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7	144	
128	8	HANSEN	ALBERT	✓	097548	"	"	25	M	DANISH	DENMARK	5-8	172	
129	9	DONOHUE	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5-8	165	
130	10	CANCINO	ALBERT	✓	16911	"	"	33	M	SPAN AMER	PERU	5-6	141	
131	11	POWERS	PATRICK	✓	43649	"	"	37	M	U. S. A.	U.S.	5-7	152	
132	12	PICADO	MIGUEL	✓	147674	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	143	
133	13	ALCAZAR	RAFAEL	✓	7579	"	"	27	M	SPAN AMER	COSTA RICA	5-7	139	
134	14	GONZALEZ	ALFONSO	✓	106429	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	123	
135	15	SALES	JOSE					27	M	SPAN AMER	ECUADOR	5-4	127	Deserted CHRISTOBAL, 4/12/21
136	16	BORCH	MARTIN	✓	12474	"	"	44	M	DANISH	DENMARK	5-7	167	
137	17	ROJAS	RUDOLPH	✓	6512	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	166	
138	18	LEYBOURNE	GEORGE	✓	3242	"	"	32	M	WALES	BRITISH	5-4	119	
139	19	ROSEBERG	ROBERT	✓	118877	"	"	33	M	DANISH	DENMARK	5-8	166	
140	20	HERDERING	PAUL	✓	144412	"	"	32	M	LUXUMBERG	LUXEMBURG	5-7	147	
141	21	PRICE	CHARLES	✓	3413 Ball.	"	"	42	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5-9	180	
142	22	NAVARETTI	JOHN	✓	1571	"	"	32	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-7	150	
143	23	GRANGE	JAMES	✓	129436	"	"	23	M	U. S. A.	British	5-7	149	
144	24	PABDO	VICENTE	✓	156980	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145	
145	25	IBANEZ	AUGUST	✓	76774	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	143	
146	26	GORMAN	DAVID	✓	"	"	"	47	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
147	27	CAICEDO	NICAS	✓	4239	"	"	24	M	SPAN AMER	ECUADOR	5-6	134	
148	28	LIMBRICK	GEORGE	✓	131269	"	"	19	M	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5-7	160	
149	29	SIMON	JULIUS	✓	BARBER	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-9	175	
144	30	DAUS	CHARLES	✓	ASST STEWARD	"	"	23	M	U. S. A.	U.S.	5-7	151	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

R. Young Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Glenn, Master, of the S. S. PASTORES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles R. Glenn
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

Habana, Cuba
APR 6 1922

James V. Whipple
VICE CONSUL

Swire no 2387
The nil
Credet 177

Habana, Cuba

James V. Whipple
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
APR 6 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Indian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 23rd, 1922, 19, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cerdido	Jose	✓ Fireman	48481 P	Apr 8th HAVANA	PAID OFF & Discharged	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
2	Reginald	Rodgers	✓ Assistant Steward	32201	15th Pt LIMON	do	do	28	M	Sp. Amer	C. Rican	5-8	155	
3	<div> <p>SEEN</p> <p>Havana, Cuba</p> <p>Steward C. M. M. M.</p> <p>APR 24 1922</p> <p>See Stamp</p> </div>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9	Lodero	Jose	✓ Fireman	1171	Apr 16th PT LIMON	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	185	
10	Pater	Daniel	✓ Extra Engineer	13630	20th HAVANA	Discharged	Yes	35	M	Scotch	USA Nat	5-7	180	
11	Nunez	Jose	✓ Extra Member	13630	20th "	"	Yes	33	M	USA (PR)	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
12	Lopez	Jesus	✓ 125092	20th "	"	"	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 153
without cards 9

Habana, Cuba

APR 20 1922

James V. Whitfield

Habana, Cuba

Series No. 2635

Free and

Closed at 9, p. 6

James V. Whitfield

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

APR 20 1922

Line United Fruit Co
Owner Pastores S.S. Corp'n
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-25-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. C., of the S. S. PASTORES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

John H. Haring
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10 92

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1922.

at New-York N.Y.

An 4-23-22

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on this affidavit before the affidavit is received. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10	13	3	76
6	35	17	13
2	21	11	76
TOTAL	41	51	286

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-10430

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, APRIL 13TH, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bevan	Humphrey C.	27	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	England	English Canada Victoria	Mr. A. C. Bevan, English Pastory N.Y. New-York Cy
2	TRANSIT	Carey	Dorothea	31	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl. Lausanne	The Hague Holland Rev. E. A. Carey, Bois de Vaux. France
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

31

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

NEW YORK

APR 23 1922

19

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1922.
at New-York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 6: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, house painter, painter, plasterer, bricklayer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, painter, molder, turner, etc., or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8: *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the name of the language (or the ground upon which exemption is claimed) should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.
Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien at arrival.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race (or people) is not under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
ANTHROPOID AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixed race of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, even if he has since moved to another country. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$30 and if not, how much*.—The answer should be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever, between the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of them. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **New-York State Regents**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19**22**
at **New-York N.Y.**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before a Commissioner of the Port at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of departure must be noted on the affidavit. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure before a Commissioner of the Port authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rassinian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, APRIL 12TH, 1942

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Immigrant	Clouston	✓ Marguerite C.	53	f wd	none	yes	English	yes	England	English France	Paris	Cousin Miss Noonan, Villa des Queb. Montreal Jardins, Evian les Bains France
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

APRIL 23

, 1942

95

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether, a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master**, of the **S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19 **22**.
at **New-York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman, miner, machine engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and those:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column should be filled out and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, give name of country)?" In answering this question the language of the alien should be read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claim exemption from the reading of passport, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hollandian" by the head of status or people does not mean "German" or "Hollandian" by race or people. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Land of origin*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien where permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom last passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, for other or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether accompanied by wife and/or less than one year*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspectors during the examination of the alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **New-York State Regents**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19 **22**.

at **New-York N.Y.**

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel or the crew, shall be noted on the back of the affidavit and submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21-BOULOGNE

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER *, ON* APRIL 12TH *, 19*²²

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	VON DACH	ROSE	47	11	F	S	ladies companion	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BAR HARBOR	BROTHER, MR. RUDOLF VON DACH.	MAINE	BAR HARBOR
2	STAHL	JAN HENDRIK	26	8	M	M	MERCHANT	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER, MR. STAHL, VEERHAVEN 4.	ORE.	PORTLAND
3	"	ANNA WILHELMINA	20	9	F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW, " " " " " " " "	"	"

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

ON APRIL 12TH

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).					Write.
1	✓	VON DACH	✓ ROSE	47	11	F	S ladies companion	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	U.S.A. BAR HARBOR	BROTHER, MR. RUDOLF VON DACH. MAINE BAR HARBOR NOTAR, BERNE, SWITZERLAND.
2	✓	STAHL	✓ JAN HENDRIK	26	8	M	M MERCHANT	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	FRANCE PARIS	FATHER, MR. STAHL, VEERHAVEN 4. ORE. PORTLAND ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.
3	✓	"	✓ ANNA WILHELMINA	20	9	F	M MAGNE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW, " " " " " " " "
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1922.
at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header et al.*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Governmental Boards only.

Column 4 (1p) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single) The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, machinist, engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, civil lawyer, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely a general description such as laborer, or other title due to the alien status.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

Stations must be open to all persons who wish to use them. The following conditions should be made:

* Read what I have said for, if exaptation is claimed upon what precedes." In answering this question, I must not defend the alien real text to read aloud he said. If a man is unable to read and claims that he is, he is to be regarded as ignorant; the standard for such exclamation should be given.

(Column 9) *Automatically*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

Column 10 *Language people* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the language spoken by the person on each list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is a member of but without prejudice and country of birth and marriage should be carefully

derived by metaphor and metonymy codes in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the label "Country" is derived from French, the name of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under

1. The entry does not mean "French" by race of people and, similarly, "English" by race of people, but it signifies the fact of a person's birth in a certain country. It is not to be confused with the fact of a person's birth in a certain country. It is not to be confused with the fact of a person's birth in a certain country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

C'FRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WENT INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

GRAND THE AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ADRIAN (HUCK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. a superstratum of Provençal, Lombardic, Venetic and Ladinic and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary or any other country, should be classed as 'Italiatic north'. Most of these people are completely devoid of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100) should be classified as "Italian" south.¹⁰

[illegible]

Country of the permanent residence of all persons who are citizens or residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or relatives in a country where alien was born.* This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(Citation 13: *Emphatic destruction*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. (c) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

column 15. Whether having regard to such final destination. The answer should be either Yes, ticked

c) No. of ticket
column 16 *By whom was passage paid* - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

Column 17: *Whether or poss. owned, paid, and/or shown work*. The answer should give each one individually or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Year No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—1894, 1897, 1907, 1914, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584,

show whether or not (1) you were born in the United States before, and if so, the year (2) period of years and place, about 1894-1907, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend is*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of abstracts. However, in answering question 26, if attention has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to remedy for admission, the authority for such rectification should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **New-York State Regents**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19 **22**

at **New-York N.Y.**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any alien who may have occurred on route to the port of arrival, if the vessel is not a passenger vessel, shall be examined and the results thereof shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, April 12 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Van Hoogenhouck	Frances	41	F	M none	yes	English	yes	Holland	English	Holland	the Hague	mother i/law Mrs L. Van Hoogenhouck	Toronto
2	UNDER 16	"	Redolphe	14	M	S	"	"	"	Holland	"	"	"	Tulleken Badhuisweg Apeldoorn	Ont
3	UNDER 16	"	Ella	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

34

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23 April 1922, 191

99 99

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				If yes		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	self	more	several times N.Y. since city 1919	252 Poplar Plains Rd Toronto in transit Ont	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	bld	grey	none	Canada	London
2	"	mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	Holland	the Hague
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **New-York State Reg nts**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19 **22**

at **New-York N.Y.**

Martin Dowling

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of immigration where report of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the cargo, are made manifest, before the vessel's departure, or at the port of departure before the vessel's departure, or at the port of destination before the vessel's arrival. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel's departure, or at the port of destination before the vessel's arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahamian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM." Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 12th, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		van Limburg	Willem	33	m	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Sister: Mrs Quarles v. Ufford N.Y. 18 Surinamestr. The Hague	New-York	
2		Tutein Nolthe	Jacques	52	m	Real-Estate	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Centre Moriches L.I.	Brother Mr. H. Tutein Nolthe-nius, N. Plantage 80 Delft	Centre Moriches.		
3		van Limburg	Wendela A.	58	f	wd. none	"	"	"	"	Holland	The Hague	Sister: Mrs de Smith v. Deurne 42 Lange Voorhout, The Hague	New-York		
4	UNDER 16	Salomons-Converse	Antoinette	41	f	m	"	English	"	"	English	Switzerland	Zuerich	Husband Mr. H. Salomons-Converse Netherl. Vice-Consul, Zuerich		
5		Converse	Max	11	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father	"	
6		Koopman	Margaret	26	f	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	
7		Wueste	Elise	32	f	lady's maid	"	French	"	Switzerl.	"	"	Lucerne	Father: Mr. J. Wueste, 18 Casimir Pfifferstr. Lucerne		
8		Zweers	Arendina G.	54	f	none	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amersfoort	Cousin: Mr. H. J. Kwast, Almelo, Dieststr. 66	Rochester	
9		Keuls	Henry P.C.	31	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York Cy	New-York City, 8 Beachstr.	New-York	
10		"	Adele M.C.	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	
11		Scheeneveldt	Johannes	40	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Friend Mrs. S. de Hartog, Nieuwe Uitleg 22 The Hague		
12		Verschuur	Margaretha M.A.	35	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vlaardingen	Brother: Mr. C. M. Smits, c/o Dreegdkk My. Rotterdam		
13		Pennrich	Henry C.	34	m	merchant	"	English	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Mrs. H. C. Pennrich, Brooklyn N.Y. 170 E. 17th str.	Brooklyn	
14		Hembrink	Emma B.M.B.	43	f	none	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Flemish	Holland	The Hague	Husband Mr. A. Hombrink Hotel Centraal The Hague	Pa. Philadelphia	
15		Hoevels	Henry M.	27	m	tobacco-merchant	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Amsterdam	Mother Mrs. H. Hoevels, Pompenburgsingel 23 Rotterdam.	N.Y. New-York	
16		van der Poll	Wilhelmina A.P.	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. M. Scheltens, P.C. Hoofstraat 60 Amsterdam.	Brooklyn	
17		Beyer	Rudolf	29	m	merchant	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Mr. Beyer Sr. Sackmannstrasse 32 Hannover.	New-York	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

APR 23 1962

191

101

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 22.
at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head of family*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 5 *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick mason, wood painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, moulder, turner, or other unhelpful designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 *Ability to read and write*.—This column should be filled with the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading test, the exemption, therefor, and for which exemption should be given.
Column 9 *Naturalized*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not a Frenchman, and under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, naturalization, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning in a year should be designated "United States".
Column 12 *Address*.—Give complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry should be made in the address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether having ticket to each final destination*.—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Satisfied".

Column 15 *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 *Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the sum of money in the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 *Remarks*.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 22.
at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, painter, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him- or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8. *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of property vessel means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien, by race, should properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
Spanish American refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN BLACK

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether possession of \$50 and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. *These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.*

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20 BOULOGNE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, APRIL 12th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 23 1922, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Proshek	Charles E.	28	M	M	NEW PRAGUE MINNESOTA.	SEPT. 4th 1893	New Prague Minnesota.
2	Ward	Edna	39	F	W	PHILIPPI W. VIRGINIA.	May 8th 1882	513 Gwyne Building Cincinnati, O.
3	Driscoll	Helen T.	46	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	June 11th 1875	Harmon on Hudson, New York.
4	Forrest	Mary E.	48	F	W	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	May 23rd 1873	" " " " "
5	Perry	Parker D.	18	M	S	DEDHAM. MASS.	June 10th 1903	Common Str. Dedham, Mass.
6	Mac Cord	Sarah	40	F	W	NEW YORK. N.Y.	Oct. 2nd 1881	Greenwich, Conn.
7	Wilkins	Harriett W.	43	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	Febr. 2nd 1879	C/O Daniel H. Whitmore, 309 G. St. San Rafael, Cal.
8	Ranson	John R.	32	M	S	CLEBURNE. TEXAS.	Aug. 10th 1889	Father, Mr. W. R. Ranson, Keene, Texas
9	Yount	Carl Cosman	34	M	S	WILLIAMSPORT. PENNA.	Aug. 29th 1887	114 Jumonville Str. Pittsburg, Pa.
10	Ashe	Catharine	24	F	S	NORTH ADAMS. MASS.	Febr. 5th 1898	418 Church Str. North Adams, Mass.
11	Crocker	Annie J.	64	F	W	CHARLESTOWN. MASS.	Sept. 22nd. 1857	Eden Street, Bar Harbor, Mass.
12	Holabird	William	67	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	June 10th 1854	1400 Monroe Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
13	"	Madeleine	65	F	M	VANCOUVER. WASH.	Sept 12th 1856	" " " " "
14	Stewart	Sara	21	F	S	BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.	July 14th 1900	Hampton, Towson, Maryland.
15	Kaplan	Augusta	62	F	W		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARIAGE. APRIL 18th 1877.	C/O Mrs. M. Klein, Green Neck, L. I. N.Y.
16	Taylor	Marirosa	69	F	S	STOCKTON. CAL.	Aug. 15th 1852	135 Max Hill Rd. South Norwalk, Conn.
17	Torek	Gretchen	24	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	Oct. 8th 1897	1021 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.
18	Hoefler	Frances E.	22	F	S	BUFFALO. N.Y.	March 7th 1900	538 Linwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
19	Rose	Mary A.	32	F	S	BARNESVILLE. GEORGIA.	Jan. 12th 1890	547 Arlington Place, Chicago, Ill.
20	Winkler	Helen	43	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	Oct. 22nd 1879	C/O A. Sommerfield 420 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
21	Todd	Miriam Gilman	54	F	M	BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.	Oct. 13th 1867	824 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	"	Lisa	28	F	S	"	April 22nd 1893	" " " " "
23	Harris	Eleanor	54	F	M	IDAHO	Jan. 12th 1868	Aldie, Virginia.
24	"	Mary	21	F	S		BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	"
25	Alsberg	Elsa	42	F	S	NEW YORK. CITY.	Febr. 6th 1880	56 W. 93rd Street, New-York City.
26	Davis	Lorena	46	F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C.	June 6th 1875	Home, Fairfield, Connecticut.
27	Wright	Frank	36	M	S	NEW YORK. CITY.	Dec. 13th 1885	C/O E. C. Wendt, 120 E. 82nd Str. New-York, N.Y.
28	Weisz	Belle	29	F	S	NEW YORK. CITY.	Nov. 2nd. 1893	542 W. 112th. Street, New York, N.Y.
29								
30								

- * IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

00 103

19

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam

sailing from Boulogne sur Mer

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 23 1922

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Merritt	Douglas	74	m	m	New-York City	Dec. 4th 1847	Rhinebeck New York
2	"	Elizabeth C.	75	f	m	" "	May 6 1846	" "
3	"	Ethel Douglas	35	f	s	Hartford Conn	June 6 1886	" "
4	Kip	Carla B.	39	f	m	Tivoli, Dutchess Co., N. Y., August 14th 1882		New York city 405 Park Ave
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

00 101

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from PLYMOUTH, APRIL 13, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York April 23, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARITAL STATUS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hill	Josephine	49	f	m	Danbury Mass.	Nov. 10 1872	Home, Danbury Mass.
2	Kuttruff	Edwin	44	m	s	New-York N.Y.	Nov. 10 1877	" 17 E. 69th street New-York City
3	Redig	Marie Hall	28	f	wd	Milwaukee, Wisc.	Dec. 16 1893	Father, W.A. Hall, 768 Kimball Ave., Appleton, Wisc.
4	Hirschbach	Max	63	m	m		Court of Montgomery County New York Oct 8th 1890	Home, Yonkers N.Y. 19 Bruce Ave
5	"	Clara	54	f	m	New-York N.Y.	Dec. 1 1867	" " " "
6	Burt	Mary L.	38	f	m		Husband is citizen	New-York City c/o Standard Varnish Co 90 West street
7	Benkert	Willy	40	f	m		Districts Court of Eastern District Brooklyn, Febr. 1st 1917	Home New-York, N.Y. 136 Waterstr.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

38

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:-
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 12TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 22 1922, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stfoebel	Charles F.	32	m	m	U.S. Court Southern District New-York City, June 15th 1921	New-York City, 819 W. 180th street
2	Currie	Barton W.	44	m	m	New-York City March 8th 1878	Philadelphia Pa. c/o Curtis Publishing Co.
3	"	Florence A.	33	f	m	" " Nov. 22nd 1888	" " "
4	Reinert	John L.	53	m	m	Kings Bridge Wisc. January 13th 1869	Milwaukee Wisc. 1107-40th street
5	Hirsch	Arnold	42	m	s	U.S. Districts Court New-York City, August 17th 1920	Brocklyn N.Y. P.O. Box 2, Bush Terminal
6	Landman	Felice M.	17	f	s	By parentage	Philadelphia Pa. 648 W. Phil. Ellena Germantown
7	Beyenberg	Wilhelm	58	m	m	County Court of Passaic, Paterson N.J. Febr. 18th 1914	Passaic N.J. 182 van Buren street
8	Killian	Herman	49	m	m	Circuit Court of Chicago Ills. January 1907	Detroit Mich. 1660 Edison Ave.
9	"	Anna	46	f	m	By marriage	" " "
10	Plummer	Frederick P.	36	m	m	Hanover N.H. Aug. 31st 1886	Hanover N.H.
11	"	Helen	32	f	m	husband U.S. Citizen	" " "
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

00 176

I, **M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **26** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **New-York State Regents**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19**22**.

at **New-York N.Y.**

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

NIMM AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

APRIL 12TH 1922 FROM ROTTERDAM,

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence is.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Kramer	Dirk Geert	46	M	8-16-73-11/27/29	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland Westernland	Westerholland
2		"	Klara	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Klara	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Jan Elias	12	M	8-16-73-11/27/29	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	John	10	M	8-16-73-11/27/29	"	"	"	"	"
6		Hoekstra	Anna	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Anna	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Hiddelein	10	F	8-24-67-6/30/41	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Klara	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Martha	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Snyder	Gerrit A.	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Anna	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Martha A.	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Kuiper	Anna	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Anna	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Anna	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Hoekstra	Anna	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Anna	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Anna	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Van der Meer	Pieter H.	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Anna	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	97472	Plankeel	Frederik Jan	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Kuiper	Silvia	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	97473	Siervogel	Gerrit J.	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Siervogel	Anna	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Möller	Anna	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		van Nieuw	Albertus B.	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Hobing	Joannes	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Kiedel	Joannes M.	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Kallio	Anna	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

APR 23 1922

191

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Of 197

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master**, of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **April**, 19 **22**.
at **New-York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

Signature
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Rank or status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Native or not). This column should be filled with the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for stevedores that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this APR 23 day of 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature)
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam

Passengers sailing from Rotterdam

APR 11 12

19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	281305	Pelak	Abraham	28	M S	cigar maker yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Hebrew	Holland Amsterdam	Father D. Polak Muiderstr 25 Amsterdam	Mass.	Boston
2		Schuurmann	Johannes	25	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	" Dreuwenen mend	Brother H. Schuurmann Eiesland 200 Maastricht	"	"
3		Oldenzien	Jan	26	M S	"	"	"	"	"	" Stads kanaal	Father H. Oldenzien Stads kanaal	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Montauban van Swyndrecht	Hubertus H.	52	M M	merchant	"	"	"	"	" The Hague	Wife Mrs. F. J. Montauban v. Swyndrecht, Beeklaan 415, the Hague	N.Y.	New York
5		Lubberts	Geert	27	M S	baker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Orange City	Father J. Lubberts, St. Antonie Gasthuis, Leeuwarden	"	Brooklyn
6		Barkhaus	Anna	23	F S	none	German	"	Germany	German	Germany Beckum	Mother Mrs. Barkhaus, Oststr. 42 Beckum (Westph.)	"	"
7		Luning	Fred	32	M S	confectioner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father Mr. F. Luning, Coesfeld Westphalen	"	"
8		Hunkemöller	Franz	32	M S	R.C. Priest	"	"	"	"	Germany Coesfeld	Pastor C. Cruwe, Coesfeld, Germany	Ind.	St. Meinrad
ADMITTED		Span	Marie	12	F S	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Kranach	Uncle J. Span, Post Leutschacht Bez. Leibnitz, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Biecolyte	Katrine	22	F S	laborer	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Russian	Lithuania Kellamy	Mother Mrs. A. Biecolyte, Medekschii, Lithuania.	Ills	Chicago
11		XX												
ADMITTED		Boer	Jacob	45	M M	book-keeper	yes Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Hillegom	Stepfather A. van As, Bodegraaven, Zuidzyde	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		"	Anna	46	F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father i.l.	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Willem H.	14	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Hendrik R.	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Elisabeth A.	6	F S	no under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Bulthuis	Jan	37	M M	farmer	yes Dutch	yes	"	"	" Westernie-land	Father W. Bulthuis, Pieterburen	Ills	Fulton
18		"	Grietje	40	F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father i.l.	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Metje	15	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
ADMITTED		Hesse	Ludwig	27	M M	lock-smith	German	"	Austria	German	Austria Ebensee	Cousin Mr. J. Zehentleitner, Zahnstein 2, Ebensee, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		"	Anna	26	F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Ludwig	5	M S	none	no under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	TRANSIT	Hondius van Gessel	Willem	45	M M	planter	yes Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	Wife Mrs. H. Hondius v. Gessel 54 Zeekant, Scheveningen	N.Y.	New York
24		Steen	Aaltje	63	F	wid housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Moline, Ill.	Sister Mrs. Geertruida Stein, Zoutkamp	Ills.	Moline
25		Willemsen	Isaak	20	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Holland Schoondyke	Father Mr. Anth. Willemsen, Schoondyke, Holland	N.Y.	Williamsco
26		Naef	Julius	40	M M	baker	German	"	Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzerl. Rorsbach	Mother Mrs. Karoline Naef Rorsbach, Switzerland	"	New York
27		"	Agatha	41	F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother i.l.	"	"
28		van Lent	Michiel	36	M M	taylor	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland St. Oedenroden	Brother Dr. van Lert, St. Oedenroden, N.B. Holland	N.J.	Hoboken
29		"	Maria	24	F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Brother i.l.	"	"
30		Kimmerle	Hilda M.	29	F S	house-girl	German	"	Germany	German	Germany Baiersbronn	Father Mr. E. Kimmerle, Baiersbronn, Wurttemberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn

CANCELLED: No. 10. Miss Mary Lederhaas. not on board.

41

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of pieces will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

APR 23 1922.....19

66 199

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is disposed to organize government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disfavor or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. van den Heuvel, master, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK.

day of APR 23 1922, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 *Sex*. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 *Married or single*. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupations). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, men molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, for example, laborer, molder, turner, or the like, in the descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by manifest and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

column 8: *due to read and to*. This column is obfuscated and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]". In answering this question the respondent is to select the alien is able to read, he and be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

Column 1: *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or other words which

the head of race or people does not mean "fraternal" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

SPANISH-AMERICAN

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, and Sicily) are designated, though incorrectly, as "Abraham (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent destination of the person named in the entry. The entry shall

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*): The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., "self," "company," "agent," "friend," "stevedore," "company," etc.

Column 17 *Widder in possession of \$50, and if less, how much* The answer should give to each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

place, 18, 1894-1897, Philadelphia

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 4, 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50 110

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19

at New York city

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

APRIL 12th 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence).)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		van Egerschot	Hendrik	40	m	m hotel-keeper	yes Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lent	brother Mr. W. van Egerschot Boschstraat. Maastricht.	N.J.	Hoboken.	
2		"	Johanna	36	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i. l.	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	"	Gerardus	9	m	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	"	Theodorus	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	UNDER 16	"	Hendrik	5	m	"	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Wilde	Max	17	m	m clerk	yes Dutch	yes	"	"	"	Apeldoorn	father Mr. C. J. De Wilde Neuhuyksade 20. The Hague	N.Y.	New York City	
7		Diercks	Johannes Corn.	32	m	m engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Altoona Pa.	br. i. l. Mr. L. v. d. Staal Vlamingstraat 6. The Hague.	Pa.	Altoona.	
8		Klein	Paul	45	m	m metal-worker	German	"	Cz. Slov.	German	Cz. Slov.	Strage	mother Mrs. A. Klein. 95 Strage Cz. Slov.	N.Y.	College Point	
9		"	Paulova	45	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i. l.	"	"	
10		Ipenburg	Arie G.	24	m	m engineer	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father Mr. A. G. Ipenburg. Djambistraat 7. Amsterdam.	N.J.	Paterson.	
11		Wolkenfeld	Alex	32	m	m butler	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem	br. i. l. Mr. J. Hamming. Tramstraat 10. Arnhem. Holland	N.Y.	New York City	
12		"	Clara	32	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	
13	UNDER 16	"	Alexander	3	m	m none	no	underage	no	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
14		Haas	Frederik W. J.	29	m	m draftsman	yes Dutch	yes	"	"	"	The Hague	father Mr. Haas. Barerazstraat 49. The Hague.	Mo.	St. Louis	
15		Kroon	Jan	19	m	m florist	yes	"	yes	"	"	Hillegom	father Jacob Kroon. 23 Haven- straat. Hillegom.	Mich.	Mount Clemens	
16		De Jong	Wybe	31	m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Veenwouden	stepfather Mr. Jan T. de Boer Veenwouden. Holland.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.	
17	ADMITTED	Tresoganska	Liba	54	f	m housew.	no	to daughter	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	sister Mrs. St. Kovensky. Senny Rinck 10. Poland.	N.Y.	New York City
18	CL. USC.	Prause	Arthur	20	m	m farmer	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reichenbach	uncle Mr. Ferd. Baldant. Reichen- bach o-a Göppingen. Germany.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
19		Schweizer	Ernst	19	m	m baker	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father Mr. Friedr. Schweizer Riederich o-a Urach.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
20		Zimmermann	Rywa	17	f	m seamstress	Jiddish	"	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	sister Mrs. Janta Chmielnicka Alanaw. Podolden. Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
21		"	Szojl	16	m	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	
22		Junker	Siegfried C. H.	28	m	m editor	German	"	without nationality	German	Germany	Homburg	father Mr. Th. Junker. Gr. Seestr. 46. Frankfurt a. M.	D.C.	Washington.	
23		Corbat	Frieda	27	f	m housew.	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Neuenstadt	father i. l. Mr. E. Corbat. Baure- gardstr. 39. Neuenstadt. Switzerl.	Ohio	Cincinnati	
24	UNDER 16	"	Erica	6	f	m none	no	underage	no	"	"	"	Gr. father	"	"	
25		Damman	Pieter	65	m	m cement-worker	yes Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	friend M. Hin. Amsterdam Utrechtsche str. 3.	N.J.	Hoboken	
26		"	"	26	m	m pipe-fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Erkelens	Nico	19	m	m copper-smith	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	father J. Erkelens. Amsterdam. Tolstraat 113.	"	"	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

New York

April

23

19 22

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or has posed for organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master 12/10/00

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*United States*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, brewer, native teacher, mining engineer, house painter, carpenter, joiner, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, position, or other miscellaneous designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs officers during the inspection of the manifests.
Column 8 (*Birth record and date*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
Read what language for, if a response is entered upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and cannot answer the question, the ground for such exemption should be stated.
Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien or subject is a citizen or subject, and country of birth and domicile should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and customs officers in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race, but "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Intended residence*). A trial of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and intended country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money and if so, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 22.
at New-York N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 12TH, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	TRANSIT	Braesart	Scholarship	10	✓	✓	None	English	yes	Canad	Belgium	Hermonier	mother, Mrs. Nonion, Hermonier, Montreal
2	TRANSIT	"	Madeleine	1	✓	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	"

43

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 23 1922

, 191

Doc 113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter in country whence he came, after acquiring temporary admission, to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, in what State or Territory, and when? (Specify State or Territory.)	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long? (Specify State or Territory.)	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long? (Specify State or Territory.)	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long? (Specify State or Territory.)	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long? (Specify State or Territory.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes self	monopoly/21 in transit	Montréal, Can. Wayerly 2001	yes in transit	no no no	no no	no	good	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel, Master**, of the S.S. "**Nieuw-Amsterdam**", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **April**, 19 **22**.
at **New-York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, per diem.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Time to land and water*).—This column (two subdivisions) contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, there and for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66 114

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1922.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, APRIL 13TH, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Roberts	✓ Florence Emma	45	f		house-keeper	✓ yes	English	yes	England	English	✓ England	Plymouth	✓ Brother Th. H. Roberts, 7 Fordton Terrace, Crediton Devon	N. J.	Jersey City
2		Trembeth	✓ Rodney	27	m		moulder	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Devonport	Father S. Trembeth, 69 Charlottestr. Devonport	N. Y.	Rome	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

44

44

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... 10...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK'

APR 23 1922

19

115

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching itself in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pa. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1922.
at New-York N.Y.

Blayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head by status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, painter, iron worker, steel polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a farmer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct signs should be made, if necessary, by inspection and country clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Place of birth and name*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as defined in the list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and by the officers in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of place of birth does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (OF DESCENT)

"African (of descent)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 22.

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovene.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List .. 8-BOULOGNE.

117

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 23 1922

. 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 22.
at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and are in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 22.
at New-York N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

YORKAWAY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 118

118

S. S. " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM "

sailing from ROTTERDAM

APRIL 12TH

19 22, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 23 1922

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Glagow	William	25	M			Circuit Court of Allen County, Port Wayne Ind. Sept. 6th 1921	Port Wayne Ind. 1219 Reidmiller Ave.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*This is not a way
also on crest
list.*

*in crew list
10-11*

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from PLYMOUTH, APRIL 13 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 23 1922 119 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Motto	Michael P.	35	M	Cleveland Ohio, August 19th 1886		Cleveland Ohio, 1536 E. 41st str.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

120

S. S. "NIRUW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, APRIL 12th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 23 1922, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Decouwer	Alphense	52		m			County Court of Lawrence, Mass. Sept. 17th 1905	Methuen, Mass. 136 Hampsteadstr.
2	"	Elisa	50		f			Citizen by marriage	" " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. NIJHUY-AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 12TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 121
APR 23 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Meszner	Peter	33	M	M	35165	Circuit Court of Wisconsin, March 16th 1911	Ambridge Pa., 1321 Merchantstr.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *NIEUW-AMSTERDAM* sailing from *ROTTERDAM*, APRIL 12TH 1922, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

APR 23 1922

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Spindler	Gustav	36		m			Supreme Court of the State of New-York April 26th 1921	New-York City, 431 W. 214th str.
2	Viswat	Henry	38		m			County Court of Common Pleas Somerset Co. March 11th 1920	Somerville N.J. 157 So Bridge- str.
3	Simonis	Eleonora	58		f	wd		Districts Court of U.S. Eastern District of New-York April 26th 1905	Brooklyn N.Y., 307 72nd street
4	Holleman	Cornelis	72		m	wd		Superior Court of Grand Rapids, Mich. Oct. 17th 1900	Grand Rapids Mich. 852 LaFayette Ave.
5	Meereman	Henry	20		m		Chent Minn. Nov. 29th 1901		Moline Ill., 1403-14th street.
6	Huntington	Mary W.	55		f			Citizen by marriage	Los Angeles Cal. 5325 Compton Ave.
7	Loegstra	Egbert	44		m			County Court of Wayne, Detroit Mich. Dec. 15th 1921	Detroit Mich. 3071 Drexel Ave.
8	"	John E.	38		m			"	" 2552 Manistique Ave.
9	Quick	Emil Th	41		m			Circuit Court of Chicago Ills. Nov. 26th 1918	Chicago Ill., 2341 Sarraberstr.
10	"	Augusta	41		f			Citizen by marriage	" " " "
11	Nagy	Mary	30		f			"	New-York City 1731- 1st Ave.
12	van Soest	Jan	40		m			Superior Court of Grand Rapids Mich. June 21st 1921	Grand Rapids Mich. 1801 Plain- field Ave.
13	"	Aagje	33		f			Citizen by marriage	" " "
14	"	Margaretha	8		f		Grand Rapids Mich. Febr. 8th 1914		" " "
15	"	Agnes	6		f		" " July 27th 1915		" " "
16	"	Marie	5		f		" " Oct. 1st 1916		" " "
17	"	Louise	2		f		" " Oct. 19th 1919		" " "
18	Auerhaan	Bernhard	43		m			U.S. Districts Court of Boston, Mass. June 2nd 1913	Brooklyn N.Y., 5716- 4th Ave.
19	Steiginga	Sierte	60		f	wd		County Court of Rock Island County Ill. September 11th 1905	Moline Ills. 22th Ave-7th street
20	Hammerstrom	Carl George	31		m		Grand Rapids Mich. Oct. 20th 1890		Grand Rapids Mich. 480 Fountain- street
21	Pereira	Isaac	34		m			Supreme Court of Brooklyn N.Y., May 5th 1917	Brooklyn N.Y., 4805- 4th Ave.
22	Himmel	Josef	38		m			Supreme Court of New-York City, November 15th 1921	New-York City, 223 E. 40th street
23	"	Louise	36		f			Citizen by marriage	" " "
24	Gideonse	Maarten C.	46		m			Supreme Court of New-York, Monroe City, N.Y., Jan 26th 1910	" " 25 Broadway
25	"	Gerredina J.M.	32		f			Citizen by marriage	" " "
26	Culp	Abraham	51		m			U.S. Districts Court of Boston Mass. Jan. 14th 1918	" " 181 Duane street
27	Blecheschmidt	Hermann G.	26		m			Supreme Court of New-York, July 17th 1921	" " 401 E. 50th str.
28	de Haan	Klaas	34		m			Circuit Court of Kent County, Grand Rapids Mich. Febr. 22th 1920	Grand Rapids, Mich. 534 E. street
29	"	Betje W.	38		f			Citizen by marriage	" " "
30	Piatek	Stanley	32		m			Circuit Court of Cook County Chicago Ills., July 11th 1912	Chicago Ills., 538 W. North Ave.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 22
at New-York N. Y.

Martin Dowling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUWAMSTERDAM... *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM

APRIL 12TH

, 19₂₂.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Vrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		VENROOY	JOHANNES	28	M	S COOK	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	U.S.A.- NEW YORK	MOTHER. G.V. VENPOOY. RODENRYSCH STRAAT 12 ROTTERDAM	N.J. BROOKLYN
2		VANDER ZEE	HENDRIK	16	"	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND ST. JACOBI PAROCHIE FR. ST. JACOBI PAROCHIE A. 356.	PARENTS. J.V.D. ZEE- STRAAT 31 ROTTERDAM	MINN. HANCOCK
3	ADMITTED	BONS	PIETER	40	"	M CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	WIFE JOZINA BONS. HEEMRAADS STR. 102 ROTTERDAM	UTAH. SALT LAKE CITY
4		HEEREN	GEERT	39	"	S FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. PARKERSBURG IOWA NIEUW BEERTA	UNCLE. STOFFER LEERAAR.	IOWA. STOUT
5		SAAKSTRA	JAN	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND DRONRYP FR.	FATHER. S. SAAKSTRA DRONRYP FRIESLAND.	WISC. BALDWIN
6	ADMITTED	BEYNEN VAN	MARIA	17	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	WAALWYK N.B.	UNCLE. W. V. HELVOORT BAARDWYKSCH. STR. 102. WAALWYK.	WISC. GREENBAY
7	ADMITTED	"	GERARD	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED	"	PETRONELLA	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED	"	THERESIA	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		XX												

51

Total passengers	No 10	Pieter Damman
	No 11	" "
U. S. citizens	No 12	Nico Erkelens
Athens		

mentioned on 2nd class
manifest.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 22
at New-York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply go, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people, but "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and address of such relative).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 22

at New-York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 23 1922

19

126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES BRO. I.L.	5	NO		BROTHER I.L. LAPENUS JAKURAS 20 ALICE PLACE. CANTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BLO. BLUE	NONE	LIITHUANIA FAGIRI
2	YES HUSBAND	25	"		HUSBAND. JOSEF MAKAZIENI. 4144 CAMELLIA AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	EPZVILKAS.
3	" FATHER	12	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JURBURKAS.
4	" BR. I.L.	125	"		BROTHER I.L. JACOB APFENZELLER 1161 MILE ROAD. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BRO. BLA.	AUSTRIA NEUHODISCH
5	" SISTER	10	"		BROTHER I.L. LOLIS FELLAR. 21 GEORGES RD. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BLA GREY	RECHNITZ
6	" UNCLE	58	"		UNCLE EMIL JENNY ELGIN ILLS. 117 NO. LIBERTY STREET	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BLO. BLUE	GERMANY FAHRMAN
7	NO SELF	200	YES 1908, 1921		HUSBAND. MIKE KOLESZAR. SCRANTON PA MONROE AVE 224	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BRO. BLUE	CZ. SLOV. POPROC
8	" MOTHER	"	"		BORN IN USA. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCRANTON PA
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ECZEMA CAPITIS	"
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	YES BROTHER.	30	NO		BROTHER HENRI BOLLI R. NO 19 WINECOME WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BLO. "	SWITZERL. BERINGEN
12	NO SELF	162	"		BROTHER. JULIUS MOSKOWITSCH. 979 E. 105TH STREET CLEVELAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BRO. GREY	RUSSIA DVINSK
13	YES BR. I.L.	18	"		BROTHER I.L. DOMINIKAS GLOBIS 6106 S. STATE STREET. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BLO. BLUE	LITHUANIAN MAZESKI
14	" SISTER	120	"		SISTER MORIC GRUBMAN. 16 CLARE STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" BRO	ROUMANIA BRICIANA
15	" DAUGHTER	"	"		DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"
16	YES BROTHER	125	"		BROTHER. PAUL MIONSKE. R.R. 6 CROWN POINT IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BRO. GREY	GERMANY SAULIN
17	" BR. I.L.	"	"		BRO. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" BRO.	LUPINE
18	" UNCLE	"	"		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERHERWIG
19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ECTOPIA TESTI CULTI DUPLEX	"
20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"
21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1922
at New-York, N.Y.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head by status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, collector, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A question should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Read, understand and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer in the language the alien is able to read should be stated. Reason is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien on said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by coming to properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately give the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 22
at New-York, N. Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahurian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 23 1972

19

11 1213

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1922.
at New-York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head of state*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 6: *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Vaidolant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, maritime engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, for example, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7: *What language*—This column should be divided into two parts, as follows:
The first part, *What language*, for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8: *Where born*—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9: *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Irish" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Irish" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11: *Country of last permanent residence*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *How much in possession of money, and if less, how much*—The answer should give in each case the dollar and cent amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23: *These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.* However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Rotterdam April 12th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 23 1922 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WASZELISZIN	ALBERT	49	✓	M	M	SUPREME COURT OF ST. LOUIS MO. OCTOBER 10th 1910.	HOME, 404 DORZOR STREET ST. LOUIS MO.
2	STANROVSKY	MICHAL	19	✓	"	S	PHOENIXVILLE PA. September 7th 1902.	FATHER, STANROVSKY STEFAN TRESZKOV PA. CARBON CO.
3	ADAMZ	BERTA MARY	64	✓	F	M	DISTRICT COURT OF OSKALOOSA, IOWA NOVEMBER 3rd 1888.	DAUGHTER, ALKA SOVITZ ELYK SARATOGA SPRINGS N.J.R.F.D.2.
4	TYMCIK	JOHN	20	✓	M	S	NIAGARA FALLS N.Y. APRIL 16th 1902.	HOME, c/o SISTER MERY TYMCIK 1 ALIDA STREET, JONKERS N.Y.
5	TRAGASZ	LEONORA	15	✓	F	"	CHICAGO ILLS. MARCH 21st 1907.	STEPFATHER, KARP ROZKO, 1462 W. ERIE STREET, CHICAGO ILL
6	DRINKA	IMRY	33	✓	M	M	DISTRICT COURT OF SCRANTON PA. JANUARY 26th 1921.	HOME, DUNMORE PA. SCRANTON CO
7	"	MARY	28	✓	F	M	" " "	" " " " "
8	"	ANNA	5	✓	F	S	DUNMORE PA. OCTOBER 5th 1916.	" " " " "
9	"	JOSEPH	2	✓	M	S	DUNMORE PA. NOVEMBER 20th 1919.	" " " " "
10	JANSSENS	CAMILLIS	30	✓	"	"	CIRCUIT, COURT OF COUNTY OF WAYNE DETROIT MICH. AUGUST 10th 1921.	HOME, 8849 NEAL STREET DETROIT, MICH.
11	DE GROOT	SIMON	34	✓	"	"	N.S. DISTRICT COURT OF ILLIS HELD AT CAMP GRANT ILL. AUG. 8th 1918.	UNCLE JAN BEEMSTRA, CHICAGO ILL. PERNEL AVENUE 11226
12	KLEIN	JOSEPH	61	✓	"	W	DISTRICTS COURT OF MISSOURI, COUNTY OF JACKSON KANSAS CY. FEBR. 5th 1891.	HOME, TULSA OKL. 120 W. 2nd. STREET.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

130

S. S.

NE. ALS JEG DAME

Holl-Am.

arrived

April 24, 1922.

19

M.

from

[illegible]

S.I. NIENUN 24/22 TOTALS

1. Класс - Учитель - Тема

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *NEW AMSTERDAM* arrived *4/24/22*, 19 *M.*, from *131*

INSET No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
31m 14	JO. J. J. J.	1	6	2	10:40	4/20/22	4/20/22	4/20/22	4/20/22	4/20/22	4/20/22	4/20/22	4/20/22	4/20/22	4/20/22									
24f	Lavin																							
7f	Stephenie																							
5f	Janina																							
5m	Luciuis																							
6/18m	Francisek																							
<i>15 June 1922</i> <i>10:40 AM</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i> <i>4/20/22</i>																								

New Amsterdam

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *NEW AMSTERDAM* arrived *4/24/32*, 19 *M.*, from *131*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
						DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BARBER	DENSEL	ROPER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BARBER	DENSEL	ROPER
31m 14	J. J. J. J. J.	1	6	2	10:40	4/20/32																	
24f	Maria																						
7f	Stephenie																						
5f	Janina																						
3m	Luciwa																						
6/18m	Francisek																						
4 15	Steve Nijera																						

New Amsterdam

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. F E W A M S T E R D A M

VOLL. AMER.

arrived April 24, 1922.

191

M.

from 132

132

S.S. NEW AMSTERDAY										VOLUME		DATE		ARRIVED		DISCHARGED		MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper						
			Group	Number	One year older or under	Older than one year														
1 ✓	BISCOLINI, Matrine 11 cab	9:30	4	10	1	To tel #	RR to ... 4/25 12 ¹⁰ / 2													
2 ✓	KIMMERLE, Wilma K. 11 cab	9:30	4	30	1	" call	Frd ... 4/24 1 ¹⁵ /													
3 ✓	LISZT, Michael	10:00	3	4	1	" tel #	RR to ... 4/25 12 ¹⁰ / 2													
4 ✓	RAUMERZ, Josef	10:10	3	5	1	" call	RR to ... 4/25 12 ¹⁰ / 2													
5	MOSKOWITSON, David	10:30	3	12	1	" tel #	RR to ... 4/25 12 ¹⁰ / 2													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

4-24 11. Amsterdam

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York N.Y.

April 28th, 1922.

I, master of the Dutch S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam"
(Nationality), from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 393 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 402

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 23rd, 1922, consigned to Holland America Line New-York; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail April 29th, 1922 for Rotterdam via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Vogt George F.	27	Swiss	Rotterdam, April 7th 1922
Aronson Maurits	21	Dutch	" " " "
Viars Hendrikus F.	25	"	" " " "
Dongelmann Antonius J.	22	"	" " " "

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Phone Board 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
ACKNOWLEDGED
J. J. Coyne
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Type)

151679 25
146247 26
42491 27
146245 28
146258 29
146246 30

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 Sheets

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Hondius	30	Holland	M. Gerther	23	Polish
G. Kraun	45	U.S.A.	J. Eck	29	German
G. van Doorn	29	Holland	A. Tassin	41	Italian
V. Abba	30	Italy	A. Proschel	34	German
W. Verby	24	Holland			
P. A. de Graaf	23	Holland			
L. Rocherer	29	Austria			
C. Roessel	33	"			
G. Lusiacado	25	Italy			
J. Lartosch	36	Austria			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

{OVER.}

34524	17
34545	18
67507	19
146557	20
6844	21
146252	22
33861	23
54785	24
151677	25
146347	26
42771	27
14624	28
14258	29
42771	30

Barge Office -
Phone Broad 2029

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
JAN 10 1924

Harteveld	Joris
Das	Lambrecht
Fenning	Jan
Tiggers	Barthelmeus
Vermeulen	Jan

And Now

32	"	"	"	5'10" 87.-
32	"	"	"	5'9" 85.-
46	"	"	"	5'9" 84.-
29	"	"	"	5'9" 70.-
35	"	"	"	6'-" 96.-
46	"	"	"	5'10" 85.-
26	"	"	"	5'7" 79.-
30	"	"	"	5'7" 78.-
42	"	"	"	5'9" 77.-
31	"	"	"	5'8" 73.-
53	"	"	"	5'1" 68.-
32	"	"	"	5'10" 79.-
22	"	"	"	6'0" 85.-
40	"	"	"	5'6" 69.-

14 sheets

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 135

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Vessel
(1) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, N. Y.
To the Master, Officer in Charge
SS *IN FULL*
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, at the place of arrival of the vessel, and to the fact that the vessel is required to deliver to the immigration officer, upon arrival at a port of the United States, a list of all aliens employed on the vessel as members of the crew, and to the fact that the vessel is required to deliver to the immigration officer, upon arrival at a port of the United States, a list of all aliens employed on the vessel as members of the crew, and to the fact that the vessel is required to deliver to the immigration officer, upon arrival at a port of the United States, a list of all aliens employed on the vessel as members of the crew.

NEW YORK APR 23 1922, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Position in Ship's Company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Captain	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	119.-	
2	Chief Officer					34				5'9"	95.-	
3	Second Officer					26				5'11"	94.-	
4	Third Officer					27				5'11"	93.-	
5	Fourth Officer					25				5'10"	94.-	
6	Fifth Officer					19				5'9"	85.-	
7	Sixth Officer					22				5'11"	97.-	
8	Seventh Officer					19				5'11"	96.-	
9	Maroonist					27				5'10"	98.-	
10						35				5'7"	69.-	
11	Boatswain					37				5'8"	72.-	
12	Boatsmate					37				5'8"	73.-	
13	Carpenter					37				6'-	110.-	
14						22				5'8"	65.-	
15						24				5'6"	68.-	
16	Quartermaster					37				5'8"	80.-	
17						32				5'10"	87.-	
18						32				5'7"	68.-	
19						44				5'9"	84.-	
20	Sailor					29				5'9"	70.-	
21						35				6'-	96.-	
22						46				5'10"	85.-	
23						26				5'7"	79.-	
24						30				5'7"	75.-	
25						42				5'9"	77.-	
26						31				5'8"	73.-	
27						53				5'1"	68.-	
28						32				5'10"	79.-	
29						28				6'0"	85.-	
30						40				5'6"	69.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 sheets

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel **NIEUW-AMSTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, APR 23 1922, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	v.d. Heuvel	Pieter	Captain	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10" 119.-
2	van Bry	Frederik W.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9" 95.-
3	Postema	Johannes J.H.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11" 94.-
4	Stalman	Johannes	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11" 93.-
5	Otte	Vincent	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10" 94.-
6	Algers	Ysbrand	4th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 85.-
7	Keop	Jan C.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11" 97.-
8	Frits	Louis J.	4th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11" 96.-
9	Londorf	Johan H.A.	Maroonist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10" 98.-
10	Oudenbroek	Johan G.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7" 69.-
11	Vernys	Hendrik	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-
12	van Poepels	Cornelis J.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3" 75.-
13	van Wyngaarden	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'- 110.-
14	Galehop	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 65.-
15	Buytenhuis	Albert J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 68.-
16	Post	Klaas	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8" 80.-
17	van Veen	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10" 87.-
18	van Wyk	Bonne	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7" 68.-
19	Spanjer	Oene	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9" 84.-
20	van Alphen	Dirk L.	Stiller	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8" 70.-
21	v.d. Heuvel	Jacobus W.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'- 96.-
22	Boegerman	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10" 85.-
23	den Exter	Gilles P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 79.-
24	v.d. Laan	Willel L.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9" 75.-
25	Jongejan	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9" 77.-
26	Hardeveld	Joris	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 73.-
27	Das	Lambrecht	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'1" 68.-
28	Penning	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10" 79.-
29	Tiggers	Barthelmeus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0" 85.-
30	Vernoulen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6" 69.-

14 sheets

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master, of the s/s "**Nieuw Amsterdam**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this

du of APR 23 1922

19

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector ~~boarding the vessel at the port of arrival~~ and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Roth.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, APR 23 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Teal	Nicolaas	Sailor	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'0" 81.-		
2	van Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'2" 73.-		
3	Dykman	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5" 65.-		
4	Snelders	Gerardus E.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9" 81.-		
5	Lieuwen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10" 82.-		
6	Verschoor	Pieter	O.S.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'8" 30.-		
7	Vink	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5" 62.-		
8	v.d.Bogert	Job J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4" 55.-		
9	Tinge	Hendrikus	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'10" 45.-		
10	Deenburg	Arie P.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3" 47.-		
11	Koning	Abraham	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8" 67.-		
12	Michels	Jacobus	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7" 84.-		
13	Kop	Hermanus	2nd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'- 97.-		
14	Borst	Hermanus M.	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10" 86.-		
15	Bekker	Cornelis	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-		
16	v.d.Schaar	Albertus W.	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9" 76.-		
17	van Geffen	Jacobus B.	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 73.-		
18	Leeflang	Dijk	1th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
19	de Jong	Falkert	4th Engineer	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 74.-		
20	Ryke	Arie	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9" 72.-		
21	Nel	Gerardus G.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 67.-		
22	Lammers	Martinus L.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 68.-		
23	Prak	Pieter	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
24	Tak	Pieter H.M.	Electrician	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	33	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 75.-		
25	v.d.Meer	Johannes B.A.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6" 131.-		
26	Hyding	Nicolaas	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0" 87.-		
27	de Munnik	Cornelis	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10" 114.-		
28	Zoun	Gerardus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4" 78.-		
29	v.d.Stek	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9" 83.-		
30	Koens	Petrus M.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8" 90.-		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **NIJUN-AMSTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 23 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**, 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
33833	1	de Groot	Jan M.	Oilier	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6" 88.-	
33834	2	van Karmelen	Pieter						39				5'8" 81.-	
136266	3	Gourdes	Willen						43				5'8" 79.-	
74187	4	Ruytenberg	Deuwe						41				5'7" 67.-	
33835	5	Leurs	Jean F.M.L.						33				5'3" 77.-	
33836	6	v.d.Wyngaard	Johannes W.						35				5'8" 82.-	
33837	7	Soet	Gerrit	Coppersmith					37				5'9" 91.-	
48670	8	Muesert	Cornelis	Fireman					33				5'4" 71.-	
10711	9	de Koning	Adriaan						30				5'10" 69.-	
12733	10	v.d.Veen	Albert						26				5'8" 69.-	
6051	11	Gonlag	Johannes H.						39				5'8" 88.-	
15533	12	Bueman	Martinus						25				5'9" 85.-	
73083	13	van Megchelen	Klaas						23				5'6" 64.-	
	14	v.d.Wees	Jacob						35				5'9" 83.-	
33839	15	Bakker	Pieter						32				5'6" 69.-	
10246	16	Scheen	Johannes Th.						34				5'4" 67.-	
15542	17	Greenenbock	Arie W.						32				5'10" 102.-	
8076	18	v.d.Drift	Leonardus G.						37				5'9" 80.-	
29345	19	Teller	Nicolaas A.						20				5'8" 76.-	
3631	20	den Hartog	Cornelis						40				5'5" 61.-	
15550	21	Pals	Jan						27				5'9" 79.-	
15681	22	Meeldyk	Hendrik						21				5'8" 72.-	
	23	Holles	Jan						27				5'5" 76.-	
07532	24	van Alphen	Pieter	Fireman	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11" 73.-	
17566	25	Plasmans	Franciscus						36				5'4" 76.-	
17824	26	van Huijst	Gerrit L.						29				5'10" 71.-	
11124	27	de Ryk	Josephus						34				5'0" 77.-	
17117	28	Thaensen	Huibert H.						34				5'5" 54.-	
00377	29	Muller	Jacobus						24				5'3" 60.-	
2701	30	van Wieringen	Leendert						27				5'7" 68.-	

Line.....

Owner.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel** Master of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **APR 23 1922**, 19

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Remarks
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WILHELM-AMSTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 23 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam** 138

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3684	1	Ketting	Leendert	Fireman	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 88.-	
3685	2	Verhoeven	Fransiscus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 82.-	
3686	3	Moulmeester	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8" 68.-	
	4	Blom	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-	
4242	5	Boogaard	Boudewyn	Fireman	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	49	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 82.-	
1086	6	Papavaine	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9" 83.-	
1087	7	Mulder	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 81.-	
1088	8	de Meersman	Johannes A.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 68.-	
15533	9	Plak	Bert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 72.-	
15534	10	Brentjes	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7" 76.-	
111400	11	Dave	Philippus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5" 62.-	
38457	12	van Nessel	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6" 77.-	
34864	13	Wardener	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 79.-	
32833	14	Kapoor	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8" 79.-	
15532	15	v. d. Vliet	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9" 80.-	
15537	16	Badochatt	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'10" 81.-	
34823	17	v. d. Reyden	Jacob H.H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4" 70.-	
34824	18	Kort	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'11" 78.-	
14825	19	Arndt	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5" 67.-	
14826	20	Beyl	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11" 83.-	
14827	21	Braams	Wilhelmus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7" 72.-	
13828	22	Reelse	Leendert L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 67.-	
15539	23	Witberg	Johannes Th.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 74.-	
14827	24	Jansen	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5" 72.-	
14828	25	v. d. Heuvel	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 76.-	
14829	26	Verhagen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6" 80.-	
14830	27	van Krullingen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4" 72.-	
34831	28	Gret	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 82.-	
34832	29	Kramer	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 79.-	
14833	30	Borsboom	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 78.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

APR 23 1912

, 19

Master, **XXXXXXXXXXXX**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"NIJH-AMSTERDAM"**, arriving at **New York**, **APR 23 1922**, from the port of **Rotterdam** 439

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
														k.g.
11848	1	Koning	Matthys W.	✓	Trimmer	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 82.-
11847	2	Blommers	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8" 79.-
11846	3	Sprangemeyer	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9" 78.-
47842	4	Kampe	Pieter J.M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3" 65.-
158162	5	Spee	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8" 81.-
151874	6	Tindal	Nicolaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 65.-
3352	7	Willems	Johannes	✓	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7" 55.-
	8	Plasmans	Antonius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4" 62.-
93314	9	Kraanen	Karel C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6" 68.-
150060	10	Offerman	Jan	✓	Ass. Engineer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9" 72.-
61787	11	Reyntjes	Geert V.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8" 86.-
126701	12	Kleek	Willems	✓	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1" 93.-
	13	Kennegister	Johannes B.	✓	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	
971555	14	Breman	Ahasverus	✓	Adj. Purser	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 73.-
41703	15	de Winter	Jacob L.	✓	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8" 61.-
86674	16	Dowling	Martin	✓	Physician	"	"	"	"	49	"	American	American	5'11" 92.-
34823	17	Sobering	Reint	✓	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 78.-
97362	18	v.d.Wel	Matthys J.P.	✓	Ass/ Ch. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7" 74.-
137035	19	Reyers	Petrus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'1" 103/-
14737	20	Cornelis	Geert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8" 76.-
41741	21	van 't Riet	Adrianus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5" 68.-
34750	22	van Prooyen	Cornelis H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7" 68.-
88582	23	de Neef	Hermanus	✓	Baggage-master	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9" 72.-
137760	24	Kodde	Pieter	✓	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5" 68.-
24653	25	Klemp	Albert	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4" 83.-
111371	26	Hak	Johannes G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9" 71.-
147443	27	de Graaf	Gysbertus T.G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 63.-
34780	28	Grobbe	Jan	✓	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 67.-
1207	29	van Leen	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5" 63.-
1121	30	de Jong	Abraham L.	✓	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11" 78.-

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **APR 23** 1922

, 19

Master, **P. van den Heuvel**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NIEUW-AMSTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 23 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
105715	1	Roelants	Johannes J.	✓ Storeservant	7-3-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	79.-
10743	2	Rietbergen	Stefanus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-
34971	3	v/d Boer	Cornelis	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	113.-
35026	4	Hansen	Wilhelmus J.A.	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'-	69.-
83150	5	Keve	Iedewyk G.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	82.-
34617	6	Warman	Matthous P.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-
9152	7	Hansen	Pieter J.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-
34903	8	Glansdorp	Abraham	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-
130933	9	Winkelhorst	Pieter W.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-
11766	10	Snellenen	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-
34810	11	Simons	Reinier	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-
1171	12	v.d Berge	Petrus	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-
	13	Jacques	Gorardus	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-
15014	14	van Hulst	Leendert G.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-
	15	Koelwyn	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-
15014	16	Stevan	Piet Piet	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	85.-
	17	van Venrooy	Geertrudus	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	62.-
15014	18	de Regt	Johan P.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-
156162	19	Loggers	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-
34975	20	de Zeeuw	Korstaen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
349602	21	Oliemuller	Korstaen	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-
146099	22	Heyensraats	Jacobus H/A.H.M.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-
34917	23	Vietsma	Sietse	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-
15014	24	Vegt	George	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'5"	63.-
	25	Tieleman	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-
	26	Apeldoorn	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	78.-
15602	27	Van Boom	Maarten P.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-
34914	28	Schakel	Richard I.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-
158162	29	de Lange	Johannes J/	✓	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-
	30	Dumoulin	Johannes H.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **APR 23** 19**22**, 19

Master **P. van den Heuvel**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ~~Provided~~, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"NIJUV-AMSTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 23 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van Zessen	Johannes J.A.	✓ Steward	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No/	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	52.-	
2	Mokkenstorm	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
3	Blom	Hendrik J.K.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	71.-	
4	Peters	Gerardus J.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
5	Slykhyis	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
6	Heineman	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
7	Zonneveld	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
8	Hoofst	Frits	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
9	Zwaan	Leendert H.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
10	Litzau	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
11	Beckmeyer	Waldemar	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'9"	78.-	
12	van Vliet	Thomas C.	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	73.-	
13	Vrelyk	Dirk W.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
14	Markensteijn	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
15	Cornelisse	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
16	Lansen	Johannes L.	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
17	Purschel	Frans H.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"	71.-	
18	Klaverdyk	Cornelis P./J.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
19	de Jong	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
20	v.d. Stel	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
21	Hoeneveld	Johannes C.F.	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
22	van Roon	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
23	Körber	Christiaan	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'8"	74.-	
24	Mieremet	Andries	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	78.-	
25	Verenel	Hendrikus	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
26	Wichmann	Otto	✓ Steward	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	German	German	5'9"	81.-	
27	Petermann	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
28	Kruissen	Petrus J.A.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	65.-	
29	den Uyl	Antoon	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	75.-	
30	Schreder	Antonius	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s/s W Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of APR 23 1922, 19

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector ~~boarding the vessel~~ at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, arriving, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of the sum sufficient to cover such fine.

-.. EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 9, RULE 10. *

STAMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"NIEUW-AMSTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 23 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
13883	1	Diepstraten	Johannes M.	✓	Steward	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No/	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 73.-
158169	2	Gunther	Aart W.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-	
158170	3	Viers <i>breysa</i>	Hendrikus TH.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5'5" 56.-	
	4	v.d. Veer	Bastiaan	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6" 62.-	
	5	Lebbink	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 56.-	
176268	6	van Putten	Gerard	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 63.-	
17711	7	Neuteboom	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5" 68.-	
17964	8	Goedhart	Johannes P.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7" 65.-	
187632	9	Onderstal	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-	
187668	10	Hesselaar	Gerardus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1" 72.-	
	11	v.d. Kaay	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8" 74.-	
24163	12	Georders	Machiel L.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3" 63.-	
33800	13	Oldenburger	Egbert	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10" 79.-	
41648	14	Vereist	Cornelis G.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 62.-	
4241	15	de Back	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9" 81.-	
158171	16	Hagers	Adrianus	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5" 67.-	
16715	17	v.d. Vlies	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10" 90.-	
34815	18	van Ouwerkerk	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4" 67.-	
11477	19	Peitama	Cornelis F.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7" 74.-	
35692	20	Timmer	Rene	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10 86.-	
34816	21	Vink	Jan M.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6" 68.-	
36709	22	v.d. Wolf	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'3" 69.-	
7704	23	Hagoman	Theodorus H/	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4" 65.-	
3706	24	Cys	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 75.-	
36907	25	Bornet	Johannes C/Th/	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9" 77.-	
35638	26	Assink	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3" 56.-	
5741	27	Spykerman	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'1" 97.-	
6774	28	Coppoolse	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5" 69.-	
	29	Wight	Thomas I.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9" 69.-	
	30	Frankhuisen	Hermanus	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10" 67.-	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents
14-1120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. van den Heuvel**, Master of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **April**, 19**22**, 19

W. H. Hayne
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, **P. van den Heuvel**

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Port of Origin	Place of Birth	Signature	Remarks
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KLEIN-ALSTERDAAM", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 23 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Spaas	Janet J.	✓ Steward	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	58.-	
2	Rebelman	Leopoldus L.V.	✓					31				5'9"	75.-	
3	de Ronde	Marinus	✓					20				5'7"	66.-	
4	Mayhoer	Marinus L.	✓					21				5'7"	61.	
5	Sulker	Marinus P.	✓					36				5'8"	67.	
6	Lucasovich	Johannes	✓					34				5'4"	68.	
7	v.d.Wal	Johannes A.G.	✓					20				5'2"	62.-	
8	Schuring	Johannes M.	✓					22				5'2"	66.-	
9	Kusters	Hermanus D.	✓					19				5'2"	62.-	
10	Lammers	Piet	✓					19				5'5"	72.-	
11	Hoggers	Petrus J.	✓					24				5'8"	72.-	
12	Leussink	Frederik W.	✓					26				5'6"	80.-	
13	Noorthoven	Dick	✓					21				5'7"	65.-	
14	Strookman	Dick	✓					18				5'7"	62.-	
15	v.d.Hoogen	Cornelis J.	✓					20				5'10"	49.-	
16	Bogman	Villem	✓					34				5'7"	81.-	
17	Pilmer	Gybertus J.	✓					26				5'8"	82.-	
18	Ottevanger	Cornelis	✓					21				5'7"	64.	
19	Tichelaar	Cornelis M.	✓					16				5'4"	55.-	
20	Vlaayn	Marous D.	✓					23				5'6"	64.-	
21	de Graaf	Gerrit	✓					14				5'3"	52.-	
22	Barandse	Henricus J.	✓					20				5'6"	55.-	
23	Steinmetz	Antonie	✓					16				5'6"	59.-	
24	Dorr	Hendrikus S.M.	✓					20				5'3"	59.-	
25	van Routerschen	Franciscus J.	✓					19				5'8"	82.-	
26	den Outer	Gerardus M.	✓					22				5'9"	81.-	
27	Kloover	Gerard L.	✓					24				5'9"	82.-	
28	Meester	Johannes J.	✓					19				5'10"	71.-	
29	Willems	Franciscus J.	✓					21				5'9"	79.-	
30	de Ruyter	Gerrit A.	✓					18				5'6"	66.-	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of APR 22, 1922

Master, P. van den Heuvel

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **WIND-AMSTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 23 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam** 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
116	1	Kok	Johannes S.	✓	Steward	7-1-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 52.-
151466	2	van Haasteren	Martinus H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10" 68.-
157619	3	van Klyve	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 67.-
177221	4	Lutten	Johan D.M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'3" 73.-
37857	5	Aansteek	Johan C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7" 62.-
151726	6	Strik	Leonardus Th.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 75.-
158165	7	Kalkman	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7" 60.-
	8	van Soest	Park J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11" 62.-
	9	de Graaf	Pieter S.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11" 52.-
158171	10	de Bruin	Jacob J.W.A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 64.-
158179	11	Berghout	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6" 71.-
171560	12	Stolk	Leonard P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5" 64.-
	13	Koogman	Paulus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9" 69.-
166837	14	van Duffelen	Gerard P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7" 65.-
2052	15	Leone	Alexander G.F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-
158159	16	Arenson	Maurits	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 69.-
	17	Bubens	Salomon A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9" 71.-
15171	18	Muller	Bernhard H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10" 81.-
151	19	van Iersel	Adriaan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4" 64.-
15747	20	v.d. Pool	Adriaans M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5" 63.-
158048	21	Schapens	Isaander A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4" 62.-
	22	van Valsenes	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1" 54.-
	23	Peeters	Antonius W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'10" 48.-
158347	24	Lahay	Johannes A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4" 60.-
158171	25	Jansen	Hendrik M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3" 54.-
26741	26	Braschoten	Hendrik J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4" 51.-
507	27	Verhagen	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5" 51.-
156700	28	van Duyn	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1" 55.-
158113	29	v.d. Vaart	Willel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9" 71.-
15171	30	Hacnaek	Johannes W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7" 60.-

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1947

day of APR 23 1922, 19

day of APR 23 1922, 19
of Tazne
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.										Date	
No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Remarks
1	John Doe	25	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Admitted
2	Jane Smith	30	F	W	5' 4"	120	Slender	Fair	College	Nurse	Admitted
3	Robert Brown	40	M	W	6' 0"	180	Sturdy	Dark	University	Engineer	Admitted
4	Mary White	28	F	W	5' 6"	130	Medium	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Admitted
5	James Wilson	35	M	W	5' 9"	170	Medium	Fair	College	Lawyer	Admitted
6	Elizabeth Taylor	32	F	W	5' 5"	125	Slender	Fair	College	Writer	Admitted
7	William Davis	45	M	W	6' 2"	190	Sturdy	Dark	University	Physician	Admitted
8	Anna Miller	22	F	W	5' 3"	110	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Admitted
9	Charles Moore	38	M	W	5' 7"	155	Medium	Fair	College	Business	Admitted
10	Patricia Clark	27	F	W	5' 4"	115	Slender	Fair	High School	Teacher	Admitted

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

ist described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).

Armenian.

Lithuanian.

TRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

6. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or holding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or until such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted until it is paid; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question of liability, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note-effect should be made upon the manifest.

ance shall not be granted any vessel until the *data* required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2) has been made.

• LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Negro.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Norwegian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WILHELM-AMSTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 22 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
158152	1	Vry	Hubertus	✓	Steward	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11" 85.-
158153	2	Blok	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4" 47.-
141861	3	Wilsont	Adrianus J.F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5" 80.-
141862	4	de Ridder	Arie J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5" 82.-
158055	5	Vos	Gerardus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2" 50.-
137033	6	Steiginga	Titus	✓	Burger	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2" 50.-
155549	7	Wooris	Luitzen P.	✓	Hosp. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11" 75.-
114072	8	van Duivenboden	Jacob	✓	Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 49.-
84036	9	den Rooyen	Arie M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5" 43.-
144215	10	van Dulst	Lodewyk F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7" 72.-
145631	11	Toumisse	Johan M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5" 41.-
145632	12	Sauer	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9" 74.-
145633	13	Noorlander	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7" 73.-
145634	14	de Graaff	Arie H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10" 71.-
145635	15	Barendregt	Gerrit P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4" 53.-
145636	16	Nelisse	Marynus H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4" 52.-
145637	17	Scheffers	Petrus F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 45.-
145638	18	van Dinther	Rudolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11" 69.-
145639	19	Kempier	Theodorus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9" 73.-
145640	20	Brekenit	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4" 50.-
145641	21	Mersel	Franciscus P.W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7" 47.-
145642	22	Vanduin	Joseph H.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9" 85.-
145643	23	de Beer	Alida	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	female	"	"	5'7" 56.-
145644	24	de Beer v. Weelderen Reelofke	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9" 72.-
145645	25	Sillings	Alida	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6" 56.-
145646	26	Klasing	Elisabeth	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
145647	27	v.d. Pool	Maria F.L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 65.-
145648	28	van Smalen	Helena	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8" 64.-
145649	29	de Dye	Iena	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" 65.-
145650	30	v.d. Kortal Bloeg	Annigje	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9" 76.-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish fuller correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **MINU-AMSTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 23 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
158152	1	Vry	Hubertus	✓	Steward	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'1" 50.-
15717	2	Blok	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4" 47.-
141861	3	Wilmont	Adrianus J. P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3" 40.-
141025	4	de Ridder	Arie J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5" 52.-
150055	5	Van	Gerardus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2" 50.-
139032	6	Staiginga	Titus	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9" 43.-
155549	7	Weerts	Kuitson F.	✓	Resp. Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11" 70.-
114074	8	van Duivenboden	Janoh	✓	Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7" 42.-
84036	9	den Ruyter	Arie M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6" 42.-
144215	10	van Dulst	Lodewyk F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7" 72.-
145631	11	Toussaint	Johan H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5" 41.-
28927	12	Bauer	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9" 74.-
28614	13	Noorlander	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-
14727	14	de Graaff	Arie H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10" 71.-
149366	15	Barandrecht	Gerrit F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 53.-
26453	16	Melisse	Marynus L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6" 52.-
127628	17	Scheffers	Petrus F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 45.-
67552	18	van Dinther	Rudolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'12" 60.-
94600	19	Kampier	Theodorus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9" 75.-
148101	20	Brockenit	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4" 58.-
14668	21	Mersel	Franciscus P. W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7" 67.-
10811	22	Verduin	Joseph M. H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 85.-
35642	23	de Beer	Alice	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	female	"	"	5'7" 56.-
37737	24	de Beer v. Weelderen	Roelofke	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9" 70.-
	25	Gilhuys	Alice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6" 56.-
106475	26	Klaasing	Elizabeth	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
111	27	v. d. Pool	Maria F. L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 65.-
101053	28	van Ganslen	Helena	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8" 64.-
144442	29	de Bye	Lena	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" 65.-
14112	30	v. d. Hartel Ploeg	Annieje	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9" 76.-

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

day of APR 23 1922

Master, [REDACTED]

Immigrant Inspector.

100

100

100

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

• •

10

2000

African (black).	Kaffir.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mohr.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WILHELM-AMSTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 23 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
36456	1	Panman Kik	Patronella	Stewardess	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	44	Female	Dutch	Holland	5'5" 58.-	
33651	2	Wierhart	Elisabeth						46				5'6" 57.-	
67718	3	Wierhart	Cornelia	Bandmaster					40	Male			5'8" 72.-	
137036	4	Kuebel	George F.	Musician					29		German	Germany	5'8" 69.-	
495670	5	Frankman	Hendrik						33		Dutch	Holland	5'4" 50.-	
45687	6	Wouters	Antoon C.M.						43		Belgian	Belgian	5'8" 62.-	
158161	7	de Jong	Lambertus J.						46		Dutch	Holland	5'2" 50.-	
45203	8	Barn	Johannes G.	Chief-Cook					41				5'7" 54.-	
67718	9	Stekelenburg	Cornelia J.	Cook					34				5'8" 72.-	
137612	10	Klein	August						37				5'4" 40.-	
127611	11	Laynes	Janis						32				5'3" 50.-	
155546	12	de Bruijer	Franciscus						31				5'7" 66.-	
34413	13	Poly	Michel						28				5'4" 57.-	
36980	14	Brerens	Cornelia						40				5'4" 62.-	
131453	15	Batsen	Bernard						29				5'4" 56.-	
147670	16	Cave	Cornelia						27				5'7" 52.-	
151477	17	Widmer	Karl						24		Swiss	Swiss	5'2" 40.-	
151477	18	Wajon	Felix A.						27		Dutch	Holland	5'2" 42.-	
67711	19	van Bakergen	Harm J.A.						26				5'8" 67.-	
154819	20	Elok	Jan						22				5'4" 55.-	
154819	21	van Aron	Hubertus H.Th.						39				5'8" 67.-	
154819	22	Martinot	Waltherus						32				5'9" 68.-	
154819	23	Vos	Hugo J.	Cook's mate					28				5'8" 72.-	
154819	24	Meyer	Gerrit						21				5'7" 74.-	
141079	25	Verbaten	Matthys						20				5'6" 40.-	
025807	26	Stiekas	Adrianus						19				5'4" 46.-	
127644	27	Pakker	Park						23				5'7" 65.-	
151479	28	de Blaauw	Johannes						19				5'4" 74.-	
123370	29	Priessen	Cornelia						20				5'7" 69.-	
123370	30	Malder	Antonijs M.P.						24				5'4" 57.-	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of APR 23 1922, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Liability* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Isorean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MINNE-AMSTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 23 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
110701	1	de Jong	Leurens	✓	Cook's mate	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
150090	2	Evertse	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 64.-
115481	3	de Bruin	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 63.-
07595	4	Sphef	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-
115134	5	Uitoe	Martinus M.	✓	Dutcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9" 76.-
04647	6	Treest	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4" 60.-
111130	7	Bramer	Johannes	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 94.-
150031	8	Putterer	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6" 72.-
09244	9	Smilch	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6" 50.-
	10	Miened	Gerard Ph.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 74.-
107484	11	van Santen	Klaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6" 74.-
158164	12	van Erven	Jacobus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 73.-
36484	13	Hillema	Willea	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7" 76.-
117465	14	Venneulen	Jacob G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-
36443	15	Hagenaars	Adriaans A.	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7" 62.-
166472	16	de Vogel	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5" 64.-
36480	17	Klemp	Jacobus J.	✓	Potatoeseller	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10" 84.-
35663	18	Drost	Arend	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10" 112.-
	19	R. Pelt	Karel R.		Shipster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	
	20	R. Kiebert	Johannes		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
	21	R. de Kruis	Johannes		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
40083	22	R. Lander	Franciscus	✓	Fireman	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	40	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 68.-
7063	23	R. de Goederen	Leindert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8" 74.-
	24	R. Vengelen	Adriaans J.		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	
	25	R. Maroy	Jacobus		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
8277	26	R. Frins	Hendrik	✓	Trimmer	7-4-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 72.-
	27	R. de Putter	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	
	28	R. de Gari	Jan		Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	
	29													
	30													

Rotterdam, April 8th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMSTERDAM LINE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of APR 23, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

APR 23 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Boulogne, France & Plymouth



April 13, 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **NIJH-AMSTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 23 1922**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

148

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	van Nouten	Leonard K.	4th Engineer	11-1-22 Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	74.-
2	Prins	Hubert	4th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-
3	V. A. Knap	Coenraad	Steward	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-
4	Verachuur	Bartholomeus	Asp. Purser	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-
5	Scheffer	Johannes P. H.	Ass. Ch. Steward	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-
6	Leenels	Lucien	Steward	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-
7	Smits	Doort H.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kartakmas	Garnelis J.	Steward	11-1-22 Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-
9	Slieker	Garnelis	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-
10	Henniga	Josephus P. A.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-
11	Glasgow	William	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	American	American	5'9"	73.-
12	van Leeu	Adrianus W. T.	Cook	"	No	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	64.-
13	Andriessen	Klaas	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
14	Dongelman	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-
15	Hetenbeem	Leon P. H.	Baker	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-
16	Melendyk	Leonard	Boy	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-
17	Schouderman	Wendrik	Electrician	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-
18	Alk	Isaac	Baker	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-
19	van Eyk	Gerard	Bulcher	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date: April 12, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George H. Hoffer
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

No. 360

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via Rotterdam, Plymouth

Seal

George H. Hoffer

Stamp

Date April 12, 1922

14 Sheets
Total crew 397
Markaway 1543
(38)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 - 23 - 22

Day of APR. 2
1892
Immigrant In

14

[illegible]

be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
ber, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
of the place of arrival lists containing the names of all
the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pactly shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
ulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
red, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
of such alien, together with any information likely to
the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
ster to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
loyees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
on at the time of her departure, and also the names of
and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
ner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
tor of customs of the customs district in which the port
or each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
bove required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
ce may be granted prior to the determination of such
ent to cover such fine.

M SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen are provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the regulations. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation is made on the manifest.

any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES, OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Montenegrin.
Armenian.	Moravian.
Bohemian.	Pacific Islander.
Bosnian.	Polish.
Bulgarian.	Portuguese.
Chinese.	Roumanian.
Croatian.	Russian.
Cuban.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dalmatian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Dutch.	Scotch.
East Indian.	Servian.
English.	Slovak.
Finnish.	Slovenian.
Flemish.	Spanish.
French.	Spanish American.
German.	Syrian.
Greek.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Welsh.
Herzegovinian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

14-1542

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bryantawe, arriving at New York, April 28, 1922, from the port of Cuba 150
4/17/22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	DATE OF BIRTH	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Whether							

149

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF New York
May 9th, 1922.
I, master of the British S. S. Bryantawe

from port of Cuba hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th April, 1922, consigned to Munson & Co. Line; is now lying at Erie Basin, Brooklyn and is expected to sail 6pm May 9th, 1922, for Liberia for orders via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

16-1013

(CONTINUED OVER)

25	<u>Mudge</u>	<u>John Hilgert</u>	<u>Peruvian</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5' 11" 140</u>
26		<u>H. Sanders</u>	<u>to E. S. Inf.</u>	<u>Venezuel</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5' 6" 160</u>
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owner do do do
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		<i>None</i>		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Y. R. Jones Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Times Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners do do do
Local Agents Munson Line
1-192

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brylawa, arriving at New York, April 23, 1922, from the port of Calcutta

BRANTAVE
APR 29 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Frederick Richard	Master	1921 Nov 23	Barry	Yes		42	M	Welsh	British	5'7"	200	
2	Davies	Thomas Rees	1st Mate	do	do	do		46	M	do	do	5'10"	145	
3	Good	George Alfred	2nd	do	do	do		23	M	English	do	5'3"	140	
4	Davie	Philip Henry	Carpenter	do	do	do		44	M	do	do	5'5"	180	
5	Owen	Frederick George	Boatman	do	do	do		53	M	do	do	5'5"	145	
6	Lundgren	Johan Oscar	A.B.	do	do	do		47	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	187	
7	Williams	Thomas James	do	do	do	do		23	M	Welsh	British	5'6"	140	
8	Cooke	Samuel	do	do	do	do		21	M	Irish	do	5'11"	182	
9	Davies	Brinley	do	do	do	do		20	M	Welsh	do	5'6"	168	
10	Mathias	Uncel	do	do	do	do		23	M	do	do	5'10"	180	
11	Dring	Frederick	1st Eng	do	do	do		52	M	English	do	5'7"	145	
12	Thomas	George Edward	2nd	do	do	do		33	M	Welsh	do	5'8"	180	
13	Edwards	Lewis	3rd	do	do	do		39	M	do	do	5'7"	148	
14	Smail	Ali	Boatman	do	do	do		31	M	African	do	5'4"	160	
15	Osman	Sigulla	Steward	do	do	do		25	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
16	Ali	Artan	do	do	do	do		27	M	do	do	5'11"	140	
17	Sheria	Do ali	do	do	do	do		23	M	do	do	5'7"	165	
18	Ali	Abdulla	do	do	do	do		22	M	do	do	5'10"	145	
19	Shaur	Ali	do	do	do	do		34	M	do	do	5'6"	160	
20	Hoor	Obrian	do	do	do	do		24	M	do	do	5'11"	140	
21	Daali	Hassan	do	1922 March 25	Savannah	do		35	M	do	do	5'10"	180	
22	Levick	Percy	Steward	1921 Nov. 23	Barry	do		41	M	English	do	6'7"	150	
23	Pearn	Arthur	Cook	do	do	do		31	M	do	do	6'7"	188	
24	Johns	William Henry	Steward	do	do	do		22	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
25	Mudge	John Wilfred	Operator	do	do	do		20	M	do	do	5'6"	160	
26		H. Sanderson	1st & 2nd Stewards											
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Lines Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners do do do
Local Agents Munson & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Richard Jones, of the British S. Bryntawe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Delinquent.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-108
Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

152

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF April 29, 1922
my 19

I, master of the Swedish S. S. Anglia
from port of Stockholm, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 23rd 1922 consigned to
Wm. M. Macdonald is now lying at 18th St. Pier and is
expected to sail April 29 1922 for New York
via United States port of my First port of call in United States
this voyage was my

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respec-
tively held in the ship's company, when and where they were
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a
description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of
\$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1083

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

By direction of the Commissioner
ACKNOWLEDGED
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
1922
10-1083

<u>156123</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>5'9 1/2</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>156124</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>5'9</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>Yes</u>
<u>156125</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>5'8</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>---</u>
<u>156126</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5'8</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>---</u>
<u>156127</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>5'9 1/2</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>---</u>
<u>156128</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>5'5 1/2</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>---</u>
<u>156129</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>5'10 1/2</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>None</u>
<u>156130</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>5'8</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>---</u>

Josephine Sup. No Consular Visa
Captain Claims no Consal
Total Crew 25.

Line Swedish Lloyd Line
Owners Swedish Lloyd Line
Local Agents Swedish Lloyd Line
10-1083

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1024

Master,

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure	Remarks
16	John	17	M	W	5'2"	150	None	
17	John	17	M	W	5'9"	143	Yes	
18	John	15	M	W	5'8"	128	None	
19	John	17	M	W	5'8"	140	None	
20	John	17	M	W	5'9"	130	None	
21	John	17	M	W	5'5"	130	None	
22	John	17	M	W	5'10"	148	None	
23	John	17	M	W	5'8"	118	None	

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(signature)

(Title)

14-1374

J. W. Jim. Sup. No Consular Case
 Captain Claims no Consal -
 - total crew 25.

Line Swedish Land Mine
 Owners Louisa Boyd Galloway
 Local Agents Wesley Horns, Mc Cormack, Broadway 5 New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information will result in disqualification.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF *Norfolk*

I, master of the *Svea* S. S.

May 3rd, 1922.

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *-23-* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *None* Total crew this date *-23-*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 1st*, 1922, consigned to *Smokless Fuel Co.*; is now lying at *Rambert Point*, and is expected to sail *P. M.*, 1922, for *Cardenas* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

By Direction of the Commissioner
A. KNOWLEDGE

<i>156123</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>156154</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>156215</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>---</i>
<i>156217</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>---</i>
<i>156218</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>---</i>
<i>156219</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'5 1/2"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>---</i>
<i>156220</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>156221</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>---</i>

Justim Sup. No Consular Seal
Captain Claims no Consal
Total Crew 23.

Line *Swedish Lloyd Line*
Owners *Swedish Lloyd Line*
Local Agents *Morgan Brown & Co. New York*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		<i>Long</i>	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<u>None</u>	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		<i>Irish</i>		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Ther. midau

Muster

[OVER.

16	Original, Lualaba	176223	42	5'9 1/2	150	None
17		176223	26	5'9	143	Yes
18		176223	32	5'8	138	
19			25	5'8	140	
20			38	5'9 1/2	130	
21			32	5'5 1/2	130	
22			22	5'10 1/2	148	None
23		176223	18	5'8	118	

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14-3974

James Sup. No Consular issue
Captain Claind No Consul -
- total crew 95.

Yam. *Swedish Lloyd Line*
 Owners *Swedish Lloyd Corporation*
 Local Agents *Kassas Bros. & Co. Carmichael, Broadway 5 New York*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information will result in disqualification.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anglia, arriving at New York, April 23, 1922, from the port of St Vincent
Julia Terme, 4/8/22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	LUNDVALL	Boiler Room	5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	36	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'7"	190	None
2			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	33	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'11"	145	None
3			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	31	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'11"	170	Yes
4			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	43	M	Scandinavian	Swede	6'0"	162	None
5			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	39	M	Scandinavian	Swede	6'0"	187	None
6			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	41	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'7"	200	None
7			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	29	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'6"	130	Yes
8			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	29	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'6"	127	None
9			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	25	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'11"	137	Yes
10			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	25	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9"	145	None
11			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	48	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	138	None
12			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	26	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	132	None
13			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	18	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"	135	None
14			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	31	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"	145	Yes
15			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	25	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"	154	None
16			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	42	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9"	150	None
17			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	26	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9"	143	Yes
18			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	32	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	138	None
19			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	25	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	140	None
20			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	38	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9"	130	None
21			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	32	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'5"	130	None
22			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	27	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"	140	None
23			5-1-22	Amsterdam	No	18	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	118	None

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:
Erase one
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with license to U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

By Direction of the Commissioner
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
ACKNOWLEDGED
(Signature)
(Title)

For Jim Sup. No Consular Visa
Captain Claims no Consal
Total Crew 23

Line Swedish Lloyd Line
Owners Swedish Lloyd Line
Local Agents New York
* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Linnell, Master of the S/S. America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1922.
W. L. Linnell Master, First or Second Officer
[Signature] Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasco, arriving at NY, 4/23, 1922 from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name N. Y. Form 13 NOTICE TO DEL U. S. DEPT	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY N. Y. Form 13 NOTICE T	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 3rd, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Vasco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 23rd, 1922, consigned to Cunard Line, is now lying at Par 71 NR, and is expected to sail May 3, 1922, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

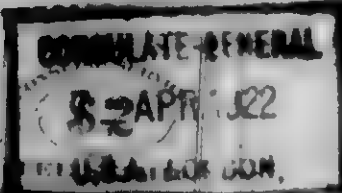
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>W. Blake</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London April 7th 1922</u>
<u>J. Myers</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Date 7-19-22
William C. Spring
American Vice Consul



2 without cards
2/24 not returned signed on
Place of 1/29 at time of landing

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.
H. Leadbetter	42	British
J. McKinnon	30	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19-1012

Master

[OVER.]

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

By Direction of the Commissioner
Acknowledged
(Signature)
(Title)
U.S. Immigration Inspector

England.
I am affixed
and in accord-
scribed by the
of the United States
in England.

14-1274
14-1274
NO 167
AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
Consul General for the United States
of America
and
Date 10.4.1922
William C. Young,
American Vice Consul

COMMUNAL GENERAL
(82 APR 1922)
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or cor-

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.:

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

156

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Ense one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
release and transport to the U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all alienage
passengers and ~~aliens~~ ^{passengers} coming from those islands at the port
of United States citizens

Sheet No. 2

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien
ates.

from the port of

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
51	M	Swedish	Swedish	5' 10"	140	
56		English		5' 10"	140	
53		Swedish		5' 10"	140	
55		English		5' 10"	140	
44				5' 10"	140	
35		Swedish		5' 10"	140	
51		English		5' 10"	140	
21				5' 10"	140	
30				5' 10"	140	
40		German		5' 8"	154	
30		English		5' 10"	140	
31				5' 7"	125	
34				5' 11"	145	
26				5' 9"	135	
46		German	German	5' 10"	140	
49		English	English	5' 8"	140	

By DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

Title

The model was
estimated using
GLS and
OLS methods.
The results are
presented in
Table 4.

Q. Brown

American Consulate General, London, England.

April 7th. 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State. *W. G. [Signature]*

Vice Consul of the United States
at London, England.

My an. to the 10th of 1841

GREEN *Wright* NO 167

APRIL 1942. Are official LONDON, ENGLAND,
~~WEATHER is the subject for the United States~~
 of American between.

Date 10-7-1932 and 10-11-1932

1
American Vice Consul

COMMUNIST GENERAL
82 APR 1952
U.S.A. - LOS AN.

Nov 30 33 M. English Portland 1448
 Dr. W. Olden, Dr. 1448
 46 in cases
 P. Richard cards
 to 2/24 not in case signed in case
 Place of 1/29 of Dr. W. Olden

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *VASCONIA*, arriving at *NY*, *4/23*, 19*22* from the port of *45/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>1695</i>	<i>NY</i>			<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>115230</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>5018</i>				<i>35</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>15418</i>				<i>45</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>35</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>21</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>21</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>21</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>21</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>21</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
11	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>5962</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
12	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>30</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>60120</i>				<i>31</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
14	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>9911</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
15	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>11191</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
16	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>11191</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
17	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>19</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
18	American Consulate General, London, England.													
19	April 7th, 1922.													
20	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
21	to this crew list has been granted in accordance													
22	with the regulations prescribed by the													
23	Department of State.													
24	Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.													
25	<i>Seen</i>													
26	<i>Manifest No 167</i>													
27	<i>13755</i>													
28	<i>46 in crew</i>													
29	<i>8 without cards</i>													
30	<i># 2/24 not on visa required in place of 1/29 at time of landing</i>													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Stafford, Master, of the British V. Vassonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

April

, 19

22

Wm. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Stafford
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Lapps, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vasconia, arriving at San Francisco, 4/13, 19 22, from the port of London

158

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Skolton	Walter	Master	7/1/21	London	Yes		40	M	English	British	5.6.180		
2	Patel	Vicary		4/2/28				31				5.11.168		
3	Brown	George		50990				31				5.10.150		
4	Boulton	Percy		3-1987				21				5.6.144		
5	O'Brien	Donna		57928				25				5.8.147		
6	Fennell	Frederick		50992				52				5.6.168		
7	Raynolds	Ben		2134799				26				5.5.147		
8	Watson	Seamus		95343				26				5.11.154		
9	Beard	Robert		154424				37				5.6.176		
10	W. Taylor	Walter		18987				35				5.6.160		
11	Shannon	Charles		91640				47				5.8.161		
12	Schmidt	James		78854				21				5.10.160		
13	Clackson	Frederick		113832				22				6.1.170		
14	Humphrey	Humphrey		15958				33		Irish		5.8.176		
15	McKenna	David		15958				45		Irish		5.5.160		
16	Emmott	Shirley		5392				17				5.2.120		
17	Sandberg	James		15485				17				5.3.131		
18	Cornell	Reginald		68690				20				5.9.140		
19	Booth	Lindley		34015				19				5.6.147		
20	Carton	Leslie		113832				20				5.8.154		
21	Roman	William		75355				51				5.8.150		
22	Dillon	George		116720				30		Irish		5.7.154		
23	Thompson	John		44703				34		Irish		5.7.154		
24	Wilson	Ben		45262				20				5.6.140		
25	McMillan	Oliver		40181				56				5.6.144		
26	Hendry	Michael		23446				57				5.7.144		
27	Belcher	William		22980				44				5.8.160		
28	McCarty	William		104728				43				5.6.151		
29	Carton	James				Failed to join								
30	Ryan	Thomas												

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or less.

The above information was furnished to the immigration officer by the representative of the vessel.

[Signature]

Vaccinia - 4-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Stafford, Master, of the Boat 3/4 Lascione, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 159

S. S.

SAQUA

sailing from

San Juan

19 April 1922

, 19, Arriving at Port of

New York

April 23 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Di Cristina	Amende	58	L	M	U.S. District Court of Porto Rico
2	Madame	Colin	56	L	M	29 Manhattan Av
3	Westlake	Key	42	L	M	108 Mountain Way Hutherford Allen & San Juan
4	"	Carmen	26	F	M	Mayaguez Jan 12 1896
5	"	Doria	8	F	S	Guayama P.R. Feb 16 1914
6	Hamblin	Coleman	26	M	S	Houston Texas Sept 5 1895
7	McGee	Willford	50	M	M	Wheatland Mich 28 July 1871
8	Lucero	Juan	27	M	S	Manila P.I. June 24 1894
9	Schack	Rena	20	F	S	New York March 5 1898
10	Hove	Kyrle	28	F	S	Grovetown N.H. Feb 6 1894
11	Higuera	Josquin	51	M	S	San Juan Aug 22 1891
12	Livingston	Alfred	78	M	M	Shippeville Penn April 11 1849
13	"	Hellie	60	F	M	Gilead Conn Jan 26 1868
14	Abbott	Allyn	26	M	M	Brooklyn May 10 1896
15	"	Margaret	23	F	M	Ohio May 20 1899
16	Smith	Ernest	59	M	M	N.Y.C. April 24 1865
17	Muller	Laura	65	F	M	Pence Nov 15 1857
18	"	Hilda	14	F	S	Brooklyn Feb 2 1908
19	Laguardia	Billy	20	F	S	Pence 20 Jan 1908
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SAGUA, arriving at New York, 19 60, from the port of San Juan

SAGUA

APR 28 1960

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
16527	1	Port	Red a.	Master										
17609	2	Blaw	Robert	1st Mate	April 4	New York	yes	yes	39	M	Canada	USA	58	
2232	3	Halverson	Charles	2nd Mate					33		Norway		57	
G	4	Charlone	Joseph	3rd Mate					31		USA		511	
118672	5	Quintero	Samuel	Carpenter					26		Spain	Spain	56	
158845	6	Pombo	Jesus	AB					36				59	
135019	7	Bow	Benito						22				54	
13247	8	Gonzales	Vicente						26				57	
119172	9	Balsa	Ramiro						28				57	
25752	10	Rodriguez	Jose						29				58	
J1640	11	Agia	Jose						29				59	
110812	12	Gonzales	Manuel						28				55	
Mocord	13	Mendina	Jose						26				56	
29222	14	Hart	James	Chief Eng.					38		Ireland	USA	59	
1398	15	Rutan	John	1st Eng.					31		USA		511	
36487	16	Riddell	Herbert						26				58	
29552	17	Wolff	Henry						33				58	
10955	18	Brookbank	Alex	1st Eng.					51		England	England	56	
67067	19	Munoz	Ramon						43		Spain	USA	56	
11	20	Sacramento	Antonio	Clerk					49			Spain	510	
155666	21	Ellingham	Norman						22		England	England	56	
19323	22	Campello	Atengildo						22		Spain	Spain	56	
119672	23	Jarido	Emilio						40				58	
119672	24	Galde	Fernando						39				54	
84079	25	Paz	Juan	Fireman					26				55	
0862	26	Lopez	Jose						26				55	
147406	27	Palvo	Ramon						22				55	
66732	28	Nobo	Jose						22				56	
16367	29	Bastio	Jose						26				58	
31933	30	Allegue	Jose						22				58	

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners /

Local Agents /

* See list of men on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Frederick A. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel SS SAGUA, arriving at New York, April, 1922, from the port of San Juan

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31038	1	Perez	George	✓	Fireman	Apr 4	NY	yes	yes	36	M	Spain	Spain	56
No card	2	Blanco	Gustav	✓						44				58
134017	3	Reiga	Andres	✓						40				56
✓	4	Prado	Frank	✓						44				56
121596	5	Silva	Antones	✓	CP					31				55
69010	6	Varela	Jose	✓						53				54
No card	7	Souls	Jose	✓						22				56
8870	8	Robertson	Donald	✓	Steward					41		Scotland	USA	58
159034	9	Amoroso	Ignacio	✓	Book					37		Spain	Spain	57
16815	10	Galdone	Sebino	✓						32				56
69643	11	Echevarria	Tomas	✓	Steward					31				56
No card	12	Bilbao	Juan	✓	Steward					31				59
151933	13	Ross	William	✓	Painter					34		Scotland	Scotland	58
151908	14	Jansen	Nancy	✓	Steward					40	F	Holland	Holland	52
R	15	Ramey	Eliguel	✓	Steward					35	M	Spain	Spain	56
117462	16	Olson	Torrens	✓	Waiter					34		Norway	Norway	56
1742	17	Rademaker	Joseph	✓						31		DWI	DWI	510
16310	18	Eichler	Charles	✓						32		USA	USA	59
38496	19	McLaughlin	Charles John	✓						40				56
3541	20	Beno	Thomas	✓	Radio					26				54
594	21	Slaso		✓						23				59
14418	22	Aulenbacher	Antones	✓	Utility					22		Spain	Spain	56
311540	23	Vincent	Alex	✓	Painter					37		England	England	511
143276	24	Salustiano	Salvador	✓	Fireman	114	San Juan			23		Spain	Spain	56
No card	25	Silman	Charles	✓	Steward					20		USA	USA	58
35716	26	Sanchez	Hector	✓	Lib	18				26		Russia		511
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Trust Co

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Legion do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having ~~100~~ aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

162

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
5th May 1922
I, master of the Italian S. S. Lucia

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 April 1922, consigned to Phelps Bros.; is now lying at 2nd Terminal Pier and is expected to sail 5 May 22 1922 for Malta, Naples, Venice & Trieste via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Radman Nislo	35	Italian	9th March at Trieste
Cassano Tommaso	22	"	9th " " "
Grech Mariano	24	"	9th " " "
Mazza Stefano	35	"	9th " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

21	Reverman	100
22	Leine	100
23	Leine	100
24	Reverman	933
25	Leine	100
26	Peros	100
27	Reverman	100
28	Leine	100
29	Reverman	100
30	Reverman	100

When this was ready time, 1922
Good

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Line Boat
Owners Phelps & Bros.
Local Agents Phelps & Bros.

140	"	40	"	Trieste	"				
28	"	28	"	Genoa	"				
30	"	30	"	Leine	"				disentore!
34	"	34	"	"	"				
37	"	37	"	"	"				
23	"	23	"	Trieste	"				
30	"	30	"	Trieste	"				
24	"	24	"	Trieste	"				
46	"	46	"	Trieste	"				

correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed contract
...

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Ban Aloiso	42	Italian
Rajeni Ante	38	"
Bhajsha Antone	35	"
Zerial Oreste	23	"
Gigante Vito	32	"
Debase Giovanni	29	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Respectfully

Master

[OVER.]

16	Ammonia	100	100
17	Carbonic	100	100
18	Hydrogen	100	100
19	Hydrogen	100	100
20	Hydrogen	100	100
21	Hydrogen	100	100
22	Hydrogen	100	100
23	Hydrogen	100	100
24	Hydrogen	100	100
25	Hydrogen	100	100
26	Hydrogen	100	100
27	Hydrogen	100	100
28	Hydrogen	100	100
29	Hydrogen	100	100
30	Hydrogen	100	100

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED

S. Immigrant Inspector

Line *Boanlich* *Swiss*
Owners *G. J. J. J.*

Owners *J. W. ...*

Local Agents
14-12-20

14-1938

Thelps & Bro.

(THX10)

14-1274

For correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1

Vessel *Lucie*

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
To the Master, Officer in Charge, of Vessel

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse of this notice, and persons are directed to

53

detention on board your vessel the following named alien-
delivered with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, the following persons, and all others
passengers and crew members of the vessel, and all others
on board the vessel.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

gration officer by the representatives of any vessel having ~~any~~ aliens
United States.

3rd 1922, from the port of Trieste - Bizerta - 3/16-22

(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	11 1/2	male	Assin- picois	Assin- picois			
"	11 1/2	"	"	"			
"	21	"	Louma	"			
"	23	"	St. Peter	"			
"	25	"	Louma	"			
"	41	"	St. Peter	"			
"	22	"	Louma	"			
"	30	"	St. Peter	"			
"	17	"	Louma	"			
"	11 1/2	"	Louma	"			
"	31	"	St. Peter	"			
"	11 1/2	"	Louma	"			
"	36	"	St. Peter	"			
"	24	"	Louma	"			
"	32	"	St. Peter	"			
"	31	"	St. Peter	"			
"	35	"	Louma	"			
"	31	"	St. Peter	"			
"	35	"	St. Peter	"			
"	32	"	Louma	"			
"	40	"	St. Peter	"			
"	21	"	Louma	"			
"	30	"	Louma	"			divertore!
"	34	"	"	"			
"	31	"	"	"			
"	23	"	Louma	"			
"	30	"	Assin- picois	"			
"	20	"	St. Peter	"			
"	16	"	Louma	"			

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Cosulich	Giuseppe Leone
2	Chiodera	Giuseppe
3	Trucchi	Giuseppe
4	Lettenich	Itt
5	Storace	Scaturro
6	Simone	Giovanni
7	Talle	Mario
8	Aliga	Enrico
9	Stebanich	Carlo
10	Picciocchi	Antonio
11	Stucchi	Benvenuto
12	Tagliari	Mercurio
13	Chiodera	Ernesto
14	Greer	Enrico
15	Trucchi	Stefano
16	Trucchi	Stefano
17	Trucchi	Stefano
18	Trucchi	Stefano
19	Trucchi	Stefano
20	Trucchi	Stefano
21	Trucchi	Stefano
22	Trucchi	Stefano
23	Trucchi	Stefano
24	Trucchi	Stefano
25	Trucchi	Stefano
26	Trucchi	Stefano
27	Trucchi	Stefano
28	Trucchi	Stefano
29	Trucchi	Stefano
30	Trucchi	Stefano

[illegible]

Owners *W. J. ...*
Local Agents *Helps & Bros*
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having ~~any~~ aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lucia*

arriving at *New York* *April 23rd* 1922, from the port of *Frieste, Bizerta 3/21-22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Cesulich</i>	<i>Giuseppe Leone</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
2	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
3	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
4	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
5	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
6	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
7	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
8	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
9	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
10	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
11	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
12	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
13	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
14	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
15	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
16	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
17	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
18	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
19	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
20	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
21	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
22	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
23	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
24	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
25	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
26	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
27	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
28	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
29	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
30	<i>Chavica</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>March 1, 1922</i>	<i>Frieste</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			

Line *Cesulich* *Giuseppe Leone* *Master* *March 1, 1922* *Frieste* *Mr* *Yes* *34* *Male* *Lucian* *Italian*

Owners *St. Lawrence & Co.*

Local Agents *Helps & Bro*

* See list of cases on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lucia* arriving at *192* from the port of *165*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	<i>Greich</i>	<i>M. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>
32	<i>Coverich</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			
33	<i>Stamatis</i>	<i>Constantine</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			
34	<i>Stepinich</i>	<i>Nikolai</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			
5	AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE AT BIZERTE, TUNISIA.											
6	Date: March 24, 1922.											
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this											
8	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations											
9	prescribed by the Department of State.											
10	<i>E. H. Flood</i>											
11	Vice Consul of the United States of America.											
12	No. <i>50</i>											
13	AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE AT BIZERTE, TUNISIA.											
14	SEEN.											
15	For the journey to the United States											
16	<i>E. H. Flood</i>											
17	Vice Consul of the United States of America.											
18	Date: March 24, 1922.											
19	<i>See No 50</i>											
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *North America*
Owners *...*
Local Agents *Phelps & Bros.*

NOTE: -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Lucia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

April

1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Jas. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fidus*, arriving at *New York April 24*, 19*22*, from the port of *Bermuda April 19th 1922*

FIDUS
APR 24 1922

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hinds	Leifsten L	Second Eng.	April 19 th 1922	Bermuda	No		39	M	Engish	U.S.			
2	Langer	Carl F	3rd Eng.	K 70229	"	"		26	"	German	U.S.			
3	Manns	Peter	AB	"	"	"		22	"	Irish	U.S.			
4	Ignnell	Frank	Cook	1	"	"		26	"	Irish	U.S.			
5	Spilmer	Roy	Master	K 20251	"	"		26	"	"	U.S.			
6	Lockwood	Barnay	Chief Eng.	K 34170	"	"		29	"	"	U.S.			
7	Kelley	Frank	Master	"	"	"		25	"	"	U.S.			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *✓*
Owners *Harold Fritz - Hamilton*
Local Agents *None*

Bermuda
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Motor Ship Tides, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1922

J. J. R.
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. R.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MONTA
APR 24 1922

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Steamer Montauk*, arriving at *New York* *April 24, 1922*, from the port of *London April 8, 1922*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of *NEW YORK*

MAY 3, 1922, 19

I, master of the *AMERICAN* S. S. *"MONTAUK"* from port of *LONDON, ENGLAND*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	41	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	45	Total crew this date	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *APRIL 24, 1922*, 19, consigned to *ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE*; is now lying at *PIER 58 NORTH RIVER* and is expected to sail *May 3, 1922*, 19, for *LONDON, ENGLAND*.
DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was *NEW YORK*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	32	Slavic	"	5' 10" 192 lbs. left cheek
"	35	Spanish	"	5' 7" 150 lbs. tattoo left arm
"	31	"	Spanish	5' 5" 135 lbs. scar on forehead
"	35	English	U.S.A.	5' 8" 170 lbs. tattoo back hands
"	38	Spanish	"	5' 4" 150 lbs. scar left leg
"	32	"	"	5' 11" 150 lbs. scar left leg

3492 J. K. *Remonia* *amercio*
J. K. 27 *Rappen* *Andolin M. Freeman* " 18 "
3463 28 *Gibson* *George H.* " 18 "
13150 29 *Terriol* *Zacarias* " 18 "
4124 30 *De Cambo* *Maurice* *Whitney* " 18 "

CONSULATE GENERAL
1 - APR 1922
U.S.A. LONDON

Atlantic Transport Line
Atlantic Transport Line
Atlantic Transport Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

"CONVULSIONS!"

<u>NAME</u>	<u>BIRTH PLACE</u>	<u>RATING</u>	<u>AGE</u>
Thos. W. Garlick	U.S.A.	Commander	56
Wm. F. Toomey	"	1st. Mate	26
Wm. C. Davenport	"	2nd. "	28
J. Mockrish	"	3rd "	25
F. Pakkel	Russia	Carpenter	45
L. McMahon	Ireland	Boatswain	45
Wm. Fitzgerald	U.S.A.	A. R.	22
J. Donaldson	"	"	59
E. Costello	Ireland	"	45
O. Mortimer	Denmark	"	28
J. Jesmin	Nethonia	"	32
J. Bert	U.S.A.	"	25
T. Bay	"	"	53
J.C. Mitchell	Scotland	"	17
J. Thomson	England	Chief Engineer	43
C.H. Grougas	Finland	1st Asst. "	46
G.L. Lynd	Scotland	2nd " "	36
W. Jones	England	3rd " "	38
R. Urquhart	Scotland	Deck	25
J. Summers	England	Storekeeper	44
J. Wood	Ireland	Oiler	53
P. Malilav	Phillipine Islands	"	31
A. Salmoicia	"	"	33
J. Lewis	U.S.A.	Water Tender	32
T.A. East	"	" "	26
E. Almonia	Phillipine Islands	" "	35
J. Ferriol	"	Fireman	38
J. Gibson	England	"	35
A. Luppen	Spain	"	31
W. DeCambo	Phillipine Islands	Piper	32
E. Vidiano	"	"	32
P. DeCruz	"	"	28
F. McTeller	England	Chief Steward	45
W. England	Canada	1st Cook	45
J. England	Malta	2nd. "	54
A. Pietrez	West Indies	messman	28
J. Curran	Ireland	"	51
V. Bell	"	"	26
P. Keegan	U.S.A.	"	29
W.P. Murray	"	Wireless Operator	31
F. Johnson	England	Horse Foreman	45
P. Sweeney	Scotland	" Attendant	46
W. Buntun	"	" "	47
A. Howe	U.S.A.	" "	19
T. Martin	England	" "	40
Chas. Barrie	Scotland	" "	44

S.S. "JAMES". 46 tailed May 3rd, 1921.

No.	Age	Sex	Profession	Age	Sex	Profession
31941	K 18	Male	James	William	3 ^d	18
150823	L 19	Male	Urgahart	Richard	Deck Engineer	18
48092	K 20	Male	Summers	John C.	Storekeeper	18
63858	K 21	Male	Maliley	Patricio	Clerk	18
3960	K 22	Male	Salmorin	Adriano	"	18
3964	K 23	Male	Selman	Kane	"	18
9296	K 24	Male	Nest	Frederick R.	Master Tender	18
36992	K 25	Male	Lewis	Joseph	"	18
3992	K 26	Male	Winnonia	Cemeterio	"	18
J/388	K 27	Male	Ruppon	Andolin M.	Fireman	18
54621	K 28	Male	Gibson	George H.	"	18
13120	K 29	Male	Periol	Jacarias	"	18
4124	K 30	Male	De Combe	Manana	Stoker	18

CONSULATE GENERAL
1 - APR 1922
U.S.A. LONDON.

Local Age
14-130

Atlantic Transport Line
Atlantic Transport Line
Atlantic Transport Line

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

Thomas W. Garrison

Master.

{OVER.}

31941	K 18	Jones	
150823	K 19	Higgs	
48092	K 20	Summ	John C. ✓ Storekeeper
63858	K 21	Maliley	Patricio ✓ Clerk
3968	K 22	Salmorin	Adriano ✓ "
3964	K 23	Sellman	Anna ✓ "
9296	K 24	Hest	Fredrick R. ✓ Mail Tender
36992	K 25	Lewis	Joseph ✓ "
3992	K 26	Atmonia	Emetrio ✓ "
J/188	K 27	Rappen	Andolin M. ✓ Fireman
54621	K 28	Gibson	George H. ✓ "
13120	K 29	Terriol	Zacarias ✓ "
4124	K 30	De Cambo	Marianne ✓ Shipper

36	Scotch	"	5 8 110	"
39	English	"	5 6 150	tattoo left fore arm
25	Scotch	S B	5 6 154	tattoo both arms
144	Irish	H. S. G	5 10 180	tattoo right wrist
31	Spanish	"	5 4 125	None
33	"	"	5 6 148	"
30	Pacific Islands	"	5 9 160	Scar right hand
26	English	"	5 9 140	tattoo both arms
32	Helek	"	5 10 192	Wole left cheek
35	Spanish	"	5 7 150	tattoo left arm
31	"	Spanish	5 5 135	Scar on forehead
35	English	H. S. G	5 8 170	tattoo both hands
38	Spanish	"	5 7 150	Scar left leg
32	"	"	5 7 152	Scar left eye

CONSULATE GENERAL
1 - APR 1922
U.S.A. LONDON.

Atlantic Transport Line
Atlantic Transport Line
Atlantic Transport Line

Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Steamer Montauk*, arriving at *New York* *April 24*, 19*22*, from the port of *London April 8, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
402	Garlick	Thomas H.	Commander	Mar 18	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	56	male	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-8	206	Scar on chin
3434	Tomney	William F.	1st Mate	" 18	"	Discharged	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	133	Scar on chin
4257	Davenport	William C.	2d "	" 18	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-9	163	None
22774	Taylor	Thomas H.	3d "	" 19	"	"	"	35	"	"	G. B.	5-8	152	Cross left wrist
45642	Pakkel	Peter	Carpenter	" 18	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	U. S. A.	5-8	170	None
51945	McMahon	Patrick	Boatswain	" 18	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	G. B.	5-9	160	Tattoo both thumbs
7649	Jesmin	Jacob	A. B.	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	6-0	170	Tattoo both arms
34515	Lindhardt	George K.	"	" 18	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	5-6	145	Tattoo left arm
4866	Martensan	Claf L.	"	" 18	"	"	"	28	"	"	Dane	5-7	135	None
10166	Jensen	Laurits	"	" 18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	144	Tattoo right arm
20846	Fitzgerald	William J.	"	" 18	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	U. S. A.	5-7	150	Tattoo right arm
7542	Donaldson	John	"	" 18	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-5	160	None
9840	Dormelly	William	"	" 18	"	"	"	31	"	"	G. B.	5-10	170	"
31977	Costello	Michael	"	" 18	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	160	Tattoo left hand
20409	Thomson	John	Chief Engineer	" 18	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-6	200	None
10144	Whittaker	Robert D.	1st Asst.	" 18	"	"	"	40	"	English	U. S. A.	5-7	150	"
50390	Hynd	George	2d "	" 18	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170	"
31941	Jones	William	3d "	" 18	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-6	150	Tattoo left fore arm
150823	Urquhart	Richard	Deck Engineer	" 18	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	G. B.	5-6	154	Tattoo both arms
48092	Summers	John C.	Storekeeper	" 18	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	U. S. A.	5-10	180	Tattoo right wrist
63888	Maliley	Patricio	Clerk	" 18	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	"	5-4	125	None
3965	Salmorin	Adriano	"	" 18	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
3944	Sillman	None	"	" 18	"	"	"	30	"	Pacific Islander	"	5-9	160	Scar right hand
9206	West	Fredrick R.	Master Tender	" 18	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-9	140	Tattoo both arms
36992	Lewis	Joseph	"	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5-10	192	Mole left cheek
3992	Almonia	Emeterio	"	" 18	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	"	5-7	150	Tattoo left arm
51588	Ruppen	Andolin M.	Fireman	" 18	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	"	5-5	135	Scar on forehead
54621	Sibson	George F.	"	" 18	"	"	"	35	"	English	U. S. A.	5-8	170	Tattoo both hands
13120	Terriol	Zacarias	"	" 18	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	"	5-7	150	Scar left leg
4124	De Campo	Mariano	Shipper	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	152	Scar left eye

CONSULATE GENERAL
1 - APR 1922
U. S. A. LONDON

Atlantic Transport Line
Atlantic Transport Line
Atlantic Transport Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Thomas W. Gerlich*, Master of the *Am. Steamer Montauk*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *April*, 19*22*.
Thomas W. Gerlich
 Master, First or Second Officer
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Steamer Montauk*, arriving at *New York*, *April 24*, 192*2*, from the port of *London* *April 8*, 19*22* 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1922	Where									
<i>Seaman</i> <i>Identification</i>														
4235	K31	Midrano	Thomas	Stifer	Mar 18. N. Y.	Discharged	Yes	32	Male	Spanish	U. S. C.	5-7	140	Tattoo right arm
8244	K32	De Cruz	Reclio	"	" 18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	Tattoo left arm
6820	L33	Mc Kellar	Fredrick A.	Chief Steward	" 18	"	"	45	"	English	S. B.	5-6	154	Scar right shoulder
120661	L34	England	Henry St	" Cook	" 18	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160	Tattoo left fore arm
137328	L35	England	James	" Baker	" 18	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	130	None
19625	L36	Peterz	Armando R.	Missman	" 18	"	"	28	"	West Indian	Holland	5-11	160	"
53600	37	Lurran	John	"	" 18	"	"	51	"	Irish	U. S. A.	5-6	120	"
38788	K38	De Haan	Morris	Missboy	" 18	"	"	29	"	English	"	4-10	117	Tattoo right arm
56636	39	Muller Jr	Martin	"	" 18	"	"	19	"	Spanish	"	6-0	138	None
26180	K40	Winkler	Charles	Wireless Op.	" 18	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-8	155	Spot under left eye
15028	41	Johnson	Frank B.	Housekeeper	Apr 7. <i>Philippines</i>	"	"	45	"	Brit.	Brit.	5-7	165	None
141307	42	Reed	W. A.	Workaway	<i>Repatriated 1918 U.S. Consulate</i>	"	"	55	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	170	None
13	American Consulate General. London, England.													
14	April 7th. 1922.													
15	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
16	to this crew list has been granted in accord-													
17	ance with the regulations prescribed by the													
18	Department of State.													
19	Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE GENERAL
7 - APR 1922
M.B.A. LONDON

Atlantic Transport Line
Atlantic Transport Line
Atlantic Transport Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4-24-22

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas H. Garlick, Master of the U.S. Steamer Montauk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO

RECEIVED

APR 1 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Clear Levy, Surgeon of the *Atlantic Fruit & Vegetable Co.*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seventy*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Law*

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *April*, 19*22*
at *Kingston, Jamaica.*

Service No. *2-224* United States gold, equal
to *one dollar* paid by affixing
stamps to the original copy of this document
duplicate

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Clear Levy
Witness

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
APR 18 1922

Am 4-14-22

	1st Class	2nd Class	Steerage	Total
1st Class	2			2
2nd Class				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	2			2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or language shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	2	2
2nd Class		
Steerage		
Total	2	2

Caribbean
5/5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. CANANOVA

Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JA.

APRIL 19th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		MacRae	Colin C	✓ 39	6 M	M	Manager Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	U.S.A. New York	H. Troop (Friend)		N.Y. New York
2		Crawford	P. W.	✓ 26	4 M	S	Clerk Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	U.S.A. New York	H. Troop (Friend)		N.Y. New York
3		Terry	Ernest	✓ 24	4 M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	do	English Jamaica Kingston	Royal Bank of Canada Kgn. Ja.		N.Y. New York
4		Walsh	Francis J.	✓ 24	2 M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	do	English Jamaica Kingston	James Hutchinson & Co Kgn		Cal Los Angeles
5													do		Con. Milford

Total passengers 4,400,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Apr 11 24, 1922

172

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Krantz Master, of the S.S. Cananova, from Port Antonio, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 22
New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other imprecise designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *1*

3. 8.

Cancunova

sailing from

Port Antonio, Ja.

19th April

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York, U.S.A.

173

April *19* 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wyman	Edward Earle	31	M	April 9th. 1891. Evanston. Ill.		
2	Wyman	Edna W	30	F	February 1892. Waterbury. Conn.		Home add. <i>Franklin Ave. N.Y.</i> 25 Broadway. N.Y. Bronx ville New York.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1512

PORT OF New York N.Y.
April 25, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Cananova
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24th, 1919, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Eller Quay, and is
expected to sail April 25th, 1919, for Hartford
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16-1512

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Auricio	C. M.	✓ <u>2152</u>	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150
18	Dias	M.	✓ <u>29036</u>	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	145
19	Mantinan	Marmel	✓ <u>2157937</u>	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	135
20	Silva	Edwardo	✓ <u>115291</u>	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160
21	Novo	Nicolas	✓ <u>234506</u>	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150
22	Scott	Arnold	✓ <u>262713</u>	"	"	26	"	African	B. W. I.	5.6	140
23	Lewis	Alfred	✓ <u>215371</u>	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130
24	Charles	Henry	✓ <u>215371</u>	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140
25	Ford	James Otis	✓ <u>46886</u>	"	"	24	"	"	U. S. A.	5.7	160
26	Brown	Rufus	✓ <u>281239</u>	"	"	22	"	"	B. W. I.	5.9	160
27				"	"						
28				"	"						
29				"	"						
30				"	"						

Line Atlantic Fruit CompanyOwners Cananova Steamship Corp.Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company

16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1512

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Atlantic Fruit Company

Owners.....Cananova Steamship Corp.

Local Agents.....Atlantic Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cananova, arriving at New York, April 24, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krants	Yugar A.	Master	April 11	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Scand.	U. S. A.	5.8	165	
	Cunningham	Charles A.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	U. S. A.	"	5.6	150	
3	Ecke	Carl R.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	
4	Hansen	Willie P.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5.9	150	
5	O'Toole	Lawrence	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S. A.	"	5.6	135	
6	Morino	John	Boatman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	135	
7	Perez	Venturo	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	150	
8	Rodriguez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	
9	Garcia	Jose V.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	
10	Rodriguez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165	
11	Santos	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	
12	Davis	Vollie P.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5.4	138	
13	Olsen	Jorgen P.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	"	5.10	170	
14	Johansen	Orwald A.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	190	
15	Speth	George	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U. S. A.	"	5.6	140	
16	Jose Mancio	Jose	Oilor	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
17	Auricio	C. M.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	
18	Diaz	M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	135	
19	Mantinan	Mammel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	160	
20	Silva	Edwardo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	135	
21	Novo	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
22	Scott	Arnold	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	African	B. W. I.	5.6	140	
23	Laves	Alfred	Eng. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	
24	Charles	Henry	Boatman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
25	Ford	James Otis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S. A.	5.7	160	
26	Brown	Rufus	Messboy	April 12	"	"	"	22	"	"	B. W. I.	5.9	160	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Company

Owners Cananova Steamship Corp.

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-24-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Krantz, Master, of the S. S. Cananova, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 22

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Y. Krantz
Master, S. S. Cananova

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

APR 24 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marci Susus, arriving at San Francisco, 1922, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Runsberger	Henry	1st Mate	Feb 6th	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	26	M.	American	U.S.A.	5'7	150	
2	Barach.	Anthony	2nd	6th	"	"	"	30	"	Jugo Slav	"	5'11	160	
3	Harvey	Horton	3rd	6th	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5'11	170	
4	Larsen	Oscar	Carpenter	6th	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9	160	
5	Otompke	Julius	Boatswain	6th	"	"	"	49	"	German	"	5'11	165	
6	Callie	Dixon	A.B.	6th	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'6	150	
7	Jepson.	Axel	6th	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	"	5'2	185	
8	Oxley	Stanley	6th	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	English	5'8	160	
9	Olsen	Johan	6th	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'5	145	
10	Palmer	John	6th	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5'10	160	
11	Gibson	James	6th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	150	
12	Moore	John	6th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	150	
13	Mc Clellan	John	6th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	
14	White	Sidney	Wireless Operator	6th	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	145	
15	Trent	Thomas	Chief Engineer	6th	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	155	
16	Mimikan	George	1st Asst Eng	6th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	155	
17	Quan	Raymond	2nd	6th	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	150	
18	Wadelin	Joseph	3rd	6th	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	160	
19	Van Zile	Ralph	Oilier	6th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	155	
20	Reames	William	6th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	160	
21	Elliott	Garre	6th	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	155	
22	Lang	William	Fireman	6th	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	150	
23	Saar	Henry	6th	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	6'0	180	
24	Morrison	Thomas	6th	"	"	"	"	56	"	American	"	5'8	165	
25	Walker	James	Wiper	6th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	150	
26	Wilson	John	6th	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	150	
27	Padilla	R. Fisher	Steward	6th	"	"	"	31	"	Phillipino	"	5'2	140	
28	Badiola	Lorenzo	Ch. Cook	6th	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	140	
29	Suresco	Nicolas	2nd Cook & Bk.	6th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0	135	
30	Nakon	Roman	Boysboy	6th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	140	
31	Bernal	Agapelo	6th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	150	
32	Esculene	Teodoro	6th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	155	
33	Solien	Emilio	6th	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	140	

Line A.H. Bull & Co.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co. New York, N.Y.

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Marci Susus + ship. Stopped only a few hours at San Francisco - Master states there was no U.S. Consul at San Francisco at that time.

MARCI SUSUS
APR 24 1922

4 28 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Sullivan, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April, 1922

E. J. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. J. Long
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

500 NO

2. Method

Date . . .

Clerk

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Punched

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a suit officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	BANK	INTEREST	TOTAL
10/1/58	100.00					100.00
10/2/58	50.00					150.00
10/3/58	25.00					175.00
10/4/58	75.00					250.00
10/5/58	100.00					350.00
10/6/58	50.00					400.00
10/7/58	25.00					425.00
10/8/58	75.00					500.00
10/9/58	100.00					600.00
10/10/58	50.00					650.00
10/11/58	25.00					675.00
10/12/58	75.00					750.00
10/13/58	100.00					850.00
10/14/58	50.00					900.00
10/15/58	25.00					925.00
10/16/58	75.00					1000.00
10/17/58	100.00					1100.00
10/18/58	50.00					1150.00
10/19/58	25.00					1175.00
10/20/58	75.00					1250.00
10/21/58	100.00					1350.00
10/22/58	50.00					1400.00
10/23/58	25.00					1425.00
10/24/58	75.00					1500.00
10/25/58	100.00					1600.00
10/26/58	50.00					1650.00
10/27/58	25.00					1675.00
10/28/58	75.00					1750.00
10/29/58	100.00					1850.00
10/30/58	50.00					1900.00
10/31/58	25.00					1925.00
TOTAL						31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
1st Cabin	100	0	0	100
2nd Cabin	0	100	0	100
Steerage	0	0	100	100
Total	100	100	100	300

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

APRIL 22nd.

1922

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL 24th.

1922.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				If yes - Year period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Residence	270 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 fair dark brown	none	Canada. Montreal.	
2	no	Father.	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Residence.	270 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair brown brown	none	Canada. Montreal.	
3	no	Father	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Residence	270 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair brown brown	none	Canada. Montreal.	
4	no	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Residence.	270 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair brown brown	none	Canada. Montreal.	
5	no	self	over yes 1921	N.Y.	Residence.	Paoli, Pa.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown blue	none	England. Guildford.	
6	no	self	over yes 1921	N.Y.	Residence.	Paoli, Pa.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair brown brown	none	Ireland. Co. Tyrone.	
7	yes	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Residence.	200 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair dark brown	none	Germany. Fidelstadt.	
8	yes	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Residence.	200 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown brown	none	England. Tunbridge.	
9	yes	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Residence.	2 E. 70th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2 dark brown brown	none	England. London.	
10	yes	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Residence.	2 E. 70th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair brown blue	none	England. London.	
11	no	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Residence.	1742 Jackson Ave. Evanston, Ill.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair brown grey	none	Ireland. Dublin.	
12	no	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Residence.	179 Lyndhurst Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair grey blue	none	Canada. Toronto.	
13	no	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Residence.	179 Lyndhurst Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair grey blue	none	Canada. Toronto.	
14	no	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Residence.	179 Lyndhurst Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brown brown	none	Canada. Toronto.	
15	no	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Residence.	179 Lyndhurst Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair brown brown	none	Canada. Toronto.	
16	yes	self	over yes 1921	N.Y.	Residence.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown blue	none	England. Ardingley.	
17	yes	self	over yes 1921	N.Y.	Residence.	265 Bridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair light blue	none	Bermuda. Somerset.	
18	no	self	over yes 1921	N.Y.	Residence.	Gloversville, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fair dark blue	none	Bermuda. Pembroke.	
19	no	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Residence.	12 Arlington St Boston Mass.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown blue	none	Scotland. Dunfermline.	

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Francis Master, of the St. Paul Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply avocateur, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much) — The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (N.Y., Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

179

S. S.

"FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 22ND, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 24TH, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SNOWDEN	WILTON	69	M	W 1853	BALTIMORE, MD.	605 CATHEDRAL ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
2	SNOWDEN	WILTON	37	M	D 1885	BALTIMORE, MD.	605 CATHEDRAL ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
3	RAYNARD	FRANK	50	M	1872	WALTON, N.Y.	114 WEST AVE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
4	RAYNARD	ELLA	50	F	M 1872	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	114 WEST AVE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
5	RAYNARD	CARL	15	M	S 1907	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	114 WEST AVE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
6	LESTER	HENRY	18	M	S 1904	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	395 GENESEE ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
7	CLOUD	PAUL	50	M	M 1872	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	14 OAKRIDGE AVE, SUMMIT, N.J.
8	CLOUD	FLORENCE	50	F	M 1872	NEW YORK, N.Y.	14 OAKRIDGE AVE, SUMMIT, N.J.
9	BARRACLOUGH	LAY	27	F	S 1895	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	162 HIGH ST, DISTOL, CONN.
10	HALL	STELLA	33	F	S 1889	ALTON, R.I.	165 BARKER ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
11	SANGER	GRACE	48	F	S 1874	CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.	96 FENWAY ST. BOSTON, MASS.
12	BLOOM	ELVERIA	44	F	S 1878	BOSTON, MASS.	24 STRATHMORE RD. BROOKLINE, MASS.
13	THATCHER	MYRTLE	30	F	S 1892	ORANGE, N.J.	390 ALDEN ST, ORANGE, N.J.
14	PICKARD	NORMA	28	F	S 1894	E. ORANGE, N.J.	410 N. WALNUT ST. E. ORANGE, N.J.
15	HOLBERT	LABEL	29	F	S 1893	SHAVERTOWN, N.Y.	72 W. 97TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.
16	LOCKWOOD	HELEN	27	F	S 1895	ATLANTA, GA.	396 ALDEN ST. ORANGE, N.J.
17	COOK	WALD	38	F	S 1884	OSE HILL, PA.	HANCOCK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	DE KAY	MA	34	F	S 1880	REIDS ORBEK, N.Y.	HANCOCK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	GLENNSEY	RUTH	35	F	S 1887	SYRACUSE, N.Y.	377 MAIN ST. WHITEPLAINS, N.Y.
20	BUCKHOOT	EVELINE	48	F	S 1874	AMENIA, N.Y.	177 MAIN ST. WHITEPLAINS, N.Y.
21	ECKER	FLORENCE	33	F	S 1889	DECK, N.Y.	393 MAIN ST. WHITEPLAINS, N.Y.
22	CAULEY	ANNE	23	F	S 1899	YONKERS, N.Y.	59 CAROLINE AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
23	CAULEY	KATHERINE	28	F	S 1894	YONKERS, N.Y.	59 CAROLINE AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
24	LANSING	EDWARD	26	M	S 1896	WATERTOWN, N.Y.	WATERTOWN, N.Y.
25	LANSING	SARA	26	F	M 1896	DANBURY, CONN.	WATERTOWN, N.Y.
26	DERWAY	ETHEL	32	F	S 1894	COLCHESTER, VT.	125 S. LEXINGTON AVE, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
27	FORESTER	GRACE	36	F	S 1886	WINTERDALE, PA.	9 CHURCH ST, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
28	RENEY	BEULAH	25	F	S 1897	WATAMORAS, PA.	29 CHURCH ST, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
29	WALCH	MARGARET	30	F	S 1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BOX 175, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
30	MILLER	GERTRUDE	26	F	M 1896	FAIRPORT, N.Y.	100 DELEWARE AVE, DETROIT, MICH.

59

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
180

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMU DA APRIL 22ND. 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 24TH. 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	EDELWAN	MARTIN	27	M	M	1895	BROOKLYN, N. Y.		STANDISH ARMS HOTEL, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2	EDELWAN	ELLE	21	F	M	1901	BROOKLYN, N. Y.		STANDISH ARMS HOTEL, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
3	SHIRLEY	MARGARET	37	F	S	1885	QUINCY, MASS.		139 QUINCY ST, QUINCY, MASS.
4	MILES	RENA	23	F	S	1898	BROOKTON, MASS.		242 GRANITE ST, QUINCY, MASS.
5	SEVERANCE	MAE	30	F	S	1892	PIERREPORT, N. Y.		88 ELLIOTT AVE, YONKERS, N. Y.
6	CARROLL	GERTRUDE	28	F	S	1894	HORNELL, N. Y.		31 TIBBITS ST. WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.
7	GIBSON	HAZEL	31	F	S	1891	NEW YORK, N. Y.		42 BROAD AVE, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
8	PERRY	MARTHA	28	F	S	1894	NEW YORK, N. Y.		34 DOMINECK ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	KUEDERLEY	JOSEPHINE	32	F	S	1890	JERSEY CITY, N. J.		284 BEBGEN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
10	COFFEY	MABEL	31	F	S	1891	JERSEY CITY, N. J.		86 ASTOR PLACE, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
11	GOODMAN	WILLIAM	21	M	S	1901	MEMPHIS, TENN.		159 E. PARKWAY, MEMPHIS, TENN.
12	DINKELSPIEL	MARTIN	23	M	S	1899	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		145 LAUREL ST, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
13	JENNINGS	HOWARD	23	M	S	1899	MOBERLY, MISS.		520 ROLLINS ST. MOBERLY, MISS.
14	WATSON	EUGENE	42	M	M	1880	HARRISVILLE, OHIO.		POST ROAD, RYE, N. Y.
15	WATSON	HELEN	42	F	M	1901	BROOKLYN, N. Y.		POST ROAD, RYE, N. Y.
16	UNDERWOOD	CHARLES	42	M	M	1880	DELMIS, MASS.		152 UPLAND RD. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
17	UNDERWOOD	DORA	40	F	M	1882		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	152 UPLAND RD. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
18	ANDERSON	OLIVER	49	M	M	1873	ANNE ARUNDEL CO. MD.		20 HANOVER ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
19	ANDERSON	MARY	44	F	M	1878	BALTIMORE, MD.		20 HANOVER ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
20	ANDERSON	KATHERINE	13	F	S	1909	BALTIMORE, MD.		20 HANOVER ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
21	MC CONUS	MARY	13	F	S	1909	BALTIMORE, MD.		20 HANOVER ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
22	COLLINS	MARTHA	55	F	S	1867	OSYEGO, N. Y.		236 JEWETT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
23	BRADT	CAROLINE	25	F	S	1897	JERSEY CITY, N. J.		117 BERKELEY AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N. J.
24	BURKHARDT	GEORGE	37	M	M	1885	HOLYOKE, MASS.		188 MADISON AVE, HOLYOKE, MASS.
25	BURKHARDT	EDWINA	31	F	M	1891	CLOQUET, MINN.		188 MADISON AVE, HOLYOKE, MASS.
26	BURKHARDT	FREDERICK	41	M	M	1881	HOLYOKE, MASS.		22 STANFORD ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
27	BURNETT	MARGARET	35	F	S	1887	NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.		374 GRAND ST, PATERSON, N. J.
28	GIBSON	MARGARET	30	F	S	1892	PATERSON, N. J.		181 PARK AVE, PATERSON, N. J.
29	MC CABE	LORETTA	24	F	S	1898	PATERSON, N. J.		107 JACKSON ST, PATERSON, N. J.
30	MC CABE	MARGARET	26	F	S	1896	PATERSON, N. J.		107 JACKSON ST, PATERSON, N. J.

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , APEIL 22ND 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 24TH 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME						
1	IRIBAS	HELEN	22	F	M	1900	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	ELKINS PARK, PA.
2	RAFFITO	EDNA	15	F	S	1907	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	CHELTERHAM, PA.
3	SWEENEY	ELEANOR	29	F	M	1893	PATERSON, N.J.	RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
4	GRIFFITH	ANITA	33	F	S	1889	PATERSON, N.J.	RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
5	MC ELROY	MARY	29	F	S	1893	FAYETTEVILLE, PA.	RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
6	MACDONALD	GLADYS	24	F	S	1898	BAYONNE, N.J.	21 E. 44TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
7	SPRAGUE	STELLA	23	F	S	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	735 AVE E. BAYONNE, N.J.
8	CALHOUN	ELSIE	30	F	S	1892	BAYONNE, N.J.	910 BROADWAY, BAYONNE, N.J.
9	RODEN	PERCY	32	M	M	1890	NEW YORK, N.Y.	112 ELLIOTT AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
10	RODEN	LOTTI	28	F	M	1894	CHAMPAGNE, ILL.	112 ELLIOTT AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
11	SHANNY	WALTER	28	M	S	1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.	416 W. 147TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	DOMBROFSKI	CARL	24	M	S	1898	HACKENSACK, N.J.	32 HUYLER ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
13	BARNEY	MARGARET	31	F	S	1891	DOVER PLAINS, N.Y.	108 TALMAGE ST, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
14	SIMENMEYER	FLORENCE	24	F	S	1898	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	4379 VIREO AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
15	KEEFE	KATHLEEN	24	F	S	1898	WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	211 ROBERTS AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
16	RONAN	LORETTA	26	F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	25 HIGHLAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	NOLL	JOHN	27	M	M	1895	LEBANON, PA.	LAKEVIEW AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
18	NOLL	ELIZABETH	24	F	M	1898	LEBANON, PA.	LAKEVIEW AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
19	EBBETS	SELINA	50	F	S	1872	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	550 THORPE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	EBBETS	ANNIE	30	F	S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	550 THORPE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	WREN	ROSE	30	F	S	1892	MT. VERNON, N.Y.	417 S. 9TH AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
22	HALLIDAY	HELEN	22	F	S	1900	STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.	21 W. 32ND AVE, BAYONNE, N.Y.
23	HOAGLAND	MARTHA	23	F	S	1899	MOUNT HOLLEY, N.J.	31 AVE B. BAYONNE, N.Y.
24	HOAGLAND	AUGUSTA	25	F	S	1897	HIGHTSTOWN, N.J.	31 AVE B. BAYONNE, N.Y.
25	HOAGLAND	ELIZABETH	21	F	S	1901	HIGHTSTOWN, N.J.	31 AVE B. BAYONNE, N.Y.
26	BATZLE	CARRIE	28	F	S	1894	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	86 W. 6TH ST. BAYONNE, N.Y.
27	BRADY	MARGARET	30	F	S	1892	LAMBERTSVILLE, N.J.	35 W. 27TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
28	SMITH	MARY	24	F	S	1898	SOMERVILLE, N.J.	21 W. 45TH ST. BAYONNE, N.J.
29	BELL	CHARLES	29	M	M	1893	GERMANTOWN, PA.	1647 BEACON ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
30	BELL	DORIS	31	F	M	1891	BANGOR, ME.	1647 BEACON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.

Lines 19 Miss Selina Ebbets, 20 Miss Annie Ebbets, 21 Miss Rose Wren, struck out failed to sail

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 22ND., 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 24TH., 1922.

Number

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BARTLETT	SALLY	38	F	S	1884	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	15 SUDBURY RD. CONCORD, MASS.
2	ROBINSON	FANNIE	37	F	S	1885	BANGOR, ME.	142 HAMMOND ST. BANGOR, ME.
3	DICKSON	ELIZABETH	51	F	S	1871	NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BUFFALO, N.Y.	169 N. PEARL ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
4	COMPER	ANNA	55	F	S	1867	DETROIT, MICH.	71 ASHLAND ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
5	BRODY	ELIZABETH	21	F	S	1901	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	210 E. 113TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
6	MEDE	MARION	21	F	S	1901	SCHNEGTADY, N.Y.	181 E. 111TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SHIRLEY	FLORENCE	32	F	S	1890	NORTHBRIDGE, MASS.	48 FULLER ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	BLASSER	OLGA	24	F	S	1898	BOSTON, MASS.	47 ALDIE ST. BOSTON, MASS.
9	STAMMER	IDA	40	F	S	1882	BAYSIDE, L.I.N.Y.	441-6TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	WEST	JEANETTE	35	F	S	1887	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	131 WIERFELD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	REHILL	MARIE	28	F	S	1894	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	GIFFORD ST. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
12	BARNES	FLORENCE	30	F	S	1892	BAYONNE, N.J.	762 AVE C. BAYONNE, N.J.
13	CARR	HOWER	31	M	M	1861	JAMESTOWN, N.Y.	164 SEXTON ST. LOCKPORT, N.Y.
14	CARR	MATTIE	48	F	M	1874	FAIRHAVEN, N.Y.	164 SEXTON ST. LOCKPORT, N.Y.
15	HOFELD	MILTON	28	M	M	1894	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	150 TALLEGHENY AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	SOULTZ	JOHN	28	M	S	1894	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	3542 MARION ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	LANE	MATTHEW	42	M	S	1880	ATTLEBORO, MASS.	HARVARD COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
18	MORRISON	ZETTA	32	F	S	1890	BOSTON, MASS.	9 FELTON ST. E. BOSTON, MASS.
19	MUNT	MARGARET	53	F	M	1839	E. BOSTON, MASS.	27 MAPLE ST. GREAT NECK, L.I.N.Y.
20	HARKNESS	FLORENCE	26	F	S	1896	BOVINA, N.Y.	DELHI, N.Y.
21	ROBINSON	BLANCHE	25	F	S	1896	POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	PLEASANT VALLEY, N.Y.
22	COTTRELL	LOUISE	25	F	S	1896	NEWPORT, R.I.	11 FRANCIS ST. NEWPORT, R.I.
23	COTTRELL	CATHERINE	32	F	S	1890	NEWPORT, R.I.	11 FRANCIS ST. NEWPORT, R.I.
24	PATTERSON	MARGUERITE	23	F	S	1894	BOSTON, MASS.	15 CENTER ST. JAMAICA PLAINS, MASS.
25	POW	FLORENCE	30	F	S	1892	GREENWOOD, MASS.	58 MONTEBELLE RD. JAMAICA PLAINS, MASS.
26	BUCKLEY	MARGARET	31	F	S	1891	LAWRENCE, MASS.	302 AVERELT ST. LAWRENCE, MASS.
27	WRIGHT	RUTH	31	F	M	1891	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	53 1-2 OAKLAND AVE. METHUEN, MASS.
28	SILVERTHORNE	SOPHIA	31	F	M	1891	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	8 WILLUGHBY ST. LAWRENCE, MASS.
29	SPRAGUE	PELEN	32	F	S	1890	MALAHAWKEN, N.J.	97 OAK ST. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
30	FEIN	FLORA	29	F	S	1893	BORDERTOWN, N.J.	494 BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.

Line 6 Miss Marion Mede, struck out failed to sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

143

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERUADA.

APRIL 2ND.

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 24TH.

1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MO.					
1	HALDT	BEATRICE	22	F	S	1900	E. ORANGE, N. J.	617 PARK AVE, E. ORANGE, N. J.
2	NAYLOR	CORINNE	20	F	S	1902	NEW YORK, N. Y.	3 GROVE PLACE, E. ORANGE, N. J.
3	YOUNG	MYRA	59	F	S	1863	WAROTHON, N. Y.	7 MITCHELL PLACE, E. ORANGE, N. J.
4	KNOX	BESSIE	42	F	S	1880	JERSEY CITY, N. J.	204 W. 114TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y. RIDGEWOOD, N. J.
5	SKEHAN	EDNA	32	F	M	1890	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	65 WALKOW RD. WASTELAN PARK,
6	BEMENT	WILLIAM	74	M	M	1848	POQUONOC, CONN.	SHREWSBURY, MASS.
7	BEMENT	IDA	66	F	M	1856	BLACKSTONE, MASS.	SHREWSBURY, MASS.
8	TREADWELL	EMILY	60	F	M	1862	B. STON, MASS.	NANTUCKET, MASS.
9	ROBINSON	ABNER	50	M	S	1872	LOUISVILLE, KY.	PELHAM MANOR, N. Y.
10	OSBORN	ARTHUR	37	M	M	1885	MARION, IND.	1724 S. WASHINGTON AVE, MARION, IND.
11	OSBORN	MARY	26	F	M	1896	PORTLAND, IND.	1724 S. WASHINGTON AVE, MARION, IND.
12	WALSH	KATHLEEN	38	F	S	1884	NEW YORK, N. Y.	344 W. 28TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
13	MEREDITH	SAMUEL	71	M	M	1851	NATURALIZED 1884 AT THE CITY COURT, PATERSON, N. J.	207 PARK AVE, PATERSON, N. J.
14	MEREDITH	MINNIE	57	F	M	1865	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	207 PARK AVE, PATERSON, N. J.
15	BAILEY	FRANK	57	M	M	1865	CHATHAM, N. Y.	175 REMSEN ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
16	BAILEY	MARIE	47	F	M	1875	NEW YORK, N. Y.	175 REMSEN ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
17	BAILEY	FRANK	13	M	S	1909	NEW YORK, N. Y.	175 REMSEN ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
18	BAILEY	BARBARA	15	F	S	1907	NEW YORK, N. Y.	175 REMSEN ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
19	TRUDY	GERTRUDE	38	F	S	1884	DEARING POND, ME.	175 REMSEN ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
20	OHLEN	BERTHA	30	F	S	1892	NEW YORK, N. Y.	2756 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
21	SCHLEIME	SOPHIA	30	F	S	1892	NEW YORK, N. Y.	280 W. 113TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
22	WEBSTER	DANIEL	68	M	M	1854	NEW YORK, N. Y.	ROCKVILLE CENTRE, L. I. N. Y.
23	WEBSTER	ELIZABETH	68	F	M	1854	NEW YORK, N. Y.	ROCKVILLE CENTRE, L. I. N. Y.
24	PATTON	PAUL		M	S		CHICAGO, ILL.	40 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
25	PAHKE	MARY	63	F	S	1859	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	6 BRADO ST. RIVIERE, MASS.
26	WATNER	OTTO	29	M	M	1893	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	465-85TH ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
27	WATNER	GLADYS	25	F	M	1897	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	465-85TH ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
28	WALTON	JOHN	36	M	M	1886	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	158 SOUTH AVE, PATERSON, N. J.
29	WALTON	FANNIE	26	F	M	1886	BOONTON, N. J.	158 SOUTH AVE, PATERSON, N. J.
30	STEWART	ANDREW	69	M	M	1853	HUGHSONVILLE, N. Y.	215 MAPLE ST, BURLINGTON, IOWA.

Line 24 Mr Paul Patton struck out failed to sail

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUOA.

APRIL 22ND.

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 25TH, 1922

Number 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WILLMOTT	LEOLA	30	F	S	1892	SALEM, N. J.	4872-19TH ST, PATERSON, N. J.
2	BEAMS	LINKET	25	F	S	1897	CHESTER, N. Y.	86 DELOTT AVE, CLIFTON, N. J.
3	CUNNINGHAM	SARA	25	F	S	1897	PATERSON, N. J.	839 E. 22ND ST. PATERSON, N. J.
4	PENDELTON	FIELDS	24	M	M	1898	ISLESBORO, ME.	253-34TH ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
5	PENDELTON	MARGARET	23	F	M	1899	BANGOR, ME.	253-34TH ST BROOKLYN, N. Y.
6	KAYSER	HARRY	44	M	M	1878	NEW YORK, N. Y.	860 PARK AVE, ELIZABETH, N. J.
7	KAYSER	HELEN	34	F	M	1888	JERSEY CITY, N. J.	860 PARK AVE, ELIZABETH, N. J.
8	BLACKMAN	ELLA	26	F	S	1896	PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA.	78 JOHNSON PARK, BUFFALO, N. Y.
9	BLACKMAN	HELEN	24	F	S	1898	PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA.	78 JOHNSON PARK, BUFFALO, N. Y.
10	ANGLE	GEORGE	60	M	M	1858	WARREN COUNTY, N. J.	BELLEVEDERE, N. J.
11	ANGLE	ANTOINETTE	57	F	M	1865	MT. CARMEL, CONN.	BELLEVEDERE, N. J.
12	ANGLE	GERTRUDE	27	F	S	1895	BELLEVEDERE, N. J.	BELLEVEDERE, N. J.
13	CORNELIUS	HAROLD	24	M	M	1898	CHICAGO, ILL.	622 KELLOGG ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	CORNELIUS	ELEANOR	24	F	M	1898	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	622 KELLOGG ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	BACH	LOUIS	55	M	S	1857	NEW YORK, N. Y.	237 E. 23RD ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
16	ROBINSON	LYDIA	64	F	M	1858	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PAOLI, PA.
17	ROBINSON	LYDIA	38	F	S	1884	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PAOLI, PA.
18	KELLY	MARY	36	F	S	1886	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE CITY COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PAOLI, PA.
19	MILLER	CATHARINE	61	F	S	1861	UPPER LEACOCK, LANCASTER, PA.	PAOLI, PA.
20	MAHER	MARGARET	39	F	S	1883	LAHANCY CITY, PA.	PAOLI, PA.
21	GILLISPIE	LILLIAN	55	F	M	1867	NEW YORK, N. Y.	VASSAR COLLEGE, POLSKKEEPSIE, N. Y.
22	MC GLATCHEY	ALICE	24	F	S	1898	ATTLEBORO, MASS.	67 BROOK ST, WOLLASTON, MASS.
23	CLARKE	VERNA	25	F	S	1897	MIDDLEBORO, MASS.	44 HUNTLEY RD., QUINCY, MASS.
24	DRAKE	BEATRICE	28	F	S	1894	BROCKTON, MASS.	67 BROOK ST, WOLLASTON, MASS.
25	THAYER	GEORGIETTA	46	F	S	1876	QUINCY, MASS.	136 CRESSENT ST, QUINCY, MASS.
26	THAYER	CASSANEANA	47	F	S	1875	QUINCY, MASS.	136 CRESSENT ST, QUINCY, MASS.
27	SWEZEY	ELAINE	32	F	S	1890	PATCHOUGE, N. Y.	85 MC LANE ST, YONKERS, N. Y.
28	KELLEY	BERTHA	36	F	S	1886	NEWARK, N. J.	R. F. D. NEWARK, N. J.
29	SHEA	KAT-LEEN	23	F	S	1896	LENSON MIRE, N. Y.	1 POST ST. YONKERS, N. Y.
30	SHEA	MARY	38	F	S	1884	LYON MOUNTAIN, N. Y.	1 POST ST, YONKERS, N. Y.

Line 15 Mr Louis Bach. Struck out, failed to sail

64

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERUJDA.

APRIL 22ND., 1922,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL 24TH., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MENARD MARY	38	F	M	1884 FAIRPORT, N.Y.		2300 SENECA ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
2	DOYLE KATHARINE	36	F	S	1886 FAIRPORT, N.Y.		312 PENNSYLVANIA ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
3	CONNELL AGNES	37	F	S	1885 CORINTH, N.Y.		73 HAMILTON ST. YONKERS, N.Y.
4	HOLBROOK DAISY	33	F	S	1889 DANVILLE, N.Y.		39 CLIFF AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
5	ROESER JOHN	52	M	M	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
6	ROESER ANN	42	F	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
7	ROESER JOHN	11	M	S	1911 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
8	ROESER NANCY	10	F	S	1912 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
9	REED MARY	26	F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		225 W. 86TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	LIPPS JULIA	55	F	S	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1422 BOSCOBEL AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	BERSIEGEL MARGARET	28	F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1422 BOSCOBEL AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	GAVIN MARY	24	F	S	1898 PATERSON, N.J.		112 MC BRIDE AVE. PATERSON, N.J.
13	HAHN MARGUERITE	22	F	S	1900 PATERSON, N.J.		324 LAFAYETTE AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.
14	WALSH FRANCES	26	F	S	1896 PATERSON, N.J.		103 EAGLE ST. PATERSON, N.J.
15	REID ELIZABETH	70	F	M	1852	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	202 SPRINGS, N.Y.
16	REID JESSICA	44	F	S	1873 COLD SPRING, N.Y.		COLD SPRING, N.Y.
17	CHILDS PAUL	30	M	S	1892 KANSAS CITY, MO.		10 HILIARD ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
18	SHALITA PINCUS	44	M	M	1878	NATURALIZED 1899 AT THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	306 W. 109TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	SHALITA YETTA	37	F	M	1885	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	306 W. 109TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	SHALITA LEON	13	M	S	1909 NEW YORK, N.Y.		306 W. 109TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	TOOHEY ANNE	25	F	S	1897 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		1512 NORTH AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
22	O'CONNELL MARION	26	F	S	1896 DANBURY, CONN.		100 VINE ST. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
23	DALTON MAY	25	F	S	1897 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		1460 NORTH AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
24	NASOM GUY	45	M	M	1877 SUTHERLAND, VT.		55 NEWCOMBE ST. ARLINGTON, N.Y.
25	NASOM KATHERINE	45	F	M	1877 N. BERWICK, ME.		55 NEWCOMBE ST. ARLINGTON, N.Y.
26	RICHARDSON RUTH	28	F	S	1894 FINDLAY, OHIO.		55 NEWCOMBE ST. ARLINGTON, N.Y.
27	MINCHIN ALMA	33	F	S	1889 PATERSON, N.J.		386 UNION AVE. PATERSON, N.J.
28	SMITH KATHERINE	33	F	S	1889 PATERSON, N.J.		12 LESLIE ST. PATERSON, N.J.
29	HEPP MAGDALENE	28	F	S	1894 PATERSON, N.J.		185 PACIFIC ST. PATERSON, N.J.
30	COBBINS MARGARETTA	25	F	S	1897 ORANGE, N.J.		40 FOREST AVE. VERONA, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

186

S. S.

"FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

APRIL 22ND, 1922,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL 24TH, 1922

1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	PORTER	HENRY	48	M	S	1874	HAZELTON, PA.	BRIDGEPORT, PA.
2	MYERS	VIOLA	30	F	S	1892	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	233 S. 55TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	MARTIN	BERTHA	26	F	S	1896	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	106 W. 90TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	KENNY	JANE	26	F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	69 HAMILTON AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
5	KELLY	JOHN	33	M	S	1889	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	645 BERGEN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	KELLY	MARGARET	30	F	S	1892	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	645 BERGEN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
7	KELLY	ROSE	27	F	S	1895	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	645 BERGEN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
8	FRAZEE	CAROLYN	35	F	S	1887	ST. LOUIS, MO.	GOVERNMENT HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	COX	DEATRICE	35	F	S	1887	CANANDAIGUA, N.Y.	GOVERNMENT HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	JALLAHAN	FRANK	30	M	S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	158-9TH ST, LONG ISLAND CITY, L.I. N.Y.
11	SHERARD	GLENWOOD	28	M	S	1894	DORCHESTER, MASS.	NORTH STONE RD, BLACK BLUFF, MASS.
12	SENET	PROSPER	70	M	M	1852	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	ANNISQUAM, MASS.
13	SENET	CLEMENTINE	61	F	M	1861	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	ANNISQUAM, MASS.
14	DE LAET	RUBY	38	F	M	1884	NEWARK, N.J.	CUMBERLAND RD. S. ORANGE, N.J.
15	SIEGRIST	CHARLES	52	M	M	1870	NATURALIZED 1891 AT THE PASSAIC COUNTY COURT, PASSAIC, N.J.	67-17TH AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
16	SIEGRIST	ALBERTINA	50	F	M	1872	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	67-17TH AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
17	HALL	ARTHUR	23	M	S	1899	PATERSON, N.J.	393 E. 38TH ST. PATERSON, N.J.
18	HALL	MARY	59	F	M	1855	PATERSON, N.J.	393 E. 38TH ST. PATERSON, N.J.
19	HOFFMAN	WILLIAM	54	M	M	1868	PATERSON, N.J.	87 N. 4TH ST. PATERSON, N.J.
20	HOFFMAN	BARBARA	50	F	M	1872	PATERSON, N.J.	87 N. 4TH ST. PATERSON, N.J.
21	GREENWOOD	JOHN	55	M	M	1867	PATERSON, N.J.	284 VAN HOUTEN ST, PATERSON, N.J.
22	GREENWOOD	SARA	50	F	M	1872	PATERSON, N.J.	284 VAN HOUTEN ST, PATERSON, N.J.
23	DURIE	JOHN	49	M	M	1873	FRANKLIN LAKE, N.J.	568 BROADWAY, PATERSON, N.J.
24	DURIE	EVA	43	F	M	1879	PATERSON, N.J.	568 BROADWAY, PATERSON, N.J.
25	LUTH	CECIL	30	F	M	1892	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	240 HIGH ST, ORANGE, N.J.
26	POWELL	ETHEL	27	F	S	1895	ALBANY, N.Y.	240 HIGH ST, ORANGE, N.J.
27	BLAIR	LEDYARD	54	M	M	1868	BELVEDERE, N.J.	2 E. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	BLAIR	FLORENCE	52	F	M	1870	NEWARK, N.J.	2 E. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	LUNT	CORNELIA	76	F	S	1846	CHICAGO, ILL.	1742 JUDSON AVE, EVANSTON, ILL.
30	CROWLEY	TERESA	50	F	M	1872	WAKEFIELD, MASS.	86 DEAN RD. BROOKLINE, MASS.

66

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 187

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA. APRIL 22ND, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 24TH, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	CROWLEY	EDWARD	19	M	S	1903	BOSTON, MASS.	86 DEAN RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
2	NEWMAN	GRACE	12	F	S	1910	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	86 DEAN RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
3	NEWMAN	ROBERT	11	M	S	1911	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	86 DEAN RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
4	SANDER	SELMA	47	F	M	1875	E. HAMPTON, MASS.	MIDDLEBORO, MASS.
5	WINSOR	ELINOR	35	F	M	1856	BOSTON, MASS.	WESTON, MASS.
6	TRUMBULL	MARY	25	F	M	1897	WESTON, MASS.	WESTON, MASS.
7	TRUMBULL	WALTER	28	M	S	1894	SALEM, MASS.	WESTON, MASS.
8	BARBER	ERNEST	36	M	N	1886	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE PASSAIC COUNTY COURT, PASSAIC, N.J.	150 GRAHN AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
9	BARBER	EMMA	56	F	N	1836	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	150 GRAHN AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
10	VAN KIRK	PETER	60	M	N	1862	HIGHMOUNTAIN, N.J.	620 MADISON AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
11	VAN KIRK	ELSIE	23	F	S	1899	PATERSON, N.J.	620 MADISON AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
12	VAN KIRK	ELIZA	60	F	N	1862	PATERSON, N.J.	620 MADISON AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
13	BURDICK	WILLIAM	51	M	N	1871	NEWPORT, R.I.	2706 ELINOR ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
14	COOK	ALBERT	49	M	N	1873	GREENCASTLE, PA.	2014 LEXINGTON BLDG, BALTIMORE, MD.
15	STUART	CHARLES	40	M	N	1882	ALEXANDRIA, VA.	25 BEAVER ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	RICHARDSON	ETHEL	30	F	S	1892	LOWELL, MASS.	35 AUTUMN ST, S. LYNN, MASS.
17	RICHARDSON	CHESTER	29	M	S	1893	LOWELL, MASS.	AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	HETHERINGTON	HENRY	28	M	S	1894	PORTSMOUTH, MASS.	2828-27TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	CARPENTER	GERTRUDE	25	F	S	1897	WASHINGTON, D.C.	2219-26TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	LOCKES	INGENE	30	F	S	1892	WASHINGTON, D.C.	2219-26TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	HOWILL	LAY	34	F	N	1888	NEW YORK, N.Y.	204 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	ROSS	FLORENCE	29	F	N	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	24 STORER AVE, PELHAM, N.Y.
23	PEARSON-LAMPRECHT	ANNA	23	F	S	1899	CLEVELAND, OHIO.	670 GUARANTY TRUST CO, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	CHOLSKY	AARON	32	M	N	1890	NATURALIZED 1895 AT THE U.S. COURT, ATLANTA, GA.	ATLANTA, GA.
25	CHOLSKY	ROSE	29	F	N	1893	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	ATLANTA, GA.
26	CHOLSKY	LEONORA	5	F	S	1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.	ATLANTA, GA.
27	MALLOY	IDA	25	F	N	1897	BOSTON, MASS.	HULL, MASS.
28	MALLOY	ESTELLE	18	F	S	1920	LYNN, MASS.	HULL, MASS.
29	GILBERT	MARK	42	M	N	1876	BRISTOL, ME.	461 W. 148TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	GILBERT	MILDRED	26	F	N	1896	AUGUSTA, ME.	461 W. 148TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Lines 29 Mr Mark Gilbert. 30 Mrs Mildred Gilbert. Struck out failed to sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

188

S. S. FOR: HAMILTON

sailing from HAMILTON, BERLUDA.

APRIL 22ND, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 24TH.

1922.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WEIL	EMANUEL	44	M		1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		161 W. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	WEIL	ADA	36	F		1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		161 W. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SHORTELL	GEORGE	35	M		1887 GLENCOVE, L.I.		28 MAPLE AVE, GLENCOVE, L.I.
4	SHORTELL	HANNAH	27	F		1895 GLENCOVE, L.I.		28 MAPLE AVE, GLENCOVE, L.I.
5	JAMES	ANNA	46	F		1876 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		WATERVILLE, N.Y.
6	PINKER	LANCE	41	F		1877 BALDWIN, N.Y.		153 CHISWICK RD, BRIGHTON, L.A.S.
7	THAYER	MARGARET	22	F		1900 PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.		PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

68

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Port Hamilton, subscribed and sworn to do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

at

Port Hamilton

State of New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

190

NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL 24th.

19₂₂

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Francis Master, of the S/S Hamilton, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1922
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lens grinder, steel grinder, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should review the data furnished on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receivers, before the manifests are forwarded to the customs.
Column 7 (Date of last arrival).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, up to what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and receivers in this regard. The Italian, "Frasco," appearing under the head of source of descent means "French" by race of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Any land or unattended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries from Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for official purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so how much).—The answer should give amount of money in possession of the alien, or of the family, or of the alien's relatives. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of papers. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

Number

S. S.

"FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA.

APRIL 22ND, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL 24TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	KEOUGH	STEPHEN	48	M	S	1874	NATURALIZED 1893 AT THE U.S. COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	73 CARVER ST, BOSTON, MASS.
2	CHRISTIAN	MAUDE	43	F	S	1879	BOSTON, MASS.	73 SOBASSER ST, ROSLINDALE, MASS.
3	LARKIN	JOHN	25	M	S	1897	SALEM, MASS.	32 HIGHLAND ST, PEABODY, MASS.
4	MOOREHEAD	LOUIS	23	M	S	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	260 E. 140TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	NEW	ELLA	20	F	M	1902	HOLYOKE, MASS.	14 NEWTON ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
6	STARMER	PETHA	34	F	S	1888	VALLEY CITY, N.D.	KATHRYN, N.D.
7	THOMPSON	FANNY	49	F	M	1873	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BABYLON, L.I. N.Y.
8	VOELTZEL	LEONA	25	F	S	1897	HAMILTON, ONT.	165 W. 130TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	DESJOND	MAY	27	F	S	1895	FITCHBURG, MASS.	63 N. WALNUT ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
10	DUFFY	SARAH	27	F	M	1895	BOSTON, MASS.	27 DAVIS ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
11	BLAKE	ANNA	40	F	S	1882	GLOUCESTER, MASS.	121 ST. BOTOLPH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
12	HAZARD	ELLA	29	F	S	1893	GLOUCESTER, MASS.	121 ST BOTOLPH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
13	MATHEWS	MARJORIE	38	F	S	1884	WINCHESTER, MASS.	107 CHURCH ST, WINCHESTER, MASS.
14	WARD	ADELAIDE	42	F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	56 IRELAND PLACE, AMITYVILLE, L.I.
15	DOHERTY	MARY	25	F	S	1897		18 LAWRENCE ST. CHARLESTOWN, MASS.
16	COLBY	MARY	29	F	M	1895		215 CORLESS AVE, ASHBURY PARK, N.J.
17	SALSON	JOHN	26	M	S	1896	ROCKLAND, ME.	10 JOHN ST, ROCKLAND, ME.
18	ROWE	CHARLOTTE	42	F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	182 WOODWARD ST, E. BOSTON, MASS.
19	ROWE	WILLIAM	52	M	M	1870	WENDHAM, MASS.	182 WOODWARD ST, E. BOSTON, MASS.
20	MC FARLAND	MARTHA	38	F	S	1884	EVERETT, PA.	EVERETT, PA.
21	SMITH	ROBERT	37	M	M	1885	EVERETT, PA.	52 CONCORD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	CROWELL	MARION	28	F	S	1894	FARMINGTON, ME.	32 CALUMET ST, WOLLASTON, MASS.
23	RUDOLPH	BLANCHE	30	F	S	1892	GLOUCESTER, MASS.	13 LINDEN ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

PORT OF New York

April 22nd, 19 22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S. S. "Philadelphia" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17th, 19 22, consigned to Elise Balliett & Co. is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 22nd, 19 22 for Curacao La Guaira & Pto Caballe Yemasuela via United States port of San Juan P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was 442.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Gibson	James	✓	"	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9 170	✓
19	Salomon	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9 185	✓
20	Eddy	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 9 170	✓
21	Hazel	George	✓	"	7 5 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 11 170	✓
22	Wellman	Sam Stanley	✓	"	25 2 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 11 160	✓
23	Hayes	Walter	✓	"	25 2 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8 150	✓
24	Harrigan	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 10 160	✓
25	Mills	Charles	✓	"	12 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8 165	✓
26	Washington	Archibald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6 160	✓
27	Dunkrutt	Kosses	✓	"	4 1 22	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8 150	✓
28	Butler	Reginald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7 157	✓
29	Cobusier	Melvin	✓	Night Watch	23 5 21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8 150	✓
30	Mills	George	✓	Mess Man	12 5 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10 180	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William Pflinger	52	American	New York Mar. 21st, 1922
Martin A. Bolton	23	American	New York Mar. 23rd, 1922
Juan C. Emers	32	American	New York Mar. 21st, 1922
Francis Heman	16	American	New York Mar. 21st, 1922
Frank J. McMahon	24	American	New York Mar. 21st, 1922
Jose Fernandez	22	Spain	New York Mar. 21st, 1922
Daniel Williams	33	American	New York Mar. 21st, 1922
John W. Tabish	22	American	New York Mar. 21st, 1922
William P. Davis	41	American	Carnacao April 9th, 1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arthur Miller	28	American			
Magnus Jensen	32	British			
George Martes	35	American			
Keneel Shoemaker	18	American			
Erling A. Olsen	21	Norway			
Antonio Fernandez	29	Spain			
Dewitt Buffalo	22	American			
Charles W. Hilkemeir	18	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Greg Goodman Master

{OVER.}

18	Gibson	James	✓	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	170
19	Salomon	George	✓	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	185
20	Eddy	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 9	170
21	Hazel	George	✓	7 5 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 11	170
22	Wellman	Art Stanley	✓	25 2 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 11	160
23	Hayes	Walter	✓	25 2 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	150
24	Harrigan	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 10	160
25	Mills	Charles	✓	12 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	165 165
26	Washington	Archibald	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	160
27	Dunkrutt	Mosses	✓	4 1 22	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150
28	Butler	Reginald	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	157
29	Cobusier	Melvin	✓	Night Watch 23 5 21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150
30	Mills	George	✓	Mess Man 12 5 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	180

Line Furness Bermuda Line
 Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd
 Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NOV 19 1922

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF New York

April 26 1922, 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1412

I, master of the British S. S. Fort Hamilton
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 132 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24 1922, 19, consigned to
Furness Bermuda Line is now lying at 95 N. R. and is
expected to sail April 26 1922, 19, for Hamilton Bermuda
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Gibson	James	✓	"	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9 170	✓
19	Salomon	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9 185	✓
20	Eddy	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 9 170	✓
21	Hazel	George	✓	"	7 5 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 11 170	✓
22	Wellman	Stan Stanley	✓	"	25 2 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 11 160	✓
23	Hayes	Walter	✓	"	25 2 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8 150	✓
24	Harrigan	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 10 160	✓
25	Mills	Charles	✓	"	12 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8 165	✓
26	Washington	Archibald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6 160	✓
27	Dunkrutt	Moses	✓	"	4 1 22	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8 150	✓
28	Butler	Reginald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7 157	✓
29	Cobusier	Melvin	✓	Night Watch	23 5 21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8 150	✓
30	Mills	George	✓	Mess Man	12 5 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10 180	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Albert Levey	27	British	29 3 22 New York
Robert Jones	39	"	16 9 21 "
Harry Richardson	31	American	16 9 21 "
John Glynn	32	"	18 11 21 "
William Biggie	24	"	21 2 22 "
Reginald Crompton	33	Canadian	1 2 22 "
William Wentworth	39	Bermudian	21 3 22 "
Fred Whensley	31	British	12 5 21 "
Cecil Rodriguez	20	Spanish	8 3 22 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Horrocks	42	British			
Daniel Randle	26	British			
Newton Usher	31	Bermudian			
Joseph Feldman	24	Russian			
Charles Brooks	55	British			
William Winters	39	"			
John Curran	17	"			
Walter Gist	26	American			
William Blake	47	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G R Francis
Muster.

[OVER.]

			Sailor	25 2 22	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	150
18	Gibson	James	✓	12 5 21	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	170
19	Salomon	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	165
20	Eddy	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 9	170
21	Hazel	George	✓	7 5 21	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 11	170
22	Wellman	St Stanley	✓	25 2 22	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 11	160
23	Hayes	Walter	✓	25 2 22	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	160
24	Harrigan	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 10	160
25	Mills	Charles	✓	12 5 21	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	165
26	Washington	Archibald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	160
27	Dunkritt	Mosses	✓	4 1 22	Bermuda	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150
28	Butler	Reginald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	157
29	Cobusier	Melvin	Night Watch	23 5 21	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150
30	Mills	George	Mess Man	12 5 21	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	180

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents.....Furness Withy Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

To the Master, Captain, or Agent of the Vessel, New York, N. Y., April 24, 1922.
Requ *Furness Bermuda Line*
Attention is directed to the fact that you are directed to deliver with baggage, passengers and stowage, other than United States citizens, to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival, a copy of which appears on board your vessel.

(1) No. on list	(2) Vessel	(3) Name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1		Master	12 5 21	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5 7	165	
2		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	155	
		2nd "	31 3 22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	160	
		3rd "	31 1 22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	190	
		Purser	12 5 21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	170	
		Asst Purser	10 1 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	Canadian	5 9	145	
		Surgeon	12 5 21	"	"	"	58	M	"	American	5 11	190	
		1st W T O	1 2 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5 10	170	
		2nd "	5 7 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	140	
		Carpenter	12 5 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	170	
		Qrt Master	1 8 21	"	"	"	53	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	153	
		"	24 1 21	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 9	170	
		"	10 2 22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 1	180	
		"	12 5 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	145	
		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Dutch	5 2	150	
		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	British	5 8	150	
		Sailor	25 2 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	150	
		"	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	170	
		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	165	
		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 9	170	
		"	7 5 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 11	170	
		"	25 2 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 11	160	
		"	25 2 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	150	
		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 10	160	
		"	12 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	165	
		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	160	
		"	4 1 22	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	150	
		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	157	
		Night Watch	23 5 21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150	
		Mess Man	12 5 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	180	

Line *Furness Bermuda Line*
Owner *Furness Withy Co Ltd*
Local Agents *Furness Withy Co Ltd*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Hamilton

at New York

April 24 1922

from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION (SHIP'S COMPANY)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Francis	Albert	Master	12 5 21	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5 7	165	
2	Banyard	Leslie	Chf Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	155	
3	Beauchamp	Frances	2nd "	31 3 22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	160	
4	Boyle	James	3rd "	31 1 22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	190	
5	Frith	James	Purser	12 5 21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	170	
6	Tanguay	Oscar	Asst Purser	10 1 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	Canadian	5 9	145	
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	12 5 21	"	"	"	58	M	"	American	5 11	190	
8	Hobbs	Phillip	1st W T O	1 2 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5 10	170	
9	Roberts	John	2nd "	5 7 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	140	
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	12 5 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	170	
11	Hans	Herbert	Qrt Master	1 8 21	"	"	"	53	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	153	
12	Martin	Charles	"	24 1 21	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	3 9	170	
13	Woodly	Richard	"	10 2 22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 1	180	
14	Scarborough	Harrold	"	12 5 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	145	
15	Hassell	Henry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Duth	5 2	150	
16	Hayliger	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	British	5 8	150	
17	Smith	Bronio	Sailor	25 2 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	150	
18	Gibson	James	"	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	170	
19	Salomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	185	
20	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 9	170	
21	Hazel	George	"	7 5 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 11	170	
22	Wellman	Stanley	"	25 2 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 11	160	
23	Hayes	Walter	"	25 2 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	150	
24	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 10	160	
25	Mills	Charles	"	12 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	165	
26	Washington	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	160	
27	Dunkritt	Moses	"	4 1 22	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150	
28	Butler	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	157	
29	Cobusier	Melvin	Night Watch	23 5 21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150	
30	Mills	George	Mess Man	12 5 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	180	

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

* See list of races on back thereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, of the Lat Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, Lat Hamilton

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cainese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahome.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Hamilton

arriving at New York

April 24 1922

19

from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aitken	Robert	Chf Engr	12 5 21	New York	NO	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 6	165	
2	Prior	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 10	160	
3	Hunter	Charles	3rd	16 9 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	140	
4	Gibbs	Thomas	4th	6 10 21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 5	160	
5	Auton	Edward	5th	12 5 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	180	
6	Welch	John	6th	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	155	
7	Heron	John	7th	15 3 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	160	
8	Duncombe	Kenneth	8th	12 5 21	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	145	
9	Holder	Nat	Electrician	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	145	
10	Davis	Arthur	Eng. Mess	12 5 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	180	
11	Rodriguez	Cecil	"	8 3 22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	150	
12	Smith	Hansel	Fireman Mess	5 4 22	"	"	"	35	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	145	
13	Lopez	Antonio	Donkey	12 5 22	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	165	
14	Varela	Francisco	"	17 5 21	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 8	150	
15	Scocame	John	"	6 8 21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 8	150	
16	Cardello	Frank	Ref Man	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	176	
17	Lopez	Antonio	"	3 7 21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	170	
18	Porto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 6	170	
19	Varela	Arthur	Storekeeper	27 7 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	165	
20	Fabal	Nicholas	Oiler	12 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	160	
21	Baral	Manuel	"	20 5 21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	155	
22	Faracido	Jose	"	17 2 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	175	
23	Arevalo	Jose	Fireman	31 12 21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	180	
24	Cazal	Pierre	"	1 5 21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 7	160	
25	DeCosta	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portugal	Portugal	5 7	160	
26	Lato	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	155	
27	Varela	Pete	"	5 4 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	150	
28	Garcia	Eugenio	"	12 3 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6 7	150	
29	Rios	Manuel	"	22 3 22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	145	
30	Dapena	Pete	"	4 1 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	165	

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Francis, of the Port Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel ~~paying~~ such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Hamilton

, arriving at New York

April 24 1922

, 19 , from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Porto	Jose	Fireman	4 1 22	New York	No	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	140	
2	Crus	Juan	"	4	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	150	
3	Porto	Francisco	"	19 2 22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	155	
4	Dans	Manuel	Oiler	8 3 22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	150	
5	Farina	Sontia	"	12 4 22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	150	
6	Vieiro	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	150	
7	Globe	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8	165	
8	Garcia	Celestino	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	160	
9	Mendes	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	165	
10								27	M	"	"	5 7	150	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents
14-120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Francis, of the Steamer Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York, April 24 1922, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	Kelly	John	Chf Stewd	15 3 22	New York	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5 7	150	
2	Balmer	William	2nd "	31 3 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 10	150	
3	Travers	Frank	Chf Cook	12 5 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	150	
4	Sandhouse	George	2nd "	6 9 21	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	155	
5	Rolling	James	3rd "	12 5 21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 5	165	
6	Smith	Harrold	4th "	11 8 21	Bermuda	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	160	
7	Piper	Thomas	Fry Cook	8 2 22	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	160	
8	Johnson	David	Chf Baker	12 5 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	American	5 7	155	
9	Taylor	Arthur	2nd "	19 4 22	"	"	"	28	M	Afr Black	"	5 6	145	
10	Williams	James	Chf Butcher	16 6 21	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	155	
11	Beckford	Archie	2nd "	1 3 22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 6	155	
12	Perry	Joseph	Scullion	22 2 22	"	"	"	47	M	"	British	5 6	145	
13	William	Henry	"	8 2 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	150	
14	Robinson	James	"	18 3 22	"	"	"	29	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	150	
15	Whitney	Ernest	"	14 2 22	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5 7	160	
16	Wright	Arthur	Asst Stewd	15 3 22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150	
17	Crompton	Reginald	"	1 3 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	155	
18	Powell	Joe	Crew Cook	27 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	150	
19	Adams	Fredk	Carver	8 4 22	"	"	"	32	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	155	
20	Alarcon	George	Asst Stewd	17 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 6	155	
21	Williams	Aubry	2nd Pantryman	12 5 22	"	"	"	33	M	Afr Black	Britis	5 7	170	
22	Bergman	William	Barkeeper	28 1 22	"	"	"	50	M	English	American	5 2	155	
23	Farrira	Joseph	Storekeeper	27 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	165	
24	Fox	Albert	Pantryman	23 5 21	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	"	British	5 7	170	
25	Jones	Henry	Linenkeeper	14 2 22	New York	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 7	170	
26	Burns	Edward	Slr Stewd	25 5 21	"	"	"	23	M	"	American	5 9	155	
27	Jones	Robert	Printer	1 9 22	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5 5	140	
28	Collison	John	S.R. Stewd	12 5 21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	150	
29	Smith	Eldred	Deck Stewd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	150	
30	McNeill	Percy	Deck Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	156	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. L. L. L., of the Port Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Hamilton

arriving at New York

April 24 1922

19 , from the port of Hamilton Bermuda 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Biggio	William	Asst Stewd	22 2 22	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 2	170	
2	Richardson	Harrold	"	16 9 21	"	"	"	25	M	"	American	5 7	140	
3	Bristoe	Arthur	"	3 1 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5 7	160	
4	Wallace	David	"	22 2 22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	150	
5	Spray	William	"	4 1 22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	150	
6	Brooks	Thomas	"	18 4 22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	155	
7	Brock	George	"	5 8 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	150	
8	Glynn	John	"	18 11 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 9	150	
9	Harding	William	"	22 2 22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	140	
10	Fishwick	Harry	"	3 7 21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	140	
11	Wensley	Fred	"	12 8 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	155	
12	Baker	Fred	"	14 2 22	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 9	170	
13	Phillip	Thomas	"	15 3 22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 2	145	
14	Wood	Thomas	"	14 2 22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 6	160	
15	Shimmin	William	"	16 3 22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 9	165	
16	Johnson	James	2nd Class Stewd	10 2 22	Bermuda	"	"	34	M	Afr Black	"	5 9	170	
17	Chanlish	Helen	Stewardess	25 6 21	New York	"	"	30	F	English	British	5 7	165	
18	Sample	Annie	"	28 3 22	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5 7	145	
19	Kennedy	Euphenus	"	21 2 22	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5 5	160	
20	Culkin	Elysie	Asst Stewd	1 3 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 9	170	
21	Abruzzo	Tony	Barber	23 6 21	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5 4	145	
22	Tracey	Edward	Night Watch	8 3 22	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5 7	155	
23	Caskell	Arthur	"	22 3 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	150	
24	Levey	Thomas	Asst Stewd	8 3 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	160	
25	Michell	John	Dishwasher	17 3 22	Bermuda	"	"	26	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	155	
26	Chase	Benjamin	Scullion	22 3 22	New York	"	"	22	M	"	American	5 7	155	
27	Wentworth	William	Dishwasher	21 3 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	British	5 7	160	
28	Misick	Charles	Asst Stewd	21 3 22	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5 8	160	
29	Liddel	Charles	"	2 3 22	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8	160	
30	Richardson	Alan	"	29 3 22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	145	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Francis, of the Ant Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Hamilton, arriving at New York, April 24 1922, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Levey	Albert	Asst Stewd	29 3 22	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5 8	155	✓
2	Nurse	Richard	Dishwasher	12 4 22	"	"	"	20	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	145	✓
3	Isachon	Percy	Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5 8	145	✓
4	Webster	Joseph	"	19 4 22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	145	✓
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd
Local Agents W

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4 24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. R. Francis, of the Port Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

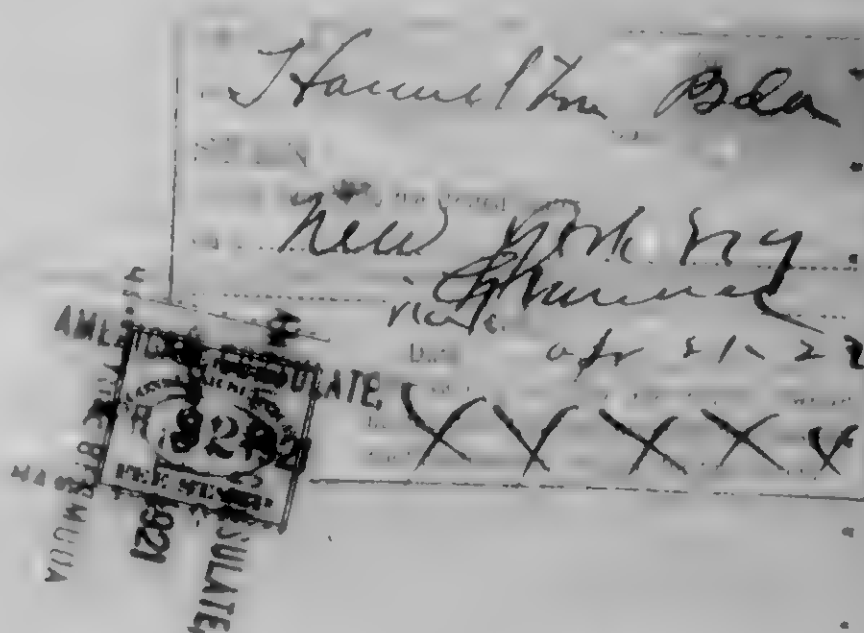
Master, Port Hamilton

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

Service No. 565
Fee of \$2.00 paid
in American funds.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-26 Shickshinny
Form 689 24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 201

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Jacksonville, Fla.
May 19, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Shickshinny
(Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
from port of Tampa, Fla. changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th, 1922, consigned to
Tampa Inter-Ocean Steamship Co., is now lying at Commodore Pier, and is
expected to sail May 19, 1922, for Antwerp, Ghent, & Rotterdam.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1011

16	McLider	James J.	Irish	5-6
17	Smith	James J.	Irish	5-6
18	Schrick	James J.	Irish	5-6
19	Starke	James J.	Irish	5-6
20	Waller	James J.	Irish	5-6
21	Waller	James J.	Irish	5-6
22	Waller	James J.	Irish	5-6
23	Waller	James J.	Irish	5-6
24	Waller	James J.	Irish	5-6
25	Waller	James J.	Irish	5-6
26	Waller	James J.	Irish	5-6
27	Waller	James J.	Irish	5-6
28	Waller	James J.	Irish	5-6
29	Waller	James J.	Irish	5-6
30	Waller	James J.	Irish	5-6
31	Waller	James J.	Irish	5-6

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shickshinny

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New York, arriving at 3/24/22, from the port of Copenhagen

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1			✓				YES								
2			✓												
3			✓												
4			✓												
5			✓												
6			✓												
7			✓												
8			✓												
9			✓												
10			✓												
11			✓												
12			✓												
13			✓												
14			✓												
15			✓												
16			✓												
17			✓												
18			✓												
19			✓												
20			✓												
21			✓												
22			✓												
23			✓												
24			✓												
25			✓												
26			✓												
27			✓												
28			✓												
29			✓												
30			✓												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

APR 24 1922
SHANNON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Shickshinny, arriving at New York, Mar 24, 1922, from the port of Copenhagen 3/24/22

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Muise	J.	Sec. Cook	Dec. 25	Boston, Mass	Yes	Yes	27	Male	English	Second p			
2	Clarke	Philip	55010 Messman	" 25	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Canada 1st papers	5-8		
3	Stenhansen	Henry	6832	Mar. 21	Copenhagen	"	"	30	"	"	American	5-8		
4	Colbath	Frank W.	Messboy	Dec. 25	Boston, Mass	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Still Olding Duff

*35 in the crew
all with cash*

Line _____
Owner International Freightway Corp
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sticksbury, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1922.

Chas. E. Griffith
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. O'Donoghue
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date 24 MAR 1922
I hereby certify that the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Can G. Brown
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 28
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
via Can G. Brown
Date 24 MAR 1922
Seal and
Free Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. "Aris"**, arriving at **New York**, **April 24**, 19**22**, from the port of **Tampico, Mex.** **April 16-22**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Western	First Officer	1922 April 4th New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.C. 5.5.140			
						37			U.S.C. Danish 5.10.705			
									U.S.C. Norwegian 5.9.150			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York N.Y.**
April 19 22

I, master of the **American** S. S. **Aris**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **37** Number of seamen deserted **None**
Number of seamen discharged **7** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **8** Total crew this date **38**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **April 24**, 19**22**, consigned to **Solony Mrs. Kay**, is now lying at **Towpkinsville**, and is expected to sail **April 27**, 19**22**, for **Port Lobo, Mexico** via United States port of **New York N.Y.** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York N.Y.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John L. ...	28	American	New York April 24 22
John L. ...	32	American	New York April 24 22
John L. ...	26	American	New York April 24 22
John L. ...	30	American	New York April 24 22
John L. ...	26	American	New York April 24 22

[CONTINUED OVER]

27 **Leviate**
28 **Ellis**
29 **Carkesky**
30 **Nilsen**
James L. Nipper
Leonard Nipper
Charles Nipper

27 **American** 5.6.140.
31 **Scandinavian** Danish 5.7.160.
John L. ...

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Hansen	33	Norwegian	New York April 24 th 1922
A. Christensen	23	Danish	"
A. Reed	22	U.S.A.	"
E. Christensen	23	Danish	"
J. Christensen	28	Norwegian Nat.	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Reshipped

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Hansen	38	U.S.A.	New York April 24 th 1922
A. Christensen	29	U.S.A.	"
B. J. Miller	29	U.S.A.	"
Herman Hansen	29	Norwegian Nat.	"
A. H. Miller	46	U.S.A.	"
John H. Tyler	20	English	"
J. S. Ellis	23	English	"
W. McDermott	27	U.S.A.	"
Jose Carame	26	Spanish Nat.	"
Jose Perez	22	Spanish	"
P. Walsh	24	Irish	"
Manuel Lemate	21	Spanish	"
R. Caranovsky	27	U.S.A.	"
M. Matsumoto	27	Danish	"
William Hayes	28	U.S.A.	"
J. Hansen	21	Danish	"
P. Dowdell	20	Norwegian	"
H. T. Macomber	21	U.S.A.	"
E. P. Miller	24	U.S.A.	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Christensen	41	Norwegian	New York April 25 th		
David Christensen	20	U.S.A.			
E. Christensen	21	Danish			
John Christensen	25	Danish			
John Christensen	28	Danish			
Manuel Christensen	20	Danish			
Kans Egan	19	English			
E. W. Hansen	31	Swedish			
Manuel Thomas	24	Danish		27	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOUSING. Discharged

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.
Lincoln Christensen	22	Norwegian	April 5 th 1922 at New York	
Lief Hansen	22	Norwegian	" 4 th	
Harry Nielsen	25	Danish	" "	
John Bock	33	U.S.A.	" 5 th	
J. Miller	38	Danish	" 4 th	
Ed. Miller	20	Norwegian	" "	
Robert More	42	U.S.A.	" "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Per Christensen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Miller	Brucio. J. 2 nd Asst. Eng.	5.10.160.
19	Hansen	Herman 3 rd Asst. Eng.	5.11.175.
20	Tyler	John N. Macginnis	English 5.10.160.
21	Miller	Albert N. Thompson	American 5.6.140.
22	Mc Dermott	William J. Miller	" 5.9.140.
23	Carame	Jose V. Citer	Spanish 5.6.125.
24	Bock	John V. Citer	Russian 5.11.170.
25	Walsh	Paddy T. T. T.	Irish 5.8.160.
26	Perez	Jose T. T. T.	Spanish 5.4.130.
27	Lemate	Manuel T. T. T.	" 5.4.135.
28	Ellis	James S. T. T.	English 5.7.145.
29	Caranovsky	Leonard T. T.	American 5.6.140.
30	Nielsen	Charles T. T.	Scandinavian 5.7.160.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. Arlio**, arriving at **New York**, **April 24**, 1922, from the port of **Tampico, Mex. April 16-22**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
✓ 1	Westerman	Jure. A.	Captain	1922 April 4th New York	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.C. Danish	5.5	140	
✓ 2	Meyer	James	1st Officer	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.C. Danish	5.10	205	
✓ 3	Egaas	Edward	2nd Officer	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.C. Norwegian	5.9	150	
✓ 4	Slater	George	3rd Officer	1922 Apr. 6th	"	26	"	Swiss	U.S.C. Swiss	5.5	205	
✓ 5	Miller	Yuman	4th Officer	1922 Apr. 4th	"	24	"	American	American	5.8	130	
✓ 6	Jones	John E.	Boatswain	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	120	
✓ 7	Johannsen	Andrew	Quartermaster	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.7	175	
✓ 8	Johansen	Gerhard	Quartermaster	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	160	
✓ 9	Reid	Alvin	Steward	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.11	135	
✓ 10	Christensen	Emil	Steward	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.7	140	
✓ 11	Almquist	Einar	Steward	1922 Apr. 4th	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5.10	160	
✓ 12	Blank	August	Steward	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	
✓ 13	Hansen	Ruf.	Steward	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.9	140	
✓ 14	Nilsen	Harry	Steward	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5.7	145	
✓ 15	Christophersen	John	Steward	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	145	
✓ 16	Haselden	Walter S.	Chief Engineer	"	"	31	"	American	American	5.9	135	
✓ 17	Hornumoff	George	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	160	
✓ 18	Wittler	Bruno	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	160	
✓ 19	Hansen	Herman	3rd Asst. Eng.	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.11	175	
✓ 20	Tyler	John	Radioist	"	"	20	"	English	English	5.10	160	
✓ 21	Miller	Albert W.	Steward	"	"	46	"	American	American	5.6	140	
✓ 22	Mc Dermott	William J.	Steward	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140	
✓ 23	Carame	Josi	Cater	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	135	
✓ 24	Boek	John	Cater	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5.11	170	
✓ 25	Walsh	Paddy	Fireman	"	"	24	"	Irish	Irish	5.8	160	
✓ 26	Seeg	Josi	Fireman	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	130	
✓ 27	Leamate	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	135	
✓ 28	Ellis	James	Fireman	1921 11 57	"	23	"	English	English	5.7	145	
✓ 29	Carkesky	Leonard	Shipper	"	"	27	"	American	American	5.6	140	
✓ 30	Nilsen	Charles	Shipper	1922 21 3	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.7	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ture A. Western

ARIO

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ture A. Western

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Aris*, arriving at *New York*, *April 24*, 1922, from the port of *Tampic, Mex April 16-22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Mathieson	Laurey	Chief Steward	Apr. 4 th	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.5	140	
32	Fayes	William	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5.7	140	
33	Bosum	Owe	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.9	160	
34	Doucette	Saul	Houseman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.10	145	
35	Nelson	Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	145	
36	Macomber	Harkless	"	Apr. 7 th	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.7	150	
37	Moore	Robert	"	Apr. 4 th	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3 men crew
2 stow and
1 stow and

John Henry Smith

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ture A. Westerner

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

ARID

Ture A. Westerner

Master, Ture A. Westerner

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1922

W. H. O. King
Immigrant Inspector

7083

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7083
Apr. 23-24-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
NOV 23 1943
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

4

0

2



